UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
AA 000 921 150 9

UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

SCHOOL OF LAW
LIBRARY

Wait, William

A

GENERAL INDEX

TO

WAIT'S ACTIONS AND DEFENSES.

SEVEN VOLUMES.

PREPARED BY

EDWARD COOKINGHAM,

STENOGRAPHER AND LAW REPORTER.

ALBANY:
WILLIAM GOULD, JR., & CO.,
LAW BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS.
1885.

1
T
W1344a
1877
1885

Entered, according to act of Congress, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-two,

BY JAMES A. WILLIAMSON and DANIEL POTTER,
Executors of the Estate of WILLIAM WAIT, deceased.

In the office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

5-11-62

INDEX.

A.

	Vol.	Page.
ABANDONMENT:		
Of contract to marry	1	726
Title to abandoned property	2	231–237
Title to vessel abandoned at sea	2	232
Of easements	2	738
Of possession, by person claiming adversely	3	21
Of possession, by defendant in ejectment	3	82
Of possession, by plaintiff in ejectment	3	116
Of fixtures by tenant	3	383
ABATEMENT:		
Of nuisances	1	60
Reasons for allowing abatement of nuisances	1	61
When notice or request to remove a nuisance necessary before	1	61
Of nuisances from omission, when allowed	1	61
Of a private nuisance must merely restore former right	1	61
Pulling down an inhabited dwelling	1	61
Removing obstructions from highways	1	62
Pleas or answers in	1	158
Of obstructions to easements	2	751
Right of, how exercised	2	752
Of action of ejectment	3	45
Of nuisance by individuals	4	778
Right to abate public nuisance	4	778
Destruction of building	4	778
Removing obstruction in highways	4	778
Removing bridges	4	779
Removing portions of dams	4	779
Of business as a nuisance	4	780
Of occupied houses	4	783
Must not involve a breach of the peace	4	781
What are grounds of abatement	6	393
Definition and nature	6	393
Nature of pleas in abatement	6	394
Matters of jurisdiction	6	394
Want of jurisdiction	6	394, 395
Defective return on summons	6	395
Plea to jurisdiction of court	6	395, 396
Citizenship of parties	6	396

ABATEMENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Married woman suing alone	6	396
Action in wrong county	6	396
Pendency of another action	6	397, 398
When plea not sustained	6	398, 399
Pendency of arbitration	6	399
Suit in equity pending	6	399, 400
Death of party to action	6	400
Sole plaintiff	6	400
Sole defendant	6	400, 401
Tort-feasor	6	401
Death of parties before judgment	6	401
Death of one of several plaintiffs	6	401
When cause of action survives	6	401
When death of wife abates action	6	402
When death of husband abates	6	402
Particular instances of abatement	6	402, 403
Privilege or disability of a party	6	403
Coverture of plaintiff	6	400
Coverture of defendant	6	404
Non-joinder of defendant	6	404
Transfer or defect in plaintiff's title	6	405
Termination of powers of trustee or officer	6	405
Inequalities in the proceedings	6	406
Sheriff's return of service	6	406, 407
Office judgment	6	407
ABSCONDING DEBTORS:		
Who are	1	416
Intent necessary to constitute	1	416, 417
Attachments against	1	416
Meaning of the term as used in relation to attachments	1	416, 417
When attachment will lie against partners as	1	417
Presentment of bills or notes where makers or acceptors are	1	635
ABSENT DEBTORS:		
Attachments against	1	415
Who are, within the statutes relating to attachments	1	415, 416
ACCEPTANCE (See *Bills and Notes*):		
Liability of drawee on acceptance of bill payable in chattels	1	575
Effect of general acceptance of bills payable in chattels	1	575, 576
Absolute or conditional	1	576, 625
Order for delivery of goods does not require	1	576
Holder of order may require	1	576
Distinction between bills and orders for goods as to	1	577
Not necessary where an order is given on a particular fund	1	576, 577
Of a protested bill is valid	1	592
Of bills after indorsement	1	592
Of forged bills	1	600, 601, 643
Of accommodation paper	1	610, 617
Presentment of bills for	1	618

ACCEPTANCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Duty of payee of bill as to presentment for	1	619
Bills must be presented for, within a reasonable time	1	619
Time of presenting bill for	1	619, 620, 632
Place of presentment of bill for	1	620
By destroying or refusing to return bill	1	621
Contract created by	1	621, 622
Who may accept bills	1	621, 622
By partners	1	622
Agreements for	1	622, 623
By parol, valid at common law	1	622
What constitutes, in New York	1	623
On separate paper, when binding	1	623
Promise to accept, when equivalent to	1	623
Writing name across the bill, amounts to	1	623
Of check, not necessary	1	624
General and conditional	1	625
Defenses in action against acceptor	1	626
Proceedings on non-acceptance	1	626
Notice of non-acceptance	1	626–629
Accommodation drawer entitled to notice of non-acceptance	1	629
Of note of third party, how far payment	1	568, 569
Of individual note for partnership debt	1	570
Of goods for transportation by carriers	2	18–23
Of goods by carrier, when complete	2	19
Of goods directed to a place beyond carrier's route	2	36
Of passengers by carriers	2	65
Of deeds	2	494
Of dedication	2	706
How proved	2	706
Of gift by donee necessary to render it irrevocable	3	488
Of gift, how proved	3	496
Of gift, when presumed	3	497
Of gifts, *causa mortis*	3	503
Refusal of vendee to accept goods bargained and sold	3	519, 520
Damages for non-acceptance of goods	3	522
Of goods necessary to the maintenance of action for goods sold and delivered	3	526
Of dedication of highway	6	309, 310
To constitute accord and satisfaction	6	420
Of negotiable instruments, effect of	6	556
Of check or draft for debt, effect of	6	561
How far an estoppel	6	711
Of goods, what is sufficient	7	50
Distinction between receipt and acceptance	7	50
What is a sufficient acceptance	7	50, 51
Effect of refusal to accept services	7	365
Of check or draft for debt, effect of	7	572
ACCEPTOR (See *Acceptance; Bills and Notes*):		
Defined	1	536

	Vol.	Page.
ACCEPTOR — *Continued.*		
Who may become an acceptor	1	621
What form of acceptance will bind	1	622, 623
Defense by	1	626
Liable on acceptance of forged bill	1	508, 600, 626, 643
Complaint in action against	1	635, 638
Presentment of bill to, for payment	1	635
Should ascertain right of holder to receive payment of bill	1	642
ACCESSION:		
Title of mortgagee of chattels by	2	176, 238
Defined	2	237
Title to chattel by	2	237
Increase of live stock	2	237
By labor on materials of another	2	238–239
ACCIDENT:		
Actions at law, founded upon	1	160
Injuries resulting from unavoidable accident not actionable	1	160
Arising from negligence, actionable	1	160
In shooting at butts	1	160
Accidental injuries caused by glancing ball shot at a mark	1	160
Accidental discharge of gun	1	160
Accidental injury in prosecution of lawful act	1	161
Injuries in burning over fallow ground	1	161
Accidental injuries from lawful use of fire	1	161
In driving along highway	1	161
Deposit of property on lands of others by flood	1	161
Explosion of steam-boiler	1	161
Breaking away of dams	1	161
Promise to make reparation for damages resulting from	1	162
Actions in equity, founded upon	1	162
Meaning of the term, as used in equity	1	162
Equitable jurisdiction, founded on	1	162
When equitable interposition against, may be invoked	1	162
Jurisdiction once acquired will be retained	1	163
Lost instruments under seal	1	163
Foundation of equitable jurisdiction in case of lost instruments	1	163
Remedies in case of lost instrument at law and equity	1	163
When equity will relieve against loss of deed	1	164
When new deed of land will be ordered executed	1	164
Remedy on lost negotiable notes	1	165
Statutory remedies of the several States upon lost notes	1	165
Actions upon lost notes	1	166
Relief against penalties and forfeitures	1	167
Executors and administrators, errors in payment	1	168
Recovering back moneys paid under mistake	1	168, 169
Defective execution of powers resulting from	1	169
In transfer of bills and notes	1	171
When no action lies	1	171
Preventing fulfillment of contract	1	171

	Vol.	Page.
ACCIDENT — *Continued.*		
Covenants to repair where building destroyed	1	171
Law rendering performance of contract more burdensome, does not excuse default	1	171
Covenants to pay rent where building destroyed	1	172
Arising from negligence, no ground for relief	1	172
Where the equities are equal	1	172
Relief as between *bona fide* purchaser of legal title and owner of equitable title	1	172
When an excuse for failure to give notice of dishonor of bill or note	1	631
Private carrier not liable for unavoidable	2	5
Inevitable accidents deemed the act of God	2	25
Liability of carrier for unnecessarily exposing property to injury from	2	25
Equitable relief in cases of	3	162
Distinguished from mistake	3	163
Liability of hirer of things for loss by	3	619
When equity will grant relief against	3	756
Relief denied where the accident arose from gross negligence	3	756
Specific performance of contracts affected by	3	774
Insurance against	4	108
Death by, defined	4	108
(See *Insurance; Accident.*)		
Unavoidable, excuses trespass	6	45
Accidental destruction of property not a conversion	6	181
ACCOMMODATION PAPER (See *Bills and Notes*):		
Liability of maker or indorser of	1	610, 611, 612, 617
Drawer of, entitled to notice of non-acceptance	1	629
ACCORD:		
Defined	1	66
Requisites of	1	66
Effect of accord and satisfaction	1	66
ACCORD AND SATISFACTION:		
Of accord and satisfaction in general	6	408
Definition and nature	6	408
Essentials of	6	408, 409
What is sufficient	6	409
Smaller sum in satisfaction of larger	6	409
Note of third person	6	409
Agreement by insolvent debtor	6	409, 410
Giving further security	6	410
Receipt and discharge	6	410
Judgment confessed by a partner	6	410
What is not sufficient	6	410, 411
Receipt, when not sufficient	6	411
When payment and acceptance of a less sum insufficient	6	412
Payment by means of duress	6	412
Accord without satisfaction	6	412

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Accord must be executed	6	412
Tender and refusal insufficient	6	412
New or substituted agreement	6	413
Intention of the parties governs	6	413
By receipt of negotiable securities	6	414
Bond or note of debtor	6	414
Note of third person	6	414, 415
Note of one partner	6	415
Note of an infant	6	416
By allowing cross demands	6	416
For personal injuries	6	416, 417
By co-contractors or covenanters	6	417
By co-trespassers	6	418
By strangers	6	418
By part payment	6	419
Acceptance	6	420
What is sufficient acceptance	6	421
By delivery of property	6	421
When set aside	6	422
Pleading the defense	6	423.
General rule	6	422, 423
Proof of	6	423
Receipt as evidence of	7	446
ACCOUNT:		
Jurisdiction in equity of matters of	3	169
Relief against mistakes in	3	170
Between principal and agent	3	170
Duty of broker to render an account to his principal	3	280
Duty of factor to remit and account to his principal	3	293
Long acquiescence in, as evidence of correctness	6	703
ACCOUNTING:		
Actions relating to, or founded upon	1	173
Action of account obsolete at law	1	173
When the common-law action would lie	1	173
When the action does not lie	1	173
Actions of account in equity	1	174
Jurisdiction of courts of equity over	1	174, 175
No remedy at law	1	174
Mutual accounts	1	175
Equity will entertain jurisdiction where accounts are complicated, though assumpsit would lie	1	176
Where items are all on one side	1	175, 176
Appropriation of payments	1	176
Party paying has the right of appropriation	1	177
Creditor may make appropriation if debtor does not	1	177
Law makes appropriation where parties do not	1	177
Application of payments according to priority of time	1	177

ACCOUNTING — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Effect given to the intention of parties in making appropriation of payments	1	177
Application of payment to unsecured demand	1	177
General payment not applicable to illegal demand	1	177
Application to debt within the statute of frauds	1	177
Application to debt barred by statute of limitations	1	177
Application after discharge in bankruptcy	1	178
Payment by partner, when applied to individual debt	1	178
Presumption where there are a variety of transactions in one general account	1	178
Between principal and agent	1	178, 252
When agent may be compelled to submit to	1	179
Apportionment	1	180
Apportionment of entire contracts	1	180, 181
Apportionment of apprentice fee	1	181
Apportionment of rent	1	181, 182
Contribution	1	182
(See *Contribution.*)		
Foundation of the doctrine of contribution	1	182
No right of contribution between wrong-doers	1	183
Contribution between purchasers of mortgaged premises	1	183
Doctrine of general average	1	183
Contribution between sureties	1	184
Liens	1	186
Accounts pertaining to rents and profits	1	186
In cases of waste	1	187
When no action can be maintained	1	187
Defenses to action of	1	188
By executors and administrators	3	262
When executor will be charged interest on	3	263
Allowance of disbursements on	3	263
As between guardian and ward	3	563
Obligation of guardian to account	3	563
Jurisdiction of accountings by guardians	3	563
Who may compel guardians to present their accounts	3	563
Parties to	3	564
Mode of	3	564
Charges and credits	3	565
Interest	3	566
Final settlement, release and offset	3	567
Opening settlement	3	568
ACCOUNTS:		
What is a matter of account	1	189
What is not a matter of account	1	189
Books of account, how kept	1	190
Form of charge immaterial	1	190
Books, how proved	1	190
Proof of book account in New York	1	191

ACCOUNTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When interest allowed upon	4	129
When interest is not allowed upon	4	130
ACCOUNT STATED:		
Of account stated in general	6	424
Definition and nature	6	424
Essentials in stating account	6	424
What amounts to	6	425
Cross-demands not necessary	6	425
What does not amount to	6	426
When it may be opened	6	427
When it cannot be opened	6	427
To what extent opened	6	428
Proof required or allowed	6	428
Pleading defense	6	429, 430
Errors may be shown under general denial	6	430
ACCOUNTS STATED:		
Actions upon, or relating to, an account stated	1	191
Open account defined	1	191
Stated account defined	1	191
Requisites of a stated account	1	191
Account rendered as an admission	1	192
Conversion of open account into an account stated	1	192
Proof of account stated	1	192
Infant not bound by account stated	1	192
Need not be signed	1	192
Need not be mutual or cross-demands	1	193
When an acknowledgment of indebtedness will amount to	1	193
Effect of admissions of correctness of an account	1	193
Effect of retaining a statement of an account without objection	1	193, 194
Conclusiveness of	1	195
Not an estoppel	1	195
May be impeached for mistakes or errors	1	195
Is binding on guarantor if binding on original parties	1	195
Balance struck on hearing before referee	1	196
Opening an account stated not favored	1	196
When equity will or will not open	1	196, 197, 198
Opening settled accounts	1	197
Effect of delay in detecting errors	1	197
Mistake in law no ground for opening settled account	1	197
Not opened after books of one party destroyed	1	197
Account not opened after sale on execution	1	197
Opening account examined by both parties	1	197
Stale accounts not examined	1	198
Proof of fraud sufficient ground to open	1	198
ACKNOWLEDGMENT:		
Of chattel mortgages	2	174
ACQUIESCENCE:		
In boundary lines, effect of	1	717

	Vol.	Page.
ACQUIESCENCE — *Continued.*		
In use of land by a railroad company as a defense to ejectment.	3	117
Waiver of right to relief against fraud by	3	472
Of husband, as to matters relating to wife's separate estate	3	644
As a waiver of right to equitable relief	3	714
(See *Estoppel.*)		
Operation of, as an estoppel	6	702
As a presumption of ratification	7	139
ACT OF GOD (See *Common Carrier*):		
What is meant by the term	2	25
What agencies, causing loss, will excuse a carrier as being the.	2	25–28
To excuse a carrier, must be unconnected with human agency.	2	25
Must be the immediate and not the remote cause of loss	2	25
Loss of goods by jettison is loss by	2	26
Failure of wind excuses carrier	2	26
Freezing up of canals or rivers	2	27
Snow storms or floods	2	27
Running upon unknown snags	2	27
Bursting of pipes of steam-boiler cracked by frost	2	27
Loss by fire and lightning	2	28
Liability for loss of ship by	2	157
Excuses performance of contract	7	126, 435
Sickness or death	7	360
ACT OF GOD OR OF THE LAW:		
When a defense	6	432
In general	6	432
Act of God defined	6	432
Inevitable accident	6	432
What deemed an act of God	6	433
What not deemed an act of God	6	434
Act of the law as a defense	6	434
Common carrier when excused by 6	2,	434, 435
Relieves telegraph company from liability	6	12
Tenant not liable for waste done by	6	242
ACTION (See *Courts of Law and Courts of Equity*):		
Nature and definition of	1	9
Classification of civil actions	1	10
Definition of a civil action	1	10
Requisites to the maintenance of	1	10
Who may bring	1	10
Distinctions between actions and suits	1	10, 12
Real, personal and mixed	1	11
Ex contractu and *ex delicto*	1	11
Local and transitory	1	11
In personam and *in rem*	1	11
Legal	1	12
Defects in legal rules and principles, how supplied	1	12
Nature of common-law remedies	1	12
At law relate to some act done	1	13

ACTION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Wrongful act must be committed to sustain	1	13
Remedies obtainable in	1	13, 14
Compensation in damages given in	1	14
Violation of a right not prevented in	1	14, 15
Relief in, remedial, not preventative	1	14
Afford no relief outside of general rules	1	14
Judgments in, uniform, simple and invariable	1	14
Specific performance not compelled in	1	15
Legal rules not adapted to equitable cases	1	16
Termination of powers of court in	1	16
Extension of remedies by common law	1	16
Exceptions to general legal rules	1	17
Tries questions of fact by a jury	1	18
Legal remedies may exist, and yet be insufficient	1	19
Legal and equitable remedies in specific cases contrasted	1	19
Equitable actions or suits	1	20
Courts of equity act on the person independently of damage, as a remedy	1	20
May be maintained to prevent a violation of a right	1	20
Advantages of equitable over legal remedies	1	21, 22, 23
Compelling person to convey lands situate in another State	1	21
To compel performance of acts specifically	1	21
To restrain commission of wrongful acts	1	23
Character of relief obtained in	1	24, 25, 26
No absolute right to trial by jury in	1	24
Governed by well-settled rules and principles	1	26
Mode of relief in	1	28
General rules and maxims of equity	1	28
The union of legal and equitable remedies	1	29
Mode of uniting the two systems	1	29
Principles of law and equity unchanged	1	30
Powers of the court not enlarged by union of the two systems of practice	1	31
Effect of the union on proceedings in Federal courts	1	31
Joinder of actions, whether legal or equitable	1	32
The right of action	1	35
General considerations as to the right to maintain	1	35
Malice in the doing of a legal act does not give right of action	1	35
Injuries sustained from acts done by consent	1	36
Existence of facts sufficient to sustain	1	36
For injuries to the person, or personal rights	1	37
Relating to property, real or personal	1	37
Founded upon contracts	1	38
What torts are actionable	1	2, 38
Injuries for which no action lies	1	38, 39
Damages too remote to give right of	1	39
Contributory negligence of the plaintiff	1	40
Continuing tortious acts	1	40
Existence of the right of	1	40

ACTION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Matters to be considered before bringing	1	41
Cumulative or exclusive remedies	1	42
When statutory remedy only can be followed	1	42
Illegality of ground of	1	43
Leave to bring or defend	1	43
Parties to	1	43
Pleadings in	1	44
Evidence in	1	44
Jurisdiction of	1	44
(See *Jurisdiction.*)		
Remedies without action	1	52
(See *Remedies.*)		
Founded upon torts	1	38, 131
(See *Torts.*)		
For violation of a legal right	1	132
For violation of a public duty	1	133
For breach of private compact or duty	1	134
For torts flowing from contract	1	135
Privity as an ingredient in actions for tort	1	136
On false warranties	1	137
For fraud and deceit	1	138
Novelty of	1	140
Fictitious	1	141
For damages arising from illegal or wrongful acts	1	142
Rightful act no ground of	1	143
Legislative authority for acts done	1	145
Consent of injured party a bar to	1	146
Demand or notice before	1	146
Splitting causes of	1	146
Damages not caused by wrongs give no right of	1	146
Wrongs without damage, actionable	1	147
Damages, when too remote to maintain	1	148
General principles relating to the defense of	1	157
Defenses generally	1	157
Pleas or answers in	1	158, 159
Founded upon accident	1	160
(See *Accident.*)		
On lost bills and notes	1	165, 166, 602, 603
On lost instruments under seal	1	163
Relating to or founded upon an accounting	1	173
(See *Accounting.*)		
Relating to accounts, or accounts stated	1	189
(See *Account.*)		
For adultery	1	199
(See *Adultery.*)		
Upon bonds	1	695
(See *Bonds.*)		
For breach of promise to marry	1	722
(See *Breach of Marriage Promise; Case, etc.*)		

ACTION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Right of action by carrier	2	62
Against carrier for conversion	2	61
Carrier may maintain action against person interfering with his possession	2	62
By carrier no bar to action by owner	2	62
Against carrier for refusal to carry goods	2	10
The first action by passenger against a carrier	2	63
Lies against carrier for carrying passenger beyond his destination	2	64
On the case	2	99–102
When case will not lie	2	102
Mere forms of actions abolished under new Code	2	100, 101
When case and when trespass is the proper form of	2	115
When damages resulting from spread of fire, gives no right of	2	115
When damages from excavation of adjoining owner, gives no right of	2	116
Injuries from grading public streets not actionable	2	116
Act causing death not actionable at common law	2	117
Wrongful act without damage, gives no right of	2	117
Erroneous decision of judicial officer, gives no right of	2	117
Action brought or execution issued against wrong party, gives no right of	2	117
Case will not lie for injuries from perjury of witness on former suit	2	117
When action will not lie against inspector of election for refusal to receive a vote	2	117
Does not lie for act the plaintiff has requested done	2	117
Does not lie for act done with the assent of the plaintiff	2	117
Does not lie for injuries from fault or negligence of plaintiff	2	117
Exercise of legal right under legislative authority	2	118
Cannot arise from an undertaking prohibited by statute	2	118
Does not lie for the price of fraud	2	118
For damages by property deposited on land of another by flood	2	118
For fire communicated by one burning building to another	2	118
For representations as to the pecuniary standing of another	2	118
Will not lie for distraining more rent than is due	2	118
Will not lie for excessive attachment without alleging malicious intent	2	118
Special damage in action for injury done to a horse	2	118
Election of actions	2	124
Assumpsit and case	2	124
Debt or case	2	124
Covenant or case	2	124
Trespass and case	2	124
Trespass and trespass on the case	2	125
What actions are and what are not local	2	126
For charter money	2	163
On mortgaged debt	2	202
For possession of mortgaged property	2	202

ACTION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
For injuries to goods loaned	2	272
By and against corporations	2	321–335
For breach of covenants	2	408
For injuries causing death	2	471
Of debt	2	481
By depositary	2	528
By owner of deposit	2	528
Interpleader	2	529
Of detinue	2	530
Bill or suit for discovery	2	540
For interference with easements	2	747, 749
Of ejectment	3	1
To recover mesne profits	3	130
Enjoining the commencement of actions in foreign jurisdiction	3	153
When a court of equity will restrain	3	179, 727
For an escape	3	208, 225
By executors and administrators	3	235
Against executors and administrators	3	249
Actions between executors and administrators	3	265
By factors against third persons	3	293
Of false imprisonment	3	305
Of foreclosure	3	407
By ward against guardian	3	571
By guardian against third persons	3	572
Suits by and against guardians	3	573
Against husband for articles sold to wife	3	650
Between husband and wife	3	667
Restraining actions or suits	3	727, 765
Enjoining other actions in the same court	3	730, 765
Enjoining proceedings in foreign courts	3	730, 765
Enjoining suits by receivers	3	731, 765
Enjoining statutory foreclosure	3	731, 765
Summary proceedings	3	732, 765
Staying the enforcement of a judgment or execution	3	733, 766
Staying creditor's suits	3	735
By innkeepers	4	11
Against innkeepers	4	12
Of mandamus	4	357
For malicious prosecution	4	337
Of interpleader	4	149
On contracts of insurance	4	120
By joint-stock companies	4	167
Against joint-stock companies	4	167
By tenants in common and joint tenants	4	181
Against tenants in common and joint tenants	4	182
Between tenants in common and joint tenants	4	182
Upon judgments	4	184, 193
Upon decrees	4	197
For rent	4	269

ACTION— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Who may maintain	4	270
For use and occupation	4	270
Recoupment in	4	272
Defenses to	4	272
Of covenant	4	273
Of waste	4	273
Of ejectment	4	274
Of covenant by tenant	4	275
By tenant	4	275
Specific performance of agreement to lease	4	275
Ejectment	4	275
Replevin	4	276
Trespass	4	276
Action on case	4	277
Forcible entry and detainer	4	278
For libel	4	297
Pleadings in	4	298
Plaintiffs	4	299
Defendants	4	300
Damages	4	301
Special damages	4	302
Amount of recovery	4	303
Defenses to	4	304
To enforce liens	4	321
Against master for breach of contract	4	401
For injuries to servant	4	406
For money lent	4	447
For money paid	4	449
For money received	4	469
For negligence	4	653
For nuisance	4	726
When judicial officer liable to	5	30, 35
When public officer may maintain	5	34
For money had and received	5	35
Qui tam action	5	156
Popular action	5	156
Of debt for penalty	5	158
When *qui tam* action lies	5	160
Judgment, in *qui tam*	5	163
Upon the case in the nature of waste	6	251, 253
Will not lie to recover possession of water, *eo nomine*	6	259
As a remedy for nuisance	6	280
For injury from defective highway	6	337
For injury to private way	6	364
For wharfage	6	371
By wharfinger	6	375
Against wharfinger	6	376
For construction of will	6	381
Effect on, of death of party to	6	400, 401

	Vol.	Page.
ACTION — *Continued.*		
On award of arbitrators	6	551
On arbitration bond	6	534, 555
Equitable defense to	6	672
What deemed a commencement of	7	237, 238
On the case, for wrongful disturbance	7	471
Rescue is generally deemed a ground of	7	472
When plaintiff has no cause of, set-off not allowed	7	474
Will not lie for act done under statute authority	7	564
Suspension of right of	7	571
ACTIONABLE WRONGS. (See *Torts.*)	1	
ADMINISTRATION. (See *Assets, Administration of.*)	1	
ADMINISTRATION:		
Right of, after divorce	2	613
ADMINISTRATORS:		
Contracts by	1	78
Equitable relief against errors in payment by	1	168
Attachments against	1	421
May indorse note of intestate	1	587
Transfer of note by one of several, a transfer by all	1	587
When liable on their indorsement	1	588
Bound by bond of their intestate	1	670
Liability of, on covenant of his intestate	2	398
Actions for injuries causing death	2	472
When detinue will lie against	2	536, 537
(See *Executors and Administrators.*)	3	
Ejectment by	3	36, 79
Relief in equity where the administrator has paid in excess of funds	3	163
Executors and	3	235–274
As parties to foreclosure	3	415
Actions by donee to recover gift received and converted by	3	509
Should not be appointed guardians of minors	3	537
Right of husband to administer on his wife's estate	3	648
Right of widow to administer the husband's estate	3	661
When chargeable with interest	4	139
Interpleader by	4	158
Power to lease	4	224
Liabilities for waste	4	274
ADMIRALTY, COURT OF:		
Jurisdiction in case of collision	2	97, 98
Cannot hold plea of set-off	7	476
ADMISSION (See *Attorneys*):		
Of attorneys	1	421
By attorneys	1	440
Of partner binds the firm	5	131, 132
Of infant, not a sufficient ratification of contract	7	138
Sufficient to revive debt barred by the statute of limitations	7	289, 290

	Vol.	Page.
ADMISSION — *Continued.*		
When not binding	7	293, 294
Effect of, by one partner, of a partnership debt	7	299, 305
A receipt as	7	444
May be given in evidence against person making it	7	444
A tender of money as	7	594
ADULTERY:		
Actions for	1	199
Proof of marriage	1	199
At common law a mere civil injury	1	199
Action of, may be maintained after dissolution of marriage	1	199
Husband must be without fault to maintain action for	1	199
Consent or connivance of husband defeats action	1	200
How far separation by agreement affects right of action	1	200
Ill treatment of wife goes to the question of damages, but not to the right of action	1	200
On the part of the husband affects the question of damages only	1	201
Condonation of offense does not bar action	1	201
Proof of	1	201
Proof of adultery generally presumptive	1	201
From what acts and circumstances adultery may be presumed	1	201
Confessions of wife not evidence against defendant	1	202
Letters of wife, how far evidence	1	202
Damages in action for	1	203
Damages measured by injury sustained	1	203
What are circumstances of aggravation	1	203
What may be shown in mitigation of damages	1	204
Death of wife pending action for	1	204
As a ground for divorce	2	558
What constitutes	2	559
Must be voluntary to be a ground for divorce	2	559
When procured by connivance no ground for divorce	2	587
Condonation of	2	592
ADVANCEMENT:		
General rules relating to	1	205
Defined	1	205
Voluntary transfer of property whether a gift or	1	205
When conveyance of land by parent to child constitutes	1	205, 206
What is not	1	206
Creates no debts to the person making it	1	206
Trifling gifts not charged as	1	206
A gift for the purpose of pleasure is not	1	207
Moneys expended for education of child	1	207
In what made	1	207
To whom made	1	207
Gifts to grandchildren	1	207
By whom made	1	207
Value of, how estimated	1	208
Presumptions as to	1	208

	Vol.	Page.
ADVANCEMENT— *Continued.*		
Parol evidence to show	1	209
Presumption of, how rebutted	1	210
No particular form of words necessary to constitute	1	210
Hotchpot defined and considered	1	210
Failure of	1	212
Interest on, not allowed	1	212
Conveyance by way of, as a defense to action of ejectment	3	113
ADVANCES:		
Liability to factor for	3	297
Considered as made upon the joint credit of the fund and of principal	3	297
Action by factor to recover money advanced	3	297
Factor's lien for	3	301
Mortgages to secure future	4	541
ADVERSE ENJOYMENT (See *Water and Water-courses*):		
Right to use of water acquired by	6	262
Right to foul or corrupt stream	6	271, 272, 286
No presumption of grant arises from, against *feme covert*	6	355
ADVERSE POSSESSION:		
By joint tenant as against co-tenant	3	43
Length of possession necessary to give title by	3	22
Must commence under color or claim of title	3	99
Burden of proof that possession is adverse	3	100
Knowledge of invalidity of title claimed under, does not affect	3	100
Character of the possession	3	100
Possession under an executory contract of purchase is not	3	100
Possession of lands under a license from the owner	3	101
By tenant	3	101
Permissive enjoyment of land will not amount to	3	102
Extent of	3	102
When inclosure, cultivation or improvement of the land must be shown	3	102
Residence of the claimant on the land not necessary	3	103
Constructive adverse possession	3	103
By one of several tenants in common	3	103
Partition fences	3	103
Statutes of limitation	3	104
Length of	3	104
Continuity of possession	3	105
Successive possessions of different persons	3	105
Of husband cannot be connected with that of his widow	3	106
Husband may avail himself of wife's adverse possession	3	106
Of defendant in execution may be tacked to that of purchaser	3	106
Of intestate may be tacked to that of administrator	3	106
As against persons under disability	3	106
Commenced during life-time of ancestor	3	106
Successive disabilities	3	107
Who are estopped from claiming	3	107, 108

	Vol.	Page.
ADVERSE POSSESSION — *Continued.*		
By tenants in common	4	178
Renders lease void	4	260
Title by	4	260
Of adverse possession in general	6	436
Definition and nature	6	436
What is an adverse possession	6	437, 438
Of the claim of title	6	439
Must be intent to claim	6	439
Connecticut rule	6	439, 440
Title as basis of prescription	6	440
Possession under executory contract	6	441
Of color of title	6	442
No constructive possession without	6	442
What constitutes color of title	6	442
What deeds constitute	6	443
Decree of partition or of foreclosure	6	444
Purchaser of lands subject to judgment lien	6	444
What is not an adverse possession	6	445
Who may acquire it	6	446
Trustee, tenant, etc	6	446
Married woman	6	446, 447
Tenant in common, joint tenant, etc	6	447
Legatee	6	447
Mortgagor, etc	6	447
Who cannot acquire it	6	448, 449
Against whom acquired	6	450, 451
Against whom not acquired	6	452
Possession must be actual	6	453
What is actual possession	6	453
What is not	6	453, 454
Constructive possession	6	454
Must be continued	6	455
Must be visible, distinct and notorious	6	456
Must be adverse or hostile	6	457, 458
AFFINITY :		
A ground for divorce	2	556
Validity of marriages between persons related by	3	628
AFFRAY :		
Arrest of persons engaged in, without warrant	3	314
Justification of arrest made by reason of	3	325, 327
AGENCY :		
General principles relating to principal and agent	1	213
Nature of an agency	1	213
Who may be a principal	1	214
Cannot be created by persons under disabilities	1	214
When married woman may create	1	214
Who may be an agent	1	214
Persons under disabilities may be agents	1	214

AGENCY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Wife may be agent of husband	1	214
Husband may be agent of wife	1	215
Effect of war on	1	215
To do an illegal act	1	215
Cannot be created by partner for performance of partnership duties	1	215
Agent cannot delegate his authority	1	215
General and special agencies	1	216
Special agent may have general authority in respect to a particular thing	1	216
Different kinds of agents	1	217
Authority conferred on two or more agents, how exercised	1	218
Appointment of agents	1	218
When the appointment of the agent must be by deed or under seal	1	218
When appointment may be by parol	1	219
Appointment by corporations	1	219
Express or implied authority of agents	1	219
Ratification of unauthorized acts	1	219
Nature and extent of agent's authority	1	220
Acts of agent within the scope of his authority	1	220
Implied authority of agents	1	221, 222
Authority of a cashier of a bank	1	221
Authority of agent employed to collect a debt	1	221, 224, 225
Authority of agent employed to make purchases	1	222
Authority of agents employed to sell lands	1	222
Authority to sell implies authority to warrant	1	222
Authority to sell upon credit	1	223
Authority of merchant's clerk	1	223
Limitation of powers of agents acting under special authority	1	223
Authority to draw checks, not authority to overdraw	1	223
Authority of agent, when limited	1	224
Construction of general terms granting authority	1	224
Power of attorney to sell effects does not authorize sale of lands	1	225
Verbal authority to sell lands does not give power to contract	1	225
Construction of powers of attorney	1	225, 226
General agent cannot employ counsel for servant of his principal	1	226
Power of agent to bind principal for medical aid	1	226
Notice of extent of agent's authority	1	226
Where authority of agent is a matter of record	1	227
Effect of private instructions to agent	1	227
Principal bound by acts within apparent authority conferred	1	228
Ambiguous authority construed against principal	1	228
Usage or custom as a means of interpreting the authority of agents	1	228, 229
Parol evidence to enlarge authority	1	229
Written authority not enlarged by evidence of usage	1	230
Acts to be done in a foreign country or State	1	230
Extent of authority, how far implied	1	230

AGENCY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Authority must be implied from facts which have occurred	1	231
Silence may be construed as an authority	1	231
Knowledge of agent, knowledge of principal	1	231
Exercise of extraordinary powers in emergencies	1	232
Ratification of assumed authority	1	232
Ratification by principal after full knowledge equivalent to express authority	1	232
Ratification must be entire	1	233
Ratification of part of unauthorized transaction is a confirmation of the whole	1	233
Ratification of unauthorized act under mistake	1	233
No ratification possible where there is no assumption of agency	1	233
Retaining fruits of unauthorized act, a ratification	1	234
Ratification once made cannot be recalled	1	234
Notice of dissent must be given within a reasonable time	1	234
Ratification relates back to original transaction	1	234
When ratification must be under seal	1	234
Agent's declarations do not prove authority	1	234
Duties of agents	1	235
Agent must act in person	1	235
Agent cannot delegate power requiring the exercise of judgment and discretion	1	236
How an agent should exercise his authority	1	236
Business of the agency should be transacted in name of the principal	1	236
Sealed instrument must be executed in name of principal	1	237
Execution of instruments not under seal	1	237
Execution of commercial contracts and paper	1	238
Personal liability of agent, how avoided	1	238
Parol evidence to charge principal	1	238, 239
Coupled with an interest	1	239
Agent must act within the scope of his authority	1	240
What diligence and skill required of an agent	1	240
Agent contracts for reasonable skill and ordinary diligence	1	240
What is reasonable skill	1	241
What is ordinary diligence	1	241
Knowledge of principal of incompetency of agent	1	241
Incidental duties of agents	1	241
Agent should keep his principal informed of his acts	1	241
Agent should not mix funds of his principal with his own	1	241
Transactions of agents	1	242
Duty of agent to adhere to instructions	1	242
Liability of agent for unauthorized acts	1	242
Unauthorized acceptance of conditional acceptance of bill	1	625
Duty of principal to give clear instruction to agent	1	242
Intent to benefit principal no excuse for disregarding instructions	1	242
Agent not bound to do immoral or illegal act	1	243
Principal responsible for authorized illegal act	1	243
Effect of usage	1	243

AGENCY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Conformity to usage, in absence of instructions	1	243
Sub-agents or substitutes	1	243
Liability of agent for acts of substitutes	1	244
Presumed authority of bank to employ sub-agent to collect draft at place of payment	1	244
Negligence of bank in collection of a note	1	244
Implied authority to employ auctioneer to make sale	1	244
Losses, by whom borne	1	244
Principal must bear losses occurring in course of	1	244
Agent not responsible for insolvency of purchasers	1	245
Receiving Confederate money in payment	1	245
Loss of money forwarded by letter	1	245
Liability of agent for moneys deposited to the credit of principal	1	245
Adverse interest by agent not tolerated	1	245
Agent cannot act for his principal and himself	1	246
Agent employed to purchase cannot sell his own property	1	246
Agent employed to sell cannot purchase	1	246
Cannot act as agent for two parties having adverse interests	1	247
When attorney may act as counsel for adverse parties	1	247
Agent for purchaser and seller	1	247
Real estate agent may act for buyer and seller	1	247
Employment of agent of another, with knowledge of agency	1	248
Profits of business belong to employer	1	248, 249
Principal not entitled to mere gifts to agent	1	249
Liability of agents to their principals	1	249
Liability of agent for neglect of duty and want of skill and diligence	1	250
Contracts of sale between principal and agent	1	250
Cannot be purchaser at sale caused by his fraud or neglect	1	250
Liability for injuries to goods deposited in improper place	1	250
Liability of warehousemen for neglect of servants to rescue goods from fire	1	250
Liability of agent for mistake in satisfaction of a mortgage of his principal	1	250
Liability of agent for bad faith and mismanagement	1	251
Receipt of depreciated currency for debt	1	251
Liability of cashier for neglect by which an indorser of a note is discharged	1	251
Liability of banks for negligence	1	251
Agent not liable unless there be real and not probable loss	1	252
Accounting by agents	1	178, 252
Duty of agent to keep and render account of	1	252
Presumption from refusal to account	1	252
Agent should give notice of collections made	1	252
Agent chargeable with interest on moneys collected	1	252
Agent bound to pay over moneys collected	1	252
Agent cannot set up title in a stranger to moneys collected	1	253
Must pay over moneys paid to him on illegal contract	1	253
When demand is necessary to render agent liable	1	253

AGENCY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When demand necessary to render attorney liable to action	1	254
Defenses of agents against principals	1	255
Illegality a defense for refusal to act	1	255
Illegality of transaction no defense against action to recover moneys received	1	255
If no damages result from breach of instructions no action lies	1	255
Breach of instructions from necessity, a defense	1	255
Ratification by principals a defense	1	256
Liability of agents to third persons on contracts	1	256
A known agent is not personally responsible	1	256
Agent may assume personal liability	1	256
Agent may be liable on his express warranty	1	257
Liable on note given in his own name	1	257
Liable on note signed in his own name as agent	1	257
Liable on contracts for labor made in his own name	1	257
Agent personally liable for acts in excess of his authority	1	257
Agent not liable on unauthorized contract which could not be enforced if authorized	1	258
Liable to third persons for unwarranted assumption of authority	1	258
Action for fraud and deceit lies for false assumption of authority	1	258
Action against agent on implied warranty of authority	1	258
Person inducing agent to exceed his authority cannot enforce unauthorized contract	1	258
Personal liability for not disclosing agency	1	258
Real principal liable when discovered	1	259
Agent's liability to a foreign principal	1	259
Intent to assume personal liability	1	259
Liability of agent contracting in his own name	1	259
Agent not liable where exclusive credit not given him	1	260
Liability of public agents on contracts made by them	1	260
Public agent generally not personally liable	1	260, 261
No presumption that public agent intends to bind himself	1	260
When a public agent is not liable	1	261, 262
Liability of public agent for refusing to pay moneys	1	262
When a public agent is liable upon contracts	1	262
Liability of government or principal	1	263
Liability of agent for torts	1	263
Omissions of duty do not render agent personally liable to third persons	1	263
Principal when liable to third persons for misfeasance of agent	1	264
Liability of principal for misrepresentations of agent	1	264
Shipmaster liable for goods stolen by crew	1	264
Telegraph company liable for negligence of operator	1	264
Maxim *respondeat superior* applied	1	264
Principal may recover from agent sums paid on account of his negligent acts	1	264
Liability of agent for unauthorized willful injuries	1	264
Principal not liable for unauthorized willful trespass of agent	1	264

AGENCY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Agent liable for unlawful act done under the direction of his principal	1	265
Liability of agent for acts done by his employees	1	265
Liability of banks for negligence of other banks	1	265
Liability of bailee for negligence of servants	1	266
Liability of persons receiving notes for collection, for negligence,	1	266
Agent when not liable for torts	1	266
Principal when not liable for agent's willful torts	1	266
Liability of public agents for torts	1	267
Liability of public agents for torts of servants	1	267
Rights of agents in regard to their principals	1	268
Compensation of agent where there is no express agreement	1	268, 269
Compensation of agent discharged before his term of employment has expired	1	268
Salary of agent for services after contract time	1	268
Right to extra wages for new duties	1	269
Compensation for gratuitous services of agent	1	269
Compensation to be made by will	1	269
Compensation of agent by commission	1	269
Services must be performed before payment	1	270
Compensation where the principal has prevented performance	1	270
Recovery by agent of commissions earned	1	270
Faithful discharge of duty before payment	1	271
Adverse interests, or acting for two parties forfeits compensation,	1	271
Reimbursement and indemnity of agents	1	271
Agent cannot recover needless advances	1	272
Loss or damage sustained for principal	1	272
Loss occasioned agent by deception of principal	1	272
Damages sustained by following direction of principal	1	272
What will entitle agent to claim remuneration from principal	1	273
No indemnity to agent for damages from illegal acts	1	273
Power of agent to pledge goods	1	273
Lien of agents	1	273
Agent's lien in general	1	273
Particular liens of agents	1	273
General liens of agents	1	274
Lien, how acquired	1	274
Agent cannot pledge principal's goods to secure his own debt	1	275
No lien on goods in agent's hands without owner's consent	1	275
Essentials to constitute a valid lien	1	275
Upon what demands a lien may be had	1	275
Waiver of lien, or right to it	1	276
Constructive possession sufficient for the purposes of a lien	1	276
Enforcing liens	1	277
Sale of property to satisfy the lien	1	277
Nature of lien of mechanic	1	277
Lien of sub-agent	1	277
Rights of agents as to third persons	1	278
Right of agent to sue in his own name	1	278

AGENCY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Action upon note or other instrument made payable to the agent,	1	279
Action by collecting agent upon negotiable note indorsed in blank,	1	279
Principal may control action brought in name of agent	1	280
Principal not allowed to control action to injury of agent	1	280
Same defenses in action by agent, as if brought by principal	1	281
Agent may sue for tort of third person	1	281
Rights of principals against third persons	1	281
Rights of principals on agent's contracts	1	282
Enforcement of contract made in name of principal	1	282
Enforcement of contracts where principal was not disclosed	1	282
Payments to agents	1	282
When payment to agent is deemed payment to principal	1	283
Power of agent to receive payment for his principal	1	283, 284
Payment by agent for principal	1	284
Injuries to property in agent's hands	1	285
Wrongful sales or transfers by agent	1	285
Rights to third persons against principals	1	285
Rights of third persons on agent's contracts	1	286
Liability of principal who has clothed agent with apparent power to contract	1	286
Rights of third persons on unauthorized but ratified contracts.	1	286, 287
Liability of telegraph companies for errors of agents	1	287
Liability of carriers for goods delivered to their agents	1	287
Principal's liability for torts of agent	1	287
Principal liable for wrongful acts committed under his direction,	1	287
Principal liable for negligent performance of duty by agent	1	287
Principal, when liable for fraud of agent	1	287
Principal liable for ratified wrongful act of agent	1	288
Principal not liable for willful tort of agent	1	288
Principal liable for mistakes of agent	1	288
Termination of agent's authority	1	289
Revocation of authority by principal	1	289
May be terminated at any time	1	289
Created under seal may be revoked by parol	1	289
Coupled with an interest irrevocable	1	289
Mode of revocation	1	289
When revocation takes effect	1	290
Renunciation of agent	1	290
Termination of, by operation of law	1	290
Insanity of principal, a revocation of	1	290
Revocation by death of principal	1	290
Revocation by death of agent	1	291
Accounting between principal and agent	1	178
Indorsement by agent	1	593
AGENT (see *Agency*)	1	
AGENT:		
Liability of carrier for acts of	2	72
Execution of chattel mortgage by	2	169

AGENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Of corporations	2	340
Of corporations, how appointed	2	342
Powers and liabilities of	2	344
Execution of deeds by	2	499
Jurisdiction in equity in matters of account between principal and	3	170
Factors, brokers and commission merchants (See *Factors; Brokers*)	3	274
Undue concealment by, amounting to fraud	3	444
Frauds by	3	447
When fraud of agent binds his principal	3	447
Principal must wholly adopt or rescind the fraudulent act of	3	448
Representations of persons employed by agent are the acts of	3	448
Collusion with third persons to cheat principal	3	448
Fraudulent acts of agents of corporations	3	448
When principal not bound by acts of agent	3	448
When notice to agent is notice to principal	3	451
Cannot purchase property he is employed to sell	3	463
Purchase by agent of property he was employed to purchase for principal	3	463
Liability of partners for fraud of	3	480
Delivery of gifts to agent of giver not sufficient delivery	3	508
Insurance agents	4	26
Who they represent	4	27
Liability of principal for errors of	4	27
Responsibility of, to principal	4	28
Powers of	4	28, 33
Duties of	4	33
Liabilities of	4	33
Cannot dispute title of his principal	4	153
Leases by	4	224
Action to recover money in the hands of	4	508
AGISTOR:		
Duties of agistors of cattle	3	617
Liability of agistor for escape of cattle intrusted to him	3	617
Right of action of agistor for conversion	3	617
Lien of	3	617
May maintain trespass or trover against stranger	3	626
Has no lien	4	316
Liability of mandatary for negligence	4	388
AIR (See *Light and Air*)	2	
AIR:		
Right to free enjoyment of light and air protected by injunction,	3	709
Right to pure air	4	748
Pollution by smoke	4	748, 749
Pollution by noxious vapors	4	750
Pollution by noisome smells	4	751

	Vol.	Page.
ALIEN:		
Leases by	4	224
ALIEN AND ALIENAGE:		
Of aliens in general	6	459
Definition and nature	6	459
Who are aliens	6	459
Naturalization	6	459, 460
Common-law rights as to land	6	460, 461
Rights under treaties	6	461
Rights under statutes	6	462
May inherit and transmit property by statute	6	462, 463
Statutory provisions in the various States	6	464, 465
Personal disability	6	465
Not eligible to public office	6	466
Cannot devise real estate	6	466
Ownership of personal property	6	466
Capacity to sue	6	467
Liability to be sued	6	468
ALIENATION:		
Of property as affecting insurance	4	50
A gift is	4	50
Absolute sale with mortgage back	4	50
Assignment under the bankrupt act	4	50
Assignment for benefit of creditors	4	50
What will avoid policy	4	51
Mortgage	4	51
Conditional sale	4	52
Lease	4	52
Seizure on execution	4	52
Of part of insured property	4	52
Sale by one joint owner to another	4	52
Dissolution of a firm	4	52
Partition	4	53
ALIMONY:		
Legislature cannot give	2	555
Not granted where husband offers to treat wife kindly	2	561
ALTERATION:		
Effect of alteration of buildings insured	4	45
When an increase of risk	4	45, 46
Of leased buildings when waste	4	273
Of mortgage after delivery	4	521
Of contract discharges surety	5	231
ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS:		
Of alterations in general	6	469
Definition and nature	6	469
By whom made	6	469
Its general effect	6	469
Alteration before delivery	6	470
Alteration by consent	6	470

ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Filling blanks	6	471
Does not vitiate instrument	6	471
Of the intent	6	472
By a stranger	6	472
Alteration by stranger does not vitiate	6	472, 473
By mistakes	6	473
Ratification	6	473
What are material alterations	6	473
What are immaterial alterations	6	473
Presumptions	6	474, 475
Burden of proof	6	476
Alteration of bonds	6	476
Material alteration avoids	6	476
Immaterial alteration does not avoid	6	477
Altering as to parties	6	477
Erasure and substitution of names	6	478
Altering the date	6	478
Altering as to witnesses	6	479
Altering the amount	6	479
Changing rate of interest	6	479
Changing the numbers	6	480
Alteration of deeds	6	480
Effect of, in general	6	480
After execution	6	480, 481
Presumptions as to alterations	6	481
Burden of proof	6	481
Immaterial alterations	6	482
Alteration of mortgages	6	482
Mortgages of real estate	6	482
When invalidated by	6	482, 483
Chattel mortgages	6	483
Alteration of contracts	6	483
By consent of parties	6	483
By stranger	6	483
Presumptions	6	483
Of assignments	6	484
Bills of lading	6	484
Bills of sale	6	484
Guaranty	6	484
Insurance policy	6	484
Receipts	6	485
Altering negotiable instruments	6	485
Effect of, generally	6	485
As to sureties	6	486
As to indorsers	6	486
As to indorsees	6	487
What are material	6	487, 488
Alteration of consideration	6	488
In name of payee	6	489

	Vol.	Page.
ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS— *Continued.*		
As to time of payment	6	490
As to rate of interest	6	490
Place of payment	6	491
Special stipulations	6	491
Signatures	6	492
Adding or removing seals	6	492
Altering attestation	6	493
Collateral memorandum	6	493
Altering amount	6	493
Presumption	6	493
Recovering on original consideration	6	494
Altering official papers	6	494
Presumption as to	6	494
Altering wills	6	494
Effect of, in general	6	494, 495
AMBIGUITY:		
In bills and notes	1	565
In contracts generally	1	124
AMENDMENT:		
Of charter	4	600
AMOTION:		
Distinction between, and disfranchisement	2	330
Power of	2	330
ANCIENT LIGHTS:		
English rule, as to	1	292
Right by prescription to enjoyment of	1	292
Statutory rule in England in relation to	1	293
Implied grant	1	293, 294
Where title of adjoining proprietors springs from common source	1	294
American cases similar to English rule	1	294
States in which the English rule prevails	1	295
Implied grant	1	295
American rule, as to	1	296
English rule inapplicable to our institutions	1	296
Injunctions to restrain darkening of ancient windows	3	193
ANIMALS:		
Ownership of	1	298
Definition and general principles	1	298
What animals are subjects of property	1	298
Wild animals are not subjects of property	1	298
May be absolute property in tame animals	1	298
Wild animals, when captured, become property	1	298
Wild geese, when tamed, are property	1	298
Bees, when hived, are property	1	298
Dogs and cats are a species of property	1	298, 299
Doves, when property	1	299
Pigeons, partridges, turkeys and peacocks	1	299

ANIMALS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Oysters planted in beds	1	299
Wild animals tamed or confined, are property	1	299
What animals are not subjects of property	1	299
Title to animals, how acquired	1	300
Property in wild animals is in owner of lands and not in captor,	1	300
Wild bees in bee-trees belong to the owner of the soil	1	300
Rights of the finder of wild bees	1	300
Owner of bees retains title so long as he can identify them	1	301
Title to oysters acquired by planting	1	301
Ownership of increase of domestic animals	1	301
Pursuit of wild animals does not confer title	1	301
Title, how transferred or lost	1	302
Rights of owners or possessors of	1	302
Wrongfully taking	1	302
Detention of escaped horses, by officer	1	303
Rights of owner of land trespassed upon by	1	303
Injuriously using a horse estray	1	303
Wrongful destruction of	1	303
Action for injuring or killing dog, maintainable	1	303
Action lies for unlawfully killing a cat	1	304
Unlawful killing of chicken-eating hog	1	304
Sale of poisoned hay	1	304
Wrongful killing of animals generally	1	304
Injuries to cattle trespassing	1	305
Wrongful injuries to	1	305
Setting dogs on horses	1	305
Killing stock on unfenced railroads	1	305
Collisions in the highway	1	305
Over-driving hired horse	1	305, 306
Wrongful conversion of	1	306
Hiring horse to go to one place and going to another	1	306
Rights as to mode or place of keeping	1	306
Pasturing sheep having infectious disease	1	306
Communicating disease to cattle of others	1	307
Hooking cows and kicking horses	1	307
Duties and liabilities of owners or possessors of	1	307
Duty of owner to keep cattle from trespassing	1	307
Owner not liable for trespass of cattle in care of agistor	1	308
Injuries caused by frightened horses	1	308
Injuries to persons by domestic animals	1	308
Injuries by animals known to be vicious	1	308
Injuries from ferocious dogs	1	309
Injuries from negligent driving	1	309
Injuries to animals by domestic animals	1	309
Injuries to horses by being kicked by others through a fence	1	310
Liability of agistor of cattle for injuries to	1	310
Injuries by wild	1	310
Owner of tame bear liable for injuries done	1	311
Horse frightened by elephant	1	311

ANIMALS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Knowledge by owner of vicious habits	1	311
When knowledge of vicious habits must be proved	1	312, 313
Vicious dogs are a nuisance	1	313
Negligently permitting a horse to run loose in a city street	1	313
Proof that dog has previously bitten some one, unnecessary	1	314, 315
Knowledge of the wife is knowledge of the husband	1	315
Agent's knowledge of viciousness of	1	316
Possessor of animal liable for injuries committed by him	1	316
Injuries by stray dogs temporarily on premises	1	316
Injuries by trespassing animals	1	316
Injuries to, from neglect to fence	1	317
Communicating diseases to	1	317
Injuries by animals of different owners	1	318
No contribution as between joint owners of	1	319
Statutory liability of owners of	1	319
Rights of third persons to kill	1	320
Right to kill ferocious dog	1	320
Killing barking and howling dogs	1	320
Killing animals of others to protect your own	1	320
Killing dog chasing hens or sheep	1	320, 321
Killing an ass to save a cow	1	321
May protect property from, notwithstanding game laws	1	321
To protect his property from trespass	1	321
Liability of carriers for injuries to animals carried	2	31–34
When vicious, are regarded as nuisances	2	108
When case lies for injuries from	2	108
Case, the proper remedy for injuries from driving an animal on a fence	2	125
Care of animals hired or bailed	3	615
Care of animals agisted	3	617
Lien of agistor and livery-stable keeper	4	316, 317, 326
Lien on animals impounded	4	317
Lien for horse-shoeing	4	326
Lien of farrier	4	325
Liability for loss or injuries to, by mandatary	4	388
Injuries from negligence of owners	4	657
Keeping of vicious	4	658
Proof of *scienter*	4	658, 659
Injuries by ferocious dog	4	658
Injuries by cows, rams and bulls	4	658
Sheep-killing dogs	4	659
A dog is not *per se* a nuisance	4	764
Ferocious dog a common nuisance	4	764
Mad dog may be killed	4	765
Killing barking and howling dogs	4	765
Owner of, responsible for their safe-keeping	6	71, 72
Cattle on highway	6	71, 72
Mischief by vicious dog	6	72
Sheep-killing dog	6	72

	Vol.	Page.
ANIMALS — *Continued.*		
When killing of animals a trespass	6	74
Dangerous animal may be lawfully killed	6	74
Castration of, when wrongful	6	97
When trespass will lie for taking or injuring wild animals	6	103
When trover will lie for	6	155
Damage feasant by	6	639
Right to distrain for *damage feasant*	6	640
ANNUITIES:		
General rules relating to	1	323
Nature and definition of	1	323
Distinction between annuity and rent charge	1	323
Distinction between annuity and income	1	323
How created	1	324
Consideration for	1	324
Payment of	1	325
Enforcement of payment of	1	325
How determined	1	326
When determined by death	1	326
Given in restraint of marriage	1	326
May be purchased	1	326
Debt lies for	2	486
Interest on	4	131
During widowhood is valid	7	103
ANOTHER ACTION PENDING:		
General rules and principles	6	496
Definition and nature	6	496
It must be a prior action	6	497
Action must be pending	6	497
As an affirmative plea	6	498
Prior action must be in a competent court	6	498
English rule	6	498
American rule	6	498
Pendency of arbitration	6	498
Action must be between same parties	6	499, 500
Must be for the same cause	6	500
Must be of the same nature	6	500, 501
Illustrations	6	501
Whether at law or in equity	6	502, 503
Actions in foreign courts	6	503
Actions in State or National courts	6	503
Actions in another State	6	504
Effect of, pending appeal	6	504
Effect of writ of error	6	505
APOTHECARY:		
Liable for injuries resulting from his negligence	1	136
Case lies against, for want of skill, care, etc	2	103
Liable for damages for injuries causing death	2	475

	Vol.	Page.
APPEAL:		
Certiorari where right of, has been lost	2	141
APPEARANCE (See *Attorneys*):		
Attorney's authority presumed	1	456
Proof of retainer	1	457
Unauthorized	1	458
APPLICATION OF PURCHASE-MONEY:		
Purchaser, in what cases bound to see to	1	327
Where trust is specific	1	327
Where the trust is general and indefinite	1	328
Collusion or fraud of purchaser	1	328
Purchaser of personal property has no interest in	1	328
Purchaser of real estate must see to	1	329
Purchaser under a decree has no interest in	1	329
Where there is a devise of real estate for the payment of debts,	1	329, 330
Where discretion is to be exercised by trustee	1	330
Where the testator reposes the trust of making, in trustee	1	330
APPORTIONMENT (See *Accounting*):		
Of entire contracts	1	180
Of apprentice fee	1	181
Of rent	1	181
Of rent service	1	182
Of loss between insurance companies	4	77
APPRENTICES:		
Homicide in defense of, justifiable	1	55
Apportionment of fees of	1	181
Authority of guardian to bind ward as an apprentice	3	557
Rights and liability of guardian	3	557
Person of full age may be	4	391
Indenture of minor	4	391
Indenture to serve generally, void	4	391
Menial service cannot be required from	4	391
Contract of infant with	4	392
To married women	4	392
Indentures must be in writing	4	392
Must be party to the indenture	4	392
Liability of father	4	392
Assignment of apprenticeship	4	392
Duty of master to instruct	4	393
Treatment of, by master	4	393
Authority to bind out	4	393
Indenture signed by minor only, void	4	393
Indenture signed by father only, void	4	393
Defective indentures	4	393
When to be under seal	4	393
Void indentures	4	393, 394
Discharge of	4	397
Justification for leaving master	4	398
Death of master	4	398

	Vol	Page.
APPRENTICES — *Continued.*		
What will not avoid apprenticeship	4	398
Want of capacity to learn	4	398
Discharge upon *habeas corpus*	4	398
Enlistment in the U. S. service	4	399
Discharge by court	4	399
Right of master to chastise	4	400
Medical attendance for	4	400
Actions for injuries to	4	406
APPROPRIATION (See *Accounting*):		
Of payments	1	176
Debtor has first right of	1	177
Creditor may exercise right of, if debtor does not	1	177
If not made by parties, made by law	1	177
General rules as to application of payments	1	177
ARBITRATION:		
Defined	1	66
Certiorari not the proper remedy to review decision of arbitrators,	2	138
Disclosing grounds of award	2	546
Broker cannot make a submission to, which will bind his principal	3	278
Award on submission by guardian, voidable by ward	3	570
Guardian cannot maintain action on award	3	573
Conditions as to, in insurance	4	89
ARBITRATION AND AWARD:		
Generally considered	6	506
Definition and nature	6	506
Common-law submission	6	507
Requisites of	6	507
Written submission supersedes verbal	6	508
Form of submission generally	6	509
Parties to submission	6	510
Authority of attorney to submit	6	511
Submission by corporation	6	511
By guardian	6	512
By executor or administrator	6	512
By agent	6	512
What matters may be submitted	6	513
What may not be	6	514, 515
Of agreements to submit	6	515
What agreements void	6	516
Revocation	6	516
Effect of	6	517
How revoked	6	517
Revocation by death	6	518
By marriage	6	518
Notice of revocation	6	518
Who may be arbitrators	6	518, 519
General powers and duties	6	519

ARBITRATION AND AWARD— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Cannot transfer their duties	6	520
Power of, when exhausted	6	520, 521
All the arbitrators must act	6	521
In matters of *public* concern the majority may perform the act	6	521
Cannot proceed *ex parte*	6	522
Notice to parties	6	522
Power to swear witnesses	6	522
Arbitrators need not be sworn	6	523
Are entitled to pay for services	6	523
Power to award costs	6	523
Of umpires	6	523
How appointed	6	524
Power and duties of	6	524
Decision of, final	6	525
Of the award generally	6	525
Must follow the submission	6	525
Requisites of	6	525, 526
Award void in part and good in part	6	526, 527
Essentials of valid award	6	527
Parol award	6	527
Award must be of things possible	6	528
Must be full	6	528
Must be published to both parties	6	529
Extrinsic evidence not admissible to invalidate	6	530
Statutory award	6	531
Award, by whom made	6	531
When all must join	6	531
When a majority sufficient	6	532
At what time	6	532
Usually fixed in submission	6	533
Rule when no time fixed	6	533
Award made on Sunday	6	533, 534
When considered published	6	534
General form and requisites	6	534
Must conform to submission	6	534, 535
What defects invalidate	6	536
What alterations render void	6	536, 537
Award must not exceed submission	6	537
Must be co-extensive with submission	6	538, 539
Presumption in favor of	6	539
Must be entire and possible	6	540
Must be mutual	6	540
What awards are mutual	6	540, 541
Must be final	6	542
Is in nature of a judgment	6	542
What awards are final	6	542, 543
Must be certain	6	543
Meaning of certainty in award	6	543, 544
Instances and illustrations	6	544, 545

ARBITRATION AND AWARD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
Presumption and intendment	6	546
Construction	6	546
Awards construed favorably	6	546, 547
Recommitting	6	548
No power to recommit at common law	6	548
Good in part, bad in part	6	548
Fraud and mistake	6	548
Will be set aside for, in equity	6	548, 549
Effect of an award	6	550
Action at law on	6	551
Suit in equity	6	552
Specific performance	6	552, 553
Grounds for setting aside award	6	553
Action upon arbitrator's bond	6	553
Measure of recovery in	6	554
ARCHITECT:		
May testify as to the value of his serivces	3	596
Acceptance of offers for construction of buildings, etc	3	596
ARREST:		
Without warrant	1	56
Resistance to illegal	1	57
Case lies for malicious	2	105
What is and what is not an arrest	3	209, 305, 306
Privilege from	3	306
Exemption from, a personal privilege, which may be waived	3	307
On defective or void process	3	307
Upon an order of a judge or court	3	308
Upon a warrant or process	3	309
Of the right person under the wrong name	3	309
Upon a military order	3	310
By an officer without a warrant	3	311
By constable	3	311
By policeman	3	311
On suspicion	3	312, 314
By a private person	3	314
Of lunatics	3	314
On a requisition	3	315
By bail	3	315
Aiding officer in making	3	315
Of wrong party	3	316
Liability of a private person causing an arrest	3	319
Liability of master for arrest caused by servant	3	320
Exhibiting authority	3	320
Mode of	3	321
Return of process necessary to a justification for	3	321
Damages for illegal	3	322
Actions for malicious	4	338
Without warrant, by policeman	4	612

	Vol.	Page.
ARSON:		
Killing of person committing	1	54
ASSAULT:		
Case lies to recover consequential damages from	2	103
Exemplary damages, when allowed for	2	449
Liability of carrier for assaults on passengers	2	76
Corporations liable for assault by servant	2	337
Action for an assault on an infant must be brought in name of infant	3	573
Committed by the wife in the presence of her husband	3	675
ASSAULT AND BATTERY:		
What is an assault	1	332
What is an assault with a gun or pistol	1	332
Attempting to ride over another person is an assault	1	332
Throwing missile	1	333
Threatening or menacing conduct or advances	1	333
Attack upon a horse driven by another	1	333
Cutting hair of pauper in the poor-house	1	333
Striking at one man and hitting another	1	333
Putting drugs into coffee	1	333
Indecent liberties with female pupil or patient	1	333
What is not an assault	1	333
Mere threats are not assaults	1	333
Words accompanying acts may disprove	1	333, 334
Mere drawing of a pistol is no assault	1	334
Acts done in self-defense	1	334
Preventing a person from passing along the highway, by threats, is an assault	1	334
Separating persons fighting	1	334
What is a battery	1	335
Every battery includes an assault	1	335
Wounding and mayhem	1	336
Mayhem defined	1	336
Defenses, excuses and justification of	1	337
Accident, when a defense to action for	1	337
In self-defense, justifiable	1	337
Firing pistol in self-defense and wounding bystander	1	338
When self-defense may be urged in justification for	1	338
In defense of another	1	338
In defense of land, house, etc	1	339
Resistance of owner of house against forcible expulsion	1	339
Person entering house by force may be expelled by force	1	339
Ejecting ticket-holder from theater by force	1	340
Wrongfully ejecting person from clerk's office	1	340
Defense of personal property as an excuse in actions for	1	340
Preserving the peace, etc	1	341
Interfering to prevent or stop an affray is not	1	341
Punishing misconduct on shipboard is not	1	341
The beating of a servant by his master is	1	342

ASSAULT AND BATTERY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Wife cannot maintain action for, against her husband	1	342
Right of schoolmaster to chastise pupil	1	342
Provocation as a defense to	1	342
An assault will justify a blow	1	342
Mere words of provocation will not justify	1	342
Provocation may be shown in mitigation of damages	1	343
Expulsion of guest by innkeeper	1	343
Removing person disturbing religious meeting	1	343
Expelling passenger for non-payment of fare	1	344
Consent of party assaulted as a defense	1	345
Damages in actions for	1	345
Damages discretionary with jury	1	345
What damages recoverable where special damages are not pleaded	1	345
What should be considered in estimating damages in	1	345
Aggravation of damages	1	345
When and where exemplary damages may be given	1	346
Mitigation of damages	1	346
What may be shown in mitigation of	1	346, 347
In defense of master	4	403
To retake master's goods	4	403
In defense of servant	4	403
Master may recover for battery of servant	4	406
(See *Trespass*).		
Persons aiding in, are answerable	6	118
Married woman liable for aiding in	6	119
Minor liable for encouraging	6	119
Husband may be joined as defendant with wife in action for	6	119
One need not flee to avoid an assault	6	120
Damages in action for, not severable	6	127
Defense to action for	6	647
Note given to suppress prosecution for, invalid	7	80, 81
Infancy no defense to suit for	7	145
Mitigation of damages in action for	7	332
Burden of proof in action for	7	348
ASSENT (See *Contract*) :		
Of parties to contracts	1	82
Of the capacity to	1	82
Essential to validity of contract	1	83
What constitutes a valid	1	83
Three requisites of a valid assent	1	83
Proposal without assent does not amount to a contract	1	83
Modified acceptance of offer	1	83
Offer may be withdrawn before it is assented to	1	84
Procured by fraud, renders contract voidable	1	84
How affected by a mistake as to law	1	84
How affected by a mistake as to fact	1	85
Obtained by duress	1	85

ASSENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Given by letter	1	86
Given by telegraph	1	87
To bill or note	1	537
ASSESSMENT:		
When equity will interfere against, as a cloud on title	1	665
Action will not lie to restrain proposed assessment	3	762
ASSESSMENTS:		
Of members of mutual insurance companies	4	113
Liability to	4	113, 114
How made	4	115
Notice of	4	116
Payment of illegal	4	506
By municipal corporations	4	627
ASSETS:		
What are	3	241
Duty of administrator to receive assets of the estate	3	241
Debt due from executor to testator is assets in his hands	3	241
Things held in trust are not	3	241
Lands are not	3	241
Private letters are not	3	242
Debts due intestate	3	242
Collection of ward's assets by guardian	3	549
Injunction to restrain distribution of, pending suit	3	732
ASSETS, ADMINISTRATION OF:		
General rules relating to	1	348
What are to be deemed assets	1	348
What are legal assets	1	348
What are equitable assets	1	349
Origin of the doctrine of equitable assets	1	349
Principles of distribution	1	350
Distribution of legal assets in courts of equity	1	350
Distribution of equitable assets	1	350
Creditors preferred to legatees in	1	351
Where the assets are partly legal and partly equitable	1	351
Order of distribution of, in equity	1	351
Marshaling assets	1	352
Principle upon which the court proceeds to marshal assets	1	352
Illustrations of the principle upon which the court acts	1	352, 353
ASSIGNATION:		
House of, a nuisance	4	730
ASSIGNEE (See *Assignment*):		
Title of assignee for benefit of creditors	1	592
May maintain action in his own name	1	81
When an, may maintain covenant	2	358
When covenant lies against	2	360
How far liable upon the covenants of his assignor	2	398
For the benefit of creditors may maintain ejectment	3	31, 32

ASSIGNEE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Foreclosure of mortgage by the assignee	3	416
Injunction to restrain assignee from misapplication of trust estate	3	750
ASSIGNMENTS:		
Term "assignment" defined	1	355
What is assignable	1	98, 99, 355
Subject of assignment at law must have an actual existence	1	355
Of things not in existence	1	355
Of chose in action prohibited at common law	1	356
Of lands and interests in lands	1	356
Every estate and interest in lands assignable	1	356
Laws in the several States as to assignments of estates in land	1	357
Pre-emption right not assignable	1	357
Of contracts to convey interest in lands upon performance of certain conditions	1	357
Of son's interest in his father's estate, the father living	1	357
Contract, when assignable	1	357
Examples of assignable contracts	1	358
Of money due or to become due	1	359
Creditor may assign debt and securities for its payment	1	359
Unliquidated balance of account is assignable	1	359
Of fees or salaries	1	359
Of judgment and execution	1	359
Of cause of action	1	98, 359
Of right of action for conversion of property	1	360
Of claim for money obtained by fraud	1	360
Of rights of action for torts generally	1	360
Of mechanic's lien	1	360
Of part of a note	1	361
What is not assignable	1	361
Mere personal torts are not assignable	1	361
Void as against public policy	1	361
Contracts for the performance of personal services	1	362
Note payable in personal services	1	362
Parol license to be exercised on land of another	1	362
License to keep a grocery	1	362
Form and mode of assigning	1	362
Of contracts by mere transfer, valid	1	362
Promise to pay debt out of a fund not an assignment of the fund	1	363
Of fund by order drawn upon it	1	363
Of mortgage need not be under seal	1	363
Judgment may be assigned by parol	1	363
Of notes, bills, executions and covenants	1	363
Of contracts to convey land, or book debts	1	363
No particular form necessary to constitute	1	363
Validity of assignment as to assignor's creditors	1	364
Rights of assignee	1	364

ASSIGNMENTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What passes to assignee of chose in action	1	364
Assignee acquires the rights of the assignors	1	364
Assignee of a demand may release it	1	364
Assignment of a debt carries with it collateral securities held by creditor	1	365
Of bill of lading	1	524, 529
On assignment of mortgage, guaranty of collection passes with it	1	365
Assignment of judgment and execution does not convey moneys collected under it	1	365
Liability of assignee	1	366
Assignee of demands not negotiable takes them subject to all equities, burdens and offsets	1	366
Rights of assignor	1	366
Liability of assignor	1	367
Assignor not liable to assignee on account of offset to assigned demand	1	367
Vendee of chose in action warrants title	1	367
Implied contract of assignor as to validity of obligation assigned,	1	367
Rights of assignee to recover back moneys paid on assignment,	1	367
False representations of assignor of mortgage	1	367
Vendor of bill or note warrants its genuineness	1	367
Action at law by assignee	1	368
Right of assignee to sue in his own name	1	81, 368
Same equities may be set up against assignee as against assignor,	1	368
Right of assignee to sue in name of assignor	1	369
Action in equity by assignee	1	369
When assignee may sue in equity	1	369, 370
Made in good faith, upheld in equity	1	369
Assent of debtor not necessary to give validity to	1	369
Notice to debtor of assignment	1	370
Not defeated by death of assignor	1	370
Of policy of insurance	1	371
Fraudulent assignments	1	371
Voluntary assignments	1	372
Of chattel mortgages	2	213
Of title	2	245
Of goods at sea does not divest title	2	245
Of chose in action	2	251
Of easements	2	658
Void assignment, not a breach of covenant against	3	60
For the benefit of creditors	3	145, 146
Lien of vendor for purchase-money exists against assignee under general	3	148
Of policy of insurance	4	61
Conditions in policies as to	4	61
What is an assignment of a policy	4	61
After loss	4	62
Assent to assignment of policy	4	62

ASSIGNMENTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Mode of assigning policy	4	63
Notice of assignment of policy	4	64
Of life insurance policies	4	107
Of judgments	4	185
Action by assignee	4	185, 186
Leave to assignee to sue on judgment	4	187
Forfeiture of tenancy for breach of covenant against	4	215
Of leases	4	244, 246
Covenants against	4	244
Must be in writing, when	4	247
Rights and liabilities of assignee of lease	4	248
Of apprenticeship	4	392
Of mortgage	4	536
Interest of assignee of mortgage	4	536
Of debt, carries securities	4	536
Office will not pass by	5	18
Otherwise in England	5	18
Pay of officer not assignable	5	28
Of dower by infant heir	5	66
Partner may assign firm paper	5	130
Power of partner to make general	5	132, 133
Owner cannot assign his property in pledge	5	172
Of rights to surety	5	217
Of mortgage, what interest passes	5	432
Of growing crops	5	538
(See *Contracts*).		
Action for injury to assigned property	6	99
Effect of alteration of	6	484
By infant, for benefit of creditors, is voidable	7	136
Of license	7	198
Of promissory note, when a payment	7	386
Set-off in cases of	7	497
Of chose in action gives assignee no legal title to maintain suit	7	498
Of usurious security	7	604
ASSUMPSIT:		
Action of, and when it may or may not be maintained	1	373
Nature and definition of	1	373
Express assumpsit defined	1	373
Implied assumpsit defined	1	373
Distinguished from covenant and debt	1	374
A promise, express or implied, necessary to maintain	1	374
Consideration for promise necessary to sustain	1	374
Agreements without consideration void	1	374
Special or general	1	375
Special assumpsit founded on express promise	1	376
Plaintiff must show full performance	1	376
Defense of fraud in action of	1	376
General	1	376

ASSUMPSIT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
General assumpsit rests upon an implied promise or contract	1	376
What may be shown in defense to action of	1	376
When the action lies	1	377
On breach of contract under seal	1	377
For money accruing due under a statute	1	377
For goods and chattels	1	378
To recover money belonging to one legatee and received by another	1	378
To recover the fees of a justice of the peace	1	378
For a breach of warranty in the sale or exchange of chattels	1	378
For breach of contract of bailment	1	378
For labor of servants	1	378
To recover the whole of an account	1	378
To recover the amount of a bill of exchange	1	378
To recover the purchase-price of lands	1	378
On promise of devisee to pay specific sum charged on lands	1	378
On a promise to pay a debt barred by the statute	1	378
For unpaid installments of subscriptions for stock	1	378
To recover the value of goods converted by bailee	1	378
Against husband or father for necessaries	1	378
Against executor for taxes due from testator	1	379
Against common carrier	1	379
Against collector for taxes collected by him	1	379
Against attorney for negligence	1	379
Against baliff of goods on promise to account	1	379
Against company for goods furnished	1	379
Against corporation refusing to permit a transfer of its stock	1	379
Against administrator for distributive shares	1	379
On bonds of city in aid of railroad	1	379
To recover back money paid assignor of pretended demand	1	379
By partner on dissolution of copartnership	1	379
By purchaser against vendor of stolen property	1	379
By tenant in common against co-tenant	1	379
For tolls	1	380
Against innkeeper	1	380
On express agreement to pay rent	1	380
For purchase-price of lands	1	380
By creditor of copartnership against partner assuming liabilities of the firm	1	381
For subscription for stock of corporation	1	381
By heirs at law against administrator	1	381
General *indebitatus* assumpsit, when proper	1	382
Promise must be alleged to support	1	382
To recover for work done under executory contract	1	382
On an implied agreement	1	383
Cases in which *indebitatus* assumpsit has been maintained	1	383, 384
When special assumpsit lies	1	385
When the action does not lie	1	386

ASSUMPSIT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When there is an express promise, there can be no implied promise	1	386
Will not lie upon a contract under seal	1	386
Will not lie to recover a fixed salary	1	386
Cases in which assumpsit will not lie	1	387
When *indebitatus* assumpsit does not lie	1	388, 389
Who may bring the action	1	390
Plaintiff must be party from whom, or for whose benefit consideration moves, or is paid	1	390
By corporation	1	392
On *quantum meruit*	1	392
Pleadings in the action	1	392
Declaration in	1	392
Averments in declaration	1	393
Facts showing consideration must be alleged	1	393
How the consideration should be pleaded	1	393
Promise of defendant must be pleaded	1	394
Allegations of performance of conditions precedent	1	394
Averments of demand or notice	1	395
Averments of breach of defendant's promise	1	395
What may be pleaded in defense	1	396
What may be shown under the general issue	1	397, 400
Special pleas in	1	397
Evidence in the action	1	398
Proofs necessary under the common counts	1	398
What writings may be put in evidence under the common counts	1	398
What must be proven under special counts	1	399
What evidence may be given under the general issue	1	400
What evidence may be given under the plea of payment	1	401
Evidence held incompetent in	1	401
Variance	1	402, 403
Damages in	1	404
Actual damages generally recovered	1	404
When agreed price will be the measure of damages	1	404
Election between assumpsit and other actions	1	405
Plaintiff may waive tort and bring	1	405
Principle upon which the right of waiver rests	1	405
Waiver of conversion of goods	1	406
Waiver of fraud in purchase of property	1	406
Entire tort must be waived if any part be waived	1	407
Illustrations of the doctrine of waiver	1	407
Where tort cannot be waived and assumpsit maintained	1	407, 408, 409
Election in other cases	1	409
When the proper remedy against the carrier	2	58
When assumpsit and case are concurrent remedies	2	124
Distinguished from case by the pleadings	2	124
When assumpsit will not lie	2	361
When the action does not lie against administrator	3	251

ASSUMPSIT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
For goods sold and delivered	3	524
For price of goods sold with right to return	3	531
Ward cannot maintain, against guardian	3	571
Will not lie against guardian for labor on ward's building	3	572
Action of, for money paid	4	449, 450
For money had and received	4	469
Against municipal corporations	4	633
Recoupment of damages in actions of	7	546, 553
ATTACHMENT :		
Of the remedy by, in general	1	410
Nature of the remedy	1	410, 411
Origin of	1	410
Names given to the process in the several States	1	410
Remedy in the United States	1	411
Statute authorizing, must be strictly construed	1	411
Distinction between foreign and domestic	1	411
In the New England States	1	411
In States other than New England	1	412
In what actions allowed	1	412
Generally issues on contract indebtedness	1	412
Degree of certainty required in the claim of the attaching creditor	1	412
May issue on a debt not yet due in certain States	1	413
In what actions not allowed	1	413
Remedy not given in actions for tort	1	413
Where penalty has been fixed for breach of contract	1	413, 414
Remedy in certain States	1	414
Does not lie in an equitable action	1	414
In whose favor issued	1	415
In favor of creditors, non-residents and assignees	1	415
Against whom issued	1	415
Lies against corporations	1	415
Lies against absent debtors	1	415
Does not lie against persons temporarily absent	1	415
What is and what is not such absence as gives right to remedy,	1	416
Lies against absconding debtors	1	415
"Abscond" defined	1	416
Who are absconding debtors	1	416
Act of absconding a personal act	1	417
What "concealment" will authorize	1	417
Removal or fraudulent disposition of property by debtors	1	417
What removal of property will authorize	1	417
Affidavits founded on belief	1	417
Threat of debtor that he will assign his property	1	418
Lies against non-resident debtors	1	418
Who are non-residents within the statute	1	419, 420
Transient presence of non-resident does not defeat remedy	1	419
Where one of two partners is a non-resident	1	419

ATTACHMENT— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Word "citizen" in the Maryland statute construed	1	420
Residence not lost by soldier on duty	1	420
Escaped convicts are non-residents	1	420
Residence of wife follows that of husband	1	420
Lies against corporations	1	421
Persons in representative character	1	421
When administrators may or may not be proceeded against by	1	421
What property may be taken	1	422
Whatever may be sold under execution may be attached	1	422
Real estate subject to	1	422
Against interest of mortgagee	1	422
Interest of land under contract of purchase	1	423
Personal property liable to execution, liable to	1	423
What property exempt from	1	423
Property exempt from execution	1	423
Chattels pawned or mortgaged	1	424
Property held under a lien	1	424
Goods subject to right of *stoppage in transitu*	1	424
Goods held under conditional sale	1	424
Goods loaned	1	424
Goods acquired by fraud	1	424
Property in the custody of the law	1	425
Private papers and books of account	1	425
Perishable property	1	425
Hides in vats or charcoal in the pit	1	425
Mail coaches	1	425
Remedies for illegal	1	426
Remedy for illegal attachment by action on the attachment bond	1	426
No action lies for irregular suing out	1	426
No action lies for failure to prosecute	1	426
What constitutes a breach of the condition of the bond	1	426
When action maintainable, though the plaintiff succeeded	1	427
Only defendant in attachment can maintain action on the bond	1	427
Where the bond is given to several a joint action may be brought	1	427
Must be discharged before an action lies on the bond	1	427
What damages may be recovered for the wrongful issuing of	1	427
Action lies for malicious attachment	1	428
What constitutes a malicious attachment	1	428
Suit must be terminated before action for malicious attachment lies	1	429
Damages in action for malicious	1	429
Liability of common carriers for goods taken under	2	29
Case lies for maliciously suing out and levying	2	105
Case lies for excessive seizure under	2	105
No action lies for excessive attachment without alleging malicious intent	2	118
Of mortgaged chattels	2	217

ATTACHMENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Rights, duties and liabilities of attaching officer	2	527
Rights and duties of bailee of attaching officer	2	527
Actions for maliciously suing out	4	342
Money or goods in hands of stakeholder liable to	7	91
ATTESTATION:		
Of contracts	1	113
Of bonds	1	676
ATTORNEYS:		
Powers, rights, duties and liabilities of	1	430
Nature of the office and qualifications for	1	430
Definition of word "attorney"	1	430
Officers of the court where they practice	1	430
How far public officers	1	430
Distinction between attorneys and counsel abolished	1	431
Office of, not known in justice court	1	431
Who may be admitted as	1	431
Right to practice in State courts regulated by State laws	1	431
Qualifications of	1	432
Qualifications of, in Federal courts prescribed by Congress	1	431
How admitted to practice	1	432
Court may look behind certificate of moral character	1	432
Oath of	1	432
Admission of, a judicial act	1	433
Admission of, cannot be compelled by *mandamus*	1	433
Power of the court to suspend	1	433
License cannot be summarily suspended	1	434
Striking off the roll	1	434
Authority or powers of	1	434
General authority of	1	434
Acts of, binding on clients	1	434
Authority of, will not be questioned in the absence of suspicious circumstances	1	434
Unauthorized acts of, become binding by ratification of client,	1	435
May receive client's money	1	435
Cannot receive any thing but lawful money in payment of client's claim	1	435
May receive partial payment of client's claim	1	435
Power to receive moneys on execution	1	435, 436
Have no power to sell their client's demand	1	436
Have no general authority to compromise claims	1	436
When compromise by, will be binding	1	436
May submit the cause to arbitration	1	437
Agreements by, relating to the conduct of the suit	1	437
Power of, to control proceedings in court	1	437
Stipulations by client are of no effect	1	437
May release property attached	1	438
May indemnify officer making a levy	1	438
What an attorney may do under his general authority	1	438

ATTORNEYS— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What an attorney may not do under his general authority	1	439
May sue out writ of error	1	439
May discontinue suit	1	439
Authority of, to make admissions, stipulations, etc	1	440
Cannot waive a jury trial in a criminal case	1	440
Cannot stipulate not to appeal or seek a new trial	1	440
When agreement of counsel will not be enforced	1	440
Stipulations in open court are binding	1	440
Power to control judgment, execution, etc	1	441
Power of, to confess judgment	1	441
Power of, to take out an execution	1	441
Power of, to stay an execution	1	441
May discharge defendant from arrest	1	441
Power of, to acknowledge satisfaction of judgment	1	441
Cannot release real estate from the lien of judgment	1	442
Have no implied authority to release property levied on	1	442
Payment to an attorney is payment to his client	1	442
Authority to prosecute auxiliary proceedings	1	443
Termination of authority of	1	443
Client may terminate attorney's authority at his pleasure	1	443
May sever their connection with a case on reasonable notice	1	443
Authority terminated by death of client	1	444
General authority of, ceases with the recovery of judgment	1	444
Duties, liabilities and disabilities of	1	444
Relation between attorney and client	1	444
Liability of attorney for want of skill	1	445
Not liable for every mistake in practice	1	445
Disqualified to act as bail	1	445
May give evidence for his client	1	446
Cannot act in any other capacity	1	447
Cannot act on opposite sides	1	448
Cannot change sides in the same cause at different trials	1	448
May draw contracts between parties having adverse interests	1	448
Liable to persons injured by unauthorized appearance	1	448
May render themselves liable for malicious arrest	1	448
Liability of, for damages resulting from an execution illegally issued	1	448
Liability of, on their promises and representations	1	449
Liability for costs, fees, etc	1	449
Liability of, for costs in the various States	1	449
Power of court to order costs to be paid by	1	450
Liability of, for fees of officers	1	450
Rights and Privileges of	1	450
Right of, to compensation	1	451
May recover their fees by action	1	451
Compensation of, fixed by agreement	1	451
Value of services of, how proved	1	451
Special agreements for pay scrutinized, when oppressive to client,	1	452
An agreement to accept a portion of the recovery is valid	1	452

ATTORNEYS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Void agreements as to fees	1	453
Duty to defend persons charged with crime	1	453
Cannot recover for services negligently rendered	1	453
Lien for costs	1	453
To what an attorney's lien extends	1	454
Privileges of	1	455
Exemption from arrest	1	455
When the privilege of, ceases	1	456
Right to enter prison to advise with client	1	456
Actions by, against clients	1	456
Must prove retainer to maintain action against clients	1	456
Retainer of	1	456
Appearance by an attorney raises the presumption of a retainer,	1	456
Proof of retainer	1	457
Parol retainer sufficient authority to commence an action	1	457
Authority to appear may be inferred	1	457
Unauthorized appearance	1	458
Party may be bound by unauthorized appearance	1	458
Remedy against unauthorized appearance	1	458
Actions and proceedings by clients against	1	459
Actions against, for negligence	1	459
What constitutes actionable negligence	1	459
Actions against attorneys for accounting and payment	1	461
Not liable for moneys collected before demand	1	461
When demand unnecessary	1	461
When action for money had and received will lie against	1	461
Summary proceedings against	1	462
Client may have relief against negligent acts of	1	462
Change of	1	462
Party may discharge his attorney at any time	1	462
Party cannot substitute, without payment of fees	1	463
Proceedings on death of	1	463
Cannot withdraw without leave of court	1	463
Cannot employ substitutes	1	463
Has no implied power to employ counsel	1	464
Liable for collections made by assistant	1	464
Cannot substitute another attorney on being elected judge	1	464
Law partnerships recognized	1	464
Liability of the members of a law firm	1	464
How far bound by the acts of their clerks	1	465
Dealings between attorney and client	1	465
Jealousy of the law as to dealings between attorney and client	1	465
Presumptions against transactions too favorable to	1	466
Relief granted client against hard bargains with	1	466
Protection to	1	467
Not allowed to make purchases adverse to client	1	467
Cases in which attorneys will be deemed trustees for their clients	1	467

ATTORNEYS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Privileged communications	1	468
What communications are privileged, and between what persons	1	468, 469, 472
How only the privilege may be waived	1	469, 471
Exceptions and limits to the rule	1	469
What communications are not privileged	1	469, 472
Communications in the presence of both parties are not privileged	1	470
Are not compelled to produce papers intrusted to them	1	471
Termination of privilege	1	471
Disbarring	1	473
Power of the court to disbar	1	473
What is a ground for disbarring	1	473, 474
May be disbarred for contempt or unfitness	1	473
Threats of personal violence to judge out of court	1	474
Subornation of perjury a ground for disbarring	1	474
What is not sufficient cause for disbarring	1	474
Are entitled to notice of proceedings to disbar	1	474
Decision of proceedings for disbarring	1	475
Effect of disbarring	1	475
Restoration of, may be compelled by mandamus	1	475
Liable in action on the case for negligence or want of skill	2	100, 106
When compelled to make discovery	2	547, 549, 551
Lien for costs	4	326
Liability for malicious prosecution	4	350
Mandamus to reinstate	4	361
Liability for negligence	4	659, 660
Not entitled to pay, without proving retainer	5	22
Compensation in absence of agreement	5	23
Not entitled to pay for worthless services	5	25
Actions against, for malpractice	5	36
Dealings between attorney and client	5	38
May be enjoined from divulging secrets	5	38
Champertous contract by, is void	7	74
Contracts not champertous	7	77
May assist official attorney in criminal prosecution	7	96
Infant cannot appoint	7	131
When period of limitation begins to run against claim of	7	239, 240
Not liable for words spoken before a jury	7	438
Is bound by a general receipt given by him	7	450
Power of, to execute release	7	459
In action by, for services, defendant may recoup damages for want of skill in	7	547
A tender to, is valid	7	579, 580
ATTORNEY AND CLIENT:		
Concealment amounting to fraud between	3	444
Advice of counsel as a justification	3	327
Contract by married woman to pay for services of attorney	3	677
Communications between	3	752

	Vol.	Page.
ATTORNEY AND CLIENT— *Continued.*		
Restraining disclosure of confidential communications	3	752
When the privilege as to confidential communications ceases	3	752
Interference of court of equity on account of ignorance or mistake of	3	753
Negligence of attorney no ground for restraining judgment	3	753
ATTORNEY AT LAW:		
May submit cause to arbitration	6	511
Fees paid to, not recoverable in action on arbitration bond	6	555
Effect of judgment in suits by or against	6	792
ATTORNEY-GENERAL:		
Application for mandamus by	4	358
Mandamus to	4	367
ATTORNEY, POWER OF. (See *Power of Attorney.*)	1	
AUCTION:		
Sale of lands by, is within the English statute of frauds	7	27
Agreement to prevent bidding at, void	7	93
Set-off in action for goods sold at	7	518
AUCTIONEERS:		
Who may be an auctioneer	1	476
Auction defined	1	476
And brokers distinguished	1	476
Are the agents of the sellers of the goods	1	476
Statutes relating to	1	476
Bonds required of	1	476
Verbal authority sufficient to authorize agent to act as	1	477, 478
Rights and powers of	1	477
Have a right to prescribe rules and terms of sale	1	477
What is a notice to purchasers of terms of sale	1	477
May receive payment for goods sold	1	477
Must sell for cash	1	477
Has no implied right to warrant goods sold	1	478
Cannot delegate their powers	1	478
May employ all necessary clerks and assistants	1	478
Cease to be agents when the sale is perfected	1	478
May bring actions for the purchase-price of goods	1	478
Cannot sell at private sale	1	479
Cannot bid or buy for another	1	479
Duties and liabilities of	1	479
Required to use ordinary diligence and skill in the care of goods	1	479
Are liable to indictment for placing goods in a public street	1	479
Must obey the instructions of his principal at his peril	1	480
In the absence of instructions must follow custom	1	480
Personally liable on sales for undiscovered principal	1	480
Purchaser may repudiate sale for undiscovered principal	1	480
Are responsible for gross negligence or ignorance	1	480
Degree of care and skill required of	1	480
Are liable to the owner for sale of stolen goods	1	480

AUCTIONEERS— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When third person may maintain trover against	1	480
Liable on an express warranty of title	1	481
When liable as stakeholders	1	481
Effect of puffing and combinations	1	482
Increasing price by fictitious bids avoids the sale	1	482
Combinations to prevent bidding are fraudulent	1	482
Agreements not to bid are void	1	482
Void agreements respecting public sales	1	483
Liability of bidder for undisclosed principal	1	483
When illusory bids will not avoid a sale	1	483
Effect of employment of puffer in sales "without reserve"	1	484
Sale, when binding	1	485
When bid may be withdrawn	1	485
Effect of statute of frauds	1	485
Are agents of vendor and purchaser	1	485
Sales at auction are within the statute of frauds	1	485
What will be a sufficient compliance with the statute	1	486
Form of memorandum of sale by	1	486
Compensation of	1	487
Loss by negligence or fraud defeats right to compensation	1	487
Lien of	1	487
Actions founded upon auction sales	1	488
May maintain action against a purchaser	1	488
Vendor liable for statements of	1	488
Cannot maintain trespass for removal of fixtures	6	102
Liable for innocently selling stolen goods	6	143
Signing of memorandum of sale by	7	36
Is the agent of the buyer	7	38
Memorandum of sale by	7	52, 53
AUDITA QUERELA:		
Nature of the remedy	1	489
Origin of	1	489
When it lies	1	489, 490
Will lie though another remedy exist	1	490
As a relief against executions or judgments	1	490
When it does not lie	1	491
Does not lie upon erroneous acts of courts	1	491
Does not lie for matter which may be corrected by writ of error	1	491
Does not lie where a party has had an opportunity of defense	1	491
Does not lie to correct taxation of costs	1	491
Against what judgments and execution not a proper remedy	1	491
Procedure by	1	492
Writ must be allowed on motion in open court	1	492
Effect of allowance of writ	1	492
Parties and pleas in	1	492
Relief upon motion in place of	1	492
AUDITORS:		
Mandamus to	4	370, 383

	Vol.	Page.
AUTHORITY. (See *Military Authority.*)		
Trover will not lie for goods held by	6	146
To fill blanks, implied	6	471
AVERAGE:		
Doctrine of general average	1	183
Right of contribution in case of loss at sea	1	183, 184
General average in maritime law	3	172
AWARD:		
Payments upon	4	504
Made and published on Sunday is not void	7	123
Merges the original demand	7	324
For payment of money may be set off	7	476
Suspends right of action	7	572, 573

B.

BAGGAGE:		
Liability of street railway companies for baggage carried by their employees	2	12
Duties and liabilities of carriers as to	2	78
Transportation of, included in passenger's fare	2	79
Protection due from carrier to	2	79
When carrier's liability as to, ceases	2	79
When carrier responsible as warehouseman for	2	79
What constitutes a reasonable time for the removal of	2	80
Must be in the custody of carrier to render him liable	2	80
Carrier not liable for baggage in custody of a passenger	2	80
Carrier liable for wearing apparel stolen from a state-room	2	80
Right of carrier to establish reasonable regulations as to	2	80
What constitutes delivery of, to carrier	2	81
Master cannot recover for baggage carried by his servant	2	81
When father may maintain action for the loss of baggage of son	2	81
Lost in palace car	2	81
What is deemed baggage	2	81–83
What a passenger is not entitled to carry as	2	83
Delivery of, on forged order or to the wrong person, etc	2	84
Expense of searching for, cannot be recovered	2	85
Evidence that trunk was not opened before reaching carrier	2	85
Loss of baggage carried beyond its destination	2	85
Loss of, on connecting lines	2	85
Fraud in carrying merchandise as	2	85
Regulations restricting carrier's liability for loss of	2	88
Cannot be taken from passengers for non-payment of fare	2	90
Duties and liabilities of carriers by water as to	2	96, 97
BAIL:		
Law supposes principal to be in custody of	3	315
May arrest principal when and where they choose	3	315
Agent of bail has the same power as bail to arrest	3	315
Liable in false imprisonment for unnecessary violence	3	315
Entitled to recover their expenses	4	461

	Vol.	Page.
BAILEE:		
Case lies against, for negligence in care of goods	2	106, 107
Liability of, for injuries to thing borrowed	2	268
Cannot dispute title of bailor	4	153
When interpleader will not lie in favor of	4	158
Action to recover money in hands of	4	509
Action of trespass by	6	105
Damages in action by, against strangers	6	113
Trover does not lie against involuntary bailee	6	139
When liable in trover	6	192
Person cannot be made bailee against his will	6	193
Wharfingers are	6	375
Cannot deny bailor's title	6	710
Eviction as a defense for	6	723
BAILMENTS:		
Nature and definition	1	494
Parties to	1	494
Various kinds of	1	495
Deposit	1	495
Mandate	1	495
Loan for use or *commodatum*	1	495
Pledge or pawn	1	495
Hiring	1	495
General rules relating to	1	495
Consideration necessary to sustain	1	496
What care and diligence is required	1	496
Effect of custom or usage	1	496
Kinds and degrees of negligence	1	497
Different degrees of negligence explained	1	497
Fraud by bailee	1	497
Duty of mandatary as a carrier of goods	2	1
Mandatary liable only for gross negligence	2	1
Consideration for contract of mandatary	2	1, 2
Degree of care required of mandatary	2	2
Loss by theft or robbery excuses gratuitous bailee	2	2
Gratuitous bailee of property must keep it as he keeps his own	2	3
Burden of proof in actions against gratuitous bailee	2	4
Bailee cannot dispute bailor's title	2	57
Nature of deposit	2	516
Authority of broker to pledge goods	3	278
Of property to be worked upon	3	597
Liability of bailee for hire	3	597
Demand of bailee before suit	3	597
Bailee must account for value of materials injured or wasted by him	3	597
Liability of workmen for damages arising from delay	3	597
Special property of the bailee in subject of bailment	3	598
Lien of bailee for hire	3	598
Forfeiture of lien by bailee	3	599

BAILMENTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Hire and care of things	3	613
Nature of the contract of bailee	3	613
Delivery of the thing hired or bailed	3	613
Price of hire, how determined	3	614
Warranty of title, etc	3	614
Right to the use of the thing bailed	3	614
Degree of diligence required	3	615
Care of animals hired or bailed	3	615
Care of animals agisted	3	617
Responsibility of bailee for negligence	3	617
Responsibility of bailee for acts of servant	3	619
Responsibility for loss by robbery or accident	3	619
Burden of proof as to negligence	3	620
Payment of price of hire or bailment	3	620
Rights, duties and responsibilities of wharfingers	3	621
Rights and responsibilities of warehousemen	3	622
Restitution or redelivery of the thing hired or bailed	3	623
To whom the thing hired is to be restored	3	623
Condition of thing restored	3	623
When and where returned	3	624
Dissolution of contract of hire or care of things	3	624
Loans of money for hire	3	624
Deposits money with bankers	3	625
Pledge or pawn	5	167, 178
Distinction between sale and	5	537
(See *Bailee.*)		
Arises only from a contract, express or implied	6	192
Exceeding scope of, a conversion	6	199
BAILOR:		
Action of trespass by	6	105
BANK BILLS:		
Defined	1	535
Nature of	1	511
Destroyed, mutilated or lost	1	512
Demand of payment on, before action	1	513
When a tender of, is good	7	583, 584
BANKERS:		
Lien of	4	319
Liability of, for negligence	4	661
BANKRUPTCY:		
Of principal debtor does not discharge sureties in a penal bond.	1	687
Title of assignees in	3	32
Assignment in bankruptcy not a breach of covenant against assignment	3	59
Right to fixtures as between assignees of bankrupts and others,	3	390
Bankruptcy of guardian as a ground for removal	3	546
Agreements to pay money for not opposing discharge in	3	588
Assignment in bankruptcy passes the wife's property at law	3	641

	Vol.	Page.
BANKRUPTCY — *Continued.*		
Of insurance companies	4	125
Powers of assignees in	4	125
Maliciously filing petition for an adjudication	4	342
BANKRUPTS:		
Discharge of	2	649
BANKS:		
Special deposits in	2	524
Effect of deposit of money with bankers	3	625
Liability of bankers for the loss of deposits	3	625
Demand of return of deposit before suit	3	625
BANKS AND BANKING:		
General principles relating to	1	498
Nature of the dealings of bankers	1	498
Principal attributes of banks	1	498
Banks of deposit, discount and circulation	1	498
Bank may select its dealers	1	498
Effect of usage upon contracts and dealings with	1	499
Knowledge of a usage must be brought home to party affected by it	1	499
Custom of banks as to correcting mistakes	1	499
Custom of, to pay only half of a half note	1	499
Custom of making demand without presentation	1	499
By-laws of a bank do not affect third persons	1	500
Liens of	1	500
Lien of banker for advances on securities	1	500
Deposits, general and special	1	501
Liability of banks for the loss of special deposits	1	502
Liability of, for refusal to pay check	1	148
Relation between bank and depositor	1	502
Bank liable for loss of general deposit	1	503
Bank must exhibit its books to depositors	1	503
Repayment of deposits	1	503
Trust-money deposited in the name of the trustees retains its character	1	503
Who may withdraw deposits	1	504
Payment to person presenting pass-book of a savings bank	1	504
Demand of deposit, when necessary before action	1	254, 504
Checks, nature and requisites of	1	505
(See *Checks.*)		
Certified checks	1	507
Paying forged checks	1	508
Over-drafts not favored in law	1	509
Bank may maintain an action to recover the amount of over-draft	1	509
Property in bills obtained by fraudulently overdrawing an account	1	509
Effect of drawing a check without funds to meet it	1	510
By-laws of savings banks in regard to pass-books	1	510

	Vol.	Page.
BANKS AND BANKING — *Continued.*		
Certificates of deposit, nature of	1	511
Nature of bank notes or bills	1	511
Destroyed, mutilated or lost notes must be paid	1	512
Holder of lost or stolen bills may recover on them	1	512
Demanding payment of bank bill before action	1	513
Interest on bank bills	1	513
Mode of payment of bank notes	1	514
Unreasonable delay in paying a bank note is equivalent to a refusal to pay	1	514
Refusal to redeem, consequences of	1	514
Effect of suspending payment	1	514
Loans and discounts	1	514
Bank must loan its own capital	1	514
Effect of charging higher rate of interest than allowed by charter	1	515
Bank buying usurious note stands on same footing as an individual	1	515
Agreements that an indorser shall not be liable on his indorsement	1	515
Collections by banks and bankers	1	244, 265, 266, 516
Contract between bank and depositor of note for collection	1	516
Liability of collecting bank	1	516, 517
Bank liable for negligence of its notary	1	244, 516
Bank not liable for neglect or default of second bank	1	517
Liability of second bank	1	517
Powers and duties of cashier	1	518
How far a bank is liable for the acts of its cashier	1	251, 518, 519
Liability of cashier to the bank	1	251, 520
Demanding payment of	1	254
BAR:		
Pleas in	1	158
Admission of attorneys to practice at	1	431
BARGAIN AND SALE:		
Of goods (See *Goods Bargained and Sold*)	3	512
BARGES:		
Owners of, are common carriers	2	9, 13
Chartered for single voyage, liability of owners for goods lost	2	13
Liability of owner for unseaworthy condition of	2	94
BASTARD:		
Mother of, bound to maintain	5	49
Has no name	5	49
BATTERY (See *Assault and Battery*):		
What constitutes	1	335
BAWDY HOUSE:		
No defense against breaking or entering	6	86
BEES:		
When property	1	298

	Vol.	Page.
BEES — *Continued.*		
Title to, how acquired	1	390
When trespass will lie for taking or destroying	6	103
BELIEF:		
In misrepresentation as a ground for relief	3	440
BELLS:		
Injunction to restrain ringing of	3	705
Ringing of, may be a nuisance	4	757
BENEVOLENT SOCIETY:		
Note given for dues to, not collectible at law	1	108
BILLS AND NOTES:		
General principles and definitions	1	534
Bill of exchange defined	1	534
Promissory note defined	1	534
Check defined	1	534
Bank bills or notes	1	535
Foreign and inland bills distinguished	1	535
Negotiable instruments defined	1	535
Parties to	1	535, 536, 537
Relation between parties to	1	535, 536, 537
Payee	1	536
Indorser and indorsee	1	536
Holder	1	536
Drawer and drawee	1	536
Acceptor	1	536
What is an acceptance	1	536
What is an indorsement	1	536
Assent of parties necessary to validity of	1	537
Legal capacity to assent	1	537
Of infants are voidable	1	537
Of married women void at common law	1	537
Agent may make	1	538
Forms and requisites of	1	538
Must contain an absolute promise or order to pay a specified sum of money	1	538
Notes must have competent makers	1	538
Bills must be accepted by persons capable of accepting	1	538
Must be a proper person to whom the note is payable	1	538
Illustrations of notes or bills void for want of proper payee	1	539
Validity of notes payable to the maker's order	1	540, 541
Validity of notes payable to fictitious persons	1	540, 541
Note not payable to bearer must name payee	1	541
Notes payable to bearer	1	541
Validity of notes with name of payee left in blank	1	542
Words of negotiability in	1	542
Mistake in the name of a payee will not invalidate	1	542
Notes in the form of due-bills are valid	1	543
How far a seal destroys the negotiability of	1	543
Bonds not under seal are promissory notes	1	543

BILLS AND NOTES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Bills of exchange and orders when treated as notes	1	543
Warrants of municipal corporations when treated as notes	1	543
Instruments payable in money or chattels at election of holder	1	544
Railroad bonds payable to A. B. or holder	1	544
Signature to	1	544
Promise of the maker must be unconditional	1	545
Effect of adding the word "surety" to a signature	1	545
Partnership notes	1	545
To be negotiable must be payable in money	1	546
Clauses rendering bills and notes unnegotiable	1	546
Notes payable in installments	1	547
Assignment of non-negotiable	1	547, 548
Essential qualities of	1	548
Must be payable absolutely and at all events	1	548
Conditional clause rendering note non-negotiable	1	549
Notes payable on happening of event certain to occur	1	550
Form of order to pay in, immaterial	1	550
Certainty as to payee in	1	550
Certainty as to amount to be paid	1	551
Must not be payable out of a particular fund	1	551
May be chargeable to a particular account	1	553
Mode of writing immaterial	1	554
May be written or printed, or both	1	554
May be written in pencil	1	554
May be signed with full name or initials	1	554
Figures may be used in place of signature	1	554
May be signed by making a mark	1	555
What is a sufficient signature	1	554, 555
Place where made need not be stated in	1	555
Date is not essential to	1	555
Take effect from time of delivery where no date is specified	1	555
Ante-dated or post-dated bills and notes	1	556
Effect of paying post-dated check before day of payment	1	556
Post-dated notes may be transferred	1	556
Presumption of delivery on day of date	1	556
Place of payment should be inserted in	1	556
Place of date does not fix place of payment	1	556
Place of date presumptively the place of payment	1	557
Amount stated in the body of a note controls	1	557
Filling blanks in	1	557, 558
Time of payment in	1	558
No demand before suit necessary on notes payable on demand	1	559
Demand before action on chattel notes	1	559
Time, how computed in	1	559
Laches in demanding payment on demand notes	1	559
Foreign bills, how drawn	1	560
Payment of one part of a bill, payment of all	1	560
Negotiability of	1	561
Rights of *bona fide* holder of negotiable paper	1	561

BILLS AND NOTES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
How made negotiable	1	561, 562
Sealed notes not negotiable	1	561
Chattel notes not negotiable	1	561
Assignment and validity of non-negotiable	1	562
Consideration implied in negotiable	1	563
Effect of insertion or omission of the words "for value received"	1	563
Directions as to fund or account against which bill is to be charged	1	564
Bill must be properly addressed	1	564
Person to whom bill is addressed only liable as acceptor	1	564
Ambiguous, how construed	1	565
When transferable by indorsement and when by delivery	1	565
Have no legal inception before delivery	1	565
Delivery in *escrow*	1	565
Conditional delivery of	1	566
Fraud in inducing the execution of	1	566
Liability of surety on failure of agreement to obtain co-surety	1	567
Time when or where a note is signed is immaterial	1	567
Possession of, *prima facie* evidence of ownership	1	567
Presumptions arising from possession	1	567
Payment by	1	568, 570
Delivery of, to creditor, not regarded as payment	1	568
Creditor may sue on demand for which note, bill or check was given	1	568
Acceptance of bill or note of third person	1	568, 569
Presumption that note was not taken in payment of precedent debt	1	568
Given cotemporaneously with the contracting of a debt, presumptively payment	1	568
Presumption arising from guaranty of debtor	1	569
Acceptance of individual note for partnership debt	1	570
Discounting new note and applying proceeds to former note	1	570
Acceptance of note suspends right of action on original demand,	1	570, 571
Cancellation of, at trial	1	570
Set-off in actions on non-negotiable notes	1	571
Payment by note of third person	1	571
Release of debtor by receiving new note of third person	1	572
Collection of notes received as collateral security	1	572
Payment in forged negotiable paper is no payment	1	572
Forged paper must be returned	1	573
Payment in bills of insolvent bank, no payment	1	573
Non-negotiable	1	573
No promissory note negotiable unless made so by statute	1	573
Right of assignee of non-negotiable note to sue	1	573
Sealed notes not negotiable	1	574
Chattel note not negotiable	1	574
Order for goods not negotiable	1	574
Notes payable in goods or money negotiable	1	575

BILLS AND NOTES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Chattel notes are assignable	1	575
Acceptance of order for goods	1	575, 576, 577
Distinction between bills and orders	1	575
Place of payment of chattel notes	1	578, 579, 580, 581
Demand of payment of chattel note	1	579, 580, 581
Possession of chattel note not evidence of title	1	581
Non-negotiable notes subject to all equities	1	581
Guaranty of	1	582
Guaranty is a special contract	1	582
A guarantor is not a party to a note	1	582
When contract of guaranty is or is not negotiable	1	582, 583
Contract of guaranty assignable	1	582
When assignee may sue on contract of guaranty	1	583
No notice of dishonor or non-payment to guarantor	1	583
Guarantor and principal debtor may be sued jointly	1	583
Terms of guaranty must be complied with before guarantor is liable	1	584
Diligent prosecution of principal debtor necessary to fix liability of guarantor	1	584
Form of guaranty	1	584
Indorsement and transfer of	1	585
When note passes by delivery, and when by indorsement	1	585, 586
Effect of assigning negotiable note without indorsement	1	586
Indorsement of notes payable to bearer	1	586
Indorsement in pencil valid	1	586
Indorsement by president or other officer of a corporation	1	586, 588
Indorsement by infant will transfer title	1	586
Indorsement by married women	1	587
Indorsement by executor or administrator	1	587, 588
Indorsement to officer of corporation	1	588
Indorsement by assignee of insolvent	1	588
Effect of indorsement by corporation	1	588, 589
Who may transfer title to, by indorsement	1	589
Forged indorsement of stranger named as payee	1	589
Drawee pays to wrong party at his peril	1	589
Names of parties should be plainly written	1	590
Indorsement may be made in pencil or by initials	1	590
Fraudulent transfer by agent of payee or holder	1	590, 591
Who are *bona fide* holders	1	590, 591
Effect of notice or special indorsement	1	591
When all the payees or indorsees must unite in transferring	1	591
Indorsement by partners named as payees or indorsees	1	591, 592
Survivor of partnership may indorse	1	592
Assignee for benefit of creditors may indorse	1	592
Dishonor of, does not destroy negotiability	1	592
Acceptance after protest, valid	1	592
Indorsement or acceptance of bill before drawn	1	593
Indorsement presumed to be made before bill or note is due	1	593
Law of place of indorsement regulates rights of parties	1	593

BILLS AND NOTES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Indorsement of bills or notes payable to bearer not necessary	1	593
Form of indorsements	1	593, 594
Effect of indorsement without recourse	1	594
Indorsement in blank, or in full, passes title of indorsee	1	594
Contract of indorsement	1	594, 599 600
When indorser becomes charged	1	594
Indorsement on the face of a note valid	1	594
Indorsement on a paper attached to a note valid	1	594
Indorsements in blank and in full	1	594
Effect and advantages of an indorsement in full	1	595
Effect of an indorsement in blank	1	595
Holder of note indorsed in blank may fill in any name	1	595
Form and effect of a full and special indorsement	1	595
Direction to pay negotiable note to a person named is a direction to pay to that person or his order	1	595
Indorsement to be restrictive must contain express words of restriction	1	595
Reindorsement of notes indorsed in full for collection, unnecessary before action	1	595, 596
Legal effect of indorsement in blank cannot be changed by parol agreement	1	596
Effect of indorsement in blank cannot be changed by parol evidence	1	596
Stranger writing his name on the back of note is an original promisor or surety	1	596
Indorser of non-negotiable paper is liable as guarantor or maker,	1	597
Right of holder to strike out all indorsements but one	1	597
Right of indorser who has parted with and regained possession of note	1	597
Right of payee or indorsee to make restrictive indorsement	1	597
Effect of conditional transfer of	1	597, 598
Cannot be transferred in part	1	598
Indorsements without recourse	1	598
Indorsement by agent or officer to avoid liability	1	598
Effect of delivery with or without indorsement	1	598
Relation of parties to indorsed paper as to liability	1	598, 599
Liability of indorser of non-negotiable note	1	599
An indorsement does not become operative before delivery	1	599
Indorsement of note after maturity	1	599
An indorsement admits the validity of prior indorsement	1	599
Indorser liable on note void for want of capacity to contract	1	600
Liability of indorser on usurious note	1	600
Indorser estopped from denying existence, validity or legality of the contract assigned	1	600
Acceptor presumed to know the signature of drawer	1	600
Acceptor liable to *bona fide* holder of forged paper	1	600
Right of any indorser to maintain action paid	1	601
When payee may recover against subsequent indorser	1	601
Parol evidence to show original agreement of parties	1	601

BILLS AND NOTES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Second indorser not liable at maturity of note, cannot be made liable by act of payee	1	602
Liability of indorser of note before delivery	1	602
Effect of receiving and releasing security on indorsement	1	602
Lost bills and notes	1	602
No action at common law on lost negotiable	1	602
Action at common law on lost non-negotiable paper	1	602
Recovery on notes not lost but not in possession of plaintiff	1	603
Statute of New York as to lost negotiable bills and notes	1	603
Evidence to sustain action on lost bill or note	1	603, 604
No bond required where note is accidentally destroyed	1	604
Parol evidence of the contents of a note willfully destroyed inadmissible	1	604
Bond of indemnity to maker of lost	1	603, 605
Contract of the parties not changed by loss of	1	606
Loss of, does not dispense with demand and notice	1	606
Notice not to pay or accept lost paper	1	607
Recovery on mutilated bank bills	1	606, 607
Consideration of bills and notes	1	607
Necessity for consideration	1	608
Question of validity or sufficiency always open between original parties	1	608
Consideration for negotiable paper presumed	1	608
When consideration of, may be impeached	1	608
When taken after dishonor, taken subject to all defenses	1	608
Taken with knowledge, lets in equities	1	608
Presumed to have been taken before due or dishonored	1	608
Presumption must be rebutted to permit defense	1	608
Transfer after note becomes due	1	608
Remedy of maker where paid note is wrongfully transferred	1	609
Presumptions in favor of negotiable paper	1	609
Parol evidence to contradict bill or note	1	609, 610
Parol evidence admissible to show fraud in obtaining	1	610
Mistake in amount due may be shown between original parties	1	610
Proof of condition that others should sign	1	610
Drawer cannot sue accommodation drawee	1	610, 617
Liability of accommodation maker or acceptor	1	610
When holder of paper must prove value paid for it	1	610
Effect of fraudulent diversion of note from its original object	1	611
Bona fide holder may recover on negotiable paper diverted from its original object	1	611
What is paying value	1	611, 612
Accommodation notes received as collateral	1	612
Defenses to accommodation paper	1	612
Stolen bills or notes, when holder may recover	1	613, 614
Who is a *bona fide* holder	1	614, 616
Want of consideration as a defense to	1	615
Defense of fraud, duress, etc.	1	615
Fraudulent representations in obtaining	1	615

BILLS AND NOTES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Recouping damages for fraud or breach of warranty in action on,	1	615
Insufficiency of consideration	1	616
Notes taken after dishonor subject to all equities	1	617
Want of consideration to accommodation paper	1	617
Action by accommodation maker, indorser or acceptor for money paid	1	617, 618
Presentment for acceptance	1	618
Drawee presumed to have funds	1	618
Presentment, to whom made	1	619
When and where a bill should be presented for acceptance	1	619, 620
Drawee should have time to examine accounts before acceptance	1	621
Statutory acceptance by retaining bill	1	621
Presentment of bills drawn on more than one person	1	621, 622
Acceptance of bills	1	621
Nature of the contract of acceptance	1	621
Relation of parties to accepted bills to each other	1	622
Drawee not liable before acceptance	1	622
Action by holder against drawee for refusal to accept	1	622
Verbal acceptance valid at common law	1	622
Mode of acceptance	1	623
Statutory provision as to mode of acceptance in New York	1	623
Writing name across the face of a bill an acceptance	1	623
Checks to be presented for payment within a reasonable time	1	624
Acceptance of checks unnecessary	1	624
Certified check equivalent to accepted bill	1	624
Liability on certified checks	1	624
Absolute acceptance	1	625
Parol evidence inadmissible to show acceptance not absolute	1	625
Acceptance of, payable at a particular bank	1	625
Conditional acceptance valid	1	625
Conditional acceptance becomes operative, when	1	625
Holder not bound to receive conditional acceptance	1	625
Effect of receiving conditional acceptance	1	625
Agent has no authority to receive conditional acceptance	1	625
Proof of demand of payment at a place specified in the acceptance	1	626
Proof of demand at proper place in action against indorser	1	626
Acceptance of forged paper	1	508, 600, 626
Proceedings on non-acceptance	1	626
Proceedings on non-acceptance of bills and non-payment of notes	1	626
Contract of successive indorsers of bills	1	626
Failure to give notice of non-acceptance	1	627
Reasons for requiring notice of non-acceptance	1	627
Notice not required where no injury could result from want of notice	1	627
Notice to actual debtor unnecessary	1	627
Notice, where security has been taken	1	627
Presumption of loss from want of notice	1	627, 628

BILLS AND NOTES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
Want of funds in hands of drawee, as an excuse for not giving drawer notice	1	628
Accommodation drawer entitled to notice	1	629
When fraud does not dispense with notice	1	629
Death of drawee does not dispense with notice	1	629
Statutory rule as to notice in New York	1	629
Notice of protest, when sent	1	629, 630, 631
Death of holder or agent as an excuse for delay in giving notice	1	631
When notice must be mailed	1	632
Legal holidays	1	632
Forms and requisites of notice of protest	1	633
By whom notice must be given	1	634
When no notice necessary	1	634
Protested bill need not be presented for payment	1	634
Waiver of presentment and notice	1	634, 635
Presentment for payment, and payment	1	635
Maker and acceptor liable without demand	1	635
Demand of payment where made	1	635
Effect of acceptor or maker absconding	1	635, 636
Effect of death, insolvency or removal of maker or acceptor	1	636
Who should present, for payment	1	637
To whom presented for payment	1	637
Where presented for payment	1	637, 638
How presented and payment demanded	1	639
Presentment of lost bills or notes	1	639
When presentment should be made	1	639, 640
Days of grace	1	640, 641
Payment, by whom	1	641
Payment by indorser, how far satisfaction	1	642
Payment, to whom made	1	642
Examination of genuineness of indorsements before payment	1	642
When holder cannot acquire title through forged indorsement	1	642
Payment of forged bill or check or raised check	1	642
Proceedings on non-payment. Notice	1	644
Duty of holder, to give notice of dishonor	1	644
Failure to give notice discharges drawer and indorsers	1	644
No particular form of notice required	1	644
Notice may be oral or written	1	644
Description of paper in the notice	1	644
Statement of presentment and demand	1	644
Misdescription of the bill or note in the notice	1	645
Service of notices of protest	1	645
Time in which notice must be served	1	646
Notice before demand and refusal is a nullity	1	646
Remedies of holder of bill on dishonor	1	647
Liability and remedies of the several indorsers	1	647
Notice by indorsers	1	648
Notice to a partner, notice to the firm	1	648

	Vol.	Page.
BILLS:		
Compelling the cancellation of forged bills	3	716
BILL OR NOTE:		
Trover will lie for	6	155
As a discharge of a pre-existing debt	6	414
Renewing debts by	6	414
Effect of alteration of	6	470, 485
Presumed to be issued clear of blemishes, etc	6	493, 494
Debt, a good consideration for	6	556
Maker of, when estopped	6	695, 698
Not subject to levy and sale upon execution	6	751
BILL OR NOTE TAKEN FOR A DEBT:		
Of the defense in general	6	555
Effect of taking negotiable instrument for a debt	6	555
In what action the defense is available	6	555, 556
Nature of the defense	6	556
When the defense is complete	6	556
When a note is payment	6	558
When not	6	558, 559
Extent of defense dependent on relation of parties	6	559, 560
In what cases not a defense	6	560, 561
Rights of creditors	6	562
Duties of creditors	6	563
Burden of proof	6	564
Effect of taking note by creditor	6	565
BILL BROKERS:		
Nature of the employment of	3	285
Liability of	3	285
BILLS OF LADING:		
General principles relating to	1	521
Nature and definition of	1	521
Who may make	1	522
To whom given	1	522
Form and requisites of	1	522
Should not be signed before goods are on board	1	523
Receipts for goods received	1	523
Duration and currency	1	523
Remain in force until goods are delivered	1	523
Right of master to freight after signing	1	524
Are negotiable	1	524
Right of assignee to maintain action on	1	524
Indorsement necessary to pass title to goods	1	525
Exemption of risks	1	525
Liability of carrier under	1	525
Effect of acceptance of, without objection	1	526
Rights of shippers of property	1	526
When delivery of, as effectual as a delivery of the goods	1	526
Rights of indorsee or holder	1	526
Effect of a delivery of, indorsed	1	526, 527

BILLS OF LADING — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Who is a *bona fide* holder of	1	527
Transfers of, must be for value and not as security for antecedent debt	1	527
Value must be given in good faith	1	527
Effect of notice of vendee's insolvency	1	527
Effect of fraud in procuring	1	528
Right of vendor or consignor to stop goods *in transitu*	1	528
Effect of assignment of	1	528, 529
Who is not a holder for value	1	529
Effect of pledge of	1	529
Lien of shipping agent	1	530
Presentation and production of	1	530
How affected or varied by parol evidence	1	530, 531, 532
How far open for explanation	1	530, 531
Right of indorsee to maintain action on	1	532
Who should sue on	1	532
Remedy by interpleader	1	533
Binds consignor whether he reads it or not	2	41
Character of	2	41
Stipulations in, presumed to have been known and assented to,	2	41
Construction of terms in	2	93
BILLS OF PEACE:		
Nature of the remedy by, and in what cases allowed	1	649
Nature of the remedy	1	649
To quiet claims established at law	1	649
After several trials in ejectment	1	650
To establish rights of all parties	1	650
Where one claims or defends a right against many	1	650
Suits concerning fisheries, etc	1	650
To establish right of common	1	651
To prevent infringement of ferry franchise	1	651
Confusion of boundaries	1	651
In cases of mines and collieries	1	651
When the remedy will not lie	1	652
Will not lie to establish private right against the rights of the public	1	652
Will not lie where there is no privity between the parties	1	652
Will not lie where there is no legal or equitable title	1	653
Will not lie where there is an adequate remedy at law	1	653
Nature and object of	3	191
Jurisdiction of courts of equity in relation to	3	191, 192
BILLS *QUIA TIMET:*		
When the remedy will lie	1	654
Definition and nature of	1	654
For the prevention of anticipated injuries	1	654
To preserve property for the party entitled thereto	1	654
To executor or trustee from mismanaging estate	1	655, 660
Application of remedy to future interests in personalty	1	655

	Vol.	Page.
BILLS *QUIA TIMET* — *Continued.*		
To prevent breach of agreement to leave property to a person at death	1	656
To protect the rights of remaindermen	1	656
To prevent waste of property in trust for maintenance of wife	1	656
For protection of sureties	1	656
To restrain cutting of timber	1	657
To prevent interference with tenants	1	657
Mode of obtaining relief	1	657
By appointment of receiver	1	657, 658
For whose benefit receiver is appointed	1	658
Rights of receiver and effect of his appointment	1	659
When receiver will be appointed	1	660
By ordering money paid into court	1	660
By ordering defendant to give security	1	661
By writ of injunction	1	661
BILLS TO REMOVE CLOUD ON TITLE. (See *Cloud on Title.*)	1	
BIRDS:		
Qualified property in	6	103
Trespass will lie for taking from their nests	6	103
BIRTH:		
When birth of child will revoke a gift *causa mortis*	3	511
Revocation of appointment of testamentary guardian by birth of issue	3	542
BLANK:		
Indorsement in	1	594, 595, 596
Filling blanks in notes	1	557, 558
Filling blanks in bonds	1	678
BLANKS:		
In mortgages	4	523
BOARDING-HOUSE:		
Distinction between boarding-house and inn	4	3
BONA FIDE HOLDER:		
Rights of *bona fide* holder of bond	1	689
Rights of *bona fide* holders of bills	1	590, 600, 611
Of bills of lading	1	527
BONDS:		
Nature and definition of	1	670
As contracts to do the things mentioned in the condition	1	670
Omission of words "heirs, executors and administrators"	1	670
Parties to	1	671
Who may become obligors	1	671
Given under duress of imprisonment, void	1	671
Of married women	1	671
Of infants	1	671
Of persons intoxicated	1	671
Of person under disability, with one who is not	1	672
Who may be obligee	1	672

BONDS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
To aliens	1	672
To married women	1	672
Form and contents of	1	672
No precise form of words necessary to create	1	672
Consideration of	1	673
Bond carries evidence of good consideration	1	673
Illegal consideration vitiates	1	673
Examples of bonds void for illegality of consideration	1	673
Seal	1	674
At common law must be sealed	1	674
Laws of several States as to seal	1	675
Several obligors may adopt one seal	1	675
Signing and sealing binds one not named in body of	1	676
Signing and sealing between the penal part, and the condition,	1	676
Sealed instruments in form of note given by corporation	1	676
Execution, mode of	1	676
May be executed by attorney	1	676
Authority of attorney to execute must be under seal	1	676
Ratification of bond by agent must be under seal	1	676
Signing and acknowledging signature	1	676, 677
Will not bind one whose signature was procured by fraud	1	677
Of drunken man, void	1	677
Purporting to be by principal and surety, but signed by surety only	1	677
By principal and surety	1	677
Fraud in co-obligors will not vitiate	1	678
Alteration of	1	678
Filling up blanks in	1	679
With blanks left for names of obligees, nullities	1	678
Delivery and acceptance of	1	679
Delivery essential to validity of	1	679
What is a sufficient delivery of	1	679
Cannot be delivered to obligees in *escrow*	1	679, 680
Delivery to one obligee, delivery to all	1	679
Acceptance of	1	680
Take effect from delivery	1	680
Construction and effect of	1	680
Recitals in	1	680
General rules of construction of	1	680
Joint and several, but signed by one only	1	681
Particular words and phrases in, construed	1	682
Validity of	1	683
Examples of invalid bonds	1	683
Validity of statutory bonds	1	684
Void in part, and valid in part	1	684
Rules as to validity of	1	685
Place of performance of	1	685
Death of obligor	1	685
Breach of	1	686

BONDS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What constitutes a breach of	1	686
Release and discharge	1	687
One of two several obligors may be released	1	687
Release of one of several joint obligors	1	687
Release of one of several sureties	1	687
Bankruptcy of principal does not discharge surety	1	687
What amounts to a discharge	1	687
Negotiable	1	688
What bonds are negotiable	1	688
Rights of *bona fide* holders of negotiable	1	689
Title of *bona fide* purchasers of stolen bonds	1	689
Government bonds, when taken subject to all equities	1	689
Official bonds	1	689
Construction and effect of	1	689
Validity of	1	690
Rights and liabilities under	1	691
Duration of obligation	1	691
Person first obtaining judgment on, entitled to full amount of his demand	1	691
Breach of official bonds	1	691
Discharge of official bonds	1	691
Discharge of surety, discharges co-sureties	1	692
Cancellation of, by unauthorized officer	1	692
Of United States officers	1	692
Of postmasters	1	692
Of sheriffs, constables, etc.	1	693
Indemnity bonds	1	693
In particular cases	1	694
To pay money	1	694
Where no time of payment is specified, due immediately	1	694
Payable on demand, payable on day of date	1	694
Payable on or before a certain day, saved by payment before action	1	694
Acceptance of principal only will not save forfeiture of penalty.	1	694
Tender of payment of principal before day of payment will not stop interest	1	694
Action on bonds for the purchase of real estate	1	694
To perform services	1	694
Tender of performance of services equivalent to performance	1	694
Tender of chattels on the day prevents accumulation of interest.	1	694
Bonds conditioned for support and maintenance construed	1	695
Actions upon	1	695
Jurisdiction as to amount, determined by penalty	1	695
Place of payment fixes jurisdiction	1	695
Election beween debt and covenant	1	695, 696
When an action lies on	1	696
When right of action accrues on bonds of indemnity against "liability"	1	696
Demand before suit, when unnecessary	1	696

BONDS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Upon what state of facts an action will lie	1	697
Action upon bonds payable in installments	1	697, 698
Obligee may enforce bond in which he has no beneficial interest.	1	698
Payable on ratification of treaty with Confederate States	1	698
Conditioned for delivery of Confederate bonds	1	698
Defenses to actions on	1	699
Fraud, duress or illegality of consideration	1	699
Illegality must be clearly pleaded	1	699
In restraint of trade, void	1	699
Void, as against public policy	1	699
Illegality created by statute	1	699
Given to compound a felony, void	1	700
Non-performance of conditions precedent	1	700
Defenses by surety	1	700
Denying execution of	1	700
Defendant cannot plead matter contradictory to bond	1	700
Mistake as to legal effect of, no defense	1	700
False representations as to amount	1	700, 701
Forgery of signature of surety	1	701
Impeaching consideration of	1	701
Averments of fraud	1	701
What false representations at time of execution will vitiate	1	701, 702
Cannot be impeached for fraud known at time of execution	1	702
Obligee must participate in the fraud to vitiate	1	702
Fraud in obtaining signature of surety	1	702
Proof of misstatements to impeach	1	702
Performance of condition	1	703
Excuse for non-performance of condition	1	703
Party preventing performance cannot take advantage of non-performance	1	704
Discharge by payment	1	704
Presumption of payment after twenty years	1	704
Rebutting presumption of payment	1	704
Other defenses to	1	705
Remedy on lost	1	705
Plaintiff must amend if bond is lost after declaration filed	1	705
Relief at law or in equity	1	705
When covenant lies on condition of	2	356
For jail limits	3	238
Voluntary bonds upheld as a gift of money	3	491
Transfer of, by delivery	3	503
May be disposed of as a gift *causa mortis*	3	506
Of guardians	3	533
Amount of guardian's bonds	3	538
Defects in guardian's bonds	3	538
Duration of liability upon bond of guardian	3	563
Remedies on guardian's bonds	3	574
Actions on guardian's bonds	3	575
Rights of sureties on	3	575

	Vol.	Page.
BONDS — *Continued.*		
Liability of sureties on guardian's bonds	3	575
Defenses to action on guardian's bond	3	576
When the issue of negotiable bonds by a corporation will be enjoined	3	756
Made in aid of railway	4	608
Official	5	5
Material alteration of, will render void	6	476
Immaterial, will not	6	477
Not avoided by tearing off seal	6	476
Arbitration bond, action on	6	554
BOOKS:		
Party will not be enjoined from taking possession of books of office	3	750
Enjoining removal of partnership books	3	746
Protection of copyrights	3	738
BOUGHT AND SOLD NOTES (See *Brokers*):		
What are	3	278
BOUNDARIES:		
How established between individual proprietors	1	707
Defined	1	707
Lines between boundaries fixed at the angles presumed to be straight	1	707
Natural boundaries	1	707
Artificial	1	707
Public street or highway	1	708
Highways are easements	1	708
Right of proprietor of soil in highways	1	708
Adjoining lands may be conveyed without highway	1	708
Sale of land bordering on highways	1	709, 716, 717
Sea shore, what constitutes	1	710
Title to land between high and low-water mark	1	710
What is conveyed by deed of lands bounded on a sea shore	1	710
Lakes or rivers	1	711
Bank and shore of river, etc., defined	1	711
What is conveyed by deed of lands bounded on rivers	1	711, 712, 716
Lands bounded on lakes or ponds	1	712
Title to line trees	1	713
By ditch or wall	1	713
Ownership of line fences	1	713
Marshaling boundaries	1	713
Construction of grants in respect to	1	714
When monuments govern	1	714, 715
When courses and distances govern	1	714, 715
What questions as to, are for the court	1	715
Lands bounded on private ways	1	717
Sides of buildings as	1	717
Effect of acquiescence in	1	717
Special agreements as to	1	718

	Vol.	Page.
BOUNDARIES — *Continued.*		
When party estopped from claiming mistake as to	1	719
When an agreement as to, not binding	1	719
Settlement of disputed boundaries	1	720
Ejectment	1	720
Settlement of, in equity	1	720, 721
Of lands out of the jurisdiction of the court may be settled	3	153
Jurisdiction in case of confusion of boundaries	3	157
Adjustment of controverted boundaries in equity	3	176
Commission to ascertain boundaries	3	176
BOUNDARY:		
Stream of water as	6	264
Public road as	6	322, 323
BREACH OF MARRIAGE PROMISE:		
Action for	1	722
Nature of contract to marry	1	722
From what circumstances a promise may be inferred	1	722, 723
Promises to marry at a future time	1	723
Promises must be reciprocal	1	723
Promise by deed	1	723
Proof of assent	1	724
Conditional promise valid	1	724
Contracts in restraint of marriage	1	724
Marriage brokerage bonds invalid	1	724
Time of performance	1	724
When there is a breach of the promise	1	724
Validity of	1	725
Made when both parties were married	1	725
Made when the defendant only was married	1	725
Made in consideration of illicit intercourse	1	725
When void under statute of frauds	1	725
Excuse for	1	725
Brutality of party as an excuse for	1	725
Previous insanity as an excuse for	1	726
Previous marriage or unchastity	1	726
Abandonment of contract to marry	1	726
Who may maintain	1	726
Personal representatives cannot bring	1	727
Damages in action for, a question for the jury	1	727
Excessive damages	1	727
Matters in aggravation of damages	1	727
Failure to prove unchastity	1	728
Proof of seduction in aggravation of damages	1	728
What may be considered by the jury in assessing damages	1	728
BREACH OF PROMISE (See *Marriage*):		
Action for, cannot be maintained by administrator	3	235
BREAKING OR ENTERING A HOUSE (See *Officer*):		
How defendant may justify for	6	86

BREAKING OR ENTERING A HOUSE— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
No defense that it was a bawdy-house	6	86
May justify breaking under legal process	6	88, 89
BRICK BURNING:		
May be restrained	3	706
BRIDGE:		
General rules of law relating to	1	729
Definition of	1	729
Is either public or private	1	729
Private bridge defined	1	729
Public bridge defined	1	729
How established	1	730
Congress has power to legalize	1	730
When legislative authority necessary to erect	1	730
Authority to erect toll-bridge connecting two States	1	730
Liability for unnecessary interruption of navigation	1	730
Legislature may authorize new bridge near old one	1	731
When a nuisance	1	731
Acceptance of dedication of	1	731
Reparation of	1	731
English common law as to repair of	1	731
Who must repair, in this country	1	731
Pennsylvania decision as to duty to repair	1	732
Remedies for neglect to repair	1	732
Duty to keep bridges in repair	1	732
Indictment for failure to repair	1	732
Mandamus to compel repair	1	732
Quo warranto to compel repairs imposed by charter of corporation	1	732
Damages for injuries sustained by failure to repair	1	732
Action for damages against public bodies chargeable with duty to repair	1	732
Exemplary damages for injuries received from defects of	1	732
Defects in bridges over public road	1	733
Toll-bridges are public highways	1	733
Power to erect toll-bridge	1	733
Protection of franchise by injunction	1	733
Payment of tolls can be enforced only at gate or toll-house	1	734
Corporation must comply with terms of its charter before enforcing payment of toll	1	734
Contracts to permit persons to pass toll free valid	1	734
Exemption by charter from payment of toll	1	734
Liabilities of owners of toll-bridge	1	734
Abatement of bridge as a nuisance for failure to put in a draw,	1	735
BRIDGES:		
Across navigable waters may be restrained as a nuisance	3	726
Protection of franchise by injunction	3	764
Defective	4	638
Liabilities of municipal corporations for defects	4	638

BRIDGES— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Injuries from defect in	4	662
Obstructing navigation a nuisance	4	758
BROKERS:		
Contracts by	1	79
Distinction between auctioneers and brokers	1	476
Definition and nature	3	274
Extent of authority of	3	274
Are entitled to definite instructions	3	275
Must follow instructions	3	275
How far governed by custom and usage	3	275
What custom will bind employer	3	275, 276
Cannot delegate his authority	3	276
Powers and duties as to employers	3	276
Must use diligence and skill	3	276
Cannot dispute his principal's title	3	276
May protect himself by interpleader	3	276
Cannot have interests adverse to his principal	3	276
If employed to purchase cannot buy for himself	3	276, 284
All profits over the proper compensation belong to principal	3	276
Cannot act for both purchaser and seller	3	277
May sell goods by sample or with warranty	3	277
Power to warrant	3	277
When contracts made by, cannot be enforced against principal	3	277
Cannot sell in his own name or receive payment	3	278
Payment to a broker will be a payment to his principal	3	278
Power to borrow or pledge	3	278
When he may be agent for both parties	3	278, 284
When bound by his own contract	3	279
Evidence of contracts made by	3	279
Bought and sold notes	3	279
Powers and duties as to third persons	3	280
When a broker may sue in his own name, and when in the name of principal	3	280
Liability to employer	3	280
When liable for conversion	3	280
Liability for selling for a lower price than instructed	3	280
Unauthorized purchase by	3	280
Must keep and render true accounts to principal	3	280
When liable to suit without demand	3	280
Liability to third persons	3	281
Liability on contracts for a disclosed principal	3	281
When deemed the contracting party	3	281
Liability for exceeding his authority	3	282
Warranty of authority	3	282
Compensation of	3	282
A salaried agent is not a broker	3	282
Right to commissions	3	282
When not entitled to commissions	3	283

BROKERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Proof of custom to charge commission to both parties inadmissible	3	285
Negligence, want of skill and improper conduct of	3	285
Bill brokers	3	285
Liability for the sale of a forged note	3	285
Insurance brokers	3	285
Lien of insurance brokers	3	285
Authority of insurance broker to adjust losses	3	286
Real estate brokers	3	286
May be employed orally or by writing	3	287
May be authorized to sell lands by parol	3	287
When agency ceases	3	287
When not entitled to commissions	3	287
Stock brokers	3	287
Knowledge of custom of stock brokers presumed	3	287, 288
Rights and liabilities on sales on a margin	3	288
Agreement to buy and carry stock	3	289
BUILDING:		
When a fixture	2	170
May be mortgaged as a chattel	2	170
Loan of	2	267
May be recovered in ejectment	3	4
When deemed fixtures	3	373, 374, 375, 376, 381, 382, 384
When the erection of, may be restrained	3	706
Trover does not lie for	6	160
When tenant may remove	6	190
Waste may be committed by pulling down	6	241
Tenant may tear down a ruinous building	6	244
In highway a nuisance	6	325
BULL:		
Injuries by ferocious bull	1	313
BURDEN OF PROOF:		
In action by bailor against gratuitous bailee	2	4
Burden of proving negligence of private carrier	2	6
In actions against common carriers for loss of goods	2	35, 36
In actions for negligent injuries to borrowed chattels	2	275
That possession is adverse	3	100
Of waiver of lien for purchase-money	3	148
As to negligence	3	620, 621
Of insanity	4	122
Of untruth of application for insurance	4	122
On party alleging incapacity of a judge	5	15
Lies on party setting up infancy	5	80
In suit for partition	5	97
In action of debt for penalty	5	158
On pledgee to account for loss of pledge	5	180
In action of replevin	5	494, 495
In actions for specific performance	5	826

BURDEN OF PROOF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
On telegraph company to explain error	6	13, 16
On telegraph company to explain delay in transmitting message,	6	14, 15
As to intent	6	119
Rests on party claiming easement	6	286
To establish will	6	383
To sustain allegation of an alteration of note	6	494
As to bill or note received in payment of debt	6	564
In action for negligence	6	601
On defendant to show an eviction	6	723
On carrier to excuse a non-delivery of goods	6	724
On party alleging fraud	6	820
In action on contract in restraint of trade	7	112
On party claiming exception to Sunday statute	7	117
On party alleging insanity	7	151
As to part payment	7	307
On party alleging payment	7	396
On party alleging malice	7	436
Rests on party impeaching receipt	7	449
As to liability of instrument to be stamped	7	563
Rests on party pleading a tender	7	597
On party alleging usury	7	622, 623
BURGLARY :		
Killing of person attempting to commit, lawful	1	54
BURIAL GROUNDS (See *Cemeteries*):		
Duty to give proper burial	2	127
Rights of lot-owner in	2	128
Actions against wrong-doers	2	130
Protection from desecration or violation	2	131
Dedication of	2	132
BY-LAWS :		
Of corporations	2	325
Power of corporations to make	2	326
Mode of adoption	2	327
Validity of	2	327
Must be reasonable	2	328
Power of municipal corporations to enact	4	609
Cannot enlarge or vary corporate powers	4	609
Must be reasonable	4	610
Must be impartial	4	610
Must not be oppressive	4	610
Must not contravene a common right	4	610
Void in part	4	612
Prohibiting fast driving	4	618
Relating to nuisances	4	619
Expelling member of corporation for non-fulfillment of contract is reasonable	7	4

C.

	Vol	Page.
CANALS:		
General rules of law relating to	1	736
Definition of term "canal"	1	736
Are highways	1	736
Canal boats are not vessels of the United States	1	736
Canal boats need not be registered	1	736
Construction and management of	1	736
By whom constructed and managed	1	736
Taking private property for	1	736
Damages to individuals for enlargement of	1	737
Keeping in repair	1	737
Duties to keep bridges over	1	738
Tolls	1	738
Right to collect tolls on	1	738
Negligence of companies	1	738
Liability of officers in charge of	1	738
Rights of canal company to water protected by injunction	3	725
Rights of individuals as to the water used in	3	725
Company may be compelled to perform their contracts	3	725
CANAL BOATS:		
Owners of, are not common carriers	2	9
When owner of, not liable as a common carrier	2	14
CANCELLATION:		
Terms upon which a court of equity will decree the cancellation of usurious agreement	1	156
Of deeds	2	509
Will not revest title in grantor	2	509
Power of equity to compel	2	510
Of void mortgage as a cloud upon title	3	153
Power of a court of equity to direct	3	182
Of insurance policies	4	71, 72
Of mortgages	4	547
Setting aside cancellation in equity	4	549
CANVASSERS:		
Mandamus to boards of	4	368, 383
CARE AND SKILL (See *Negligence*):		
Telegraph company must exercise	6	6, 11
Liability for want of	6	11, 12
Wharfinger bound to exercise of reasonable	6	375
Degree of, required of children	6	588
CARGO:		
Liability of carrier for loss or damage to	2	92
Duty of carrier as to delivery of	2	52
Lien on, for freight	2	161
CARMEN:		
When common carriers	2	10

CARRIERS :	Vol.	Page.
Liable for goods delivered to their agents	1	287
(See *Common Carriers.*)		
Of goods	2	1
Duties and liabilities of carriers without hire	2	1
Who are	2	1
Are either common or private	2	1
Private carriers without hire termed a mandatary	2	1
Duties and liabilities of mandatary	2	1
Mandatary liable only for gross negligence	2	1
Mandatary liable for misfeasance, but not for non-feasance	2	2
Degree of care to be exercised by carriers without hire	2	2, 3
What amounts to gross negligence, a question for the jury	2	2
Without hire, not liable for loss by theft or robbery	2	2, 3
Mandatary must keep property of others as he does his own	2	3
Burden of proof is on the party charging mandatary with negligence	2	4
Who are private carriers for hire	2	4
Carriers under special contracts deemed private carriers	2	4, 5
Cases in which persons will be deemed private	2	5
Liability of private carrier	2	5
Ordinary care and diligence excuses loss by private	2	5
Ordinary care and ordinary diligence defined	2	5
Private carrier not liable for loss occasioned by unavoidable accident	2	5
Private carrier not liable for loss by robbers	2	5
Private carrier may regulate his liability by special contract	2	5
Cannot limit his liability against loss by fraud	2	6
Burden of proof in action against private carrier	2	6
Ordinary negligence a question of fact for the jury	2	6
Conduct and declarations of bailee, as evidence	2	6
Contributory negligence on the part of the owner	2	7
Common carriers	2	7
Who are	2	7, 8, 9, 10
Persons not carriers for hire are not	2	7
Compensation of carriers need not be fixed, to render them	2	8
Contract need not be in writing to render carriers	2	8
Of goods, are not necessarily carriers of money	2	8
Character of the undertaking necessary to create responsibilities of	2	8
Wagoners who carry goods for hire are	2	8, 10, 11
Persons who carry for hire without special contracts are	2	8
Boatmen intending to make but one voyage may be	2	9
Distinction between common, private and special carriers	2	9
Must take all goods offered for carriage	2	9
One who can legally refuse to carry is not a common carrier	2	9
No distinction at law between carriers on land and by water	2	9, 13
Railway companies, expressmen, stage proprietors, lightermen, hoymen, barge and canal boat owners, are	2	9
Owners or masters of ships or steamboats, when	2	10

CARRIERS — *Continued.*	Vol	Page.
Truckmen, carmen, wagoners, teamsters and porters, when	2	10
Omnibus proprietors and horse railroad companies are	2	10
Receivers running railways are	2	10
Trustees of mortgage bonds running railways are	2	10
Tow-boats used in towing barges are	2	10
Owners of vessels used in towing barges when	2	10
Owners of vessels transporting goods between ports in the United States are	2	10
Ferry men when liable as, for loss of property carried	2	11
When owners of wagons are liable as	2	11
When owners of stage-coaches are liable for loss of parcels not belonging to passengers	2	11
Owner not liable for loss of goods carried by his servant for sole benefit of servant	2	11
Persons operating railways are	2	11, 12
Liability of railways as, not limited by charter	2	12
Railways may be common carriers of goods, but not of money or bank bills	2	12
Effect of carrying goods on passenger trains, or *vice versa*	2	12
Effect of carrying trunks and parcels by street railway companies	2	12
When owners of vessels chartered under special contracts are not	2	13
When barge owners are not liable as	2	13
Tow-boats engaged in the business of towing are not	2	13
Ferrymen not liable as, for property in custody of passenger	2	14
Persons keeping a free ferry for their own use or for the convenience of their customers are not	2	14
When forwarding merchants are or are not	2	14
Persons contracting to cut and deliver timber are not	2	14
When owners of canal boats are not	2	14
Employment of boats by common carrier does not affect liability of owners	2	14, 15
Mail carriers formerly treated as	2	15
Rule as to, does not apply to postmasters	2	15
Liability of mail contractors as	2	15
When a carrier's risk commences	2	16
Duty as to receiving goods	2	16
Private carrier may refuse to carry	2	16
Obligation of, does not arise out of contract	2	16
Must receive and carry all goods offered	2	16
Are liable to action for refusal to carry	2	16
Are not bound to carry goods not offered by their owner or his agent	2	16
Not bound to carry where compensation is not tendered on demand	2	16
Readiness to pay freight money in absence of demand equivalent to tender	2	16
Can charge a reasonable compensation and no more	2	17

CARRIERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Reasonable compensation is the usual reward for like services	2	17
Are not bound to treat all customers alike	2	17
By carrying for some at reduced rates do not entitle all others to same privilege	2	17
May in proper case charge according to the risk	2	17
Cannot delay the forwarding of the property of one shipper to give preference to another	2	17
Are not bound to accept goods for carriage until ready to set out	2	18
May lawfully refuse to accept goods on reasonable grounds	2	18
What will excuse a refusal to carry	2	18
Concealment by shipper amounting to fraud will discharge the carrier from liability	2	18
Liability discharged by fraud of shipper	2	18
Owner of package need not disclose its value unless in answer to inquiry	2	18
When liability begins	2	18
Liability of, commences on delivery and acceptance of goods for transportation	2	18, 19
What will be deemed a sufficient delivery to	2	19–23
Delivery may be actual or constructive	2	19
When acceptance of goods by, is complete	2	19
Goods in charge of their owner are not delivered	2	19
Delivery of goods at the usual place of delivery	2	19
Liable as a warehouseman for goods delivered subject to further orders	2	20
When delivery to a servant of, sufficient	2	20
Delivery of goods to a ship, when complete	2	21
Owner of ferry not liable for goods delivered to lessee in possession	2	21
When liable for goods delivered to a shipmaster	2	21, 22
When the liability of a ferryman commences	2	22
Not liable for goods in custody of the owner	2	22
Not liable for goods placed in his vehicle without his knowledge	2	22
Delivery of goods on the premises of, without notice	2	19, 23
Time and place of delivery of goods to	2	23
Waiver of conditions as to time and place of delivery	2	23
Contracts for transportation and delivery of goods on Sunday	2	23
Liabilities of	2	23
Nature and extent of liability of	2	23
Rule of the civil law as to the liability of	2	23
Are liable for all losses not occasioned by the act of God or the public enemy	2	24
How far insurers against loss	2	24
What is meant by the term "act of God"	2	25
Act of God must be unconnected with human agency to excuse	2	25
Act of God must be the sole, immediate, and not the remote cause of loss	2	25

CARRIERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Liability for unnecessarily exposing property to danger of injury from inevitable accident	2	25
Not bound to provide against unprecedented emergencies	2	26
Is bound to take precautionary measures against anticipated dangers	2	26
Effect of contributory negligence of, where the act of God is the proximate cause of loss	2	26
Loss by jettison rendered necessary by unusual storm	2	26
Loss from failure of wind	2	26
Loss from freezing up of a canal or river	2	27
Loss from extraordinary snow storm or flood	2	27
Loss occasioned by boat of carrier running on unknown snag	2	27
Loss from collision of two vessels at sea	2	27
Loss caused by explosion of a steam boiler	2	27
Loss of goods by freezing	2	28
Loss of goods by fire	2	28
Loss of goods by the public enemy	2	28
Meaning of the terms "King's enemies" or "public enemy"	2	28
Liable for loss by robbery, mobs, rioters and insurgents	2	28, 29
Not liable for goods taken by military forces of States in rebellion	2	29
Instances of liability	2	29–31
Liable for loss of goods shipped with intent to smuggle	2	29
Liability for goods taken under attachment	2	29
Bound to make inquiry as to value of box delivered	2	29
Fraud, imposition, concealment or disguise of packages delivered	2	18, 29, 30
Liable for damages to goods in a vessel being towed by a towboat	2	30
Liable for damages in loading	2	30
Liable for loss of empty grain bags "returned without charge"	2	30
Do not insure against fault of owner of goods, nor against inherent defects	2	30
Are not liable for breakage, fermentation or rotting of goods	2	30
Not liable for damage from defective packing	2	31
Must remedy neglect of shipper when possible	2	31
Should unpack and dry wet goods	2	31
Are not bound to repair injured goods	2	31
Should clean hides that need it	2	31
Duties and liabilities as to goods marked "C. O. D."	2	31
Duties and liabilities of express companies receiving draft for collection	2	31
Contract to carry goods by "all rail" must be performed	2	31
Liability in respect to animals	2	31–34
Not liable for injuries occurring in consequence of vitality of freight	2	32
When relieved from liability for injuries to animals	2	32
Loss of horses at sea	2	32, 33
Loss of dogs intrusted to baggage master	2	33

CARRIERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Effect of presence of the owner of cattle on the liability of	2	33
Liability for deviation and delay	2	34
Bound to pursue the usual and ordinary route	2	34
Must take the safest way	2	34
Must carry goods without unreasonable delay	2	34
What will excuse delay on the part of	2	34
Liability of, for unreasonable delay	2	34
Liable for delay caused by a "strike" of their employees	2	35
Liability for goods consumed by fire	2	35
Burden of proof	2	35
Failure to deliver goods received, *prima facie* evidence of negligence	2	35
Proof of loss sufficient to make *prima facie* case against	2	35
Burden of proof on carrier to show excuse for loss	2	35
Need not negative negligence on proving loss to have occurred from one of the excepted causes	2	35
Goods are presumed to have been received in good order	2	36
Liability beyond carrier's own route	2	36
English rule as to the acceptance of goods to be carried beyond carrier's route	2	36
American rule as to acceptance of goods directed to a point beyond carrier's route	2	36, 37
Must deliver goods to next carrier	2	37
Cannot contract as agent of the owner for further carriage of goods	2	37
Forward goods contrary to orders at their own risk	2	38
May limit their liability to their own line by special contract ..	2	38
May render themselves liable for loss beyond their routes by contract	2	38
When responsible as forwarders only	2	39
Liability where there is no regular carrier at place of delivery..	2	39
May avoid liability for delay by storing goods and notifying consignee	2	39
Limiting liability by contract or notice	2	39–49
Special contracts limiting liability of, valid	2	39
Express contracts limiting liability of, valid	2	40
Exemption from liability will not be implied	2	40
Cannot stipulate for an exemption not just and reasonable	2	40
Exemption will not *per se* inure to connecting carrier	2	40
Ambiguous contracts construed most strongly against	2	41
May exempt themselves from losses from fire or perils of the sea	2	41
Consignor presumed to have known and assented to stipulations in bill of lading	2	41
Consignor bound by special contract whether he reads it or not,	2	41
Cannot limit liability after acceptance of goods	2	41
Effect of notice on liability	2	41
Origin of the doctrine that a carrier might limit his responsibility by notice	2	41

CARRIERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
English statutes as to liability of	2	42
Cannot limit liability by notice, without assent, in this country,	2	43
No implication of waiver of common-law rights of owner	2	43
Effect of notice that "baggage of passengers is at the risk of owners"	2	43
How far they may qualify their liability by a general notice	2	43
Contract against negligence	2	44
English decisions as to the validity of contracts against negligence	2	44
The railway and canal traffic act	2	45
May limit their common-law liability as insurers	2	45
Decisions of the Federal courts as to exemption by notice or contract from damages from negligence	2	45
In Pennsylvania no limitation of liability for negligence permitted	2	45
Rule in other States	2	46
May stipulate for exemption from liability for negligence in New York	2	47
General words in contract of exemption not deemed to include negligence	2	47
Construction of contracts for exemption from liability	2	48
Termination of liability	2	49–59
Delivery of goods	2	49
Liability continues until delivery of goods, or order to deliver	2	49
Waiver of rights by owner of goods	2	49
Risk terminates on owner assuming control of goods	2	49
What is due delivery	2	49
Place of delivery by	2	50
Effect of custom on liability	2	50
Arrival and storage of goods at the station	2	50
Duty of carrier to notify assignee of arrival of goods	2	50
Liable until goods are safely stored	2	51
Excuse for want of notice of arrival of goods	2	51
Liability where delivery was to be made at a particular place	2	51
Where delivery must be made by carriers by land	2	51
When delivery must be made to consignee at his place of business or residence	2	51
Stage-coach proprietors not released from liability by delivery at coach office	2	51
Express companies must deliver goods to consignee at his residence or place of business	2	51, 52
Delivery by carriers by water	2	52
Consignee must receive goods at the wharf	2	52
Notice of arrival must be given to consignee	2	52
When goods may be stored at risk and charge of owner	2	52
Cannot abandon goods upon the wharf	2	52
Duties of carriers on the Ohio river as to delivery	2	52
Delivery by carriers by rail or steamboat	2	53
Effect of acceptance of a portion of the goods by consignee	2	53

CARRIERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Time of delivery	2	53
Delivery after business hours not good	2	54
Unloading goods on Sunday	2	54
Tender of goods on fast or holidays	2	54
Consignee not bound to receive goods on a stormy day	2	54
What will excuse delay in delivery of goods	2	54
Must deliver goods within the time fixed by contract	2	54
Time of delivery in absence of express agreement	2	55
Must deliver goods to the right person	2	55
Mis-delivery is held a conversion	2	55
Destruction of goods after refusal to deliver	2	55
Mis-delivery caused by goods being improperly marked	2	55
Delivery of money package to clerk instead of cashier of bank	2	55
Breach of agreement to deliver only on receipt of price	2	55
Conversion by neglecting to return goods on request	2	56
Excusing non-delivery of goods	2	56
What will excuse non-delivery of goods	2	56
Assumption of control of the railroad by the government	2	56
Illegal acts of the shipper causing non-delivery	2	56
Exercise of right of stoppage *in transitu*	2	57
Goods taken under process of law	2	57
Throwing goods overboard to save life	2	58
Acts of the shipper as excuse for non-delivery	2	58
Action against, for non-delivery	2	58
When trover will lie against	2	58
Trover will not lie for goods lost by non-feasance	2	58
Assumpsit or case lies for non-feasance of	2	58
When consignor cannot maintain action against	2	58
Rights and compensation of	2	59–63
May refuse to carry, if not paid in advance	2	59
Need not be paid in advance unless payment be demanded	2	59
May recover the price of carriage by action	2	59
Defendants in suits by, may set up breach of contract	2	59
In absence of agreement as to price may recover on a *quantum meruit*	2	59
Cannot recover for transporting property against orders of the owners	2	59
Trover lies against, for retaining goods until payment of greater sum than contract price for carriage	2	59
Compensation for conveyance of goods by water, termed freight.	2	59
Liability of consignee for freight on delivery of cargo	2	60
Lien of	2	60
Have a lien for their hire on goods carried	2	60
Lien of last carrier for freight earned by preceding carrier	2	60
Have no lien for charges disconnected with the cost of transportation	2	60
Cannot assert lien for charges actually prepaid	2	60
Has no lien against owner for freight of goods received from a wrong-doer	2	60

CARRIERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Cannot hold goods by virtue of a lien for back freights	2	61
Nature and extent of lien	2	61
Have no lien for freight of goods forwarded by wharfinger without the directions of the owner	2	61
Have no lien on the property of the United States	2	61
Have no lien as against owner of carriage for goods at request of a bailee	2	61
Lien extinguished by unqualified delivery of goods	2	61
Delivery procured by fraud will not be a waiver of the lien	2	61
May release lien upon part of the goods	2	61
Cannot sell goods to enforce lien	2	61
When carrier may replevy goods delivered to consignee	2	61
Liable to action for conversion for selling goods carried	2	61
May deposit goods with storekeeper without losing lien	2	62
Contracts inconsistent with lien	2	62
When officer levying upon goods acquires carrier's right of lien	2	62
Right of action by	2	62
May maintain action against persons interfering with or injuring goods	2	62
Recovery by carrier for injury to goods will not bar action by owner	2	62
May recover damages from one causing loss, before paying the loss or receiving the freight	2	62
When carriers may maintain action against their agent for value of goods lost	2	62
Of passengers, rights and duties of	2	63
Business of carrying passengers for hire comparatively modern,	2	63
First action by passenger against carrier	2	63
Of passengers not insurers like carriers of goods	2	63
Degree of care required of carriers of passengers	2	63, 64
Responsible for injuries and losses arising from slightest negligence	2	64
Duty to carry safely not founded on contract	2	64
Duty to carry safely even where carriage is gratuitous	2	64
Duty to passenger traveling on Sunday contrary to statute	2	65
Person going from ticket office to the cars is a passenger	2	65
Duty of railroad company to provide safe access to train	2	65
Liability of, for injuries to passenger getting off a train in motion	2	65
Carrying a passenger beyond his destination, actionable	2	65
Person selling popped corn on a railroad train when a passenger	2	65
Duty to accept passengers	2	65
When carrier may refuse to carry passenger	2	66
Action against, for refusal to carry passenger	2	66
Cannot exclude passenger on account of color, politics or religion	2	66
Liability for injuries to passengers on freight trains	2	66

CARRIERS — *Continued.*	Vol	Page.
Not bound to carry passengers on freight trains	2	66, 67
Must keep ticket office open a reasonable time	2	67
Must conform to their official time tables	2	67
Time table as published forms part of contract to carry	2	67
Offer publicly made becomes binding on acceptance before it is retracted	2	67
Liable for material deviation from advertised time	2	67
Passenger cannot compel train to stop at any but regular station,	2	67
When railway company has discharged its full duty to a passenger	2	67
Duty to carry to end of route	2	67
Must land passenger and his baggage at the point agreed upon,	2	67, 68
Proprietor of stage coach must carry passenger to usual place of setting down	2	68
May be liable for injuries to passengers beyond their route	2	68
Liabilities in respect to connecting routes	2	68
Duty to provide suitable vehicles, etc	2	68–72
Do not undertake that the vessels, vehicles or machinery they employ are free from defects	2	68
Must exercise the utmost care and skill in construction and management of vehicles, etc	2	69
When liable for defects in coaches, etc	2	69
When liable for injuries from breaking of axle of coach	2	69, 70
Railway company not bound absolutely to furnish roadworthy vehicle	2	70
Must construct works to resist all violence of weather which might be expected to occur	2	70
Liability for injuries from a break in railroad track	2	70
Liability for malicious acts of strangers causing injury	2	70
To leave a switch misplaced is negligence *per se*	2	71
Care required of carriers of passengers upon street cars	2	71
Care required of carriers upon street cars as to pedestrians upon the street	2	71
Duty of proprietors of street cars in respect to mode of attaching horses to the cars	2	71
Duty of stage proprietors to purchase good coaches, harness, etc.,	2	71
Liability of stage proprietor for want of care and skill in driver,	2	71
Should notify passengers of dangerous condition of road	2	71
Liability as to outside passenger on stage coach	2	71
General liability for defects or obstructions	2	71
Duty of railway companies to keep platforms, etc., in safe condition	2	72
Liability for injuries to hackmen carrying passengers to depot,	2	72
Liability for acts of agents	2	72–78
When coach proprietors liable for injuries to passengers	2	72, 73
What acts of coachman will render coach proprietor liable	2	73
Driver of coach should keep accustomed road	2	73
Exemplary damages may be given for injuries by collisions while racing	2	73

CARRIERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When liable for injuries to passengers occasioned by leaping from the coach	2	73
Liable for carrying passengers beyond the station	2	74
Duty of coachman to observe the law of the road	2	74
Law of the road in England and America	2	74
Liability in case of collision	2	74
Liability for injuries to persons endeavoring to escape impending danger	2	75
Passengers entitled to reasonable time to alight	2	75
Must treat passengers respectfully	2	76
Must protect passengers from violence and insults of strangers, co-passengers and servants	2	76
Liable for assault on passenger by a brakeman	2	76
Liable for injuries to passengers through a quarrel between drunken men on railway train	2	76
Officers and crew of ship are agents of the carrier in respect to treatment of passengers	2	76
Liability for assault upon passenger by steward and waiters of steamboat	2	76
Duty of, to female passengers	2	77
Compensatory damages given for kissing of female passenger by conductor	2	77
When owners of vessel are not liable for negligence of stevedores	2	77
Liability of railway company for negligence of contractor	2	77
Liability for injuries to servants of other carriers	2	77, 78
Liability for injuries to servant from defective engine	2	78
Liability for injuries to servant from incompetency of other servants	2	78
Liability for injuries when in the employment of the government	2	78
Duties and liabilities as to baggage	2	78
Fare of passenger includes compensation for transportation of baggage	2	79
Duration of liability for passenger's baggage	2	79
Liability for baggage left an unreasonable time with	2	79
What constitutes a reasonable time for the removal of baggage by passenger	2	80
Not liable for baggage in charge of passenger	2	80
May establish reasonable regulations as to baggage	2	80
Delivery of baggage to servant or agent of	2	81
Liability for baggage not accompanied by owner	2	81
What will be deemed to be baggage	2	81–84
Liability for dogs lost by negligence of baggagemen	2	84
Liable for delivery of baggage at the wrong place or to the wrong person	2	84
Actions to recover value of lost baggage	2	85
Liable for baggage carried beyond its destination	2	85
Liable to owner for baggage delivered by an expressman	2	85

CARRIERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Not liable for merchandise carried as baggage	2	85
Restriction in tickets, etc	2	85–88
Contract between carrier and gratuitous passenger against negligence of carrier	2	85
Conditions in drover's pass	2	86
Liability to persons riding under a free pass	2	86, 87
Liability for injuries to mail agents riding under contract with the government	2	87
Liability for injuries to persons riding upon another's pass	2	87
Person riding free by mistake, may recover for injuries caused by negligence	2	88
Liability to persons riding upon the wrong train	2	88
What must be shown to exonerate carrier from liability for loss of baggage	2	88
Effect of notice that baggage is at the risk of owners	2	88
Limitations upon tickets of expressmen as to amount of liability,	2	88
Ejecting passengers from vehicle	2	88
When carrier may refuse to receive a passenger	2	88
Responsibility of, for improperly receiving passenger	2	88
Expelling persons intoxicated from street cars	2	89
Use of profane or obscene language a ground for expulsion from car	2	89
Refusal of passenger to pay fare	2	89
Refusal of passenger to deliver up his check	2	89
Refusal of passenger to produce his ticket	2	89
May set apart one car for women with their escorts	2	89
Expulsion of passenger carrying on business on train	2	89
Rights of passenger under ticket "good for this day and train only"	2	90
Force allowable in ejecting passenger	2	90
Liability for attempt by conductor to seize property in the hands of a passenger	2	90
Liability for ejecting passenger after payment of fare	2	90
Passenger may be ejected for refusing to pay fare	2	90
Burden of proof in cases of accident	2	90–92
When presumption of negligence arises from fact of accident	2	90
When and when not liable for injuries arising from acts of strangers	2	91
Carriers by water	2	92–98
Duties and liabilities as to carriage of goods	2	92–95
By water, are insurers of goods shipped	2	92
What are "dangers of the seas"	2	93
Duty of master of vessel in regard to commencement of voyage and course pursued	2	93
Duty of master when his vessel becomes disabled	2	93
Duty of carrier by water as to vessel, crew and outfit	2	93
Requisites of barge for carrying grain	2	94
Not liable for not drying grain wet by inevitable accident	2	94
Not liable for damages arising from causes inherent in the goods,	2	94

CARRIERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Not liable for decay of fruit or effervescence or leakage of liquors	2	94
May be bound by stipulation against loss by leakage	2	94
Liable for injuries to goods by rats or cockroaches	2	94
Liability for loss occasioned by collision	2	94
When and when not liable for loss of goods by jettison	2	95
Duties and liabilities as to the carriage of passengers	2	95–98
Who must be carried by and who may be excluded from the vessel	2	95
Duty to maintain order and guard passengers from violence	2	96
Relation between master and women and minors carried	2	96
Liability of master for moneys lost by minors at a swindling game	2	96
Officers of vessel may remove passenger from their table by force	2	96
Cannot exclude colored persons from the regular table	2	96
Fare paid for passage includes transportation of baggage	2	96
What articles are "baggage"	2	97
Not liable for loss of watch carried by passenger	2	97
United States statutes as to loss of bank bills, coin, etc	2	97
Liability for injuries caused by boiler explosion	2	97
Where liability for loss or delay may be enforced	2	97
Jurisdiction of courts of admiralty	2	98
Damages for breach of contract to carry	2	462
Lien of	4	326
Liability for negligence	4	663
Duties of railroad companies	4	663
Access to trains	4	664
CASE:		
When case is the proper remedy for malicious abuse of process,	3	322
Will lie against the grantee of a ferry	3	350
Lies against tenant at the suit of reversioner for injuries to freehold	3	393
Purchaser may maintain, for fraudulent representations as to title	3	453
Action on	4	277
When tenant may bring	4	277
For excessive distress	4	277
Erection of a nuisance	4	277
For neglect to repair a way	4	278
For letting an infected horse	4	278
For damages from neglect to repair	4	278
Lies for advising a malicious prosecution	4	339
Lies for nuisance	4	776
CASE, ACTION ON :		
General principles relating to	2	99
Defined	2	99
Nature and scope of the remedy	2	99

CASE, ACTION ON — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Lies where there is no other adequate legal remedy	2	99
Includes assumpsit	2	99
Term usually understood to mean an action in form *ex delicto*	2	100
What class of actions comprised in	2	100
Illustration of distinction between trespass and	2	100
Lies for misfeasance, malfeasance and non-feasance	2	100
When the proper remedy	2	100
Lies for injuries from unskillful or negligent performance of professional services	2	100
Lies against agents, wharfingers or carriers	2	100
Actions under the Code are	2	100
Formal, but not the substantial distinctions between actions abolished	2	101
Common-law distinctions of actions unknown in Texas	2	101
Origin and history of	2	101
When the action will lie	2	102
When case lies for injuries to the person or personal rights	2	102
Lies to recover special damage from public nuisance	2	102
Lies for injuries occasioned by mischievous animal	2	102
Lies for injuries caused by unauthorized act of agent or servant,	2	102
Lies against surgeons, physicians and apothecaries for malpractice	2	103
Lies to recover consequential damages from an assault	2	103
Lies for seduction of wife or daughter	2	103
Lies in favor of husband against one enticing away wife	2	103
Lies for loss of service of infant child enticed away	2	103
Lies for consequential injury to minor child	2	103
Lies for consequential damages from careless use of fire-arms	2	103
Lies against landlord for leasing house infected with small-pox	2	103
Lies for injuries to character	2	103
When case lies for injuries to personal property	2	104
Lies for fraud or deceit resulting in consequential damages	2	104
Lies against public officer for false representations made at a sale	2	104
Lies for false representation in sale of land	2	104
For falsely representing circumstances and credit of another	2	104
To recover price of house paid for in counterfeit money	2	104
Lies against justice of the peace for acts preventing an appeal.	2	104
Lies for abuse of legal process	2	105
Lies for malicious arrest	2	105
Lies for malicious prosecution	2	105
Lies for excessive seizures under attachment	2	105
Lies for maliciously suing out an injunction	2	105
Lies for maliciously suing out and levying an attachment	2	105
Lies for malicious levy on real estate	2	105
Lies for neglect of official or professional duties	2	106
Lies against ferryman for refusal to carry	2	106
Lies against innkeeper for refusal to receive guest	2	106
Lies against sheriff for an escape	2	106

CASE, ACTION ON — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Lies against sheriff for not arresting debtor	2	106
Lies against sheriff for false return	2	106
Lies against sheriff for not levying, etc	2	106
Lies against attorney for negligence	2	106
Lies against clerk for neglecting statutory duty	2	106
Liesby sheriff against county for neglect to provide proper jail	2	106
Lies against bailee for neglect in care of goods	2	107
Lies for not delivering letters	2	107
Lies against municipal corporations for neglect to repair bridges,	2	107
When case lies in cases of negligence	2	107
Does not lie for common nuisance	2	107
When case will lie for nuisance	2	107
Lies for interference with a franchise	2	108
Rights or remedies given by statute	2	109
When statutory remedy must be followed	2	109
When case lies for neglect of duty imposed by statute	2	109
For failure of ship-owner to keep medicines on ship	2	110
For injuries to real property	2	110
When case and where trespass is the proper remedy for injuries to land	2	110
For flowing lands of another	2	110
For depriving plaintiff of use of a well	2	110
For negligently undermining neighbor's house	2	110
For injuries to reversionary interest	2	111
Actions in the nature of waste	2	112
For non-repair of fences	2	112
For damages from fire	2	113
For impairing mortgage security	2	113
Easements, violating right of	2	113
Incorporeal rights	2	113
For injuries to personal property	2	114
Lies for direct and violent injury to personal property	2	114
Lies for injuries caused by negligence in navigating ship	2	114
Lies for injuries caused by negligently conducting railway trains	2	114
For injuries to cattle by horse of another person	2	114
For injury of a horse by bursting of a steam boiler	2	114
For negligence in driving carriages, riding horses, etc	2	114
For forcible seizure of goods	2	115
Against landlord for causing illegal distress	2	115
Lies by mortgagee, although he has no right to immediate possession	2	115
When the action will not lie	2	115
Will not lie for an injury, the direct result of an act done with force	2	115
When case and when trespass lies for injuries by or to dogs	2	115
Damnum absque injuria	2	115
Possible damage in the prudent exercise of a lawful right will not give	2	115

CASE, ACTION ON — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When injury from fire set on lands of another will not give	2	115
Excavations on land causing injury to adjoining owner	2	116
Lawful act proceeding from malicious motives not actionable	2	116
Confidential defamatory statements, when not actionable	2	116
Destruction of property to prevent the spread of fire	2	116
Injuries to individuals from grading of streets	2	116
Act causing death not actionable at common law	2	117
Bringing action or issuing execution against wrong person	2	117
Injuries from perjury of a witness upon former suit	2	117
Refusal of inspector of election to receive a vote	2	117
Will not lie for the consequences of an act which the plaintiff requested done	2	117
Will not lie for injuries from act to which plaintiff assented	2	117
Injuries from exercise of legal right under legislative authority,	2	118
No action arises from undertaking prohibited by statute	2	118
Does not lie for fraud in inducing sheriff to release levy, etc	2	118
For damages from property carried on land of another by flood,	2	118
For representations as to pecuniary standing to another	2	118
Will not lie for distraining more rent than is due	2	118
Will not lie for excessive attachment without allegation of malicious intent	2	118
When the right of action accrues	2	119
Who may sue	2	119
Will not lie where one of the parties must be both plaintiff and defendant	2	119
Single individual cannot sue for damage sustained by public	2	119
Individual may sue for special damage to himself	2	119
Master may sue person swindling servant out of his master's money	2	119
Master may sue surgeon for malpractice causing loss of service of servant	2	119
For conversion of goods delivered to "B" to be delivered to "C"	2	120
When vendor and when vendee should bring, against a carrier,	2	120
When joint owners of merchandise may maintain separate actions against factor	2	120
For injuries to the absolute rights of persons	2	120
Plaintiff in actions for seduction	2	120
Employment of servant for the purpose of seduction	2	121
Lies for deceit in inducing a void marriage	2	121
Lies at suit of reversioner for waste	2	121
Commoner may maintain case for an injury to the common	2	121
Parties cannot sue jointly for injuries to the person	2	121
Joinder of plaintiff in actions for injury to property	2	121
Who may be sued	2	122
Master liable for sale of adulterated wine by servant	2	122
Liability of master for sales by servant	2	122
Liability of master for obstruction of highway by servant	2	122
Master liable for injuries caused by negligent driving of servant,	2	122

	Vol.	Page.
CASE, ACTION ON — *Continued.*		
Lies against physician for injuries done without malice	2	122
Lies against one employing servant of another after notice	2	122
Will not lie against owner of property for injuries from snow and ice on sidewalk	2	123
Lies against deputy postmaster for personal misfeasance	2	123
Does not lie against representatives of deceased postmaster for money stolen	2	123
For not repairing fences must be brought against person in possession	2	123
When landlord and when tenant liable for injuries to third person	2	123
Lies against municipal corporation for not keeping streets in repair	2	123
Liability of owner for injuries from ruinous building	2	123
Election of actions	2	124
Election between assumpsit and case	2	124
Election between debt and case	2	124
When case and not covenant the proper remedy	2	124
Distinction between trespass and case	2	124
When trespass or case will lie	2	125
When case and not trespass will lie	2	125
Where to sue	2	126
Actions for injuries to land are local	2	126
For diverting a water-course a local action	2	126
Obstruction of navigable stream	2	126
Where wrong takes place in one State and injury in another	2	126
Action for overflowing a mill is local	2	126
CASHIER:		
Liability of, to bank, for negligence	1	251, 520
Powers and duties of	1	518
Is the managing agent of the bank	1	518
Ordinary duties of	1	518
When acts of, binding on the bank	1	518, 519
What acts and declarations of, will not bind the bank	1	519
Is bound to use reasonable diligence and skill	1	520
CASTRATION (See *Animals*):		
Of mule, when a trespass	6	97
Of stallion, when a trespass	6	97
Of scrub hog, not evidence of a conversion	6	18
CAT:		
Wrongful killing of, actionable	1	304
CATTLE (See *Animals*):		
Wrongful injuries to	1	305
Injuries to, while trespassing	1	305
Killing of, on unfenced railways	1	305
Communicating disease to	1	307, 317
Duty of owner to keep cattle from trespassing	1	307
Owner not liable for trespass of, while in care of agistor	1	308

CATTLE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
Liability of agistor for injuries to	1	310
Injuries to, from neglect to fence	1	317
Distress and seizure of	1	62, 63
Liability for injuries to, during transportation	2	33
Must be fenced in and not out at common law	3	329
Rule of several States as to fencing in	3	330
Liability of the owner for trespass	3	330
Care of cattle agisted	3	617
Liability of agistors of	3	617
Liens of agistor of	3	617
CEMETERIES:		
General rules of law relating to burial, etc.	2	127
Duty of giving proper burial	2	127
Property of surviving relatives in the bodies of the dead	2	127
Wife has no rights over body of deceased husband after burial,	2	127
Right to burial	2	127
Husband bound to bury the corpse of his wife	2	127
Funeral expenses of wife may be recovered of her husband	2	127
On whom the duty of burying persons of no estate rests	2	127
Duty of executor to bury owner of estate	2	127
Expense of burial a charge upon estate of deceased	2	128
Funeral expenses have preference over other debts	2	128
Implied promise by executor to pay funeral expenses	2	128
Parent bound to provide christian burial for deceased child	2	128
Infant not liable upon a contract for burial of parent	2	128
Compulsory taking of land by rural cemetery corporations	2	128
Extraordinary funeral expenses cannot be recovered from executor	2	128
Rights of lot-owner in burial ground	2	128
When right of lot-owner in burial ground ceases	2	129
Relative right of property in cemetery association and lot-owner	2	129
Mortgage on burial lot not void as against public policy	2	129
Act authorizing vacation of a graveyard constitutional	2	130
What interest in the alleys passes to owner of burial lot	2	130
No adverse right by prescription in public burial ground	2	130
Actions against wrong-doers	2	130
Vaults, monuments, etc., are personal property and may be removed	2	130
Defacing or taking up tombstone renders person liable in damages	2	130
Heir has no property in the bones and ashes of his ancestor	2	131
Trespass lies against person digging up the soil of grave	2	131
Stealing a shroud, etc., a criminal offense	2	131
Trespass *quare clausum* lies for disinterring the dead	2	131
Protection from desecration or violation	2	131
When courts of equity will restrain owners of the legal estate from disturbing	2	131
Cannot be sold to pay for improvements on adjacent streets	2	132

CEMETERIES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Rights of purchaser of land upon a burial ground is located	2	132
Is not a nuisance *per se*	2	132
When courts of equity will grant injunctive relief against	2	132
Lands may be dedicated for burial ground	2	132
When ownership of lot gives membership to burial society	2	132
Trusts to maintain and repair tombs, etc., valid	2	133
CERTIFIED CHECKS. (See *Checks.*)	1	
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT:		
Nature of	1	511
When void	1	511
CERTIORARI:		
Nature and office of the remedy	2	134
Defined	2	134
When in the nature of a writ of error	2	134
May be had in civil or criminal cases	2	134
To what courts or tribunals the remedy applies	2	134
Available only in absence of other remedy	2	135
Office of common-law writ	2	135
Allowance of the remedy discretionary	2	135
Not a writ of right unless made so by statute	2	135
Allowed only for good cause	2	135
Application for the writ must disclose a proper case	2	135
Will not be granted after long delay	2	136
Court may dismiss the writ at the hearing	2	136
Effect of statutory limitations on allowance of	2	136
In what cases granted	2	136
In proceedings in forcible entry and detainer	2	136
To remove road cases	2	136
To review proceedings of court of quarter sessions	2	136
To review a judgment rendered on report of referees	2	136
To review proceedings against husband for desertion	2	136
To review contested election case	2	136
To review determination of supervisors	2	137
To remove an indictment from the oyer and terminer	2	137
To review proceedings respecting highways	2	137
To review proceedings void for want of jurisdiction	2	137
To remove record of proceedings before a justice	2	137
When refused	2	137
Reaches only jurisdictional defects	2	138
Denied where great public inconvenience would result from issuing	2	138
Denied where there is a remedy by appeal	2	138
Denied where writ of error will lie	2	138
Denied where due diligence has not been used	2	138
Proceedings by courts-martial cannot be reviewed by	2	138
Erroneous taxation of costs	2	138
Decisions as to matters of fact	2	138
Review of proceedings of trustees of school district	2	138

	Vol.	Page.
CERTIORARI — Continued.		
Will not lie to review proceedings of arbitrators	2	138
Not granted in criminal cases in Ohio	2	138
Will not lie to review ministerial acts of municipal corporations,	2	138
Stranger to the proceeding to be reviewed cannot have	2	139
What matters inquired into	2	139
Questions not affecting jurisdiction seldom reviewed	2	139
Lies only after final determination of inferior tribunal	2	140
Conclusions of fact not reviewable	2	140
Review of summary convictions	2	140
Nature of the relief afforded	2	140
Use as an auxiliary remedy	2	141
Reaches errors apparent on face of record	2	141
A constitutional remedy not to be taken away	2	141
When opportunity to appeal has been lost	2	141
CHAPEL:		
Ejectment lies for	3	5
CHARITIES:		
Nature and definition of	2	142
What are not	2	143
English doctrine as to	2	143
Jurisdiction in equity in relation to	2	143, 144
Application of the English statute as to	2	144
Doctrine of *cy pres*	2	145
Statutory restriction on gifts for charitable purposes	2	145
American doctrine as to	2	145
Adoption of the English statutes by the several States	2	146
Cy pres power unsuited to our institutions	2	147
Jurisdiction, in what court	2	147
When void	2	148
For superstitious use	2	148
Devise to an infidel society to be incorporated	2	148
Bequest to an unincorporated religious society	2	149
Examples of valid and void charitable bequests	2	149
Intent of donor, how ascertained	2	150
CHARITY:		
Works of, not within Sunday statute	7	121
What are works of	7	121, 122
CHARTER:		
Creation of corporations by	2	309
Acceptance of	2	310
Forfeiture of, how enforced	2	349
Court of equity has no jurisdiction to annul or revoke	3	151
Nature of	4	599
Creation of corporation by	4	599
Amendment of repeal of	4	600
Courts take judicial notice of	4	600
Repeal of, by general law	4	600
Acceptance of	4	601

CHARTER — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Constitutionality of provisions of	4	601
Construction of	4	601
Contracts prohibited by	4	602
CHARTER-PARTY:		
General rules of law relating to	2	151
Definition	2	151
Form and contents of	2	151
May be entered into by parol	2	151
Commonly in writing, though not under seal	2	151
When in writing, cannot be varied by parol evidence	2	151
Act to provide for recording of conveyances of vessels does not apply to	2	151
What the charter-party should contain	2	152
Should be dated and signed	2	152
Signature by agent	2	152
Power of shipmaster to make	2	152
Relation between owner and charterer	2	152, 154
How construed	2	153
Where the master takes the vessel on shares	2	153
Instances of construction given to particular provisions and phrases in	2	154, 155
Duration of a cruise	2	155
Port of destination and port of discharge	2	155
Duration of charter	2	155
Rights and liabilities of owners	2	155
What is included in a warranty of seaworthiness	2	155
Liability of owner to charterer for loss from unseaworthiness of ship	2	155
Liability of owner for wharfage	2	156
Rights and liability of owners of vessel sailed on shares	2	156
Rights and liabilities of charterers	2	156
When the charterer is bound to victual and man the ship	2	156
When the charterer is or is not clothed with the rights and liabilities of an owner	2	156, 157
When the charterer is liable for the loss of the ship by fire	2	157
Liability of charterer for loss of the ship by storm	2	157
Liability of the charterer for loss caused by deviation from the voyage	2	157
Use of vessel for purpose other than that for which she was hired	2	157
Loss of vessel in course of voyage	2	157
Hirer must not abandon vessel while she can be kept afloat	2	158
Compensation of owner	2	158
When charterer is or is not bound to pay full freight	2	158
May carry for others	2	158
No lien for dead freight	2	158
Rights of charterer subordinate to those of mortgagees of ship,	2	159
Demurrage and lay days	2	159
Rights of owner and charterer in case of delay in loading	2	159

CHARTER-PARTY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Charterer must load and unload with reasonable dispatch	2	159
Owner must furnish facilities for loading and unloading	2	159
Nature of demurrage	2	159
Parties held to contract as to demurrage	2	159
No excuse available for delay	2	159
Lay days and lay days of demurrage	2	159
When lay days commence	2	160
Covenants in, in relation to detention	2	160
When master may recover damages in nature of demurrage	2	160
Demurrage where no one appears to receive cargo	2	160
Lien of chartered ship for freight	2	161
When owner has a lien for freight	2	161
When charterer has a lien for freight	2	161
Actions by parties to, to recover back freight money	2	161
Stipulations in, not inconsistent with right of lien	2	162
Actions for charter money, etc	2	162
Master must secure cargo if charterer does not	2	162
Defenses to actions for charter money	2	162
Evidence in actions for charter money	2	162
Damages for breach of contract to furnish freight	2	162
Evidence that agent chartered the ship for his principal	2	163
Effect of ship becoming disabled through invisible defects	2	163
How dissolved	2	163
Dissolution of, by war	2	163
Effect of an embargo on	2	163, 164
Effect of blockade of home port or port of destination	2	164
What will not dissolve	2	164
CHATTEL MORTGAGES:		
Nature and definition	2	165
Title of mortgagee on default	2	165
Exist only as security for debt	2	165
Delivery of chattel mortgage to mortgagee not essential	2	165
What instruments are deemed	2	165
Distinction between a pledge and a conditional sale	2	166
What is a pledge of property and not a mortgage	2	167
What is a mortgage and not a pledge of property	2	167
Conditional sale not favored in law	2	168
What are conditional sales and what not	2	168
Who may make	2	168
By infants	2	169
By partners, tenants in common, etc	2	169
By a married woman	2	169
What may be mortgaged	2	170
Upon buildings when valid	2	170
Upon machinery	2	171
Upon growing grass and crops	2	171
Upon chattels in possession of third person	2	172
Upon interest of party to an executory contract	2	172
Do not cover subsequently-acquired property	2	172

CHATTEL MORTGAGES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Upon future-acquired property	2	172
Upon prospective profits of a steamboat	2	172
Upon live stock covers the natural increase	2	172
Effect of commingling subsequently-acquired property with that mortgaged	2	172
When valid in part and invalid in part	2	172
Upon the rolling stock of a railroad company	2	173
Upon a mere expectancy are invalid	2	173
Form and requisites of	2	174
May be sealed or unsealed	2	174
By verbal agreement	2	174
Under seal may be changed by parol agreement	2	174
Date only *prima facie* evidence of execution	2	174
Before whom acknowledgment may be taken	2	174
Delivery to mortgagee essential to perfect title	2	174
Given to agents without authority to their principals	2	174
Consideration of	2	174
Payable at a time anterior to date	2	175
Construction of	2	175
Description of property in	2	175
Upon goods in a store covers the same after removal	2	175
Effect of mixing other goods with mortgaged property	2	176
Do not cover goods exchanged for the mortgaged property	2	176
Upon material covers goods manufactured from it	2	176
Reference in, to inventory or schedule annexed	2	176
Rights of mortgagor	2	176
Title of mortgagee before and after default	2	177
Title of mortgagor before and after default	2	177
Levy and sale of mortgaged property on execution	2	178
Damages recoverable against mortgagor for conversion of mortgaged property	2	179
Rights of mortgagee	2	179
National banks may take and enforce	2	179
Legal title vests in mortgagee on default	2	179
Title after default where property is mortgaged to several	2	179
By persons in possession of property under contract to purchase,	2	180
Action by mortgagee against persons unlawfully taking mortgaged property	2	180
Payable on demand will not become absolute until demand	2	180
When the mortgagee may replevy the mortgaged property	2	180
When mortgagee may maintain trespass or trover	2	181
Mortgagee entitled to possession of property after default	2	181
Effect of sale of mortgaged property	2	182
To secure debts payable in installments	2	182
Effect of assignment of the debt secured	2	182
Rights of creditors	2	183
Object of requiring chattel mortgages to be filed	2	183
Made in fraud of creditors are invalid	2	183
Evidence to sustain, under statutes of New York	2	183

CHATTEL MORTGAGES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
In contravention of insolvent laws are void	2	183
Effect of knowledge by a creditor of existence of unfiled	2	183
Evidence to impeach	2	184
Effect of permitting to retain possession	2	184
When interest of mortgagor may be sold on execution	2	184
May be avoided for usury by execution creditor	2	185
Rights of *bona fide* purchaser	2	185
Purchasers with knowledge acquire only right of redemption	2	185
Purchase with intent to defraud mortgagee is void	2	185
When purchaser of mortgaged property liable for deficiencies	2	186
Change of possession	2	186
How far continuance in possession is evidence of fraud	2	187
Decisions of various States as to transfer of property	2	187
Immediate delivery of chattel in hands of third party unnecessary,	2	188
Sale of mortgaged goods by mortgagor	2	188
What provisions in, will render a mortgage void	2	188
In Vermont void if unaccompanied by change of possession	2	189
Rule in Kansas, Indiana, Illinois and Maryland	2	189
What is a sufficient change of possession	2	190
Bill of sale may be shown by parol to be a mortgage	2	191
Validity of	2	191
Fraudulent intent as to part vitiates the whole	2	191
Law of place as affecting validity of	2	191
Founded on illegal consideration	2	192
May be void for uncertainty	2	192
Indefiniteness of description of goods	2	192
To secure future advances	2	193
Of goods not owned when the mortgage was made	2	193
Of perishable articles and in excess of debt	2	193
Filing of	2	193
No filing necessary as between the parties	2	194
Not void as against a wrong-doer though not recorded	2	194
Effect of not recording or filing	2	194
How filed	2	195
Rights of mortgagee not prejudiced by omissions of clerk	2	195
When filed	2	197
Made by joint owners residing in different towns	2	197
Refiling	2	198
When to be refiled	2	199
When the last day for refiling is Sunday	2	199
Fractions of days regarded in computing time for refiling	2	199
Where refiled	2	199
How refiled	2	200
Certified copies, when evidence	2	201
Fraudulent sales, etc., by mortgagors	2	179, 201
Action on mortgage debt	2	202
Mortgagee not bound to resort to the mortgaged property for satisfaction of debt	2	202
When no action will lie on	2	202

CHATTEL MORTGAGES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Action by mortgagee on mortgage debt after foreclosure	2	202
Action for possession of property	2	176, 179, 202
Actions for conversion of mortgaged chattels	2	202
Foreclosure of	2	205
Mortgagee may sell without foreclosure	2	205
When foreclosure is advisable	2	205
Injunction to protect rights of mortgagee	2	205
Receiver may be appointed on foreclosure	2	206
Redemption of	2	206
What will extinguish the equity of redemption	2	206
Time in which mortgagor may redeem	2	206
What relief may be given in action to redeem	2	206
What acts will be deemed a waiver of forfeiture	2	207
Title of purchaser of chattels sold under a mortgage	2	207
Mortgagor cannot maintain trover against mortgagee	2	208
Title vests in mortgagor on payment of debt	2	208
Discharge, satisfaction, etc	2	209
Under seal may be released by parol	2	209
When second mortgage is satisfaction of first	2	209
Discharge of sureties discharges the mortgage given to secure them	2	210
Statute of limitations will not defeat mortgagee's title	2	210
Enforcement of mortgage debt no waiver of	2	210
Evidence of satisfaction of	2	210
Power of sale	2	210
Fraudulent sale will not defeat rights of mortgagor	2	211
When mortgagee may sell before maturity of debt	2	211
Mortgagee may purchase at the sale	2	211
Application of proceeds of sale	2	211
Disposition of the surplus	2	212
Mortgagee after default may keep the property without sale	2	212
Assignment of mortgage	2	213
Assignment of, without the debt, is a nullity	2	213
How assigned	2	213
What passes by the assignment of	2	213
Effect of transfer of a portion of mortgage debt	2	214
Transfer of, by way of collateral security	2	214
Concurrent or successive mortgages	2	214
Rights of successive mortgagees	2	215
Levy of execution or attachment on mortgaged chattel	2	217
Foreclosure of	3	420
Nature and definition of	3	420
Title of the mortgagee on default	3	420
Right to redeem, in equity, after default	3	420
Mortgagee may sell after default at public or private sale	3	421
Mortgagee may maintain detinue against the mortgagor	3	421
Right of the mortgagee to foreclose in equity	3	421
Who may foreclose	3	422
Defendants in foreclosure	3	422

	Vol.	Page.
CHATTEL MORTGAGES— *Continued.*		
Relief granted on foreclosure	3	423
Right to enter and remove the mortgaged chattels	3	423
Waiver of forfeiture by acceptance of payment	3	423
Protection of mortgagor of chattels until default	3	718
CHATTEL NOTE (See *Bills and Notes*):		
Payable on demand, when no time specified	1	119, 579
Where payable when no place is specified	1	119, 579, 581
Not negotiable	1	574
Consideration for, when presumed	1	574
When negotiable	1	575
Are valid	1	575
Demand of payment of	1	579, 580
Notice of delivery under	1	580
CHATTELS:		
Nature and ownership	2	219
Definition	2	219
Real	2	219
Personal	2	219
Fixtures	2	221
Emblements	2	221
What crops are subject to emblements	2	222
What products of the soil are not emblements	2	222
Essential to the right of emblement	2	222, 223
Heir-looms	2	224
Chattel interest in expectancy	2	225
Remainder after a bequest for life	2	225, 226
Relative rights of the equitable tenant for life and the remainder-man	2	227
Common-law doctrine against perpetuities	2	228
Rule forbidding restraint of alienation of estates	2	228
Statutes forbidding suspension of ownership of	2	229
Estates tail in chattel interest	2	229
Rights and actions	2	230
Title to chattels and how acquired	2	230
Ownership defined	2	230
Possession, the test of title to	2	231
Possession presumptive proof of ownership	2	231
Title by adverse possession	2	231
Title by occupancy	2	231
Occupancy defined	2	231
Title to manure in the street	2	232
Title to treasure-trove	2	232
Title to goods found derelict at sea	2	232
Title to waifs	2	233
Title to estrays	2	233
Title of finder to lost chattels	2	234
Title to property accidentally left behind	2	234
Rights and duties of finder of lost	2	234
Lien of finder of lost chattels for which a reward is offered	2	235

CHATTELS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Owner may maintain trover to recover lost note	2	235
When picking up and appropriating lost property is not larceny	2	235
Finder of chose in action has no title as against real owner	2	235
Title of purchaser of lost note	2	235
Title to, how divested	2	236
Sale by person not the owner	2	236
Thief cannot transfer title to purchaser	2	236
Person cannot transfer better title than he has	2	236
Title of purchaser to stolen notes	2	236
Title to goods bought in market overt	2	237
Without owners	2	237
Accession and confusion	2	237
Title by accession	2	237
Title to increase of animals hired	2	237
Accession to property by levy	2	238
Title to property in process of manufacture	2	238
Accession to mortgaged property	2	239
When owner may reclaim his property in the hands of an innocent purchaser	2	239
Building is an accession to the ground on which it stands	2	240
Rights and liabilities of owners of chattels carried upon another's land	2	240
Titles to dividends earned but not declared	2	240
Title by confusion of goods	2	240
Rule of civil law as to intermixture of goods	2	241
Effect of willful confusion of goods	2	241
Effect of innocent intermixture of property	2	241
When identity of property is not destroyed	2	242
Rights of owners of goods intentionally mixed	2	242
Doctrine of confusion not unnecessarily extended	2	242
Acquisition by intellectual labor	2	243
Title by gift	2	243
Title by sale	2	243
What chattels are the subject of sale	2	244
Title by act of law	2	244
Change of ownership by judgment	2	245
Abandonment of title	2	245
When abandonment divests owner of title	2	245
What property is or is not derelict	2	245
Joint-tenancy and tenancy in common in chattels	2	246
In what chattels there may be a joint-tenancy	2	246
Ownership in common, how created	2	247
What chattels may be owned in common	2	247
Actions for partition of	2	248
Right of severance of property owned in common	2	248
Sale of property owned in common	2	248
Qualified property in	2	248
Property in animals *feræ naturæ*	2	249

	Vol.	Page.
CHATTELS — *Continued.*		
Title to property held under an agreement for sale or return	2	249
What law governs	2	249
CHATTELS REAL:		
Rights of husband to wife's chattels real	3	647
Nature of the husband's right in his wife's chattels real	3	647
Of wife may be taken in execution for husband's debts	3	647
Right of husband to bequeath	3	647
Husband may sell wife's chattels real	3	647
Wife's survivorship in, how defeated	3	647
CHECK (See *Bills and Notes*):		
Refusal of bank to cash, when actionable	1	148, 505
Nature and requisites of	1	505
Effect of giving, upon funds in bank	1	505
Holder cannot sue bank for refusing to pay	1	505
In form and effect like inland bill of exchange	1	505
Distinction between check and bill	1	505, 506
When holder of, can recover against indorser	1	506
Delay in presenting check for payment	1	506
Drawn without funds to meet it	1	506
Stopping payment of	1	506, 507, 643
Post-dated checks payable on day of date	1	507
Certified	1	507
Effect of certifying checks	1	507, 624
Certified raised checks	1	507, 508
No recovery on check showing that it was improperly certified,	1	624
Forged	1	508
Drawee cannot recover back money paid on a forged check	1	508, 643
Bank not liable for forged indorsements on	1	508
Adopting forged certification binds the bank	1	508
Defined	1	534
Should be presented for payment within a reasonable time	1	624
Need not be accepted	1	624
Payment by check, in the absence of funds, a fraud	3	432
Delivery of a check, as a gift of the money in the bank	3	492
Of third persons may be transferred as a gift by delivery	3	503
When the negotiation of, will be restrained	3	716
CHILDREN:		
Right to the custody of	3	636
Considerations governing the court in awarding the custody of,	3	636
Allowance for the support of	3	636
Custody of, after divorce	3	637
CHOSE IN ACTION:		
Assignment of, prohibited at common law	1	81, 356, 359, 380
Assignment of	1	380
Rights of assignee of	1	364
Assignor entitled to indemnity against costs of suit brought on,	1	366
Action at law by assignee of	1	368
General rules of law relating to	2	250

CHOSE IN ACTION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Nature and definition	2	230, 250
Arising under contract	2	250
Arising out of tort	2	250
Assignment of	2	251
Cannot be taken on execution	2	251
Gifts, *causa mortis* of	2	250
Of wife	2	253
Gift of	3	491
May be transferred as a gift by delivery	3	503
Right of husband to wife's choses in action	3	637
Right of wife to her choses in action after the death of husband,	3	638
What are the wife's choses in action	3	639
What amounts to a reduction to possession	3	639
What acts do not amount to a reduction to possession	3	640
Reduction of wife's stock to possession	3	640
Title to, after general assignment of husband	3	641
CHURCHES:		
Nature and definition	2	254
Incorporation of religious societies	2	254
Relation of the trustees to the society	2	255
Organization of, under statutes of the several States	2	255, 256
Courts of law have no jurisdiction of	2	256
Membership, what constitutes	2	257
May adopt rules for admission and discipline	2	257
Mandamus will not lie to reinstate members	2	257
Words in course of church discipline, privileged	2	257
Corporate property	2	257
May mortgage their personal property	2	258
Rights of trustees of	2	258
Contracts by, how made	2	259
Liable for services of sexton	2	260
Liability for services of organist	2	260
Interest of pew owner	2	260
Interest of owner of tombs	2	261
Validity of subscriptions for church purposes	2	261
Effect of theological division on property rights	2	262
Title to church property on division of	2	263
Change of form of church government	2	263
Powers of secular officers	2	264
Removal of person willfully violating rules	2	264
Instrumental music in	2	264
By what acts a corporation is bound	2	265
Personal liability of officers	2	265
Funds held by treasurer in violation of his trust	2	265
Excommunication	2	265
May be recovered in ejectment	3	5
Who may maintain action to recover	3	35
Defendants in action to recover	3	83

	Vol.	Page.
CITIZENS:		
Who are, in contemplation of attachment laws	1	420
CLERK:		
Not authorized to sign employer's name to notes	1	223
Authority to sign notes may be implied from former acts	1	223
Mandamus to	4	361, 364
To compel delivery of transcript	4	361, 364
To compel performance of ministerial duty	4	364
To compel filing of bonds	4	364
To compel issuing of writs, process and executions	4	365
Liability of clerk of court for negligence	4	664
Liable in trespass for wrongfully issuing execution	6	109
CLOUD ON TITLE, BILL TO REMOVE:		
What constitutes cloud on title	1	662
Jurisdiction to remove, in equity	1	663
Ground of exercise of jurisdiction to remove	1	663
Bill lies to prevent as well as remove	1	663
Equity will remove, where remedy at law exists	1	663
Who may maintain bill to remove	1	663
Persons out of possession may maintain action to remove	1	663
When vendee of lands may maintain bill against vendor in possession	1	664
Grantor in warranty deed may maintain bill	1	664
Where title rests on statute of limitations	1	664
In what cases maintainable	1	664
Unsatisfied mortgage or unauthorized deed	1	664
Forged deed	1	664
Deed executed but not delivered	1	664
Threatened sale of land	1	664
Claim which cannot be enforced at law or equity	1	665
Lunatic vendor	1	665
Bond for a deed	1	665
Tax or assessment	1	665
When the remedy will not lie	1	666
When party is out of possession	1	666
When complainant's title is doubtful	1	666
Instrument void on its face	1	666
Other cases where the remedy will not lie	1	667, 668
Mode of granting relief	1	668
CLOUD UPON TITLE:		
Creditor's bill to remove	2	413, 416, 424
Jurisdiction of a court of equity to remove	3	189, 758
What constitutes	3	189
When a court of equity will remove	3	190
Rescission of void decrees as to the sale of real estate	3	190
Claims under void levy and sale	3	190
Foreclosure against personal representatives of mortgagor	3	190
Threatened sale of lands	3	190
Claim of dower after assurance that no dower right existed	3	191

	Vol.	Page.
CLOUD UPON TITLE — *Continued.*		
Actions by persons out of possession	3	191
Warrantor of title cannot bring action to remove	3	191
COACHMAN:		
Duty of carrier by stage to provide skillful	2	72
What acts of, will render carrier liable	2	73
Bound to observe the law of the road	2	74
COCK-FIGHT:		
Wager as to the event of, illegal and void	7	85
COCK-PITS:		
Are public nuisance	4	729
COERCION:		
When wrongful acts of wife are deemed committed under,	3	655, 656, 675
COLLECTION:		
Attorney not liable for moneys collected before demand	1	461
Attorney liable for collections made by assistant	1	464
Indorsement of bills for	1	595
COLLECTOR:		
Illegality of bonds no excuse for not paying over tax collected to meet them	1	102
COLLISIONS:		
When exemplary damages may be given for injuries resulting from	2	73
Coachmen must observe law of road to avoid	2	74
Liability for	2	27, 74
At sea, liability of carrier for loss by	2	27, 94
Jurisdiction of court of admiralty in case of	2	97, 98
Actions between owners of ships for collision at sea	2	155
Damages in case of	2	469
COLLOQUIUM:		
In complaint for libel	4	298
COLLUSION:		
Defined	2	591
A bar to divorce	2	591
What constitutes, and proof of	2	591
Will not be presumed	2	592
COLOR OF TITLE:		
Defined	3	17
When sufficient to support ejectment	3	17–19
COMMISSION MERCHANTS. (See *Factors; Brokers.*)	3	
COMMISSIONS:		
Of guardians	3	562
Defined	3	303
Of commission merchants	3	303
Limit of	3	303
Del credere	3	303
Right to, how regulated	3	303

COMMISSIONS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Are to be estimated in money	3	304
Factor's right to, depends upon faithful performance of his duties	3	304
On sale on credit	3	304
Cannot be charged on accepting and also on paying drafts	3	304
On balance carried forward	3	304
When broker is entitled to	3	283
What services entitle a broker to	3	283
Where no sale is made, or made by some person other than the broker	3	284
From both buyer and seller	3	284
Forfeiture of commissions	3	285
Amount of	3	285
COMMITMENT (See *False Imprisonment*):		
What is legal commitment	3	208
Form of	3	209
Void process of	3	230
COMMODATUM (See *Bailment*):		
Defined	1	495
Law relating to loans for use	2	267
Defined	2	267
Nature of	2	267
Parties to contracts	2	267
Lender need not have absolute property in thing loaned	2	268
Liability of lender for defects in chattels loaned	2	268
Duties and liabilities of the borrower	2	268
Wrongful use of borrowed property	2	268
Borrower may maintain trover against wrong-doer	2	269
Duty of the borrower to take care of the thing borrowed	2	269
Borrower liable for the slightest neglect	2	269
Loan for mutual benefit of borrower and lender	2	269
Liability of borrower	2	269–270
Expense incurred in respect to thing borrowed	2	270–271
Lien of borrower for his expenses	2	271
Restitution of thing loaned	2	271
When borrowed chattel must be returned	2	271
Borrower must return the increase	2	271
Termination of loan	2	271
Place of return	2	271
Restitution to an agent	2	271
When borrower is excused from returning chattel to the owner,	2	272
Right of action for injuries, etc.	2	272
Conversion of a loan into a sale	2	273
When demand is necessary	2	273
Damages for injuries to the thing loaned	2	273
When the lender becomes liable to the borrower	2	274
Revocation of loan	2	274
Burden of proof	2	275

	Vol.	Page.
COMMON:		
Bill of peace will lie to establish right of	1	651
Commoner may maintain case for injury to	2	121
Appendant or appurtenant when recoverable in ejectment	3	5
Ejectment will not lie for a common in gross	3	9
COMMON CARRIERS (See *Carriers*):		
Who are	2	7–16
When a carrier's risk commences	2	16–23
Duty as to receiving goods	2	16
When liability of, begins	2	18
Liability of	2	23–39
Nature and extent of liability	2	23
Instances of liability	2	29
Liability in respect to animals	2	31
Liabliity for deviation and delay	2	34
Burden of proof as to negligence	2	35
Liability beyond carrier's own route	2	36
Limiting liability by contract or notice	2	39–49
Restraining liability by contract	2	39
Effect of notice on liability	2	41
Contract against negligence	2	44
Termination of liability	2	49–59
Delivery of goods	2	49
Excusing non-delivery	2	56
Action for non-delivery	2	58
Rights and compensation of	2	59–63
Rights to compensation	2	50
Lien of carrier	2	60
Right of action by	2	62
Carriers of passengers, rights and duties of	2	63–92, 95
Duty to accept passengers	2	65
Duty to carry to end of route	2	67
Duty to provide suitable vehicles, etc	2	68
Liability for acts of agents	2	72
Duties and liabilities as to baggage	2	78
Restriction in tickets, etc	2	85
Ejecting passenger from vehicle	2	88
Burden of proof in actions against	2	90
By water	2	92
Duties and liabilities as to carriage of goods	2	92
Duties and liabilities as to carriage of passengers	2	95
Telegraph company is not	6	1, 12
Liability of, on what founded	6	2
Misdelivery of goods by, a conversion of	6	174
Refusal to deliver goods by, when a conversion	6	174
Mere delay in delivery not a conversion	6	197
Liability of, controlled by usage	6	633
Not liable for failure to carry passengers on Sunday	7	122
Lien of	7	217

	Vol.	Page.
COMMON LAW:		
Its origin and nature	2	276
Definition	2	276
Origin and growth	2	278
Its component parts	2	280
What is embraced in the term "common law"	2	280
Its extension to new cases	2	281
Not fixed like statute law	2	281
Equity prevails over	2	282
Adoption in the United States	2	282
No common law of the United States	2	284
How established and proved	2	285
Presumptions as to	2	285
Presumed to exist in the States formerly colonies of England	2	285
How affected by statute upon the same subject	2	286
Not repealed by implication	2	286
Gives way to the statute law	2	286
Cumulative remedies	2	286
Declaratory statutes do affect	2	286
Power of the courts to change	2	286
Maxim *stare decisis*	2	287
COMPENSATION:		
Of executors	3	248
Of brokers	3	282
Of guardians	3	562
Of servants	3	609
Of officers not founded on contract	5	1, 2
When legislature may change	5	19
Of judicial officers, how regulated	5	22
For extra services by officers	5	27
To president of corporation	5	27
Minor entitled to, for military service	5	45
To parties in partition	5	87
Distinction between compensation and profits	5	109, 110
To land-holders by railway company	5	295, 297
Of receiver	5	389, 390
Decree of specific performance with	5	781
For delay in performance of contract	5	811, 831
COMPLAINT:		
In creditor's action or suit	2	423–426
COMPROMISE:		
Fraud in inducing creditors to accept	3	440
Of a civil process is binding	7	82
Of action, upon gaming contract, is void	7	88
Of a suit, on Sunday, is good	7	120
With one of several tort-feasors	7	461
COMPTROLLER:		
Mandamus to	4	383

	Vol.	Page.
CONCEALMENT:		
Of debtor a ground for issuing an attachment	1	417
Meaning of the term as used in attachment bonds	1	417
Of the value of goods intrusted to a carrier discharges his liability	2	18, 29
Of dangerous character of goods shipped	2	30
One mode of perpetrating a fraud	3	167
When concealment of facts amounts to a fraud	3	431
Of fact, when a ground for the rescission of a contract	3	485
Of facts relating to fire insurance	4	42
Of an agent is that of the owner	4	42
Verges on fraud	4	42
Facts which need not be stated	4	43
Facts which ought to be stated	4	43
In life insurance	4	96
What need not be disclosed	4	96
When policy held void for	4	96
CONDITION:		
Conditional contracts	1	76
Conditions precedent and subsequent	1	76
A condition in a conveyance may be enforced by ejectment	3	8
Distinction between condition and covenant	3	53
Breach of condition in lease	3	57, 58
Enforcement of conditions against waste or alienation	3	60
Who may take advantage of a breach of a condition in a deed,	3	70
Ejectment for breach of	3	71, 72
Limiting liability of telegraph company	6	7
Prepayment of telegram a condition precedent to delivery	6	11
When equivalent to a refusal	6	212
Condition precedent, what is	7	354
If precedent must be strictly performed	7	356
When disjunctive release of one alternative releases other	7	463
A tender must not be coupled with	7	589
CONDITIONS:		
Forfeiture of tenancy for breach of	4	215
In leases	4	233
May be construed as covenants	4	233
How expressed	4	233
For re-entry and forfeiture	4	234
CONDITIONAL SALES (See *Chattel Mortgage*):		
Distinction between, and pledge	2	166
CONDONATION:		
Defined	2	592
A bar to divorce	2	592
What constitutes	2	592
Must be with knowledge	2	593
Must be with assent of both parties	2	593
When inferred	2	594
Applies to cruelty as well as adultery	2	595

	Vol.	Page.
CONDONATION — *Continued.*		
Condition attached by law to	2	595
Question of fact	2	597
Of misconduct of a servant, when presumed	3	602
CONFEDERATE NOTES:		
How far valid in payment of debts	7	406
Tender of, not valid	7	586, 587
CONFIDENCE:		
Trust and confidence as a consideration	1	101
CONFIRMATION:		
Adoption of a contract tainted with fraud	3	470
When a waiver of the right to relief against fraud	3	470
When the act of confirmation is conclusive	3	471
CONFUSION:		
Rights of owners on confusion of goods	2	240
Willful confusion of goods	2	241
Title to goods accidentally mixed	2	240
Title to goods mixed by consent	2	242
CONNIVANCE:		
Defined	2	587
A defense to divorce	2	587
What constitutes	2	587
Proof of	2	589
CONSANGUINITY:		
A ground for divorce	2	556
When marriage is unlawful by reason of	3	628
CONSCIENCE:		
Obligations embraced in the term as used in equity	1	25
CONSENT:		
To an act is a bar to an action for injury resulting therefrom	1	36, 146
Age of	3	630
Marriage within the age of	3	630
Essential to the validity of the marriage contract	3	632
Marriages performed in jest are not binding	3	633
Marriage under arrest in bastardy proceedings	3	633
Consent of husband to wife's disposing of her personal property,	3	666, 667
Proof of	3	667
Revocation of	3	667
CONSIDERATION (See *Contracts; Bills and Notes; Bonds, etc.*):		
Of contracts	1	90
A consideration necessary	1	90, 495, 496
Kinds of	1	90
Benefit or injury as a consideration	1	91
Adequacy of	1	93
Prevention of litigation as	1	95
Forbearance as	1	96
Assignment of debt or right of action	1	98
Assignment or sale of property	1	99

CONSIDERATION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Services rendered, rewards offered	1	99
Trust and confidence as	1	102
Moving from third persons or strangers	1	103
Gratuitous promises, subscriptions and contributions	1	104
Illegality of	1	106
Impossible	1	106
Void in part	1	107
Moral	1	107
Executed	1	109
Executory	1	110
Concurrent	1	110
Continuing	1	110
Failure of	1	111
Impeaching	1	111
Effect of seal upon	1	111
For the grant of an annuity	1	324
Promise to sustain assumpsit must be founded on	1	374
To support contract of bailment	1	495, 496
Of bills and notes	1	563, 607
Implied for negotiable bills and notes	1	563
Burden of impeaching consideration of negotiable note rests upon defendant	1	563, 609
Words "for value received" *prima facie* proof of	1	563
Sufficiency, validity or legality of, open as a defense between original parties	1	608
When consideration of note must be proved	1	608
Presumption of	1	608, 609
When consideration may be inquired into	1	608
Total want of consideration of note	1	615
Inadequacy of consideration of note no defense	1	616
Accommodation paper	1	617
Of bonds	1	673
Illegality of, vitiates bond	1	673
Examples of illegal consideration	1	673
Defense of illegality of, in actions on bonds	1	699, 700
Impeaching consideration of bonds	1	701
Essential to validity of chattel mortgage	2	174
Need not be expressed in covenants under seal	2	407
Insufficient	2	408
Of deeds	2	500
May be good or valuable	2	500
Natural love and affection	2	501
Marriage and dower	2	501
Support	2	501
Immoral, illegal or fraudulent	2	502
Of post-nuptial settlements	3	672
Inadequacy of, will not avoid a sale	3	477
Inadequacy of, coupled with other circumstances, a ground for relief	3	168

CONSIDERATION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
For lease	4	225
Payments without	4	499
Payments upon a consideration that has failed	4	500
Payment upon moral or equitable	4	502
Of mortgages	4	554
When court will not inquire into adequacy of	6	409
Additional, when necessary	6	411
Effect of alteration as to	6	488
Debt a good consideration for bill or note	6	556
For promise to pay debt of another	7	10
For written unsealed guaranty	7	11
Extension of time as	7	36
Statement of, in lease	7	39, 40
May be proved by parol when necessary	7	53
For extension of time to creditor	7	59
Contra bonos mores, is void	7	70, 71
Of future illicit sexual intercourse	7	71
Of past seduction and cohabitation	7	71, 72
Of contract in restraint of trade	7	110
Return of, by infant, on disaffirming contract	7	142
Acknowledgment of, in deed, effect of	7	445
When required to be expressed in a release	7	455
Inadequacy of, not sufficient ground for rescinding contract	7	477
Partial failure of, a proper subject of recoupment	7	552
When usurious	7	604
CONSIDERATION, FAILURE OF:		
General rules and principles	6	567
Generally considered	6	568
Legal consideration, what is	6	568
Promises without consideration	6	569
Naked promises	6	570
What promises are sufficient	6	570, 571
Instances of failure of consideration	6	571
Immoral consideration	6	572
When a defense	6	573
To a note, etc., in hands of third person	6	574
Note after maturity	6	575
Obligations not negotiable	6	575
Negotiable securities without consideration	6	575
When not a defense	6	576
As a partial defense	6	577
Between the parties	6	577
Instances and illustrations	6	578, 579
Who may make the defense	6	580
Against whom	6	580
How interposed	6	581
Proof of	6	582
CONSIGNEE:		
Entitled to notice of arrival of goods	2	50

CONSIGNEE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When carrier must tender goods to	2	51
Where goods must be delivered to, by carrier	2	52, 53
Effect of acceptance of a portion of the goods from carrier	2	53
Time of delivery of goods to, by carrier	2	54
When carrier may maintain replevin against	2	61
CONSPIRACY:		
To defraud	3	457
CONSTABLE:		
Must have warrant in civil action in possession when making arrest	3	310
Power to arrest without a warrant	3	311
Limitation on power of, to make arrests	3	326
CONSTRUCTION:		
Of contracts	1	114
Is for the court	1	114
When for the jury	1	115
Is the same in law or in equity	1	116
Intention of the parties controls	1	116
Situation of parties and evidence of surrounding circumstances,	1	118
To be reasonable	1	119
To be liberal	1	120
To be favorable	1	120
Words construed according to their popular sense	1	121
Technical words, how construed	1	121
To be upon the whole contract	1	122
Of inconsistent clauses	1	123
When against grantor, promisor, etc	1	124
Of general words	1	125
Grammatical rules, how applied in	1	125
Transposition of words or clauses	1	126
Presumptions in relation to	1	127
Of contracts partly printed, partly written	1	127
Effect of custom or usage	1	127
Of the law of place	1	129
Of time of contract	1	130
Of parol evidence to explain or contradict contracts	1	131
Of statutes authorizing proceedings by attachment	1	411
Of bonds	1	680
Recitals in bonds	1	680
General rules for construction of bonds	1	680
Of particular words and phrases in bonds	1	682
Illegality of consideration of bonds	1	683
Of official bonds	1	689
Of grants in respect to boundary	1	714
Of charter-party	2	153
Of chattel mortgage	2	175
Of corporate powers	2	331
Of covenants	2	402

CONSTRUCTION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Of deeds	2	503
Of doubtful words construed most strongly against grantors	2	504
Technical words	2	504
Of a lease as to duration of term	3	52
Of deeds and wills a branch of equity jurisdiction	3	136, 146, 158
Of statute in derogation of widow's common-law right	3	659
Of mortgages	4	525
Law of place	4	528
Of charter	4	601
Of ordinances	4	612
Of contracts of insurance	4	19–22
Effect of usage	4	19
Of terms used	4	19
Rules of interpretation	4	19
Construed against insurers	4	20
Of inconsistent clauses	4	20
Of acknowledgment of notice of further insurance	4	20
Written words prevail over printed matter	4	21
Of warranties in a policy	4	38
Of leases	4	228
As to boundaries	4	229
As to date and duration of term	4	229
Of covenants to repair	4	224
Of covenants to pay taxes	4	243
Of covenants against offensive trades	4	245
Of language alleged to be libelous	4	291
Of statute of frauds	7	14, 16, 55
Contract in restraint of trade not extended by	7	108
Of the words "ordinary calling"	7	116
Of statutes of limitations	7	225
Of the words "beyond the seas"	7	273, 274
Of notices of action	7	374
Of the words "factory prices"	7	390
Of the words "in specie"	7	408
Releases, how construed	7	464
Of statutes of set-off	7	474
Of statute authority	7	568
Of legal tender acts	7	586
CONTEMPT:		
Bringing action in the name of a fictitious person is	1	142
Enforcement of decrees in equity by process of	3	153
Limitation of the power of a court of justice of the peace to punish for	3	317
CONTRACTORS:		
Liability for negligence	4	709, 710, 712
CONTRACTS:		
General principles of	1	70
Importance of a knowledge of the laws of	1	3

CONTRACTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Definition of the term "contract"	1	70, 71
Requisites of	1	70
Mutuality of obligation	1	71
Classification of	1	71
Different kinds of	1	72
Contracts of record	1	72
Requisites of a deed	1	72
Simple or unsealed	1	72
All contracts not under seal are contracts by parol	1	72
Express or implied	1	72, 73
Nature of implied contracts	1	73
Promise not implied where there is an express agreement	1	74
Illustrations of implied promises	1	74
Executed and executory	1	74
May be executed as to one party and executory as to the other,	1	74
Entire and divisible	1	75
Full performance, when a condition precedent to right of action on	1	75
An entire contract cannot be rescinded in part and enforced in part	1	76
Entire contract may be apportioned by consent	1	76
Waiver of performance	1	76
Absolute or conditional	1	76
Conditions precedent or subsequent	1	76
Time for performance of, where no time is fixed	1	76
Joint and several and joint or several	1	76
Mode of determining whether contracts are joint or several	1	76, 77
Parties to	1	77
Must be at least two parties to	1	77
By agents	1	77
Whatever a person may himself do, he may do by his agent	1	77
Who may be agents	1	78
By partners	1	78
By executors and administrators	1	78
By trustees	1	78
Duties and liabilities of trustees	1	78
By guardian for ward	1	79
By or with corporations	1	79
By joint-stock companies	1	79
By auctioneers	1	79
By brokers	1	79
By factors	1	80
Distinction between factors and brokers, and their powers	1	80
When a factor is entitled to a *del credere* commission	1	80
By shipmasters	1	80
Authority of shipmasters to make	1	80
Change of parties to, by novation or substitution	1	80
Novation defined	1	80
Character of the contract of novation	1	81
Requisites of a strict novation at civil law	1	81

CONTRACTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Change of parties to, by assignment	1	81
Nature of a chose in action	1	81
Chose in action not assignable at common law	1	81
Assignment of chose in action recognized in equity	1	81
Assent of parties to	1	82
Must be assent of parties to every valid contract	1	82
Assenting parties must be competent to contract	1	82
What constitutes a valid assent	1	83
Three requisites of a valid assent	1	83
A proposal not assented to does not constitute a contract	1	83
Modified acceptance of a proposition must be itself accepted	1	83
An offer not accepted is not binding, and may be retracted before acceptance	1	84
Assent procured by fraud renders contract voidable	1	84
Assent, how affected by a mistake as to the law	1	84
Every person presumed to know the law	1	84
Maker of contract presumed to act with full knowledge of its legal incidents and consequences	1	84
Mistake as to the law relating to a contract does not impair its validity	1	84
Person not presumed to know foreign laws	1	85
Mistake as to foreign laws deemed a mistake in fact	1	85
Assent, how affected by a mistake in fact	1	85
Entered into under mistake in fact are voidable	1	85
No presumption of knowledge of facts	1	85
Assent obtained by duress will not create a valid contract	1	85
Assent may be given and contracts made by letter	1	86
Offer made by letter may be retracted before acceptance mailed,	1	86
Made by letter are complete when acceptance mailed	1	86
Retraction of offer must be received before acceptance mailed,	1	86
Retraction takes effect from time of receipt	1	86
Offer by letter not answered in reasonable time creates no contract	1	86
Effect of delay or miscarriage of lettter	1	86
Verbal rejection of offer by letter relieves person offering from liability	1	86
Proposition for a contract	1	87
Offer limiting the time or manner of acceptance	1	87
Statement of price of lands not a proposal to sell	1	87
Assent given or contracts made by telegraph	1	87
Offer and acceptance by telegram a valid contract	1	87
Offer by letter and acceptance by telegram	1	88
Time of sending acceptance fixes time of completion of contract,	1	88
Parties using telegraph not bound by errors of operator	1	88
When telegram not sufficient to take contract out of Statute of Frauds	1	89
Telegrams competent evidence	1	89
Contract by telegraph must be proved by original message if to be found	1	89

CONTRACTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When copy telegram is admissible as evidence	1	89
Consideration of	1	90
Without consideration void	1	90
Consideration for contracts under seal presumed	1	90
Consideration of notes and bills	1	90
Consideration of simple contract need not be expressed	1	90
Kinds of consideration	1	90
Valuable considerations, how classified	1	90
Consideration may be a benefit to the promisor or an injury to the promisee	1	91
Need not be concurrence of benefit to one and injury to the other	1	92
Where there is no detriment or benefit to either party there is no consideration	1	92
Examples of sufficient consideration	1	92, 93
Benefit need not be direct or certain	1	92
Slight advantage to one and trifling inconvenience to the other sufficient consideration	1	92, 94
Adequacy of consideration	1	93
Law does not inquire as to value of consideration	1	93
Slight consideration sufficient to support	1	94
Promise to pay if claimant will make affidavit to his claim	1	94
Promise to pay such sum as third person shall name	1	94
Promise to be satisfied if other party will swear that nothing is due	1	94
Additional security as a consideration	1	94
Worthless consideration will not support	1	94
Receipt in full for part payment of a demand	1	95
Examples of inadequate consideration.	1	95
Gross inadequacy of consideration creates presumption of fraud,	1	95
Prevention of litigation as a consideration	1	95
Promises to withdraw or withhold legal proceedings	1	96
Action will not lie upon the compromise of an untenable claim,	1	96
Forbearance as a consideration	1	96
Promise to give further time a good consideration	1	97
Promise to pay debt of another on condition of forbearance	1	97
Adjournment of a trial, a consideration for a promise	1	97
Forbearance to prosecute unfounded claim	1	97
Benefit by the delay to the promisor not necessary	1	98
Waiver of a legal right on request of another a good consideration for promise by him	1	98
Assignment of a debt arising upon contract	1	98
Rights of assignee at common law and under the Code	1	98
Guaranty for payment of a note is assignable	1	99
Balance due on unsettled account assignable	1	99
Assignment of claim of sheriff for services rendered and to be rendered	1	99
Assignment by public officer of unearned salary	1	99
Assignment or sale of property	1	99

CONTRACTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Services rendered and rewards offered	1	99
Liability of sheriff on public offer of a reward	1	100
Offer of reward by person having no interest in the subject-matter,	1	100
Rewards for apprehension of criminal *and* recovery, etc	1	100
Rewards for information leading to detection, etc	1	100
Enforcement of offer of reward to public officer	1	100
Construction of offer of reward as to time	1	101
Evidence to sustain action on offer of reward	1	101
Trust and confidence as a consideration	1	101
Acceptance of a trust creates an obligation to fully perform it	1	101
Money collected by town officers	1	101, 102
Mutual promises as a consideration	1	102
A promise a good consideration for a promise	1	102
Founded upon mutual promises invalid if either promise void	1	102
Promise of marriage by infant, a good consideration for promise of marriage by adult	1	102
Mutual promises must be concurrent and obligatory on both parties at same time	1	102
Considerations moving from third persons	1	103
Enforcement of promise for benefit of third person	1	103
Gratuitous promises void	1	104
Breach of voluntary promise does not give right of action	1	104
Promise to do what one is legally bound to do is void	1	104
Promise to give at death of promisor	1	104
Promise to pay for past services rendered without the knowledge of the promisor invalid	1	104
Subscriptions for charitable purposes, when binding	1	104, 105
Illegality of consideration	1	106
Illegality of any part of an entire consideration for a promise renders the whole contract void	1	106
Founded upon two considerations, one valid and the other void,	1	106
Impossible considerations	1	106
Founded upon impossible consideration, void	1	106
Not void because performance difficult	1	106
Non-delivery of goods not to be found in market	1	107
Non-delivery of goods at an agreed time by reason of freshet	1	107
To do what can only be done by aid of parliament	1	107
Consideration void in part	1	107
Maxim "void in part, void in *toto*," erroneous	1	107
A mere moral obligation alone will not sustain a promise	1	107
Vountary promise to pay debt of third person not binding	1	108
No implied promise to pay for services of an infant by one standing in *loco parentis*	1	108
Liability of father for medical services rendered infant while abroad	1	108
Promise of father to pay for past services rendered adult son, invalid	1	108
Promise of son to pay for necessaries previously furnished his father invalid	1	108

CONTRACTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Promise by grandfather to pay for past services rendered grandson.	1	108
Initiation fees of a member of a benevolent society	1	108
Executed considerations	1	109
Right of surety to recover back money paid for his principal,	1	109
Executory considerations	1	110
Concurrent considerations	1	110
Continuing considerations	1	110
What considerations are continuing	1	110
Failure of consideration	1	111
Immediate parties to contract may avoid it for total failure of consideration	1	111
For sale of property not in existence, void	1	111
Purchaser may rescind contract where title of property purchased totally fails	1	111
Impeaching consideration	1	111
Consideration of negotiable promissory note in hands of *bona fide* holder cannot be impeached	1	111
Effect of a seal upon a consideration	1	111
Forms of contracts	1	112
Of writing contracts	1	112
May be written in pencil	1	112
Printing is writing within the meaning of the statute	1	112
Statute of frauds, effect of	1	112
Contents of written contracts	1	112
Contract in writing ought to contain entire terms	1	112
Certainty a requisite in contracts	1	113
In writing must show who are the parties to them	1	113
Lease must show the length of the proposed term	1	113
Signature to	1	113
A printed signature to a contract required to be subscribed is not sufficient	1	112
Attestation of contracts	1	113
Recording	1	114
Construction of	1	114
Construction of contracts is for the court	1	114, 115
Terms of an oral contract a question for a jury	1	115
Meaning of technical words a question for the jury	1	115
Construction the same in law and in equity	1	116
Intention of parties controls	1	116
Rules of construction	1	116, 117, 118
Entire contract should be considered in giving it construction	1	117
Plain meaning of the language used will be adopted	1	118
Situation of parties and evidence of surrounding circumstances,	1	118
Construction to be reasonable	1	119
Construction preferred which will give effect to contract	1	119
Agreement to pay interest will be construed to mean legal interest	1	119

CONTRACTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
If no time for performance be fixed, a reasonable time will be given	1	119
Chattel note not fixing day or place of payment is payable on demand	1	119
Place of payment of chattel note where no place is mentioned,	1	119
To do work, imply that the workmen will use reasonable skill	1	119
Construction to be liberal	1	120
Construction of terms "as soon as possible," etc	1	120
Construction of a promise to pay at a specified time or as soon as a certain event shall occur	1	120
Construction to be favorable to maintenance of contract	1	120
Construction to be adopted which will render contract valid	1	121
Words to be construed according to their popular sense	1	121
Technical words, how construed	1	121
Construction to be upon the whole contract	1	122
Construction of contracts made up of several instruments	1	123
Inconsistent clauses in contracts	1	123
Doubtful or ambiguous terms construed most strongly against the grantor, promisor, etc	1	124
Party not bound to do acts not contracted for	1	124
Party bound by his legal agreement even though he misapprehended its legal effect	1	124
General words or terms may be limited by the context	1	125
Application of grammatical rules	1	125
Bad grammar does not vitiate an instrument	1	125
Apparent grammatical construction must yield to evident intent	1	125
Punctuation of	1	126
Transposition of words or clauses	1	126
Presumptions in relation to contracts	1	127
Contracts party printed, partly written	1	127
The written part of contract prevails over the printed	1	127
Effect of custom or usage on contracts	1	127
Distinction between custom and usage	1	127
Existence of a custom a question of fact	1	128
Illegal custom cannot affect contract	1	128, 129
Object or office of custom or usage	1	128
When a custom will be permitted to affect or control terms of	1	128, 129
Law of place	1	129
Contracts valid where made, valid everywhere	1	129
Exception to above rule	1	130
Place of making and place of performance of a contract, as affecting its construction	1	130
Time of contract	1	130
Parol evidence to explain or contradict	1	131
Laws of, universal	1	4
Action for torts flowing from	1	38, 135
For transportation of goods made on Sunday, valid	2	23

CONTRACTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
By church, how made	2	259
Power of corporations to contract	2	318
Liability of corporation on	2	335
Covenant lies on agreement under seal	2	854
Measure of damages for breach of	2	453
Limiting liability of common carrier by	2	39
Against negligence of common carrier	2	44
Of carrier includes protection to passengers	2	76
Mortgage of interest of parties to	2	172
Carrying out the contracts of deceased persons	3	246
Liability of executors and administrators on contracts of the deceased	3	251
Liability on contracts made by brokers as such	3	281
As to fixtures	3	372
Of guardians as to their wards' real estate	3	558
Of guardians as to their wards' personal estate	3	559
For services	3	578
Implied contract cannot exist with express contract	3	579
Parol evidence as to written	3	579
Essentials of a valid contract for the hire of services	3	580
To do an immoral act are void at law	3	586
To do certain acts in consideration of future illicit intercourse, void	3	586
Contrary to public policy are invalid	3	587
Adjudged void as against public policy	3	587
For services in procuring a government contract	3	587
For services in influencing public officers	3	587
For lobby services	3	587
To pay for compounding a felony	3	588
To pay more than the legal fees for giving testimony	3	588
To pay for promoting a marriage	3	588
To pay for not bidding at a sale	3	588
By an unlicensed person to do an act requiring a license	3	588
To pay for not opposing the discharge of a bankrupt	3	588
To pay for supporting a candidate or inducing him to withdraw,	3	588
For services in procuring a usurious loan	3	588
Forbidden by statute cannot be enforced	3	589
For labor on the Sabbath	3	589
For the erection of buildings contrary to statute	3	592
Form and requisites of	3	593
Effect of statute of frauds	3	593
What contracts of hiring are within the statute of frauds	3	593
For professional services	3	595
For scientific and artistic services	3	596
For mechanical services	3	597
For ordinary and domestice services	3	599
For hire and care of things	3	613
Nature of the contract for the hire and care of things	3	613
How far a wife may bind her husband by her contract	3	654

CONTRACTS— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Ante-nuptial and post-nuptial contracts	3	660
Between husband and wife	3	667
Between husband and wife void at common law	3	667
Executed contracts between husband and wife, valid	3	668
Specific performance of contracts between husband and wife	3	668
Post-nuptial contracts, when enforced	3	668
Ante-nuptial contracts, when valid	3	669
During coverture	3	676
When a wife may bind her separate estate	3	676
Of marriage, and their breach	3	678
Building	3	692
Performance of, how enforced in equity	3	754, 773
Interest on implied	4	131
Interest on simple	4	133
Interest on sealed instruments	4	133
Interest on negotiable instruments	4	134
Interest on special contracts	4	136
Rights and liabilities of joint-stock companies under	4	165
Of insurance	4	15
Form of, of insurance	4	15
Parties to, of insurance	4	15
Construction of, insurance	4	15
Of hiring	4	394
Illegality of	4	396
Actions for breach of	4	401
Liability of servant on contract to master	4	404
Legislature cannot impair obligation of	4	598
By municipal corporations	4	602
Power of municipal corporations to make	4	602
Prohibited by charter	4	602
Ultra vires	4	602
By agent of municipal corporation	4	603
Form of contracts of municipal corporations	4	603
Between two corporations	4	603
Ratification of, by legislature	4	603
For construction of local improvements	4	604
For services	4	606
By infant, when voidable	5	62
By infant, when binding	5	63
Of apprenticeship, by infant	5	63
By infant, for necessaries	5	63, 64, 78
Of copartnerships, how construed	5	114, 123
Of suretyship, how construed	5	189
Subscription to stock is	5	277
Contracts *ultra vires*	5	280, 281
Specific performance of	5	350, 766
Distinction between executed and executory	5	541
In general restraint of trade are void	5	634
For transmission of telegraphic message	6	6

CONTRACTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Of telegraph company as to night messages	6	7
Notice, when evidence of	6	8
Implied contract to send telegram	6	8
Contracts made by telegraph valid	6	17
Contract of purchase will sustain trespass	6	67
Trover will lie for written	6	155
Bailment arises out of, express or implied	6	192
The law will imply contract to pay rent when	6	226
Water rights created by	6	288
New or substituted	6	413
May be altered by consent of parties	6	483
Matter growing out of, may be submitted to arbitration	6	514
Custom cannot be set up in opposition to express terms of	6	623
When duress avoids	6	659
Application of statute of frauds to	7	1, 2
Parol contract for sale of real and personal property, if entire, is void	7	5
Original or collateral promise	7	21
In consideration of marriage	7	22
Of marriage brokage void	7	23
Parol contract for sale of land not void	7	25, 34
To be performed within a year	7	41
To be performed at death of one of the parties	7	45
Executed contracts	7	48
For sale of goods	7	49
Written evidence of	7	52
Price need not be definitely agreed upon	7	53
Construction of	7	54
If illegal, not enforceable in equity	7	64
If void where made is void everywhere	7	65
Right to rescind after partial performance	7	66
Executed immoral contract will not be set aside	7	73
Option contracts	7	85
If void, cannot be ratified	7	137
A claim founded upon, cannot be set off against a tort	7	510
CONTRIBUTION:		
Jurisdiction of courts of equity in relation to	1	182
On what the doctrine of, rests	1	182
Illustration of the doctrine of	1	183
Between sureties	1	184
In what cases enforced	2	288
Right to	2	288
In what courts enforced	2	288
Application of the doctrine of	2	288
Among sureties	2	290
Against the representation of deceased co-surety	2	290
Payment of illegal demand	2	292
When surety cannot claim	2	291
Insolvency of principal debtor	2	292

CONTRIBUTION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
For costs	2	292
Between accommodation indorsers	2	292
When one defendant pays judgment against all	2	293
For costs of an arbitration	2	293
Between warrantors of property sold	2	294
No contribution among wrong-doers	2	294
Between counties	2	295
Equitable principles applicable in	2	295
Concurrent jurisdiction of courts of law and equity	2	296
Equitable jurisdiction in cases of suretyship	2	296
When surety may compel contribution from his co-surety	2	297
A surety for a surety is not liable for	2	298
Release of one of several sureties	2	298
Security taken by surety inures to the benefit of co-surety	2	299
In cases of partnership	2	300
Among heirs, distributees and legatees	2	300
Between joint tenants and tenants in common	2	301
Rights of sureties against principal	2	302
Reimbursement of the surety	2	302
Doctrine of subrogation	2	302
Between owners of party walls	2	744
Between owners of separate parts of a house	2	445
Between sureties on the bond of a guardian	3	575
Nature of the doctrine of	3	171
Between sureties	3	171
Jurisdiction at law and in equity	3	171
To what persons the doctrine of contribution applies	3	172
Between legatees	3	172
Between joint tenants	3	172
On payment by one of several jointly liable	4	458
Between principal and sureties	4	458
Between subscribers to a common purpose	4	459
Right of surety to	5	220
When surety may claim	5	220, 222
Principle upon which right to, rests	5	221
Right to, how lost	5	223, 225
In general average	5	706
CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE:		
Bars recovery in cases of collision	2	74
A bar to actions for injuries causing death	2	477
Considered as a defense in general	6	583
General rule as to	6	583
Negligence must be proximate	6	584
Question of negligence when for the jury to decide	6	584
When for the court	6	584, 585
Instances given	6	585, 587
When a sufficient defense	6	587
Imputable negligence	6	586
Negligence of child	6	588

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Doctrine of the English cases	6	589
Degree of care required	6	590
Negligence of railway companies	6	591
Passengers on railway carriages	6	592
Alighting from trains	6	592
Traveler on highway	6	593
Collision on highway	6	594
Animals on railway track	6	595
When not a defense	6	595, 596
Generally considered	6	596
Efforts to save human life	6	597
Person intoxicated	6	597
Where evidence is conflicting	6	598
Person trespassing	6	598, 599
Permitting animals to run at large	6	599
Negligence on dangerous sidewalk	6	599
Who may make the defense	6	599
Physician sued for malpractice	6	599
Attorney sued for negligence	6	600
Against whom	6	600
How interposed	6	600
How proved	6	601
Rule as to burden of proof	6	601
CONVERSION:		
Mis-delivery of goods by a carrier is a	2	55
Of goods by carrier, by refusal to return goods to seller on request	2	56
Of goods by carrier by sale to enforce lien	2	61
Of mortgaged chattels	2	180, 181, 182
Action by administrator for conversion	3	240
Loan of money by executor without authority is a conversion	3	245
Unauthorized transfer of property by a broker amounts to	3	280
Unauthorized use of horse taken to board for hire	3	618
Infant may be sued for	5	73
Sale of stock, when	5	169
Sale of pledge before default is	5	167, 179, 181
When pledgee may maintain action for	5	181
CONVICTION:		
Of crime as ground for divorce	2	583
COPARCENERS:		
Ejectment will lie for the estate of	3	6
Must show ouster to maintain ejectment	3	27
Joinder of, in ejectment	3	41
Cannot alone maintain ejectment	3	42, 65
When let in to defend in ejectment	3	85
Adverse possession may be acquired by	3	109
When enjoined from the commission of waste	3	698

	Vol.	Page.
COPYRIGHT:		
Jurisdiction to prevent infringement of	3	738
What works not protected from invasion	3	738
When relief denied	3	738
What constitutes literary piracy	3	739
What is an infringement of	3	739
Abridgments	3	739
Translations	3	739
Manuscript dramas	3	740
Compilation	3	740
May exist in any part of a work	3	741
In the plan or title of a work	3	741
Judicial decisions are not subjects of	3	741
In reports of judicial decisions	3	741
CORNICES:		
Ejectment not the remedy against overhanging eaves, gutters, etc.	3	5
CORPORATIONS:		
Contracts by or with	1	79
Appointment of agents by	1	219
Liability of, to attachment	1	421
Several kinds of, and how created	2	304
Definition, object and use of	2	304
Are strictly political institutions	2	305
Cannot be guilty of crime	2	305
Cannot be imprisoned	2	305
Are persons within the meaning of the attachment laws	2	305
What is meant by immortality of	2	305
Various kinds of	2	306
Aggregate	2	306
Sole	2	307
Ecclesiastical and lay	2	307
Eleemosynary and civil	2	307
Private and public	2	308
When private and when public	2	308
Joint-stock company	2	308
How created and of whom composed	2	309
By prescription	2	309
No particular words necessary to create	2	309
By implication	2	309
Private corporations created by charter	2	309
Acceptance of incorporation	2	310
Constitutional limitation on creation of	2	311
Illegally organized, have no valid existence	2	311
May be composed of members of other corporations	2	311
May be created by the concurrent action of two or more States,	2	311
Consolidation of	2	311
Effect of recognition of existence of	2	311
Corporate name and place	2	312
Must act in its proper name	2	312

CORPORATIONS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Changing name	2	312
Cannot change locality	2	312
May contract beyond State limits	2	313
How regarded in other States	2	313
Corporate powers and capacities	2	313
Powers of, derived from act of incorporation	2	313
Specific grants of powers, an implied prohibition	2	313
Ordinary incidents to	2	313
Implied powers	2	314
Power in respect of property	2	315
Right to take property	2	315
How far it may hold real property	2	315
Statutes of mortmain	2	316
Securities taken by	2	317
Sale of mortgage of franchises	2	317
Proof of ownership of property	2	317
Cannot take an estate in joint-tenancy	2	318
Power to make contracts	2	318
What acts are binding upon	2	318
Use of seal	2	318
What contracts they may or may not make	2	319
Power to sue and be sued	2	321
Who may bring suit for	2	321
For what causes of action they may sue	2	321
In what courts they may sue	2	322
Corporate meetings and elections	2	322
Notice of meetings	2	322
Organization of meeting	2	323
Majority vote	2	324
Personal notice to members of joint-stock	2	324
Seals, by-laws and records	2	325
Acts of agent of, valid without a seal	2	325
May adopt any seal	2	325
When corporate seal must be affixed	2	325
Seal must be affixed by proper person	2	325
Presumption as to seal	2	325
Mode of authenticating corporate acts	2	326
Signature and seal of president	2	326
Power to make by-laws	2	326
Nature and effect of by-laws	2	326
When by-laws will be valid and when void	2	327, 328
Corporate powers of, cannot be enlarged by by-laws	2	329
Eleemosynary, have no incidental powers of legislation	2	329
Proof by parol of non-recorded acts, etc	2	329
Power of removal	2	330
Distinction between disfranchisement and amotion	2	330
Legal causes of disfranchisement	2	330
May remove an officer for cause	2	331
May suspend or expel a member	2	331

CORPORATONS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Power of removal, how exercised	2	331
Corporate powers, how construed	2	331
Cannot go beyond the powers granted	2	331
Must exercise the powers in the mode prescribed by statute	2	332
Charter should be construed so that no part shall be inoperative,	2	332
Acts *ultra vires*	2	332
What acts are not *ultra vires*	2	333
Are presumed to contract within their powers	2	334
Have not the legal capacity to take an oath	2	334
Cannot be trustees for purposes foreign to their institution	2	334
Plea of *ultra vires* not permitted to create a wrong	2	335
Corporate liabilities	2	335
Liability on contract	2	335
Assumpsit will lie against	2	335
When not bound by an implied contract	2	336
No contract implied between State and	2	336
On what contracts liable	2	336
Liabilities for tort	2	337
Must use their rights so as not to injure others	2	337
May be sued for assault committed by servant	2	337
Deceit will lie for fraud of agent	2	337
Liable for malicious prosecution	2	337
Liable for creating a nuisance	2	337
Liable for libel	2	338
May be enjoined for committing a breach of trust	2	338
Not liable for willful acts by servants	2	338
May be liable in trespass, trover or case	2	338
May be indicted	2	338
For what acts indictable	2	339
Officers and agents of	2	340
Election of officers	2	340
Power of electing officers, how exercised	2	340
Presumption as to mode of election	2	341
Duties, powers and liabilities of officers	2	341
Officers stand in the relation of trustees to the stockholders	2	341
Must act in the interest of stockholders	2	341
Advance of money by an officer	2	341
False statements in a prospectus	2	342
Officers are special, not general agents	2	342
Knowledge of by-laws presumed	2	342
Agents, how appointed	2	342
Proof of appointment of agents	2	343
Liability on negotiable paper made by agents	2	343
Powers and liabilities of agents	2	344
Representations, declarations and admissions of agents	2	344
Unauthorized acts of agents	2	345
Visitation of	2	345
Who is visitor	2	345
Visitatorial power over	2	345

CORPORATIONS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Visitatorial power, how exercised	2	346
Dissolution of	2	347
Grounds and modes of dissolution	2	347
Resignation of officers and failure to elect	2	347
Loss of members will not destroy	2	348
Corporation cannot dissolve itself by vote	2	348
Sale of property will not dissolve	2	348
Not dissolved by ceasing to exercise its powers	2	348
Individual may own entire stock and franchise	2	348
Forfeiture of charter	2	349
Surrender of corporate franchises	2	349
Enforcement of forfeiture	2	349
Effect of dissolution	2	350
Reversion of real estate on dissolution	2	350
Extinguishment of debts by dissolution	2	350
Revival of	2	351, 352
Effect of revival	2	351
May be subjected to exemplary damages	2	447
May maintain ejectment	3	34
A State is a corporation	3	34
Municipal corporation may maintain ejectment for the soil of streets	3	34
Real estate of religious corporations, how held	3	35
Sole, defined	3	35
Ejectment will lie against a corporation aggregate	3	82
Court of equity cannot revoke the charter of	3	151
Responsibility of, for the fraud of its agents	3	448
Have full power at law to dispose of their property	3	747, 771
Prevention of a disposal of property amounting to a breach of trust	3	747
Injunctions against public works carried on by	3	747
Grounds for equitable interference	3	748
What acts will not be restrained	3	771
Legislation of, will not be restrained	3	771
Contracts tending to the preservation of the public health	3	772
See *Joint-Stock Companies and Municipal Corporations.*		
Cannot hold land as joint tenants	4	170
May hold land as tenants in common	4	170
Leases by and to	4	223
Liable for libel	4	301
Liable for malicious prosecution	4	349
Liability of municipal corporations for acts of servants	4	419
Injuries by servants of private	4	419
Action against, for money paid	4	452
Mandamus to municipal corporations	4	371
Mandamus to private corporations	4	273
Injuries to private property by	4	710
Telegraph company is	6	3
Rival telegraph companies	6	16, 17

CORPORATIONS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Corporate name a trade-mark	6	25
Corporate authority strictly construed	6	49
Liable for torts of agent or servant	6	56, 79, 118
Liable in trespass for wrongfully taking and appropriating personal property	6	109
When liable in trover	6	146
Assumpsit against, for use and occupation	6	232
May dedicate land for highway	6	306
May submit cause to arbitration	6	511
Is bound by estoppels *in pais*	6	685
Are creatures of the law	7	68
Not bound by contracts *ultra vires*	7	68
Statute of limitations runs against	7	234
Effect of release of stockholder in	7	461
Set-off by or against	7	507, 508
Tender by agent of	7	578
Usury not imputed to contract by	7	620
COSTS:		
Liability of executors and administrators for the payment of	3	268
Stipulations as to costs in mortgages	4	543, 558
Guardian *ad litem*, when liable for	5	77
In proceedings for partition	5	103, 104
In penal actions	5	165
In actions by surety	5	206
In proceedings in prohibition	5	256, 257
In proceedings in nature of *quo warranto*	5	270
In proceedings to redeem real estate	5	435, 436
In action of replevin	5	503
In proceedings on *scire facias*	5	654
COUNTER-CLAIM (See *Set-off*):		
Definitions of	7	530, 531
As distinguished from set-off	7	532
How it differs from other matter	7	532
What demands constitute	7	533
When taxes paid are a proper subject of	7	534
Damages arising from breaches of covenant	7	535
A judgment as	7	536
What demands do not constitute	7	537
Defense of usury	7	538
Wrongful acts of landlord	7	539
Who may interpose defense of	7	540
COUNTERFEIT NOTES OR COIN:		
Payment in, not good	7	406
Taker of, must use diligence to notify the giver	7	407
COUNTIES:		
Are *quasi* corporations	3	34
Jurisdiction of certain courts limited to	3	154
Mandamus of officers of	4	369, 380

	Vol.	Page.
COURT-MARTIAL:		
Proceedings of, cannot be reviewed by *certiorari*	2	138
Nature of	7	312
COURTS:		
Mandamus to officers of superior	4	360, 377
Mandamus to inferior	4	361, 378, 379
Mandamus to clerks of	4	364
COURTS OF EQUITY (See *Actions; Equity*):		
Act on the person independently of damages	1	20
Interfere to prevent violation of rights	1	20
Examples of equitable jurisdiction	1	21
Compel performance of acts specifically	1	21
Remedies in courts of law and of equity contrasted	1	19, 22
Powers of, to mould decrees so as to do exact justice	1	23
Restrain commission of wrongful acts	1	23
May afford remedial or preventive relief	1	24
Right of trial by jury not absolute in	1	24
May grant or refuse relief as justice requires	1	24
Principles upon which courts of equity proceed	1	24, 150
The term "conscience" as used in	1	25
Will not allow themselves to be made instruments of injustice	1	25
Will give a remedy in place of a legal remedy taken away	1	25
Grant relief where law does not	1	25
Concurrent and exclusive jurisdiction of	1	26
Are governed by settled rules and principles	1	26
Object and origin of	1	26
Give relief when legal relief is not attainable	1	26
Do not review or criticise decisions of courts of law	1	27
Act on well-settled principles	1	27
Devise new remedies	1	27
Province of the judge and of the legislator	1	27
Mode of relief differs more than principles of law	1	28
General rules and maxims of equity	1	28, 150
COURTS OF LAW (See *Actions*):		
Remedies attainable in	1	12
Compensate in damages or not at all	1	14
Cannot prevent the violation of a right	1	14
Afford no relief outside of general rules	1	14
Judgments of, uniform, simple and invariable	1	14
Do not compel specific performance	1	15
Do not prevent the commission of wrongs	1	15
Powers of, terminate with the judgment and its enforcement	1	16
Do not create or devise new principles	1	17
Adopt enlarged and liberal principles	1	17
Distinguish cases to promote justice	1	18
Try questions of fact by jury	1	18
Often furnish defective remedy	1	19
Remedies in courts of law and equity contrasted	1	19–22

COVENANT, ACTION OF:	Vol.	Page.
Nature of	2	353
When the action lies	2	354
On articles of agreement under seal	2	354
On covenants for title	2	354
On sealed policies of insurance	2	354
On deeds of separate maintenance	2	354
On a bond	2	354
On indentures of apprenticeship	2	354
Upon the covenant in a lease	2	354
On an obligation under seal to pay money	2	354
On a bond or sealed contract for delivery of goods	2	354
On a personal covenant of a trustee, etc	2	355
On a covenant to deliver a deed	2	355
When the action does not lie	2	355
Recognition of a sealed contract will not sustain	2	355
When it will not lie against the directors of a joint-stock company	2	355
Will not lie on a sealed instrument varied by parol	2	355
Will not lie for refusal to execute conveyance	2	356
Agreements under seal to do work	2	356
On co-partnership agreements	2	356
Upon the condition of a bond	2	356
Against a grantee in a deed-poll	2	356
By whom maintainable	2	357
Must be brought by one of the parties to the instrument	2	357
When stranger may maintain	2	357
Upon joint covenants	2	357
By heirs	2	358
By executors	2	358
By assignee	2	358
By devisee	2	359
Against whom maintainable	2	359
Upon joint and several covenants	2	359
Against heirs	2	359
Against executors	2	359
Against assignee	2	360
Against devisee	2	360
Election of actions	2	361
How distinguished from assumpsit and debt	2	361
When case or covenant the proper remedy	2	124
When covenant and debt are concurrent remedies	2	361
When covenant must be brought	2	361
For unliquidated damages for breach of sealed contracts	2	361
On collateral covenant to pay the debt of another	2	361
Upon an agreement, under seal, for construction of a building,	2	362
On sealed instrument defectively executed	2	362
When case will not lie, when covenant will	2	362
COVENANT NOT TO SUE:		
General rules	6	602

COVENANT NOT TO SUE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Definition and nature	6	602
When it operates as a release	6	602
When as a suspension of the right to sue	6	602
Absolute defeasance	6	602
Conditional defeasance	6	602
Oral agreement not to sue	6	603
What is such a covenant	6	603
When a defense	6	604
Effect of such covenants	6	604
Bars the action	6	604
When not a bar	6	605
Who may interpose it	6	606
How interposed	6	606
COVENANTS:		
Kinds and division of	2	363
Defined	2	363
Dependent and independent	2	363
Kind of, determined by intent	2	364
Intent, how determined	2	364, 365
Express covenants, and how created	2	366
No set form of words necessary to create	2	366
Express covenants restrained implied	2	366
Created by implication of law	2	367
Implied in the words "demise," "*dedi*" and "grant"	2	367
Implied covenant to pay rent	2	366
Against detention of vessel	2	367
Bounding land on a way implies the existence of a way	2	367
Implied covenants of title to land	2	367
Words "give," "grant," "bargain" and "sell"	2	368
Implied covenants to pay money	2	368, 369
Implied covenants must be consistent with express	2	369
Joint and several	2	369
May be both joint and several	2	369
Covenant always joint unless declared otherwise	2	370
Breach of joint covenant	2	370
Death of one of two joint covenantors	2	370
Executory	2	370
Executed	2	370
Affirmative or negative	2	371
Alternative or disjunctive	2	371
Auxiliary	2	371
Collateral	2	371
Concurrent	2	371
Inherent	2	371
Principal	2	371
Real and personal	2	371
Transitive or intransitive	2	372
Declaratory	2	372
In deed	2	372

COVENANTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
In law	2	372
In gross	2	372
For title	2	372
Nature, object and history of covenants for title	2	372
"Full covenants" embrace what	2	373
For seizin defined	2	372
What amounts to a breach of a covenant for seizin	2	373
What is not a breach of covenant for seizin	2	373
To what the covenant for seizin extends	2	374
That grantor is "lawfully seized" or has "a good and sufficient seizin"	2	374, 375
At what time the breach occurs	2	375
For right to convey	2	376
Covenants for right to convey, when broken	2	376
Against incumbrances	2	376
When a tax becomes an incumbrance	2	377
What amounts to a breach of a covenant against incumbrance,	2	376–379
Public highway as an incumbrance	2	379
What are not breaches of covenants against incumbrances	2	379
When right of action for breach accrues	2	381
For quiet enjoyment	2	381
What is a breach of this covenant	2	381–386
What is not a breach of this covenant	2	382–386
Eviction necessary to constitute a breach	2	383
Constructive and actual eviction	2	384–385
For further assurance	2	386
What further acts may be required of a grantor	2	387
Of warranty	2	387
Distinction between covenant for quiet enjoyment and for warranty	2	388
For warranty runs with the land	2	388
What is a breach of a covenant of warranty	2	388
After-acquired title	2	390
When a covenant of warranty is special	2	391
Requiring covenantor to defend title	2	392
Covenants that run with the land	2	393
What covenants run with the land	2	393–396
Parties bound by covenants for title	2	396
When action is transitory or local	2	397
How far a married woman is bound by covenants for title	2	397
Liability of the heir	2	397
Liability of executor or administrator	2	398
Liability of an assignee	2	398
Who may take advantage of	2	398
Measure of damages	2	399
Damages for breach of covenant of seizin	2	399
Damages for breach against incumbrances	2	399
Damages for breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment	2	400
Recovery of interest as damages	2	401

COVENANTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
How construed	2	402
Construed according to interest of parties	2	402
Construction preferred which renders covenant operative	2	402
Construed strictly against forfeitures	2	402
Construction in case of ambiguity	2	402
Performance of breach	2	403
What is and what is not a performance	2	403
Time of performance	2	403
Performance, how executed	2	404
Will be enforced if possible	2	404
What will not excuse non-performance	2	404
What will excuse non-performance	2	405
Defeat or discharge of	2	406
Release of all actions before breach will not discharge	2	406
Discharged by parol agreement	2	406
When repealed by statute	2	406
Validity of	2	407
Formal defects	2	407
Statement of consideration in covenants under seal	2	407
Incompetent parties	2	407
Against public policy are void	2	407
In restraint of trade	2	407
Contrary to statute	2	408
Founded on insufficient consideration	2	408
Remedies, legal and equitable	2	408
When an action at law lies for a breach	2	408
Jurisdiction in equity	2	409
Grantee bound by acceptance of deed containing covenants	2	409
Enjoining collection of purchase-money	2	409
Distinction between conditions and covenants	3	53
When said to run with the land	3	54
What covenants run with the land	3	54
Covenants to pay rent	3	54
Waiver of notice to quit by covenant to deliver up possession, etc.	3	56
Not to let or assign over	3	58
Breach of covenant not to sell or assign	3	58
In restraint of alienation or waste	3	60
To insure and keep insured	3	60
To repair, etc	3	60
Against the carrying on of trades	3	62
Forfeiture by breach of, how waived	3	63
Ejectment for breach of	3	72
Equitable interference against forfeitures for breach of	3	159
To erect and repair fences	3	334
Injunction to restrain landlord from breaking	3	692
Affirmative and negative	3	693
Breach of negative covenants may be restrained	3	693
When an injunction to restrain the breach of a covenant will be denied	3	760

COVENANTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Forfeiture of tenancy for breach of	4	215
Waiver of forfeiure	4	216
Distinguished from conditions	4	233
Condition may be construed as	4	233
By lessor	4	234
Usual covenants defined	4	233
For quiet enjoyment	4	234
To repair	4	235
To indemnify against incumbrances	4	236
For further assurance	4	236
For renewal of lease	4	236
To pay for improvements	4	237
To convey	4	238
By lessee	4	238
Usual and ordinary covenants	4	239
Implied, in respect to rent	4	239
To pay rent	4	239
To repair	4	240
Implied, in farm leases	4	241, 246
To pay taxes	4	243
To insure or keep insured	4	243
Against assigning or underletting	4	244
To build in a certain manner	4	245
Against carrying on of trades	4	245
To surrender demised premises	4	246
Application of the ancient remedy	4	273
Against whom the action lies	4	273
In general restraint of trade is void	7	109
If impossible, not binding	7	124
As mutual or dependent	7	354
When independent	7	354
Discharge of, by parol contract	7	377
Not to sue	7	452
Damages for breach of, when a set-off	7	482
In action of, for uncertain damages, no set-off allowed	7	510
A tender may be pleaded to	7	577
COVERTURE:		
No excuse for fraud	3	443
Of coverture as a defense	6	607
When a bar to action	6	607
When available as a defense	6	607, 608
General rule as to	6	609
As a defense to tortious actions	6	610
Action against husband and wife	6	611, 612
When not available as a defense	6	613
Husband and wife living separate	6	614, 615
Wife carrying on business in own name	6	615
Rule under statutes	6	615, 616
Coverture of plaintiff	6	616

COVERTURE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Coverture of defendant	6	616
Defense, how interposed	6	616
CREDITORS:		
General creditors not favored in equity	3	149
Contracts in fraud of	3	468
What conveyances are fraudulent as against creditors	3	469
Validity of gifts as against	3	493
Note given by father for the services of a minor child void as against	3	498
Gifts *causa mortis* void as against	3	509
Marriage settlements in fraud of the rights of	3	669, 671, 672
CREDITOR'S BILL:		
Nature of the remedy and in what cases allowed	2	411
Jurisdiction of	2	411–413
When equity alone can give relief	2	412
Statutory provisions as to	2	413
On judgments of United States court	2	413
When the bill will lie	2	413
Where debtor has advanced money for the purchase of land	2	413
When property of debtor is in the hands of a trustee	2	413
To reach property fraudulently withdrawn from reach of process	2	413
To relieve estate of debtor from an incumbrance	2	413
To remove impediments to an execution	2	414
To reach property fraudulently conveyed by a person since deceased	2	414
Against executor and devisee	2	414
Where debtor has absconded	2	414
In what cases the remedy at law must be exhausted	2	414
Insolvency of debtor, and no adequate remedy at law	2	415
Against one of several joint-debtors	2	415
To reach property held by a third party upon a secret trust	2	415
To reach assigned judgment	2	415
When the legal remedy need not be exhausted	2	416
When creditor may resort to equity without first recovering judgment at law	2	416, 417
When no execution need be issued	2	416
Assignee of judgment need not issue new execution	2	417
Return of *alias* execution unnecessary	2	417
When creditor's bill will not lie	2	418
When judgment is barred by statute of limitations	2	418
Action by single creditor against executor, etc	2	418
By simple contract creditor	2	418, 420
Against executor *de son tort*	2	418
On justice court judgment and execution	2	419
Against land held under contract of purchase	2	419
Who may maintain the bill	2	419
By legatee	2	419
Against corporation and its debtors	2	419

CREDITOR'S BILL — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
By creditor having a specific lien	2	419
Several creditors may join in	2	420, 423
When several creditors cannot join	2	420, 421
When creditor at large cannot maintain	2	421
Parties defendant	2	422
Defendants in bill to reach equitable interest	2	422
In bill to reach legal assets	2	422
Defendants in bill against the estate of deceased debtor	2	422
When judgment creditors must be made defendants	2	422
Defendants in bill to reach assigned property	2	423
Form and requisites of	2	423
Requisites of bill by administrator of insolvent estate	2	423
Requisites of bill to reach real estate	2	423
Requisites of bill to reach personal property	2	423, 424
Necessary allegations	2	424, 425
What property may be reached	2	426
Choses in action may be reached by	2	426
Funds and debts due debtor	2	426
Property held in trust for debtor	2	426
Lands conveyed for the payment of grantor's debts	2	427
Patent right	2	427
Rights of action	2	427
Exempt property	2	427
Contingent rights in estate of another	2	427
Legacies	2	428
Salary or earnings of debtor	2	428
Priority of liens, etc.	2	428, 429
Lien acquired by instituting suit	2	428, 429
Lien acquired by appointment of a receiver	2	429
Matters of defense	2	430
Regularity of judgment cannot be inquired into	2	430
Assignment of equitable interest of debtor	2	430
Misjoinder of complainants	2	430
Injunction in aid of	3	735
CRIMINAL CONVERSATION :		
Case and not trespass the proper action for	2	125
CROPS:		
Mortgage of growing crops	2	171
Not in existence, cannot be mortgaged	2	171
CRUELTY :		
As a ground of divorce	2	560
Defined	2	560
What constitutes	2	561
Must be bodily harm	2	561
Mental sufferings	2	562, 563
Insults, etc	2	562
Threats, menaces, etc	2	563
Arising from insanity or disease	2	564

CRUELTY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Communicating venereal disease	2	565
Communication of cutaneous disorder	2	565
Denial of medical assistance	2	565
Debauching women servants	2	565
Ill-treatment of child or relation	2	565
Damaging property	2	566
Refusing marital connection	2	566
Extent of danger	2	567
When sufficient to authorize divorce	2	567
By wife to husband	2	570
CURTESY :		
Effect of divorce on husband's right to	2	607
Defined	3	77
How created	3	77
Tenant by, may maintain ejectment	3	78
Nature of the estate	3	643
Right of the husband on the sale of wife's lands in partition	3	643
When a husband does not take a life estate by	3	645
CUSTODY OF THE LAW:		
Its value as a defense	6	617
General rule as to	6	617
As to executions	6	617
As to attachments	6	618
In replevin	6	619
Other cases	6	619
Property in hands of receiver	6	619
In hands of garnishee	6	619
When not a defense	6	619, 620
CUSTOM:		
Effect of, on contracts	1	127, 228, 496
Effect of, on bailments	1	496
Evidence of, when admissible	1	128, 229
Must be general to be binding	1	128, 229
Differs from prescription	2	687
When it has the force of law	2	687
In whose favor it may run	2	687
Right by, how acquired	2	687
Must be reasonable	2	688
Examples of customs held bad	2	688
Authority of broker governed by, in the absence of instructions	3	275
Of free ferriage to the inhabitants of a village, held good	3	349
CUSTOM, ETC.:		
Customs in general	6	621
Definition and nature	6	621
Requisites of binding custom	6	621, 622
Validity	6	622
What customs invalid	6	622
Valid customs	6	622, 623

	Vol.	Page.
CUSTOM, ETC.— *Continued.*		
Its effect upon contracts generally	6	623
Office of usage or custom	6	623
Presumptions as to	6	624
Effect upon commercial paper	6	625
Days of grace on bill or note	6	625
Customs of bankers	6	625
Bills of lading	6	626
Sales	6	626
How far contract of sale controlled by	6	626, 627
Insurance policies	6	627, 628
Policy construed by	6	628
Principal and agent	6	629
Landlord and tenant	6	630
Contracts for services	6	631, 632
As to bricklayer's work	6	631, 632
Mechanic or artisan	6	632
Printers and booksellers	6	632
Affreightment	6	633
Carriage of goods	6	633, 634
Rules of law	6	635
Custom must not oppose a positive law	6	635
Usage in construing statutes	6	635
How pleaded	6	636
How proved	6	636
One witness not sufficient	6	636
May be proved by parol	6	636
Questions of law and fact	6	637
Words explained by usage	6	637
CY PRES:		
Doctrine of	2	145, 147

D.

	Vol.	Page.
DAM:		
When an actionable nuisance	4	765
Across navigable streams	4	758
Prescriptive right to build	4	746, 758
Right to build	4	744
DAMAGE FEASANT:		
General rules and principles	6	639
Definition and nature	6	639
When available as a defense	6	640
When not available	6	640
Who may interpose it	6	641
How interposed	6	641, 642
DAMAGES:		
Not caused by wrongs, not actionable	1	146
Wrong without damage, though actionable	1	147
When too remote and when not	1	148
In actions for adultery	1	203

DAMAGES— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
In actions on attachment bonds	1	427
In actions for malicious attachments	1	429
In actions for assault and battery	1	345
Aggravation of	1	345
Mitigation of	1	346, 347
In action for breach of promise	1	727
Exemplary damages for injuries arising from a defect in a bridge	1	732
In assumpsit	1	404
General ground of damages	2	431
Defined	2	431
Test as to the amount of	2	431
Should be purely compensatory	2	431, 444
Do not include costs	2	432
Nominal	2	432
Every injury imports damage	2	432
Party injured entitled to nominal	2	432
For unlawfully flowing plaintiff's land	2	432
For diversion of a water-course without actual injury	2	432
For disturbance of a fishery	2	432
For every trespass to property	2	433
For breach of contract	2	433
For violation of agent's instruction	2	433
For neglect of duty by a sheriff	2	433
For killing of a dog	2	433
In an action against a carrier	2	433
Breach of an agreement to withdraw a suit	2	433
Breach of agreement to convey	2	433
Damnum absque injuria	2	117, 434
General and special	2	434
What are general damages	2	434
What are special damages	2	434
Special damages must be specially alleged	2	434
What does not constitute special damages	2	435
Liquidated damages and penalties	2	435
What are liquidated	2	435
When treated as a penalty	2	436, 437
When treated as liquidated	2	438, 439
Immediate and consequential	2	440
Remote damages cannot be recovered	2	440
Examples of damages too remote	2	441
Examples of damages not too remote	2	442
Loss of profits	2	443
Loss of a good bargain	2	443
Compensatory	2	444
For what compensation may be given	2	444–446
Mental suffering	2	445
Against officers acting in good faith	2	446
For wrongful taking and detention of property	2	446

DAMAGES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
For injuries from defects in sidewalks	2	446
Punitive, vindictive and exemplary	2	446
Exemplary damages defined	2	446
Right to award exemplary damages	2	446
Actions in which exemplary damages may be given	2	447
For torts of agent of corporation	2	447
When master is liable for exemplary	2	448
Malice requisite for exemplary	2	448
Not allowed for an unintentional omission of duty	2	448
Intent to be considered in estimating	2	448
Cases in which exemplary damages have been allowed	2	449
When exemplary, not allowed	2	451
Double or treble	2	452
How assessed	2	452
In real actions	2	453
In actions of breach of contracts	2	453
For breach of contract to pay money	2	454
Breach of contract to pay in goods	2	455
In action for the recovery of bank notes	2	455
In action upon note given by a principal to indemnify a surety	2	455
In an action on a note payable in specie	2	456
In actions on bonds	2	456
Breach of contract relative to services	2	456
For dismissal of servant before expiration of time of service	2	456
On compulsory abandonment of contract	2	457
For breach of executory contract	2	458
For breach of a contract relative to the sale of property	2	459
For refusal to accept goods sold	2	460
For defective quality of goods sold	2	460
For breach of warranty	2	460
Upon failure of warranty of title	2	461
For breach of carrier's contract	2	462
For breach of covenant	2	399, 463
On breach of covenant for seizin	2	399
On breach of covenant against incumbrances	2	399, 463
On breach of covenant for warranty	2	400, 463
On breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment	2	400, 463
Interest upon consideration money	2	401
Breach of contract to return borrowed stock	2	464
For conversion of merchantable property	2	464
For conversion of mortgaged property	2	179
For non-delivery of telegrams	2	465
For mistakes in telegrams	2	465
For breach of contract of affreightment	2	465
In actions for torts	2	465
Matters of aggravation	2	466
Action for breach of promise to marry	2	466
Action for seduction	2	466
Action for injury to person	2	466

DAMAGES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Mitigation or reduction of	2	467
Amount of, how affected by criminal prosecution	2	468
Jury the proper judge of	2	468
In cases of marine torts	2	469
In cases of collisions at sea	2	469
For injuries causing death	2	477
Interference of equity in cases of fixed and liquidated	3	161
Award in equity in cases where specific performance refused	3	206
In an action for an escape	3	227
In action against executor	3	266
Fraud without damage gives no right of action	3	442, 453
Recoverable in action for injuries resulting from fraud	3	481
Measure of, in action for deceit in sale of lands	3	482
Measure of damages in actions for fraud	3	482
For non-acceptance of goods	3	522
Measure of damages in action against factor for selling against orders	3	297
In action for false imprisonment	3	322
Measure of damages for carrying away soil	3	394
In action for taking coals from a mine	3	394
In trespass for distraining goods not distrainable	3	394
In action by reversioner for injuries done to the premises	3	394
In proceedings for forcible entry and detainer	3	405
For non-delivery of goods	3	520
For refusal to employ according to a contract for services	3	607
Liquidated	3	693, 760
For injuries to thing hired	3	623
Interest not allowed on unliquidated	4	128
Interest as	4	137, 138
For eviction	4	279
In actions for libel	4	301
When exemplary damages given	4	301
Aggravation of, by justification	4	301
Special damages, when recoverable	4	302
Proof of special damage	4	302
Amount of, for the jury	4	303
Nominal	4	303
Mitigation of	4	312, 313
What may be shown in mitigation	4	313
Recoverable for malicious prosecution	4	351
For enticing away an apprentice	4	408
As a remedy for negligence	4	713
Amount recoverable for personal injuries	4	713, 715, 716
For negligent injuries to land	4	714
For negligent destruction of chattels	4	715
For improper transmission of telegrams	4	715
For non-delivery of telegrams	4	715
For negligence causing death of husband	4	716
Negligence in midwifery	4	716

DAMAGES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Exemplary damages for negligence	4	716
In action for nuisance	4	776
Exemplary damages for nuisance	4	777
Measure of damages in case of nuisance	4	777
Recovery of, for seduction	5	46
Infant liable for, in tort	5	67
In penal actions	5	164
For lands taken for railway purposes	5	299
In action of replevin	5	499
For breach of contract to sell goods	5	608, 609
Recoupment of	5	611
In action for seduction	5	665, 668
In action for slander	5	750
In lieu of performance of contract	5	831
Double or treble damages, when recoverable	5	164
For injuries from telegraph wire in highway	6	5
For want of care and skill in transmitting telegram	6	11, 12
For transmission of fraudulent message	6	12
For delay in sending message	6	14, 15
For failure to deliver telegram	6	18, 19
Nominal damages for non-delivery of telegram	6	19
For violation of trade-mark	6	36
In action of trespass	6	58, 59
Who entitled to, in action of trespass	6	81, 82
Measure of, for tearing down building	6	82
Measure of, for cutting and removing timber from land	6	82
Measure of, for continuing trespass on land	6	83
For obstructing street or highway	6	83
Exemplary, in actions of trespass	6	83, 125
Double and treble, in actions of trespass	6	84
In action to try title	6	94
Generally in trespass	6	113, 114
Assessment of, for an assault and battery	6	124
For mental suffering	6	124
Matter in mitigation of	6	126
General rule as to, in trover	6	222
For use and occupation of land	6	235
In action for waste	6	255, 256
For injury from defective highway	6	340
In action on arbitration bond	6	555
Test as to, when unliquidated	7	481
Unliquidated, cannot be pleaded by way of set-off	7	481
Allowed by statute in some of the States	7	483
Arising from tort not a subject of set-off	7	483
Recoupment of, for breach of landlord's agreement to repair	7	493
By eviction, may be recouped in action for rent	7	492
Doctrine of recoupment of, in general	7	544
DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA:		
Possible damage in the prudent exercise of a lawful right	2	115

	Vol.	Page.
DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA — Continued.		
When damage from fire gives no right of action	2	115
Damage to another from excavations on one's own land	2	116
Lawful act, though proceeding from malicious motive	2	116
Privileged communications	2	116
Destruction of buildings to prevent spread of conflagration	2	116
Injuries from grading or tunneling public streets	2	116
Negligent act, causing death, gives no right of action at common law	2	116
Wrongful act without damage gives no right of action	2	117
Action brought or execution issued by mistake against wrong party	2	117
Injury sustained by party from perjury of witness on a former suit,	2	117
Refusal of inspector of election to receive a vote	2	117
DATE:		
Not essential to a deed	2	506
DAY:		
In computing age, birthday included	7	129
No fraction of, recognized in law	7	231
When to be excluded in computing time	7	387
Tender to be made on what	7	580
DAYS OF GRACE:		
When allowed on bills and notes	1	640
Statute relating to	1	641
DEAD:		
Duty of giving proper burial to	2	127
Property in the body of	2	127
Who have the right to control the disposition of	2	127
Injunction to restrain removal of	3	773
DEATH:		
Of principal revokes agency	1	290
Of agent terminates agency	1	291
Of client terminates attorney's authority	1	444
Notice, on death of attorney	1	463
Of drawee of a bill does not dispense with notice of dishonor	1	629
Of maker or acceptor, does not dispense with demand of payment of bill or note	1	636
Of obligor rendering performance of covenants of bond impossible	1	685
Remedies for injuries resulting in	2	471
No action at common law	2	471
Statutory remedy	2	472
Modification of the common-law rule	2	473
Extent of the remedy	2	473
Injuries inflicted outside of the State	2	473
Statutes not designed to benefit creditors	2	474
In whose behalf the action lies	2	474
Who liable to the action	2	474
Who may sue under the statute	2	475

DEATH —*Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When the action should be brought	2	475
Where the action is to be brought	2	476
Release by injured party before death	2	476
Nothing recoverable for instantaneous killing	2	476
Instantaneous death or contributory negligence	2	477
Damages	2	477
Compensatory damages only allowed	2	477
What the jury may consider in estimating damages	2	477, 478
Rule of damages in the several States	2	479
Of infant incapable of rendering service	2	480
Place of, as establishing domicile	2	642
Of wrong-doer does not defeat the remedy	3	480
Gifts in view of	3	502
Of donee revokes a gift *causa mortis*	3	511
Of ward terminates guardianship	3	544
Of guardian	3	545
Of one of two or more guardians	3	548
Of ward, determines a lease made by the guardian	3	554
Of servant before the end of the term	3	605
Is deemed the act of God	3	606
Suicide avoids insurance policy	4	100
By the hand of justice	4	102
Of tenant, terminates lease for life	4	209
Of tenant	4	211
Actions for injuries causing	4	665
Of party to action, effect of	6	400
DEBT, ACTION OF:		
When case or debt the proper remedy	2	124
When covenant and debt are concurrent remedies	2	361
Nature of	2	481
How distinguished from assumpsit and covenant	2	481
When the action lies	2	482
On simple contracts and legal liabilities	2	482
On specialties	2	483
On bonds and other sealed contracts for payment of money	2	483, 484
Does not lie on sealed instrument containing no promise to pay money	2	484
Does not lie on collateral covenant to pay debt of another	2	484, 487
On records	2	484
Upon judgments	2	484
Upon recognizance of bail	2	485
On statutes	2	485
When debt is the proper remedy upon statutes	2	485
Plaintiffs in action upon statutes	2	485
For rent	2	486
For an annuity	2	486
When the action does not lie	2	486
When there is no money demand certain or reducible to a certainty	2	487

DEBT, ACTION OF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Debts payable in particular "money," "funds" or "currency."	2	487
Debts payable in installments	2	487
In favor of indorsee against maker or acceptor	2	487, 488
On contract of indemnity	2	487
On a decree in chancery	2	487
Upon bonds not conditioned for payment of money	2	488
To recover for a loan of scrip	2	488
Upon contracts to pay a sum in goods	2	488
Who may maintain the action	2	488
By the United States	2	488
Executors for arrears of rent due testator	2	488
By husband to recover rent due deceased wife	2	488
By or against assignee for rent	2	488
By bearer against maker of note payable to bearer	2	488
By payee against an acceptor of an order	2	488
By overseer of the poor on bond	2	489
Against whom it may be maintained	2	489
Against executor upon a single contract	2	489
Against constable for neglect to return execution	2	489
Against owner of vessel for tonnage, etc	2	489
Against heir	2	489
Against devisee	2	489
Against whom it cannot be maintained	2	490
Against lessee after lessor has accepted rent from assignee of lessee	2	490
Election of actions	2	490
When debt and assumpsit are concurrent remedies	2	490
On sealed instrument unattested by a subscribing witness	2	490
When debt is the only available remedy	2	490
When debt or trespass on the case lies for an escape	2	490
When debt or covenant are concurrent remedies	2	491
DEBTORS:		
Attachments against absent	1	415
Attachments against absconding	1	416
DEBTS:		
Liability of wife's separate estate for the payment of her	3	666
Liability of husband for wife's debts	3	653
Gift of debt due from donee to donor	3	492
Liability of executors, etc., upon the debts of the deceased	3	253
Liability of executor upon debts accruing since death of testator.	3	254
Interests on	4	136
Power of municipal corporations to contract	4	604
DECEASED PERSONS:		
Action for property of, wrongfully taken	6	105
DECEIT:		
When actionable	1	138, 139
In procuring a void marriage actionable	2	121

DECEIT— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Will lie against corporations for fraud of agent	2	337
(See *Fraud.*)	3	
Payments obtained by	4	495
DECLARATIONS:		
Of donor are insufficient to establish a gift	3	494
Of donor admissible as evidence	3	495, 496
DEDICATION:		
Acquisition of easements by	2	704
Who may claim	2	704
To corporations	2	704
Public are capable of taking	2	705
No dedication to a private use	2	705, 710
Private passway cannot be created by	2	705
May be limited to special uses	2	705, 709
To an unincorporated town	2	706
Must be accepted by the public	2	706
No one but the owner of the fee can make	2	706
Married woman cannot make	2	706
By mortgagor, trespasser or tenant	2	706
Evidence of acceptance	2	706, 707
User by the public	2	707
Intention to dedicate essential	2	708
To what uses land may be dedicated	2	709
May be partial acceptance	2	710
Owner need not part with the fee	2	711
By what acts	2	712
Irrevocable	2	714
Length of time requisite	2	715
Mode of using lands dedicated	2	716
Of burial grounds	2	132
Of land for highway	6	305
Once made cannot be recalled	6	305
Presumption of, against married woman	6	306
What constitutes	6	307, 308
Proof of, by user	6	313, 314
Rebutting presumption of	6	315, 316
DEED:		
Common-law requisites of	1	72
Construction of, as to boundaries	1	709, 714
Surrender and cancellation of a deed does not revest title in grantor	3	31
Jurisdiction of equity to give construction of a deed	3	158
Reformation of	3	166
If intended as a security may be valid as a mortgage	3	412
Of trust to secure payment of note, and conditioned for reconveyance	3	413
Record of deed which the law does not require recorded, not notice	3	452

DEED — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Of gift	3	499
Delivery of deed of gift	3	499
Recording deeds of gift	3	500
Power of the court to direct delivery and cancellation	3	719
Absolute conveyance or defeasance	4	517
When deed will be deemed a mortgage	4	517
With contract to reconvey	4	518
Intended as security	4	519
Mortgage must be by	4	521
Trover will lie for	6	155
Effect of alteration of	6	480, 481
Of land sold under execution	6	742, 743
Impeachment of, for fraud	6	746
By intoxicated person, when set aside	7	169
Merger of articles of agreement in	7	322
DEEDS :		
Nature and requisites of	2	492
Defined	2	492
Early statutes relating to the conveyance of land	2	492
Statutes of fraud	2	492
Essentials for a good deed	2	492
Must be written on paper or parchment	2	493
Must be completed before delivery	2	493
Alterations, erasures or interlining in	2	493
Must be made without restraint	2	494
Should contain names of grantor and grantee	2	494
Must contain the requisite parts	2	494
Should always be signed	2	494
Delivery of	2	494
Takes effect from delivery	2	494
Must be accepted by grantee	2	494
What constitutes delivery	2	494
Delivery in escrow	2	495
Recording of	2	495
Witnesses to	2	496
Formal parts of	2	496
Date not essential	2	497
Presumed to have been delivered on day of date	2	496
Recitals in	2	497
Habendum clause	2	497
Reddendum clause	2	497
Clauses of covenant	2	498
Parties to	2	498
Persons of unsound mind	2	498
Of infant voidable	2	498
Of married woman void at common law	2	499
Names of parties to	2	499
If grantee not named, no title passes	2	499
Grantee must be competent to take	2	499

DEEDS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
To partnerships in the firm name	2	499
Execution by agents	2	499
By president of a corporation inoperative	2	500
Consideration	2	500
Want or failure of consideration	2	500
Consideration may be good or valuable	2	500
What constitutes good consideration	2	500
What is a valuable consideration	2	500
Voluntary conveyances	2	500
Consideration of natural love and affection, when sufficient	2	501
Marriage and dower are valid considerations	2	501
Promise of marriage a consideration	2	501
Support is a sufficient consideration	2	501
Precedent debt as a consideration	2	502
Immoral, illegal or fraudulent consideration	2	502
Consideration may be explained by parol proof	2	502
Statement of consideration	2	502
Description of the thing granted	2	502
Void from uncertainty	2	503
Supplying omissions in	2	503
Description by definite boundaries	2	503
Construction	2	503
Intent of parties	2	503
Convey lands as they then exist	2	504
Grant of house passes the land	2	505
Conveyance of land conveys buildings on it	2	505
What passes by the grant of a mill	2	505
Construction of a grant for a water power	2	505
Construction of conditions	2	505
Validity of	2	506
Statutory rules as to the form of	2	506
When deed binds the party sealing it	2	506
Good without date	2	506
Mistakes in names	2	506
Drunkenness of maker	2	506
May be avoided for duress	2	507
Obtained by fraud absolutely void	2	507
Procured by undue influence	2	507
Conveyance of more than the grantor owns	2	508
Of land held adversely by another	2	508
Creating a future state of freehold	2	508
Legal remedies upon	2	509
Remedy for breach of covenant	2	509
Equitable remedies	2	509
Cancellation of deeds	2	509
Destruction of deed does not revest title in grantor	2	509
Effect of tearing off name of grantor	2	510
Surrender of trust deed to the grantor	2	510
Cancellation of an unrecorded deed	2	510

DEEDS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Equity may compel surrender and cancellation of	2	510
When equity will not compel owner of a deed to surrender	2	511
Reformation of deeds	2	512
When courts of equity will reform	2	512, 513
Between what parties a reformation may be had	2	512
Mistake, how shown	2	512, 513
What mistakes are a ground for reformation	2	513
Reformation, how affected by lapse of time	2	513
Allegation and proof of mistake	2	513
Presumption that the grantor read	2	514
Lost deeds	2	514
Pleadings and proof in actions on lost	2	514
Possession of deeds	2	515
DEEDS-POLL:		
Action of covenant on	2	353–356
DEFEASANCE:		
Absolute conveyance with	4	517
May be shown by parol	4	523
DEFENDANTS:		
In action against-telegraph company	6	18
Joinder of, in trespass	6	53
Who may be sued for waste	6	251
Effect of death of, on an action	6	400, 401
DEFENSE:		
Statute of frauds a personal defense	7	1
Parol contract within statute not a ground of defense	7	5, 54
License as a defense	7	31
Parol extension of time as	7	54
Giving time to principal	7	57
Discharge by extension of time to principal	7	62
Equitable defenses in actions at law	7	62
Of illegality, to action on sealed instrument	7	66
Impossible contract as	7	125
Intoxication as	7	168
Want of jurisdiction as matter of	7	185
War as a defense on contract	7	315
Rescue as a defense	7	472
Set-off as	7	473
DEFENSE OF SELF, OF FAMILY, ETC. (See *Self-defense*):		
General rules and principles	6	643
Definition and nature	6	643
Right to defend one's self	6	644
In what cases	6	644
Right, how exercised	6	644
Right to defend family	6	644
Right to defend others	6	645
To defend land	6	645
To defend personal property	6	646

DEFENSE OF SELF, OF FAMILY, ETC. — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Mode and extent of defense	6	646
What not a lawful defense	6	647
How interposed	6	647, 648
DEFENSES:		
General principles relating to	1	157
Must exist when action brought	1	157
Person having no legal interest cannot defend	1	157
Infancy a personal defense	1	158
Who may plead usury	1	158
Pleas or answers in abatement	1	158
Pleas or answers in bar	1	158
Demurrer	1	158
Denials	1	159
Matters of avoidance	1	159
Counter-claims	1	159
Set-off	1	159
To action of accounting	1	188
Of agents against principals	1	255
Illegality as a defense	1	255
No damage to principal	1	255
Violation of instructions from necessity	1	256
Ratification	1	256
In actions brought by principals or agents	1	281
To actions of assault and battery	1	337
Accident	1	337
Self-defense	1	337
Defense of another	1	338
Defense of land, house, etc.	1	339
Defense of personal property	1	340
Preserving the peace	1	341
Provocation	1	342
Expulsion by innkeepers	1	343
Removing plaintiff while disturbing religious meeting	1	343
Ejecting plaintiff from public conveyance for refusing to pay fare,	1	344
Consent to the assault and battery	1	344
On accommodation paper	1	612
To actions on bonds	1	699
Illegality of bond	1	699
By surety on bond	1	700
Denying execution of bond	1	700
Impeaching consideration of bond	1	701
Averments of fraud	1	701
Performance of condition of bond	1	703
Discharge of bond by payment	1	704
To creditor's bill	2	430
Defined	3	95
To ejectment	3	95
What is not a defense	3	96
To action for escape	3	228

DEFENSES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
To actions against executors and administrators	3	269
To action of false imprisonment	3	324
To actions for unlawful detainer	3	403
To actions for breach of marriage promise	3	678
To action on insurance policy	4	123
To actions on judgments	4	194
Nul tiel record	4	194
Of payment	4	194
Fraud in obtaining judgment	4	195
Want of jurisdiction	4	195
In action for rent	4	272
In action for libel	4	304
Privileged communications	4	304
Justification	4	311
To action for malicious prosecution	4	352
Probable cause	4	352
Want of malice	4	353
Advice of counsel	4	354
Former suit not terminated	4	355
Want of jurisdiction	4	356
To action for money lent	4	447
To action for money paid	4	466
To action for money received	4	511
To actions for negligence	4	717
Contributory negligence	4	718
In action for nuisance	4	781
Prescriptive rights as a defense	4	782
Authority of legislature as a defense	4	784
To action against public officer	5	38, 39
In action by infants	5	77
Infancy as a personal defense	5	80
To an action for a penalty	5	162
To writ of *quo warranto*	5	267
To action of replevin	5	491
Of fraud, in action by buyers	5	639
To *scire facias*	5	651
To action for seduction	5	668
To action for slander	5	753
To action for specific performance	5	822
(See *Abatement, etc.*)		
Right of possession in trover	6	219
Statures of limitations	6	220
Title in third person	6	221
Eviction, in action for rent	6	235
Payment or tender of rent	6	235
To action for waste	6	256
To remedies for nuisance	6	285, 286
Pendency of another action	6	397
Accord and satisfaction	6	422

DEFENSES— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Account stated	6	429
Act of the law as	6	434
To action on award	6	552
Bill or note taken for a debt	6	556
Failure of consideration	6	573
Estoppels not favored as	6	681
DEFINITION:		
Of charter-party	2	151
Of carrier	2	1
Of private carrier for hire	2	4
Of ordinary care, diligence and negligence	2	5
Of common carrier	2	7
Of act of God	2	25
Of *certiorari*	2	134
Of king's enemies or public enemy	2	28
Of freight	2	59
Gross negligence	2	1
Ordinary negligence	2	5
Of chattel mortgage	2	165
Of chattels	2	219
Chattels real	2	219
Chattels personal	2	219
Fixtures	2	221
Emblements	2	221
Heir-looms	2	224
Chose in action	2	230
Occupancy	2	231
Treasure trove	2	232
Waifs	2	233
Estrays	2	233
Accession	2	237
Gift	2	243
Sale	2	243
Of chose in action	2	250
Church	2	254
Commodatum	2	267
Common law	2	276
Corporation	2	304
Covenant	2	363
Express covenant	2	366
Implied covenant	2	367
Executory covenant	2	370
Auxiliary covenant	2	371
Collateral covenant	2	371
Concurrent covenant	2	371
Inherent covenant	2	371
Principal covenant	2	371
Declaratory covenant	2	372

DEFINITION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Covenants for title	2	372
Covenant for seisin	2	373
Covenant against incumbrances	2	373
Covenants for quiet enjoyment	2	381
Covenants for further assurance	2	386
Deeds	2	492
Of deposit	2	516
Of adultery	2	559
Of cruelty	2	560
Of connivance	2	587
Of collusion	2	591
Of condonation	2	592
Of recrimination	2	598
Of domicile	2	626
Of inhabitant	2	628
Of profits *a prendre*	2	654
Of easement	2	655
Of servitude	2	658
Ejectment	3	3
Color of title	3	17
Ouster	3	25
Mortgage	3	65, 412
Curtesy	3	77
Broker	3	274
Factor	3	289
False imprisonment	3	305
Fence	3	329
Ferry	3	345
Fishery	3	355
Fixtures	3	368
Forcible entry and detainer	3	395
Foreclosure	3	407
Chattel mortgage	3	420
Pledge	3	424
Lien	3	427
Fraud	3	429
Gift	3	487
Goods	3	514
Guardian	3	532
Hire	3	613
Marriage	3	627
Necessaries	3	651
Dower	3	656
Injunction	3	680
Equitable waste	3	697
Inn	4	1
Innkeepers	4	1
Death by accident	4	108
Interest	4	127

DEFINITION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Joint-stock company	4	159
Joint tenants	4	169
Tenants in common	4	169
Judgment	4	184
Tenancy	4	198
Real property	4	198
Fixtures	4	254
Waste	4	272
Libel	4	281
Lien	4	315
Probable cause	4	343
Mandamus	4	357
Mandate	4	385
Mandator	4	385
Mandatary	4	385
Fellow-servant	4	415
Money paid	4	449
Mortgage	4	512
Municipal corporation	4	595
Negligence	4	653
Slight negligence	4	654
Ordinary negligence	4	654
Gross negligence	4	654
Great care	4	654
Ordinary care	4	655
Slight care	4	655
Of nuisance	4	727
Public nuisance	4	728
Private nuisance	4	731
Highways	4	734
Office	5	1
Legitimate children	5	40
Partition	5	82
Partnership	5	105
Penalty	5	156
Pledge	5	167
Suretyship	5	185
Prohibition	5	248
Quo warranto	5	258
Receiver	5	353
Recognizance	5	395
Equity of redemption	5	419
Reformation of instruments	5	437
Replevin	5	454
Rescission of instruments	5	507
Sale	5	527
Express warranty	5	554
Delivery	5	567
Stoppage *in transitu*	5	611

DEFINITION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Scire facias	5	641
Seduction	5	655
Shipping	5	672
Bottomry	5	686
Respondentia	5	687
Bill of lading	5	694
General average	5	702
Inevitable accident	5	709
Slander	5	727
Specific performance	5	763
Of telegraph	6	1
" trade-mark	6	21
" trespass	6	44
" trespass to personal property	6	95
" trover	6	128
" use and occupation	6	226
" waste	6	238
" water-course	6	258
" water-power	6	262
" highways	6	296
" wharf	6	366
" plea in bar	6	393
" plea in abatement	6	393
" accord and satisfaction	6	408
" account stated	6	424
" act of God	6	432
" adverse possession	6	436
" alien	6	459
" alteration of instruments	6	469
" arbitration	6	506
" covenant not to sue	6	602
" custom	6	621
" damage feasant	6	639
" self-defense	6	643
" apparent danger	6	644
" duress	6	649
" equitable defenses	6	672
" estoppel	6	679
" waiver	6	714
" eviction	6	716
" execution	6	725
" judgment	6	767
Statute of frauds	7	1
Original promise	7	14, 15
Collateral promise	7	14
Illegality	7	64
Champerty	7	73
Maintenance	7	73, 74
Compounding offenses	7	79

DEFINITION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Wager or bet	7	83
Contracts against public policy	7	91, 92
Contracts in restraint of marriage	7	102
Contracts in restraint of trade	7	105
Stock-jobbing	7	112
Sunday	7	114
Impossible contract	7	124
Infancy	7	129
Idiocy	7	151
Insanity	7	150
Lunacy	7	151
Tort	7	157
Insolvency	7	160
Intoxication	7	167
Judicial proceedings	7	171
License	7	195
Easement	7	195
Lien	7	215
Limitations, statute of	7	223
Instanter	7	232
Months	7	232
Specialty	7	260
New promise	7	287
Martial law	7	311
Merger	7	320
Mitigation	7	331
Modification of contract	7	341
Molliter manus imposuit	7	346
Necessity	7	350
Condition precedent	7	354
Notice	7	366
Payment	7	379
Performance	7	424
Privileged communication	7	436
Receipt	7	444
Release	7	452
Rescinding contract	7	469
Rescue	7	471
Set-off	7	473
Counter-claim	7	530, 531
Recoupment	7	544
Statute authority	7	564
Tender	7	576
Usury	7	602
DELAY (See *Laches*) :		
Effect of delay on equitable rights and remedies	3	204
In pursuing remedy after discovery of fraud	3	472
In case of disability	3	473
In applying for an injunction	3	686

DELAY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When not material	3	695
By creditor, no discharge of surety	7	57
DELIVERY:		
Of bond	1	679
Essential to validity of bond	1	679
Bond signed on Sunday and delivered on Monday valid	1	679
What constitutes	1	679
Of bond as an escrow	1	679
To one obligee, a delivery to all	1	679
Possession of a bond *prima facie* evidence of	1	680
Of bill or note	1	565
Bill or note has no legal inception until	1	565
Of note in escrow	1	565
Conditional	1	566
Liability of carrier for goods does not commence before	2	18
May be actual or constructive	2	19
To carrier, when complete	2	19, 20, 21
To a servant of the carrier	2	20, 21
Place of, to carriers	2	23
Of goods by carrier	2	49
Of goods by carrier by land	2	51
Of goods by carrier by water	2	52
Excusing non-delivery	2	56
Action against carrier for non-delivery of goods	2	58
What constitutes due delivery	2	49
Of chattels mortgaged	2	165, 186
Of chattels pledged	2	166
Of chattel mortgage to mortgagee	2	174
Of deeds	2	494
In escrow	2	495
Of deposit	2	518
Essential to a valid parol gift	3	489
Constructive	3	489
Of key of a chest, a delivery of the contents	3	490, 507
No particular ceremony necessary to constitute	3	490
Delivery of check, when a delivery of the money in the bank	3	492
To donee, or to third person in trust for donee	3	492
Of deeds of gift	3	499
What delivery of gifts required	3	505
Compelling delivery in chancery	3	508
Sale and refusal by vendor to deliver	3	516
Of goods, how made	3	525
Of the thing hired or bailed	3	613
Of mortgage	4	524
Acceptance of mortgagee	4	524
Presumption of	4	524
In escrow	4	525
Actual delivery not necessary to pledge	5	168
Symbolical, when sufficient	5	168

DELIVERY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Of contract of suretyship	5	188
Duty of railway companies to deliver goods	5	318, 319
Delivery up of instruments, when decreed	5	525
Of goods, when a sufficient appropriation	5	545
Duty of vendor to deliver	5	567
Time of	5	568, 569
Place of	5	570
Mode of	5	572
Of goods to carrier	5	573
Constructive	5	574
By deed or bill of sale	5	577
By transfer of bill of lading	5	578
Payment and delivery, when concurrent acts	5	581
Of goods without payment	5	584
Of telegram, not guaranteed	6	12
Reason for failure of, must be given	6	13
Misdelivery a conversion	6	174
To constitute accord and satisfaction	6	421
Effect of part delivery and acceptance of goods	7	50
DEMAND:		
Or notice before suit	1	146
Of agent, when necessary before suit to recover moneys in his hands	1	253
Before action against trustee	1	253
By depositor at a bank	1	253, 502, 504
Of deposit not necessary where a bank has suspended payment,	1	254
Collecting agent may be sued without	1	254
Of payment of money collected by attorneys	1	254, 461
Notes payable on	1	558, 559
Of payment of chattel notes	1	579, 580, 581
Of payment of lost bills or notes	1	606
Of possession of mortgaged property, when necessary	2	180, 181
Sale of goods to be delivered on	3	518
Before action against factor	3	297, 293
Action against broker before	3	280
Of rent:	3	49
Before action of ejectment	3	87
When demand and notice sufficient before bringing ejectment,	3	91
When interest runs from time of	4	142
Judicial demand of interest	4	143
When statute of limitations begins to run from	7	242
Need not be proved in a suit on a promise to pay money on demand	7	368
When necessary before action	7	368
DEMAND AND REFUSAL:		
When necessary to charge defendant with a conversion	6	169, 194, 205
When a demand not necessary	6	205
What is sufficient demand	6	207

DEMAND AND REFUSAL — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Demand by mail	6	208
By whom made	6	208
Upon whom made	6	209
Qualified demand	6	210
Refusal, when a conversion	6	211
Qualified refusal not evidence of conversion	6	211, 212
DEMURRAGE :		
Nature of	2	159
Lay days of	2	160
When not recoverable for delay	2	160
DENTIST:		
Skill and care required of	4	682
Negligence in use of chloroform	4	682
DEPOSIT (See *Bailment*):		
Nature of the contract of	1	495
General and special	1	501
Certificate of	1	501
Liability of banker receiving special deposit	1	502
Relation between bank and depositor	1	502
Demand before action to recover	1	253, 502, 504
Liability of bank for loss of general	1	503
Repayment of	1	503
Of trust moneys	1	503
Who may withdraw	1	504
Nature of the bailment	2	516
Essentials to	2	516
How distinguished from *mutuum*	2	516
Kinds of	2	517
Parties to contract of	2	517
By infant	2	517
By married women	2	517
Subject-matter of	2	518
Title of depositor	2	518
Owner of property wrongfully converted may follow it	2	518
How and when accessories pass with	2	518
Delivery of	2	518
Must be a delivery	2	518
Promise to take charge of a chattel is not a	2	518
Knowledge and consent of depositary necessary	2	518
Delivery to agent or servant	2	518
Delivery to the owner as a	2	519
Duties and liabilities of depositary	2	519
Duty as to keeping deposits	2	519
Undertaking of depositary	2	519
Degree of diligence required	2	519
What is meant by reasonable care	2	519
Depositary answerable only for gross negligence	2	519
Gross negligence a question of fact	2	520

DEPOSIT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Not excused for loss of his own goods	2	520
Depositary not liable for loss by theft or fire	2	520
Concealment of value from depositary	2	520
Vigilance required by depositary	2	521
Negligence of servant of depositor	2	521
Bank not liable for deposit taken by cashier	2	521
Liability as affected by agreement	2	521
Liability may be narrowed or enlarged by contract	2	521
When depositary liable for ordinary neglect	2	522
Use of deposit by depositary	2	522
Sale or pledge of deposit	2	523
Duty to restore deposit	2	523
Responsibility of finder of goods	2	523
Bank deposits	2	523
Liability of banker for special deposits	2	524
Liability of joint-depositaries	2	524
Restitution of deposits	2	524
Assumpsit lies for failure to re-deliver	2	524
Delivery of profits or increase	2	524
Delivery of proceeds of sale of perishable property	2	525
Sale of deposit without necessity of conversion	2	525
To whom restitution should be made	2	525
When demand of depositor necessary	2	525
Restitution, where made	2	526
Effect of refusal to restore	2	526
Lien of depositary	2	526
Of goods attached on process	2	527
Rights, duties and liabilities of attaching officer	2	527
Duty of bailee of attaching officer	2	527
Rights of creditor in goods attached	2	527
Rights of action	2	528
By depositary	2	528
Extent of recovery by bailee	2	528
Action by owner of deposit	2	528
Interpleader by rival claimants	2	529
Gift of, how made	3	506, 507
Of money with bankers	3	625
DEPOSITARY:		
Implied promise to pay the involuntary depositary of a chattel,	3	583
DEPUTY:		
Liability of sheriff for the acts of	3	221
Liability of deputy sheriffs	3	222
DESCRIPTION:		
Of debt secured by mortgage	4	522
Of land mortgaged	4	522
Defects in description in mortgage	4	553

	Vol.	Page.
DESERTION:		
As a ground of divorce	2	573
Statutes relating to	2	573
Ceasing to cohabit	2	574
What constitutes	2	574
Intention to desert	2	575
Absence with wife's assent is not	2	575
Absence on business is not	2	575
When legal desertion ends	2	575
Driving wife from home is desertion by husband	2	576
Excuse for	2	577
Length of time of	2	580
DETINUE:		
Nature of the action	2	530
Nature of the remedy	2	530
Form of judgment in	2	530
Classed with actions *ex contractu*	2	531
Lies where there has been a wrongful taking	2	531
Remedy resorted to for the recovery of slaves	2	531
For what things, lies	2	531
Does not lie for real property	2	531
Lies only for chattels that may be identified	2	532
Lies by person receiving a letter, against the writer	2	532
Lies for recovery of a commission issued, but not delivered	2	532
When the action lies	2	532
Gist of the action is the wrongful detainer	2	532
Means of obtaining property unimportant	2	532
Possession by defendant	2	532
Demand before suit	2	533
Lies, though the defendant sold the chattel	2	533
For hired goods	2	533
When the action does not lie	2	533
Where goods are held by consent of owner	2	533
For goods not in existence	2	534
For property taken by owner by force	2	534
By administrator	2	534
By pledgor against sub-pledgee	2	534
Who may maintain the action	2	534
By heir	2	534
Plaintiff must have general or special property in the chattel	2	534
Must have a right to the immediate possession of the goods	2	534
By trustee	2	535
By husband and wife	2	535
By mortgagee	2	535
By executor	2	535
By owner of stolen goods	2	535
Who cannot maintain the action	2	536
One of two joint owners	2	536
One of several tenants in common	2	536
One of several parties interested in a deed	2	536

DETINUE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Against whom it may be maintained	2	536
Against executors or administrators	2	536
Against sheriff	2	536
Against bailee	2	536
Against husband and wife	2	537
Against infant	2	537
Against whom it cannot be maintained	2	537
Against executor and administrator	2	537
Election of actions	2	537
Remedy or judgment	2	538
Judgment in	2	538
Measure of damages	2	538
Form of verdict	2	538
Judgment by default cannot be rendered	2	539
DEVASTAVIT:		
Defined	3	256
Liability of executor or administrator for	3	256
What is, and what is not	3	256, 257
Of former administrator	3	259
DEVISEE:		
When covenant lies in favor of	2	359
When covenant lies against	2	359
When debt lies against	2	489
Ejectment by	3	35
Demand before action of ejectment by	3	89
Law of fixtures as between heir and	3	380
DIRECTORS:		
Measure of damages in action against, for fraud	3	482
DISBARRING (See *Attorneys*):		
Attorneys	1	473
Power of the court to disbar	1	473
What is a ground for	1	473
Notice to attorney of proceedings for	1	474
Decision and effect of	1	475
Restoration of attorney disbarred	1	475
DISCHARGE:		
Of prisoner by order of the court	3	231
Of servant for cause	3	600
DISCLAIMER:		
Of tenancy by the tenant	3	53
Effect of disclaimer	3	119
DISCOVERY:		
When bill filed for discovery is demurrable	3	159
Jurisdiction in equity to compel	3	181
Will not lie in aid of criminal prosecution	3	182
Cases in which discovery will not lie	3	182

DISCOVERY, BILL OR SUIT FOR:	Vol.	Page.
When sustained by the courts	2	540
Courts of common law cannot enforce	2	540
Courts of equity may compel a discovery	2	540
Statutes authorizing parties to be examined	2	540
Nature of the remedy	2	541
Object of	2	541
When favored	2	542
When to answer fully	2	542
When not sustained by the courts	2	542
Plaintiff must have title or interest	2	543
Plaintiff must state a good ground of action	2	543
When discovery will not be refused	2	544
Must be in aid of a civil suit	2	544
Not entertained to assist another court	2	545
Where evidence may be obtained by other means	2	545
Will not lie in aid of an arbitration	2	545
In aid of an action not commenced	2	545
In aid of a suit in a foreign court	2	545
Where discovery is against the policy of the law	2	545
To obtain evidence of a married woman against her husband	2	545
Only to sustain the material facts in the bill	2	546
Fishing bills not entertained	2	546
To compel arbitrators to disclose the grounds of their award	2	546
Not against a mere witness	2	546
Against an attorney	2	547
Against an officer of the corporation	2	547
Against *bona fide* purchasers	2	547
Not to criminate a party	2	548
To expose a party to penalty of forfeiture	2	548
In aid of an action for slander	2	548
In aid of a *mandamus*	2	548
In aid of a bill to set aside usurious conveyance	2	548
For gaming debts	2	549
To disclose legal advice	2	549
As to matters of State, officers, etc	2	550
In defense of usury	2	550
To defeat the plea of the statute of limitations	2	550
To discover a secret trust annexed to a gift	2	550
To discover contents of a public record	2	550
Guard against anticipated perjury	2	550
To obtain a bill of particulars	2	550
DISCRETION:		
Cannot be controlled by *mandamus*	4	360
DISEASE:		
Sale of animals infected with a contagious disease	3	455
Sale of horse affected with a disease discoverable by inspection	3	458

	Vol.	Page.
DISFRANCHISEMENT:		
Distinguished from amotion	2	330
Power, how exercised	2	331
DISHONOR (See *Bills and Notes*):		
Of bills and notes, does not destroy negotiability	1	592
Notice of	1	626, 644
DISPATCHES:		
Preference to government dispatches	6	14
Press dispatches preferred over private	6	14
DISPOSSESSION:		
Must be shown in order to maintain ejectment	3	25
DISQUALIFICATION:		
Of judges	1	51
DISSEIZIN:		
Defined	3	25
Distinguished from ouster	3	25
What will constitute	3	25, 26
DISSOLUTION:		
Of corporations	2	347
Grounds and modes of	2	347
Effect of	2	350
Of joint-stock companies	4	156
DISTRESS:		
Taking of cattle as	1	62
Case lies against landlord for illegal	2	115
Action will not lie for distraining more rent than is due	2	118
Case and not trespass the proper remedy for distress where more was due	2	125
Proof of want of, in ejectment	3	55
Things annexed to the freehold cannot be distrained	3	391
Right of distress belongs to personal chattels	3	391
Fixtures permanently dissevered from the freehold may be distrained	3	391
Landlord liable in trover for severing fixtures under a distress,	3	393
For rent	4	217
A waiver of forfeiture of tenancy	4	217
When the right exists	4	267
Amount collected by	4	267
For rent payable in advance	4	268
By husband and wife	4	268
Extinguishment of the right	4	268
Effect of tender of rent	4	269
Where made	4	269
How made	4	269
Illegality of, as a bar to action for rescue	7	472
Set-off in replevin upon, for rent	7	520

	Vol.	Page.
DISTRIBUTION:		
Of assets	1	350
Principles of	1	350
DITCHES:		
Ownership of	3	387
DIVORCE:		
Legislative divorces	2	552
Definition of	2	552
Kinds of	2	552
Jurisdiction of ecclesiastical courts	2	552
Legislative divorces not unconstitutional	2	554
Act granting divorce not retrospective	2	554
Whether they are in exercise of judicial power	2	555
Special principles and direct constitutional inhibitions	2	555
How divorce is limited in its effect	2	555
Judicial divorces	2	556
Ground for divorce existing at time of marriage	2	556
Ground for, since marriage	2	557
General statute authorizing, constitutional	2	557
Adultery as a ground for divorce	2	558
No divorce ever granted in South Carolina	2	558
What constitutes adultery	2	559
Adultery must be voluntary	2	559
Adultery committed by wife when insane	2	559
Marriage with another, when a ground for	2	559
Cruelty as a ground of divorce	2	560
Cruelty defined	2	560
Promise of good treatment by husband	2	561
Harm must be bodily not mental	2	561
Insulting and abusive language	2	562
What conduct imports danger	2	562
Words of menace, threats, etc	2	563
Mental suffering resulting in bodily ills	2	563
Cruelty judged by effects, not by means used	2	563
Words may constitute legal cruelty	2	563
Motives, etc	2	564
Injury caused by unintentional act	2	564
Violence committed by an insane person	2	564
Propensity to drink to intoxication not a ground for	2	564
Kind of violence	2	565
Spitting on the wife	2	565
Willfully communicating a venereal disease	2	565
Willful communication of a cutaneous disease	2	565
Confinement of wife by husband	2	565
Denial of medical assistance	2	565
Attempt to debauch woman servant	2	565
Ill-treatment of child or relations	2	565
Damaging property	2	566
Refusing marital connection	2	566

DIVORCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Sodomy, buggery	2	566
Extent of danger	2	567
Age, health and condition in life of the parties to be considered,	2	567
Each case to be determined by itself	2	567
What will not amount to legal cruelty	2	567
What acts have been held to justify separation	2	568
Right of husband to govern, etc	2	569
Any violence against a wife illegal	2	569
Restraining wife's liberty	2	570
Refusal to permit wife to attend church	2	570
Preventing wife from visiting relatives	2	570
Gross abuse of marital rights	2	570
Cruelty by wife to husband	2	570
Cruelty of wife when ground for divorce	2	571
Ill-conduct of complaining party	2	572
Provocation for act complained of	2	572
Desertion as a ground of	2	573
Statutes of various States as to desertion	2	573
What constitutes desertion	2	574
Ceasing to cohabit	2	574
Intention to desert	2	575
What will not amount to desertion	2	575
When desertion begins and ends	2	575
Interference of parents may be restrained	2	576
Justifying desertion	2	577
What will excuse desertion	2	577
Absence from home and conviction for crime	2	578
Support of wife and children not inconsistent with desertion	2	579
Withdrawing from cohabitation pending suit	2	579
Living apart under articles of separation	2	579
Length of time of desertion	2	580
Habitual drunkenness	2	581
Gross neglect of duty	2	582
Refusing to maintain wife	2	582
Conviction of crime	2	583
Absence and not heard of	2	584
Desertion and living in adultery	2	584
Offering indignities to the person	2	585
Discretion of the court	2	586
Defenses to actions for	2	587
Connivance	2	587
Connivance defined	2	587
What constitutes connivance	2	587
Corrupt intention essential to connivance	2	587
Proof of connivance must be conclusive	2	589
Burden of proof of connivance	2	589
From what connivance may be inferred	2	590
Collusion	2	591
Definition of collusion	2	591

DIVORCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What constitutes, and proof of	2	591
Condonation	2	592
Definition of condonation	2	592
Condonation a bar to divorce	2	592
What constitutes condonation	2	592
Belief of guilt essential to condonation	2	593
Cohabitation through fear	2	593
From what condonation may be inferred	2	594
Cruelty may be condoned	2	595
Revival of condoned adultery or cruelty	2	595, 596
Condonation a question of fact	2	597
Recrimination	2	597
Not granted when both parties are guilty	2	597
Complainant must have chaste character	2	598
Recrimination defined	2	598
Guilt of the same offense bar to the suit	2	598
Cruelty as a bar to adultery	2	598
Adultery as a bar to cruelty	2	598
How far condoned acts may be set up by way of recrimination,	2	599
Lapse of time and insincerity	2	600
Lapse of time no bar	2	600
Delay by husband	2	601
Delay by wife	2	601
Delay explained	2	602
Statutes of limitations	2	603
Insincerity	2	603
Effect of	2	604
Sentence of nullity	2	604
Effect on parties of sentence of nullity	2	604
Alimony on decree of nullity	2	604
Right of wife to dower	2	604
Compensation for services of wife during cohabitation	2	604
Effect of sentence of nullity on children	2	605
Effect as to lands, etc	2	605
From bond of matrimony	2	606
Status of the parties	2	606
Right to marry after	2	606
Rights of property	2	607
Termination of the right of dower and curtesy	2	607
Statutory provisions as to dower	2	608
Right of wife to her real estate	2	608
Termination of husband's right to wife's personal estate	2	609
Does not operate on vested interests	2	610
Effect on annuities	2	610
Husband and wife as witnesses after	2	610
Torts committed by or on the wife	2	610
Administration of deceased wife's estate	2	611, 613
From bed and board	2	611
Remarriage after	2	611, 612

DIVORCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Effect of separation on rights of property	2	612
Separation on rights of dower	2	612
Right of husband to wife's real estate	2	612
Right of husband to wife's choses in action	2	612
Wife suing and being sued	2	612
Legitimacy of children	2	613
Wife's separate estate	2	613
Stability of sentence	2	614
Decree *nisi*	2	614
Recalling or modifying decree	2	614
Contents of decree	2	614
Reopening or vacating decree	2	615
Decree cannot be questioned collaterally	2	616
May be impeached for fraud	2	617
Conclusiveness of judgment on points litigated	2	617
Jurisdiction to grant	2	618
Law of domicile	2	619
Domicile defined	2	619
Domicile of applicant for divorce	2	619
How far wife's domicile follows her husband	2	619
Wife may have a distinct domicile	2	620
Jurisdiction is with the courts of domicile	2	621
No jurisdiction without domicile	2	622
Domicile of one party is sufficient	2	622
Defendant must be served	2	622
Publication of summons	2	622
Place of offense not material	2	622
Offense committed in other States	2	622
Not material where marriage was celebrated	2	623
Constitutional provisions do not apply	2	624
Binding effect of United States Constitution	2	624
Decree forbidding party to marry again has no extra-territorial effect	3	631
Right of husband to wife's property after divorce from bed and board	3	638
Action pending for, no defense to action for necessaries	3	651
Expenses of defending action for, are necessaries	3	651
Dower in lands acquired by the husband after	3	659
Dower barred by	3	661
Liability of the husband for the torts of his wife committed before	3	675
Promise of wife to pay costs of action for, not binding	3	677
DOGS (See *Animals*):		
Are a species of property	1	298
Unlawful killing of, actionable	1	303
Chasing trespassing cattle or horses with	1	305, 321, 322
Injuries to persons by	1	308
Knowledge of vicious habits of, renders owner liable	1	312, 313
Vicious dogs are a nuisance	1	313

DOGS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Knowledge of attempt to bite, knowledge of savage disposition,	1	313
Knowledge of wife when knowledge of husband	1	315
Agent's knowledge of viciousness	1	316
Liability of possessor of	1	316
Liability of several owners of dogs doing damage	1	318
Statutory liability of owner of	1	319
Killing of, when lawful	1	320, 321
When trespass, and when case lies for injuries by or to	2	115
DOMICILE:		
Definition and nature	2	626
Defined	2	626
What determined by	2	626
Question of fact	2	627
Two facts must concur to constitute	2	627
Means something more than residence	2	627
Distinguished from residence	2	628
Inhabitant defined	2	628
Does not depend on a bald intent	2	628
National	2	629
Domestic or local	2	629
Maxims relating to	2	629
Every person must have a domicile	2	629
Of legitimate children	2	629, 636
Of illegitimate child	2	629
Of children of unknown parents	2	629
Of origin	2	629
Abandonment of domicile of origin	2	630
There can be but one domicile at one time for the same purpose	2	630
May have two domiciles for same purposes	2	630
Person may have two places of residence	2	630
May have home in one town and legal settlement elsewhere	2	631
Native domicile easily reverts	2	631
How established or determined	2	632
Of sailors	2	632
Of ambassador or minister extraordinary	2	633
Persons in military service	2	633
Of students	2	634
Residence and intention	2	634
Being at a place *prima facie* evidence of domicile	2	634
Presumption arising from residence	2	635
Mere residence not sufficient without intent	2	636
Minor cannot change his domicile	2	637
Power of mother to change domicile of child	2	637
Of choice	2	637
Of married women	2	638
Of divorced wife or widow	2	638
Of guardian and ward	2	638
Of lunatic	2	639

DOMICILE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Cumpulsory residence and exile	2	639
Imprisonment for a term of years	2	640
Political exile	2	640
Declarations as evidence of intent	2	640
Description in legal documents	2	640
Taxation or exercise of civil rights	2	641
Place of business or deposit of papers	2	641
Location of property	2	642
Place of death	2	642
Place of burial	2	643
Status and duty	2	643
Election of domicile	2	643
For purposes of divorce	2	619
How far wife's domicile follows her husband's	2	619
Wife may have separate domicile	2	620
No jurisdiction to grant divorce without	2	621
Of one party sufficient in divorce	2	622
Of party committing adultery not material in divorce	2	622
Law of place	2	643
State laws have no force beyond State limits	2	644
Marriage valid where contracted valid everywhere	2	645
Legitimacy of children	2	645
As to validity of wills of personalty	2	645
Validity of wills of real property	2	646
As to capacity of testator to make a will	2	646
As to construction of wills	2	646
Succession to personal property	2	647
Insolvents and bankrupts	2	649
Foreign or insolvent laws	2	649
Effect of discharge in bankruptcy	2	649
Discharge under State insolvent laws	2	649–650
Change of domicile	2	650
How changed	2	650
Original domicile remains until new one acquired	2	650
While *in transitu* old domicile remains	2	650
Persons seeking employment	2	650
What will effect a change of	2	651
Change or domicile of origin	2	652
Burden of proof	2	652, 653
Change of domicile by guardian as a cause for removal	3	545
Change of domicile of ward	3	556
Right of the husband to select	3	636
Law of, as it respects age	7	130
In respect to contracts, etc	7	130
Of deceased person, is the place to settle his estate	7	181
Election of, as to jurisdiction	7	186, 187
DOVES (See *Animals*):		
When property	1	229

DOWER:	Vol.	Page.
Right of, destroyed by absolute divorce	2	607
Statutory provisions as to, after divorce	2	608
Right of, after limited divorce	2	612
Defined	3	74, 656
In what lands a widow is dowable	3	74, 657
Does not attach where there is but a momentary seizin	3	75
Where a mortgage was given for purchase-money	3	75, 658
Dower in lands leased to another for a term of years	3	75
In lands covenanted to be conveyed to husband	3	75
Sale on mechanic's lien does not divest widow's right of	3	75
In what lands a widow is not dowable	3	75, 658, 659
Widow cannot be deprived of, by will	3	76
How assigned	3	76
Ejectment for	3	76
Statutes of limitation apply to actions for	3	77
Jurisdiction of equity in setting out dower	3	173
Concurrent jurisdiction in law and in equity in assignment of,	3	174
Claim of dower in an equitable estate	3	174
In lands of a second husband bought from a first husband	3	644
The adjunct of marriage and survivorship	3	656
Right to, is an interest in lands	3	656
When the right attaches	3	656
Marriage a prerequisite to the right and must be strictly proved,	3	657
Legal presumption of death from long absence	3	657
Right perfect at the death of the husband	3	657
Husband must be seized of an estate of inheritance	3	657
In hereditaments appertaining to the realty	3	657
No title to dower attaches on joint seizin	3	657
In lands held by the husband and others as tenants in common,	3	657
In the equity of redemption	3	657
In lands conveyed by deed intended as a mortgage	3	658
In stock in a railroad	3	658
In lands held under a void parol contract	3	657
Follows surplus moneys	3	658
No dower in real estate held as partnership assets	3	659
Where a deed is set aside as fraudulent against creditors	3	659
Widow has no dower in grass growing at time of husband's death	3	659
Construction of statutes in derogation of widow's right	3	659
Ante-nuptial contracts not to claim dower	3	660
Post-nuptial agreements to release dower	3	660
Testamentary charges upon	3	660
Can be taken in execution	3	660
Title to buildings erected by the widow on the dower estate	3	660
Inchoate right of, how conveyed	3	660
Before assignment merely a right of action	3	660
Effect of wife joining with husband in the conveyance of lands,	3	660
Election between, and provision in will	3	660
How defeated	3	661

DOWER — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Before assignment, is an interest in lands	7	29
Action for, not within statute of limitations	7	259
Contract to forbear to claim is not a release	7	445
DRAFT:		
And bill of exchange are terms applied to same instrument	1	534
DRAINS:		
Are positive servitudes	2	658
Right to drain carries right to repair	2	664
When apparent easements	2	678
Are continuous easements	2	679
Liability for injuries from overflow	4	693
DRAMA:		
Injunction to prevent piracy of unpublished	3	740
DRAWER AND DRAWEE:		
Defined	1	536
DRIVING:		
Negligence in	4	666
Law of the road	4	667
DRUGGIST:		
Liable for injuries arising from negligently labeling drugs	1	136
Knowledge required of	4	683
Liability of, for negligence of clerk	4	683
DRUNKENNESS:		
As a defense to an action on a bond	1	671, 677
Of grantor a defense to a deed	2	506, 507
As ground for divorce	2	581
DUE BILL:		
When a valid promissory note	1	543
DURESS:		
Assent obtained by, does not create valid contract	1	85
May be by imprisonment or threats	1	85
Of goods	1	86, 671
As a defense to an action on a note	1	615
Renders bond void	1	671, 699
Deed may be avoided for	2	507
Equity will relieve against acts done under	3	169
After contract is made	3	477
Force of coercion necessary to invalidate a marriage	3	682
Payments under	4	488
From threats and menaces	4	489
Threats of imprisonment	4	490
Threats of personal violence or prosecution	4	490
Of goods	4	491
By tax collector	4	491
Of duress in general	6	649
Definition and nature	6	649, 650
What amounts to duress	6	650

DURESS — *Continued.*	Vol	Page.
Arrest or imprisonment	6	651
Abuse of legal process	6	651, 652
What does not amount to duress	6	653
Imprisonment by order of law	6	653
When threats do not	6	653, 654
Duress by imprisonment	6	655
What amounts to	6	655, 656
Duress by threats	6	656
What threats amount to	6	657
Duress of goods	6	658
When it avoids a contract	6	659
When it does not avoid contract	6	660
Ratification	6	660
When it excuses a tort	6	661
Who may interpose the defense	6	662
Who may not	6	662
How interposed	6	663
Relief in equity	6	663, 664
DUTY:		
Torts founded upon violation of public	1	133
Torts founded upon breach of private	1	134
When certain	5	17
When ministerial	5	17
Officer protected in discharge of	5	17
Officer bound to make redress for breach of	5	35

E.

EARNINGS:		
Of debtor may be reached by creditor's bill	2	428
Claims of creditors upon the earnings of the debtor	3	470
Agreement entered into to deprive creditors of future earnings, void	3	470
Guardian has no interest in the earnings of the ward	3	557
Right to the earnings of children by a former husband	3	566
Of a married woman	3	635, 637, 665
EASEMENTS:		
Nature and classification	2	654
Profits a prendre	2	654
Defined	2	655
Right to exclusive possession is not	2	655
Essential qualities of	2	656
Must be two estates and two owners	2	656
Distinguished from licenses	2	656
An easement is an estate, a license is a contract	2	657
Distinguished from servitude	2	657
Nature of a servitude	2	657
Negative and positive servitude	2	658
Assignment and transfer of rights	2	658

EASEMENTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Are assignable and inheritable	2	658
Pass by conveyance of the dominant tenement	2	658
Attach to parcels of the dominant estate	2	658
Right to benefits of easements attached to part of an estate	2	659
Incidents common to	2	660
How created	2	660
May be either in gross or appurtenant	2	661
By grant or deed	2	661
Evidence of their existence	2	661
How established when deed is silent	2	661
Created by reservation	2	662
By reservation must be to grantor	2	663
Deeds construed strictly against grantor	2	663–665
Grantor cannot derogate from his own grant	2	663
Appendant or appurtenant	2	663
When appurtenant	2	663, 664, 665, 666
Secondary easements	2	664
Created by grant	2	665
In gross not presumed	2	665
Who may grant	2	666
Owner of land charged must create	2	666
On estates less than freehold	2	666
Person granting, must be sole tenant	2	666
Must be granted by person having the legal capacity	2	667
Granted by infants, lunatics or aliens	2	667
Implied grants	2	667, 668
Grant need not be in express words	2	667
What passes by grant of a mill	2	667, 669
What passes by grants generally	2	668
Ways of necessity	2	668, 669, 676
Circumstances from which a grant of an easement may be implied	2	669
What is not implied by grant	2	670
Grant, how limited	2	671
Limited to those expressly granted	2	671
Termination of way of necessity	2	671
Limited in their use to the dominant estate	2	672
Use of the easement must be reasonable	2	672
Location of ways	2	673
What is not a reasonable use of	2	673
Division of property sold	2	673
Necessary, continuous and apparent	2	675
Created by necessity	2	676
Right of drainage	2	676, 677, 678
When apparent	2	677, 678
Continuous and discontinuous	2	679
State of the premises when sold, fixes	2	680
For special purposes	2	680
Suspension and restoration of	2	681

EASEMENTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page,
By estoppel	2	681
Equitable	2	682
Examples of equitable, sustained by the courts	2	684
Acquired by user and prescription	2	684
Origin and theory of grants by prescription	2	685
Extent and mode of user defining the right	2	685, 686
Evidence of extent and nature of the right	2	686
Custom and its effect	2	687
May exist by custom	2	687
Custom differs from prescription	2	687
When custom obtains the force of law	2	687
Who may claim a custom	2	687
What customs have been held bad	2	688
Customs held good	2	689
Prescription and its effect	2	689
What rights may be acquired by prescription	2	689
No grant presumed against minors, insane persons or married women	2	690
No prescription against the public	2	691
When no right acquired against reversioner	2	691
Tenant may gain prescriptive right for landlord	2	692
Time required to create prescription	2	692
The user must be adverse	2	693
The user must be exclusive	2	695
The user must be continuous	2	696
Change and extent of user	2	697
Successive owners	2	698
Who cannot claim by prescription or user	2	699
Acquiescence of the owner	2	699
The owner must be able to assert his rights	2	702
Remainder-man and reversioner	2	703
By public dedication	2	704
Who may claim easements by dedication	2	704
Towns may acquire easements	2	704
There can be no dedication to a private use	2	705
Limited dedication	2	705
Who may make a dedication	2	706
Acceptance of right dedicated	2	706
Acceptance, how proved	2	706, 707
Intention to dedicate essential	2	708
Evidence of intent to dedicate	2	708
To what uses land may be dedicated	2	709
The owner may not part with the fee	2	711
Rights of owners in land dedicated	2	711
What acts constitute dedication	2	705
Dedication made and accepted is irrevocable	2	714
Length of time requisite to make dedication	2	715
Mode of using lands dedicated	2	716
Easements and servitudes other than of way and water	2	718

EASEMENTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Rights to build	2	718
Restrictions on mode of building	2	718
Lateral support of land	2	720
Right to dig on one's own soil	2	720
Support of houses	2	721
In support of house, how acquired	2	721
Injuries from taking down adjoining house	2	722
Party-wall	2	722
Presumptions as to ownership to party-wall	2	722
What walls are party-walls	2	723
Rights of owners of party-walls	2	724
Right to take down and rebuild	2	724, 725
Support of subjacent lands	2	725
Ownership of freehold may be divided laterally	2	725
Right of support arises from grant	2	725
Rights and liabilities of owners of mines	2	726
Supports of parts of same house	2	726
May be separate freeholds in parts of the same house	2	726
Rights and liabilities of owners of different stories of the same house	2	727
Duties of different owners of house to repair	2	727, 728
Light and air	2	728
(See *Ancient Lights.*)		
Right to enjoy pure air	2	730
Nuisances contaminating the air	2	731
Miscellaneous easements and servitudes	2	731
How lost or extinguished	2	734
Unity of the two estates	2	734
Suspension of the easement	2	734
What ownership will extinguish	2	735
Reviving from easements	2	735
When an extinguished easement will revive by a conveyance	2	735
Changes in estate	2	736
What changes in estate will extinguish	2	736
What acts of the owner will extinguish	2	737
Parol agreement to release will not destroy	2	737
Extinguishment by increasing burden of servient tenement	2	737
Abandonment of	2	738
Extinguishment by non-user	2	738–740
Effect of non-user	2	740
Public highway may be lost by non-user	2	740
Adverse user of rights gained by dedication	2	740
Sale of road-bed of railroad	2	740
Non-user of rights acquired by deed	2	740
Evidence of abandonment	2	740
Effect of an executed license	2	741
Revocation of license	2	741, 742
Liability of claimant of easement	2	742
Owner must not unnecessarily injure land of other	2	742

EASEMENTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Use of flowing water	2	742
Allowing drain to become a nuisance	2	742
Liability to third person	2	742
Liability for bursting of dam	2	742
Repairs	2	743
Owner of easement must repair it	2	743
Repairs must not injure the premises	2	743
Grantee of way must make and repair	2	743
When the owner must repair	2	743
Contribution	2	744
For repairs to party-walls	2	744
Remedy at law for injuries	2	745
Presumption of damage from interruption of easement	2	745
Diversion of water	2	746
Obstruction of way	2	746
Form of action for interference with	2	113, 747
Who may sue	2	747
Who may be sued	2	748
Remedy in equity for injuries	2	749
Prevention of threatened injuries	2	749
When courts of equity will interfere	2	749
When injunction will be granted	2	749
Equity interposes where the law does not	2	750
Abatement by act of the injured party	2	751
Owner may abate obstruction to his easement	2	751
How the right to abate must be exercised	2	752
When person abating a nuisance will be a trespasser	2	752
At what time a nuisance may be abated	2	753
Ejectment lies for the recovery of land subject to an	3	8
Ejectment will not lie for	3	6, 9, 24
An easement in land does not confer any adverse right therein,	3	102
Judgment in ejectment where the plaintiff's right is subject to,	3	121
In fishery	3	362
Of light and air	3	709
In party-walls	3	710
In water	3	710
In respect to surface water	3	711
Protection of, by injunction	3	761
Of drip	6	261
In running water	6	289
Of public in highway	6	305
Incidents to grant of	6	350
Right of, as a defense	6	665
In general	6	665
When a defense	6	665, 666
When not a defense	6	667, 668
Abating nuisance	6	669
Easements shared in common	6	669
Riparian owners	6	670

EASEMENTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Who may interpose it	6	670
How interposed	6	671
Definition of	7	195
How created	7	195
EAVES:		
Ejectment will not lie as a remedy against overhanging eaves	3	5
EAVES-DRIP:		
Remedy for injuries from, is case and not trespass	2	125
EDUCATION:		
Payments by guardian for education of ward	3	551
Of ward	3	557
Of children by a former husband	3	566
EJECTMENT:		
Ordinary remedy to settle disputed boundaries	1	720
General principles and requisites of the action	3	1
Nature, history and definition	3	1
Ancient remedies for the recovery of lands	3	1
Defects in the ancient remedies	3	1
Modification of the ancient writ of *ejectione firmæ*	3	2
Introduction of the ancient remedy into the American colonies,	3	2
Modifications in this country	3	3
Is a mixed action	3	3
Definition and present nature	3	3
Statutory provisions of the several States	3	3
When and for what property the action lies	3	4
Rule of the common law	3	4
Lands, buildings and corporeal hereditaments	3	4
Will lie for a house or a room therein	3	5
Will lie for a stable	3	5
Will lie for a church or chapel	3	5
For a common appendant or appurtenant to other lands	3	5
For lands escheated or forfeited to the State	3	5
For encroachments by foundation walls	3	5
Will not lie for the space occupied by projecting eaves, etc	3	5
For an undivided interest or estate in lands	3	5
Land under water, or below high-water mark	3	6
Lies to recover possession of soil in highway	3	6
To recover possession of toll-road	3	6
Streets in a city or village	3	6
Against a railroad company appropriating a street	3	7
For lands dedicated for a public levee or landing	3	7
For lands dedicated for a public square	3	7
Will lie for a boilery of salt	3	7
Will lie for grass, trees or herbage	3	7
For a mine	3	8
For toll-houses and toll-gates	3	8
For recovery of an easement	3	8
To enforce performance of a contract to convey	3	8

EJECTMENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
For a fishery	3	366
When and for what property the action does not lie	3	9
Will not lie for things incorporeal at common law	3	9
Nor for an ecclesiastical right, privilege or benefit	3	9
Nor for common in gross	3	9
Nor for a water-course	3	9
Nor for a right to take oil from land	3	9
Nor for a mere equitable estate	3	9
Nor for a mere easement	3	9
Nor to recover dower	3	10
Nor to recover a legacy charged upon land	3	10
What title or possession requisite to maintain the action	3	10
Presumption of title arising from possession	3	10
Plaintiff must have the legal title	3	10
Plaintiff must have the right of entry	3	11
Is a possessory action	3	11
Plaintiff must have the present right of possession	3	11
States in which an equitable title will support the action	3	11
Plaintiff must recover upon his title	3	12
Prior possession governs where the true title is in neither party,	3	12
Plaintiff must overcome the presumption arising from possession	3	12
Proof in action against one in possession without title	3	12
Proof of title in suits by several plaintiffs	3	12
Entry or right of entry no longer necessary	3	13
Proof of the source of the plaintiff's title	3	13
Plaintiff must show a better title than the defendant	3	13
What title is sufficient as against a mere trespasser	3	13
A conditional fee will support	3	13
A title by estoppel is sufficient	3	13
Title by descent from one who died seized is sufficient	3	14
Deed of husband and wife of wife's land, defectively acknowledged	3	14
Title based upon a lost instrument	3	14
Devise or conveyance in trust	3	14
When the *cestui que trust* may maintain	3	14
Bond for the conveyance of land	3	14
Under inchoate title to public lands	3	15
Pre-emption rights	3	15
Land office certificates	3	15
State certificate of purchase	3	15
Mexican grants	3	15
Certificate of purchase of Indian lands	3	15
Purchase at administrator's sale	3	15
Purchase under execution sale	3	15
Sheriff's deeds	3	15
Mortgage providing for forfeiture on default	3	15
Claim to wild lands and payment of taxes for a long time	3	16
Tenant for life or for years in exclusive possession	3	16

EJECTMENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Life interest in land	3	16
Tenancy at will	3	16
Title acquired by exercise of the right of eminent domain	3	16
Undivided interests in lands	3	16
Where the plaintiff and the defendant derive title from a common source	3	16
Title need not be shown in person from whom both parties claim	3	17
Proof of purchase of lands under execution	3	17
"Color of title" defined	3	17
What will give color of title	3	18
Conveyance from grantor in possession gives a *prima facie* title,	3	18
Deed from a married woman gives color of title	3	18
Title under a quit-claim deed	3	18
Grant of lands conveyed in violation of a trust	3	18
Under judicial sales	3	18
Deed given under a power of attorney not proved	3	19
Purchase at a tax sale	3	19
Actual occupation under a claim of title	3	19
Plaintiff's prior possession	3	19
Under title acquired by adverse possession	3	19
Possession under defective deed	3	19
Possession of a part of the premises	3	19
Title, how determined by priority of possession	3	20
Mere possession sufficient as against a wrong-doer	3	20
Where both parties are in possession	3	20
What constitutes a sufficient possession	3	21
Possession must be continuous	3	21
Laches of parties claiming by possession	3	21
Possession of ancestor	3	22
Length of possession sufficient	3	22
What length of time will give title by adverse possession	3	22
When a possession of less then twenty years will support	3	23
Length of possession as against a wrong-doer	3	23
Possession of husband followed by possession of widow	3	23
Showing possession of the defendant	3	24
Plaintiff must show defendant in possession at commencement of action	3	24
Possession of joint defendants	3	24
Character of the defendant's possession	3	24
When the defendant is estopped from denying possession	3	24
Proof of actual occupation not necessary in all cases	3	25
Possession of vacant or uninclosed lands	3	25
Showing ouster or dispossession	3	25
Ouster defined	3	25
How ouster differs from disseizin	3	25
What constitutes ouster or disseizin	3	26
What does not amount to an ouster	3	26
When proof of ouster is essential	3	27

EJECTMENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Ouster as between co-tenants	3	27
What title will not sustain ejectment	3	29
Equitable title, not sufficient as a general rule	3	29
By assignor for the benefit of creditors	3	30
By vendee without the legal title	3	30
By donee holding under a parol gift of land	3	30
Sheriff's certificate will not sustain	3	30
By grantor of canceled deed	3	31
Claimant under void judgment in partition	3	31
Who can maintain the action	3	32
General rule as to who may be plaintiff	3	32
By assignees of bankrupts	3	32
By assignee of lease	3	33
By *cestui que trust*	3	33
By corporation	3	34
By States	3	34
By municipal corporation	3	34
To recover parish lands in England	3	34
By officers of churches	3	35
By overseers of the poor	3	35
Corporation sole defined	3	35
Devisee of freehold interest in land	3	35
By executor	3	35, 36
By owner of equity of redemption	3	36
By person attainted for felony	3	36
By grantee of a conditional fee	3	37
By person who has covenanted to support his grantor	3	37
By grantee of lands conveyed by warranty deed	3	37
By grantee of one whose land has been sold at a void sale	3	37
By grantor of lands held adversely	3	37
By guardian	3	37, 553
By heirs	3	38
By husband	3	39
By infant	3	39
Lunatics	3	39
Loan commissioners	3	39
Owner of lands dedicated to public use	3	39
Pre-emptor of swamp lands	3	40
Purchaser at sheriff's sale on execution	3	40
Purchase of lands on foreclosure	3	40
Purchaser at tax sale	3	41
Reversioner	3	41
Assignee of a reversion	3	41
Tenant for years	3	41
Tenant at will	3	41
Tenant for life	3	41
Tenants in common, coparceners and joint tenants	3	41, 42, 43
Trustees	3	43

EJECTMENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Vendor	3	44
Beneficial owner	3	45
Widow	3	45
Married woman	3	45
Executor	3	45
Joinder of plaintiffs	3	45
Abatement of action	3	45
Landlord against tenant	3	46
(See *Landlord and Tenant.*)		
Against person holding over after determination of his estate	3	48
Tenancies at will and at sufferance	3	48
Implied tenancies	3	49
Tenancies for years	3	49
Tenancy from year to year	3	50
Election to treat person holding over as a tenant or trespasser,	3	50
When landlord's right to maintain ejectment accrues	3	52
Notice to quit	3	52
Rules for determining the commencement and determination of a lease	3	52
Tenancy must be terminated before the action lies	3	52
Terminating tenancy before time limited by lease	3	53
Effect of a disclaimer of tenancy by tenant	3	53
Effect of a limitation	3	53
Distinction between condition and covenant	3	53
Termination of lease for non-payment of rent	3	54
Common-law demand for rent	3	54
Landlord must have subsisting right of entry	3	55
Want of sufficient distress	3	55
Waiver of demand or notice	3	55
Denial of landlord's title	3	55
Forfeiture of tenancy, and waiver of forfeiture	3	56
Effect of receipt of rent after forfeiture	3	56
Forfeitures for breach of other covenants and conditions	3	57
What breaches will forfeit a lease	3	58
(See *Covenant; Lease.*)		
Breach of covenant against sub-letting or assignment	3	58, 59
Breach of covenant against alienation or waste	3	60
Waiver of forfeitures arising from a breach of covenant in a lease	3	63
Who may take advantage of a forfeiture by breach of covenant,	3	64
Construction of provisos for re-entry	3	65
By and between mortgagor and mortgagee	3	65
(See *Mortgagor and Mortgagee.*)		
When mortgagor may maintain	3	66
Statutory prohibition against action by mortgagee	3	66, 69
When mortgagor cannot maintain action against mortgagee	3	67
Against tenant of mortgagee	3	67
Against assignee of mortgagee	3	67
Rights of mortgagee at common law after forfeiture	3	67

EJECTMENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
By second mortgagee against mortgagor	3	68
Against persons claiming under the mortgagor	3	68
By assignee, heirs or executors of mortgagee	3	68
Limitations on the right of action by a mortgagee	3	69
Demand of possession or notice to quit	3	69
Forfeitures	3	70
(See *Forfeitures; Covenants; Conditions.*)		
Where ejectment lies for breach of covenants and conditions	3	70, 74
Dower or curtesy	3	74
(See *Dower; Curtesy.*)		
Dower defined	3	74
When dower does not attach	3	75
To what lands dower attaches	3	75
Ejectment for dower	3	76
What is recoverable in ejectment for dower	3	76
Against whom the action must be brought by the widow	3	77
Statute of limitations applies to actions for dower	3	77
Curtesy defined	3	77
What will create a tenancy by the curtesy	3	77
Tenant by the curtesy may maintain ejectment	3	78
Who cannot maintain the action	3	78
Party in possession	3	78
Assignee of a mortgagee under a claim of owning the fee	3	78
Grantees of leased lands	3	79
When heirs cannot maintain ejectment	3	79
Administrators	3	79
Executors	3	79
Guardians and committees of lunatics	3	79
Tenant at sufferance	3	79
Owner of land as against owner of easement therein	3	80
Joint tenants	3	80
Owner of equitable title	3	80
Ordinary receivers	3	80
Tenants at will	3	80
Who may be sued	3	81
Actual occupant must be made defendant	3	81
Defendant in action to recover possession of unoccupied lands,	3	81
When against the tenant in occupation	3	81
When against persons claiming ownership	3	82
Against corporations	3	82
By reversioner against heirs of life tenant holding over	3	83
Against husband in possession of his wife's land	3	83
When infant may be made defendant	3	83
Against holder of tax deed on an illegal sale	3	83
Against tenant at will refusing to surrender the premises on demand	3	83
Against receiver in possession	3	83
When the plaintiff may elect who shall be made defendants	3	83
When husband and wife should be joined as defendants	3	84

EJECTMENT— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Persons claiming undivided shares	3	84
Abatement of the action	3	84
Who may be let in to defend	3	84
Landlord may be let in to defend	3	85
What must be shown to entitle a person to be admitted to defend	3	85
Who will not be allowed to come in and defend	3	86
Mortgagee may defend suit against the mortgagor	3	86
When landlord cannot defend alone	3	86
Heirs may defend action against the widow	3	86
Demand and notice before action	3	87
(See *Demand; Notice to Quit.*)		
When demand or notice is necessary before action	3	87
When no demand or notice is necessary	3	89
When demand and notice sufficient	3	91
What title or possession constitutes a defense	3	95
What is a defense	3	95
What is not a defense	3	96–98
Fraudulent representations in procuring deed	3	96
Inconsistent defenses cannot be set up in the same action	3	96
Defenses which might have been pleaded in former action	3	96
Landlord cannot set up a defense which his tenant cannot	3	96
Abuse of trust by trustee	3	97
Another action pending	3	97
Title by assignment from a tenant at will or at sufferance	3	97
That plaintiff has parted with a right of way is no defense	3	97
That defendant has an easement in the land is no defense	3	97
Incumbrances on lands purchased, when no defense	3	97
Irregularities in a guardian's sale of lands, when no defense	3	97
Defects in proceedings by railroad company to acquire title	3	97
Weakness or defects in the plaintiff's title when no defense	3	97
Defenses to action by purchaser at sale under execution	3	97
Former judgments when no bar to the action	3	98
Mistake in a deed	3	98
Vendee under executory contract cannot defend under a presumption of payment	3	98
When a purchase of lands under execution is no defense	3	98
Title acquired after the commencement of the action	3	98
Title acquired by mortgagor subsequent to the mortgage	3	98
Transfer of plaintiff's title pending suit	3	98
Adverse possession	3	98
(See *Adverse Possession.*)		
What will make possession adverse	3	99
Extent of adverse possession	3	102
Actual residence on lands claimed adversely	3	103
Time requisite to constitute adverse possession	3	104
Adverse possession as against persons under disability	3	106
Who are estopped from pleading the statute of limitations	3	107
Defendant may show an outstanding title in third person	3	109

EJECTMENT— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When an outstanding title will be a valid defense	3	109
Title in a stranger as a defense	3	110
Comptroller's deed to the defendant on a sale for taxes	3	110
Conveyance to the defendant of the unexpired term of a lease,	3	110
Title in the defendant to an undivided part of the premises	3	110
When a judgment in foreclosure will be a valid defense	3	110
Outstanding life estate	3	110
Outstanding mortgage term	3	110
Outstanding trust estate	3	111
Effect of outstanding title as against a paper title	3	111
When an outstanding title will be no defense	3	111
Deed fraudulent on its face, no defense	3	111
When the defendant cannot set up an outstanding title	3	111, 112
Inchoate rights and equities	3	113
When widow's right of dower may be set up as a defense	3	113
How far equitable defenses are allowable	3	113
Defense by a vendee in possession under a contract to purchase,	3	114
Right to re-conveyance after payment of trust deed or mortgage,	3	114
Contract of sale of pre-empted public lands	3	114
Parol partition and occupation	3	114
Equitable estoppel as a defense	3	114
Equitable title as a defense	3	115
Equitable title must be specially pleaded	3	115
Fraud as a defense	3	115
Mistake in deed given by the plaintiff to the defendant	3	116
Misdescribing lands in the deed	3	116
Misapprehension of facts under which defendant agreed to surrender lands	3	116
Defense that the plaintiff's deed is in fact a mortgage	3	116
Defense that the land was bought and held as partnership property	3	116
Abandonment of possession by the plaintiff a defense	3	116
Acquiescence in the occupation of land by a railroad company,	3	117
Defects in the title of the plaintiff as assignee in bankruptcy	3	117
Invalidity of the plaintiff's title, when no defense	3	117
When defendant is estopped from disputing the plaintiff's title,	3	117
Former recovery in ejectment	3	117
Homestead right in land a good defense	3	118
Defenses by mortgagees	3	118
Defenses by mortgagors	3	118
Right reserved to enter upon land and cut timber a good defense	3	118
Defendant or his grantor a tenant in common or joint tenant	3	118
Disclaimer	3	119
Judgment	3	119
Form of judgments in ejectment	3	119–121
Against two or more defendants	3	120
Judgment in action to recover dower	3	121
Where the plaintiff's title expires before judgment	3	121

	Vol.	Page
EJECTMENT— *Continued.*		
Where plaintiff's title is subject to an easement	3	121
Where defendant has a homestead right	3	121
When the judment will impose conditions	3	121
Judgment for condition broken	3	121
Judgment for the defendant	3	122
What may be recovered	3	122
Judgment must follow the complaint	3	122
Plaintiff does not acquire any new title by the judgment	3	122
Judgment must follow the verdict	3	122
Judgment where the plaintiff claims more than he is entitled to,	3	123
Recovery by a tenant in common	3	123
Where there are several plaintiffs	3	123
Recovery of possession with damages	3	123
Effect of judgment in ejectment	3	124
How far the judgment is conclusive	3	124
New trials	3	125
Who are concluded by the judgment	3	125
When landlord is bound by judgment in action against tenant,	3	125
When grantor bound by judgment against his grantee	3	126
When vendor bound by judgment against vendee	3	126
When judgment by default becomes conclusive	3	126
Mesne profits; improvements	3	127
When mesne profits are recoverable	3	127
Separate action to recover mesne profits	3	127
Recovery of nominal damages, no bar to subsequent action for profits	3	128
Who are liable for mesne profits	3	128
When mesne profits are not recoverable	3	129
In what action mesne profits are recoverable	3	130
Who may bring action to recover mesne profits	3	130
Amount of recovery	3	131
Value of the use of the premises, how estimated	3	131
Recovery limited to the actual damage suffered	3	132
Recovery by tenant in common	3	132
Recovery by devisee	3	132
Recovery against lessee of third person	3	132
Limitation to the amount of the recovery in the several States	3	132
Recovery of cost, etc., of former suit	3	133
Allowance to defendants for improvements	3	133
Between tenants in common or joint tenants	4	182
To recover possession of demised premises	4	274
Doctrine of set-off does not apply to action of	7	521
Plea of usury to action of	7	629
ELECTION:		
Between assumpsit and other actions	1	405, 409
Between action of tort and on contract	1	406
Between assumpsit and covenant	1	409
Of officers of corporations	2	322
Doctrine of	3	147

	Vol.	Page.
ELECTION — *Continued.*		
Power of courts of equity to compel party to make	3	147
Between legal and equitable remedies	3	178
Between counter-claim or separate action	7	542
As to setting up recoupment	7	554
To pay money or deliver goods	7	599, 600
To reclaim usury paid	7	633
ELECTIONS OF ACTIONS:		
Between covenant debt and assumpsit	2	361, 490
EMBEZZLEMENT:		
Action against person who has embezzled the estate of the ward,	3	572
A tender of money obtained by, is invalid	7	582
EMBLEMENTS:		
Foundation of the doctrine of	2	221
Defined	2	221
What crops are the subject of	2	222
Essentials of a valid claim to	2	222
To whom the right of emblements extend	2	223
Right of ingress, egress and redress to cut and carry away	2	324
What are	4	252
Right to	4	253
When tenant may remove	4	253
Right of undertenants to	4	253
When landlord entitled to	4	253, 254
On death of tenant	4	254
EMINENT DOMAIN:		
Right of municipal corporations to exercise	4	620
Taking private property for public use	4	621
Taking private property for private use	4	621
Taking private property for public park	4	621
Taking property for drains, sewers and water-works	4	622
Taking property for streets, alleys and public ways	4	622
Opening streets on government land	4	622
Compensation for land taken by right of	4	622
Notice of proceedings	4	623
Right of, by railway company	5	286
Right to, derived from legislature	5	286
Title acquired under right of	5	288
Right of	6	300, 301
Taking land for highway	6	303
Power of, how exercised	7	566
Extends to the appropriation of property for public use only	7	567
ENDORSER:		
Payment of note by, after discharge	4	464
ENTRY:		
Upon lands, how repelled	1	55
EQUITABLE DEFENSES:		
Equitable defenses in general	6	672
Definition and nature	6	672

EQUITABLE DEFENSES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What matters are	6	673
Instances of	6	673, 674
What are not such	6	674, 675
In what actions	6	675, 676
Affimative relief	6	676
English rule	6	677
New York rule	6	677, 678
EQUITY (See *Courts of Equity*):		
Acts on the person independent of damage	1	20
Advantages of equitable over legal remedies	1	21, 22
Compels the performance of acts specifically	1	21
Restrains the commission of wrongful acts	1	23
Cases in which equitable interference is usually invoked	1	23
Relief in, remedial or preventive	1	24
Generally acts without the aid of a jury	1	24
The term "conscience" as used in	1	25
Grants relief where the law does not	1	25
Is governed by settled rules and principles	1	26, 27
Object and origin of courts of	1	26
Devises new remedies	1	27
General rules and maxims of	1	28
Jurisdiction once acquired is not divested because courts of law give some relief	1	28
Union of legal and of equitable remedies	1	29, 157
Mode of uniting the two systems	1	29
Principles of law and equity unchanged	1	30
Union of the two systems has not enlarged the power of the new court	1	31
Distinction between two systems preserved in the Federal courts,	1	31, 32
Joinder of actions, whether legal or equitable	1	32
Principles relating to suits in	1	150
Courts of equity do not act when legal remedy exists	1	150
Equitable remedy, where remedy at law doubtful or inadequate,	1	150, 151
Examples of equitable interference	1	151, 152
Will not interfere where there is a remedy by appeal	1	152
Follows the law	1	28, 152
When both parties are wrong equity will not interfere	1	153
Will not entertain suit founded on illegal contract	1	154, 155
Cancellation of contracts	1	154
Where the equities are equal the law prevails	1	28, 154
Legal title regarded until destroyed by superior equity	1	154
Equitable title protected when good conscience requires it	1	155
Defective title not strengthened to the injury of a prior equity,	1	155
Prior in time, prior in right	1	155
Assists the vigilant	1	29, 155
Equality is equity	1	28, 155
He who seeks equity must do equity	1	28, 155
He who has committed iniquity shall not have equity	1	29
Suffers not a right without a remedy	1	29

EQUITY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When equities are equal, the vigilant preferred	1	29, 155
The fund receiving the benefit should make satisfaction	1	29
Terms of canceling usurious contract	1	156
Regards as done what ought to have been done	1	29, 156
Relief against accident in	1	162
(See *Accident.*)		
Lost instruments under seal	1	163
Lost negotiable notes	1	165
Penalties and forfeitures	1	167
Errors in payments by executors	1	168
Defective execution of powers	1	169
Mistakes in transfer of bills and notes	1	171
Will not relieve against negligence	1	172
Actions of account in	1	174
(See *Accounting.*)		
Jurisdiction in cases of account	1	174
Appropriation of payments	1	176
Accounting between principal and agent	1	178
Contribution in	1	182
Jurisdiction over accounts pertaining to rents and profits	1	186
In actions of waste	1	187
(See *Injunctions.*)		
General principles relating to equity	3	135
Equitable jurisdiction	3	135
General nature and extent of jurisdiction in equity	3	135
Defined	3	135
Origin of equitable jurisprudence	3	135
Basis of equity jurisdiction	3	135
Legal and equitable remedies on forfeited bonds	3	136
Redemption of mortgaged lands in equity	3	136
Construction of deeds and wills	3	136
Interference in behalf of surety against the creditor	3	136
Prevention of fraud	3	137
Where the remedy at law is insufficient or inappropriate	3	137
Compelling the delivery of valuables wrongfully withheld	3	137
Fraudulent suppression or destruction of written instruments	3	138
Specific performance of contracts	3	138
Infant's estates	3	138
Quieting of possession under titles	3	138
Prevention of multiplicity of suits	3	138
Interpleader	3	138
Injunctions	3	139
When jurisdiction exists	3	139
Exclusive jurisdiction of trusts, property of married women, etc.,	3	139
In what cases equity exercises exclusive jurisdiction	3	139
Trust defined	3	139
When equity will enforce a trust	3	139
Vague and indefinite trusts	3	140
Effect given to the intention of parties in relation to trusts	3	140

EQUITY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Unnecessary delay on the part of trustees prevented	3	140
May put the *cestui que trust* in possession	3	140
On the failure of trustees the court will execute the trust	3	140
Enforcing the execution of a power coupled with a trust	3	140
Will not control the judgment of trustees	3	140
Control over trustees	3	141
Removal and appointment of trustees	3	141
Rights of the husband at common law	3	141
Protection to the wife's right of property in equity	3	141
Extinguishment of contracts between man and woman by marriage	3	142
Contracts between husband and wife void at law	3	142
Husband and wife may have adverse interests and rights in equity	3	142
Effect given to post-nuptial contracts and pre-nuptial agreements,	3	142
Enforcement of gifts and grants from husband to wife	3	142
Agreements for separation	3	142
Jurisdiction of chancery over infants	3	142
Maintenance and education of infants	3	142
Control of guardians	3	142, 143
Jurisdiction over lunatics	3	143
Redemption of mortgaged premises	3	143
Equity of redemption regarded as an estate in the land	3	143
On what terms and on what principle equity permits redemption,	3	144
Mortgagor will be restrained from the commission of waste	3	144
Repairs and improvements by mortgagee in possession	3	144
When bill to redeem may be filed	3	144
Remedies on the mortgage covenant and bond	3	144
Instruments intended as a security regarded as a mortgage	3	145
Parol proof that an absolute deed was intended to be a mortgage,	3	145
Equity of redemption after sale of mortgaged chattels	3	145
Remedy to redeem a pledge	3	145
General assignments by debtors	3	145
Equitable assignments	3	146
Assignee of debt entitled to the collateral security of his assignor	3	146
Assignment of property to be acquired	3	146
Construction of wills	3	146
Trusts created by wills	3	147
Compelling party to make an election	3	147
Enforcement of equitable liens	3	148
Nature of equitable liens	3	148
Controlling the effect of judgments subsequent to a contract of sale of lands	3	149
Compensation for improvements made on the lands of another,	3	149
Lien for moneys advanced for improvements	3	149
When jurisdiction does not exist	3	149
Appearance of the defendant without objection will not confer jurisdiction	3	150

EQUITY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Consent will not confer jurisdiction	3	150
Cannot give relief in damages in cases of tort	3	150
Jurisdiction in cases of tort	3	150
Revocation of charters	3	151
Supervisory power over the government of municipal corporations	3	151
Determination of rights to office	3	151
Control over public officers	3	151
Joinder of claims growing out of distinct contracts	3	151
Custody of books and papers	3	151
Jurisdiction, how affected by residence	3	152
Where some of the parties are absent	3	152
Where the statute fixes the county where the suit shall be brought	3	152
Jurisdiction, how affected by locality	3	153
Acts where the person but not the property is in the jurisdiction,	3	153
Settling boundaries of lands without the jurisdiction	3	153
Compelling parties to bring the property within the jurisdiction,	3	153
Compelling the performance of contracts to sell lands in another State	3	153
Setting aside fraudulent conveyances of lands in another State	3	153
Cancellation of void mortgages on lands in another State	3	153
Restraining suits in another State	3	153
In what county the action must be brought	3	154
What questions left to courts of law	3	154
Will not interfere where there is an adequate remedy at law	3	154, 156
Remedies of simple contract creditors	3	155
Remedies of principal against agent	3	155
Errors in courts of law not corrected	3	155
Recovery of possession of real estate	3	155
In respect to deeds of trust	3	156
Will not enforce a contract founded on fraud	3	156
When equity will not interfere	3	156
Presentment of the same claim in courts of law and courts of equity	3	156
Interference with judgments of courts of law	3	157
Will not interfere to avoid multiplicity of suits at law	3	157
Will not restrain a mere trespass	3	157
In cases of confusion of boundaries	3	157
Will not determine as to irregularities in the laying out of a street	3	158
Interference in cases of nuisance	3	158
Suits to recover money held in trust	3	158
Will not invade the rights of innocent parties	3	158
In aid of sureties	3	158
When equity will not declare an absolute deed a mortgage	3	158
Restraining collection of purchase-money from purchaser, buying with notice	3	158

EQUITY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Will not entertain bill to set aside a will	3	159
Enforcing penalties and forfeitures	3	159
Will not enforce a penalty or forfeiture	3	159
Covenants running with the land, when not enforced	3	159
When a bill for a discovery will not lie	3	159
Relieving from penalties and forfeitures	3	160
When equity will relieve against a penalty	3	160
Will not interfere in cases of liquidated damages	3	161
Where time is made of the essence of the contract	3	161
When concurrent with courts of law	3	161
In cases of lost instruments	3	162
Over payment by executors, etc	3	163
Defective execution of powers	3	163
Mistake distinguished from accident	3	163
Ignorance of law no excuse	3	164
Knowledge of foreign laws not presumed	3	164
Relief where there has been a mistake of law	3	164
Reformation of instruments	3	164, 165, 166
When equity will not relieve against a mistake of fact	3	164
In cases of fraud	3	166, 167, 476
Fraud may consist in a suppression of the truth	3	167
Inadequacy of consideration	3	168
Fraud in the suppression of deeds, wills, etc	3	168
In cases of contracts with infants, lunatics, etc	3	168
Dealings of persons in a fiduciary position	3	168
Requires good faith between debtor, creditor and surety	3	168
Protection of expectant heirs, remaindermen, reversioners and bailors	3	169
Relief against acts done under duress	3	169
Relief against acts of persons laboring under extreme necessity,	3	169
Enforcement of contracts void by the statute of frauds	3	169
In matters of account	3	169
In case where a wrong balance has been struck on an account	3	170
Accounts between persons in a fiduciary relation	3	170
In matters of account between principal and agent	3	170
Set-off of equitable debt against a legal debt	3	170, 171
Contribution between sureties	3	171
Contribution between original contractors	3	172
Contribution between legatees	3	172
Contribution between tenants in common	3	172
General average	3	172
Jurisdiction over executors and administrators	3	173
Setting out dower	3	173
Marshaling assets and securities	3	174
Partition	3	175
Compensation for improvements in cases of partition	3	176
Ascertaining and adjusting controverted boundaries	3	176
In case of confusion of personal property	3	177
In partnership cases	3	177

EQUITY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Recovery of rent	3	178
Election between legal and equitable remedies	3	178
Restraining suits	3	179
When a suit at law may be restrained in equity	3	179
What proceedings at law will not be restrained	3	180
Equitable jurisdiction, how and when exercised	3	181
Bill of discovery	3	181
Bill to perpetuate testimony	3	182
Compelling delivery, rescission or cancellation of contracts	3	182
Cancellation of instruments void upon their face	3	182
On what grounds the cancellation of a contract will be decreed,	3	183
Relief to vendors of land	3	183
Directing the cancellation of policies of insurance	3	184
Rescission of contract for failure of consideration	3	184
Rescission of contracts made by feeble-minded persons	3	184
When equity will not rescind a contract	3	185
What mistakes equity will correct	3	185
Sheriff's sale and deed	3	185
Bills for the specific performance of contracts	3	185
Compelling the delivery of specific articles	3	186
Will not interfere where interference would be useless	3	186
Agreement to enter into partnerships	3	186
Avoidance of contracts by payment of the penalty fixed for breach	3	187
Who may have specific performance	3	187
Enforcement of parol contracts	3	187
In respect to gifts	3	187
What agreements will not be specifically enforced	3	187, 188
Bills *quia timet*	3	189
Removing cloud upon title	3	189
What constitutes a cloud upon title	3	189
Bills of peace	3	191
Remedy by injunction	3	192
What acts a court of equity will restrain	3	192, 193
Restraining waste	3	193
Restraining nuisances	3	193
Restraining the diversion of a water-course	3	194
Restraining trespasses	3	194
Protection of authors or inventors	3	194
Restraining the publication of manuscript treatises, dramas, etc.	3	195
Restraining the fraudulent use of trade-marks	3	195
Restraining the transfer of property procured by fraud	3	195
Writ of *ne exeat regno*	3	196
Writ of *supplicavit*	3	196
Where there is no adequate remedy at law	3	196
Judgment at law no bar to a proceeding in equity	3	196
Where the courts of law and equity have concurrent jurisdiction	3	197
When courts of equity will interfere in behalf of creditors	3	197

EQUITY -- *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Prayer for a discovery	3	197
Revivor of actions for fraud against personal representatives	3	197
Effect of the commencement of an action at law	3	197
When equity follows the law	3	197
Enforcing specific performance of void agreements	3	198, 202
Plaintiff must recover in equity on the strength of his title	3	198
Rules of law and equity agree in cases of descent	3	198
Construction of limitations in equity	3	198
Where the statute of limitations would be a bar at law	3	198
When both parties are in the wrong	3	199
In cases of usury	3	199
Party must come into a court of equity with clean hands	3	199
If equities are equal the law prevails	3	199
What is an equal equity	3	199
Prior in time prior in right	3	200
Priorities between legal and equitable titles	3	200
Equality is equity	3	200
Distribution of equitable assets	3	200
Abatement of legacies	3	201
Liens against joint tenancy	2	201
Doctrine of survivorship in equity	3	201
Equitable rule as to the estate in lands jointly purchased	3	201
Restraining appropriation of securities in which several have interests	3	201
He who seeks equity must do equity	3	201
When use of party wall will not be restrained	3	201
Where the plaintiff and defendant maintain nuisances	3	202
Interference in cases of illegal contracts	3	202
Compelling compensation for improvements	3	202
Regards as done what ought to have been done	3	203
Money agreed to be laid out in land is considered as land	3	203
Will hold what ought not to have been done as still unperformed,	3	204
Effect of laches	3	204
Relief from default	3	204
Laches in bringing suit for a specific performance	3	204
Neglect to interpose a legal defense	3	205
Jurisdiction once acquired, retained	3	205
Jurisdiction not lost by grant of power to courts of law	3	207
Foreclosure of chattel mortgages in equity	3	421
Foreclosure of pledges in	3	425
Foreclosure of liens in	3	428
Remedy in equity against fraud	3	476
When equity will relieve against fraud	3	476
No relief in equity where there is no injury	3	477
Setting aside conveyances	3	477
When there is no relief in equity	3	477
(See *Fraud.*)		
Aid of, against operation of statute of frauds	7	55
Will relieve against a judgment founded on a gaming debt	7	87

EQUITY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Lunatic protected by court of	7	155, 156
Laches discountenanced in courts of	7	229
Relief in courts of, against mistake	7	327
Reformation of contracts in	7	451
What releases are void in	7	457
Doctrine of set-off in courts of	7	478
When claims purely legal cannot be set off in	7	479
Plea of tender in	7	597
Relief in, in cases of usury	7	633
ESCAPE:		
Case lies against sheriff for	2	106
Civil action for	3	208
Commitment to custody	3	208
What is a legal commitment	3	208
Defined	3	208, 210
Arrest must precede an escape	3	208
When process is a protection to the officer serving it	3	208
Form of a commitment	3	209
Sheriff cannot be charged with an escape before there was an arrest	3	209
What constitutes actual custody	3	209
What is not an arrest	3	209
Liability for custody of prisoner as between several officers	3	209
What is deemed an escape	3	210
How a prisoner must be kept	3	211
Arrest after escape on mesne process	3	211
Where the jailer marries a prisoner	3	211, 214
Jailer cannot be confined in his own jail	3	211, 214
Giving a prisoner the keys of the prison	3	211, 213
Leaving the prison door open	3	211
Removal of prisoner from the jail on *habeas corpus*	3	212
Leaving prisoner in the custody of persons having no authority to detain	3	212
Using a tavern as a jail	3	212
Confinement in, and escape from sheriff's house	3	212
Removing prisoner by order of process	3	212
Liberties given to prisoners being removed on a writ	3	212
Rescues by mobs	3	213
Constructive escape	3	213
Appointing a prisoner as turnkey	3	214
Custody of the officer and custody of the jail	3	214
Confinement of the debtor in his own house	3	214
Confinement of the sheriff in his own house	3	214
Taking a prisoner out of the officer's precinct	3	215
Voluntary escapes	3	215
What constitutes a voluntary escape	3	215
What is a negligent escape	3	216
What will excuse a sheriff for an escape	3	216
A rescue is a negligent escape	3	216

ESCAPE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Escape by reason of a fire in a prison	3	216
Destruction of the jail by a mob	3	216
Release of prisoner on an insufficient bond	3	216
May be an escape although there is no jail	3	216
On mesne process	3	216
Rescue on mesne process excuses sheriff	3	217
Escape on final process	3	217
Distinction between voluntary and negligent escape	3	217
Right of recapture	3	217
What is not an escape	3	218
Deviations from duty at the request of the plaintiff	3	218
Release of persons privileged from arrest	3	218
Taking prisoner beyond the jail limits against his will	3	218
Removal of a sick prisoner	3	219
Who are liable for an escape	3	219
When the action lies against the sheriff or his deputies	3	219, 221
When the new or the old sheriff is liable	3	220
Duties of the successor to a sheriff who has died in office	3	220
Election to charge the old sheriff with an escape	3	220
Duty of the new sheriff as to unexecuted executions	3	221
Sheriff will be liable for the act of his deputy	3	221
When the action must be brought against the sheriff	3	221, 222
When the sheriff is not responsible for the acts of his deputy	3	222
What acts of the plaintiff will excuse the sheriff	3	222
Liability of the deputy sheriff	3	222
When an action will not lie against the deputy	3	222
Remedy against party escaping	3	223
New execution in case of a voluntary escape	3	223
Assent of the creditor to the release of a judgment-debtor	3	223
Assent of creditor to an escape which has already taken place	3	223
Remedies of the plaintiff after an escape	3	224
Right of action by the sheriff against the party escaping	3	224
Action for an escape	3	225
Form of the action	3	225
Action is transitory and not local	3	225
Proof in action against the sheriff	3	225
Evidence of an escape	3	225
Abatement of the action	3	226
Who may bring the action	3	226
Against whom the action may be brought	3	227
Damages recoverable	3	227
Measure of damages	3	228
Proof in mitigation of damages	3	228
Defenses	3	228
What the sheriff may show in defense	3	228
Right of recapture	3	229
Void process or commitment	3	230
Want of jurisdiction in the court issuing the process	3	230
Officer may be protected by his process and yet not liable for	3	230

ESCAPE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Where the order directs arrest of the "defendant," and there are two	3	230
Execution not under seal	3	230
Irregular process	3	231
Who can take advantage of irregularities in process	3	231
Will not lie where the arrest was on a void process	3	231
Discharge by order of the court	3	231
Protection of officer by discharge by order of the court	3	232
Rescue of the prisoner as an excuse for an escape	3	232
Bonds for prison bounds or jail limits	3	233
When admitting a prisoner to the limits is an escape	3	234
What acts of the prisoner will not amount to an escape from the limits	3	234
ESCROW:		
Delivery of notes in	1	565
Delivery of deeds in	1	679
Delivery of deeds in	2	495
ESTOPPEL:		
Doctrine of, applied to contract of indorsement	1	600
In actions on official bonds	1	690
Doctrine of, as applied to boundaries	1	719
Creation of easements by	2	681
Title by, sufficient to support ejectment	3	13
When party in ejectment will be estopped from denying possession	3	24
Tenant estopped from denying landlord's title	3	46
Applies to title derived by purchase from tenant under an execution	3	107
Who are estopped from disputing plaintiff's title in ejectment,	3	108, 117
As against one who conveys without title and subsequently acquires title	3	452
Sureties on a bond estopped by the recitals therein	3	575
Leases by	4	220
By recitals in lease	4	226
Disputing landlord's title	4	258, 259, 260
Estoppel in general	6	679
Definition and nature	6	679
Ought to be certain	6	680
Ought to be reciprocal	6	680
Who are bound by it	6	680
Who not so bound	6	680
Stranger not bound	6	681
State not ordinarily bound	6	681
Not favored as a defense	6	681
Estoppel in pais, or equitable estoppel	6	681
In general	6	681
Representation or concealment of material fact	6	682
Nature of	6	682

ESTOPPEL — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Distinction between contract and estoppel *in pais*	6	683
Representation made with knowledge of the facts	6	68
Ignorance of the opposite party as to the truth of the matter	6	684
Intent that the opposite party should act on it	6	684
Opposite party induced to act upon it	6	685
Who estopped	6	685
Parties and privies	6	685
Corporations	6	685
Who not estopped	6	686
Infants and married women	6	686, 687
Public officers	6	687
State or government	6	688
General effect of an estoppel	6	688
Particular instances as to estoppels	6	689
What acts will estop	6	689, 690
What acts will not estop	6	691
What admissions will estop	6	692
What admissions will not estop	6	693
What declarations will estop	6	694, 695
What declarations will not estop	6	696
What agreements will estop	6	696, 697
What agreements will not estop	6	698
What written contracts will estop	6	698
What written contracts will not	6	699
When a petition will estop	6	699
When a petition will not	6	700
Notices as estoppels	6	700
Certificates as	6	701
Receipts as	6	701
Acquiescence as	6	702, 703
Disclaimer as	6	704
Receiving value, when an estoppel	6	704
Silence, when an estoppel	6	705, 706
Silence, when not	6	707, 708
Tenant cannot deny landlord's title	6	709
Bailee cannot deny bailor's title	6	710
Genuineness of commercial paper	6	711, 712
Capacity of parties to such a paper	6	712
Certifying checks	6	713
Waiver of a legal right	6	714
Defense here interposed	6	714
At common law	6	714, 715
Under Code systems	6	715
Legal estate in fee in mortgagor, divested by	7	35
Where promise not made effectual by	7	47
From setting up usury as a defense	7	615, 636
ESTRAYS:		
Defined	2	233
Statutory provisions as to the disposition of	2	233

ESTRAYS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Title of	2	233
Injuries to	2	233
Compensation for keeping	2	234
EVICTION:		
Termination of tenancy on	4	211
Breach of covenant for quiet enjoyment	4	234
What is not	4	235
What acts of landlord constitute	4	235
Suspends covenant for payment of rent	4	240
A defense to an action for rent	4	272
Taking part of demised premises	4	278
By erection of a nuisance	4	278
By using a house for prostitution	4	278
Acts of trespass not amounting to	4	279
Effect of	4	279
By paramount title	4	279
Damages for	4	279
General rules and principles	6	716
Definition and nature	6	716
Actual or constructive	6	716, 717
As to real estate	6	717
Generally considered	6	717
When a defense by a tenant	6	718
When not a defense by tenant	6	719
When a defense to a grantee	6	719, 720
As to personal property	6	720
Considered generally	6	720, 721
Eviction of purchaser of personal property, when a defense	6	722
When not a defense	6	722
How interposed	6	722
Burden of proof	6	723
When a defense for a bailee	6	723, 724
EVIDENCE:		
In actions generally	1	44
Parol evidence, to contradict or explain a bill of lading	1	530, 531
Parol evidence to contradict bill or note	1	609, 610
Burden of proof in actions against common carriers	2	35
Burden of proof in action by bailor against gratuitous bailee	2	4
Burden of proving negligence of private carrier	2	6
Presumption that goods were received by a carrier in good order	2	36
Bill of sale may be shown by parol to be a mortgage	2	191
Certified copies of chattel mortgage how far	2	201
Burden of proof in actions of bailor against bailee	2	275
Proof of possession in ejectment	3	21
Proof of ouster by plaintiff in ejectment	3	27
Compelling production of books and papers	3	151
Proof on the part of the plaintiff in action for escape	3	225
Parol evidence that an absolute deed was designed as a security,	3	412

EVIDENCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Proof of fraud	3	445
Fraud in record or deed may be proved by parol	3	447
Proof of gift	3	494
Parent a competent witness to prove gift by himself to his child,	3	499
Proof of gifts *causa mortis*	3	508
Proof of damages in action for goods bargained and sold	3	521
Parol evidence of time of payment not mentioned in contract for services	3	581
Proof and presumptions as to payment for services as between parent and child	3	584
Burden of proof as to negligence	3	620, 621
Confidential communications between attorney and client	3	752
To explain or vary mortgage	4	528
To show that a deed was intended as a mortgage	4	528
That an assignment of a mortgage was a security for a loan	4	528
As to time of payment of mortgage	4	529
Of loss of mortgage	4	529
Of indebtedness	4	522
Of agreement to procure conveyance of land	7	34
Receipt as evidence of acceptance	7	50
Of mistake in written instrument	7	55
Of illegality	7	65
Agreement not to give, is invalid	7	79, 80
Agreement to pay for collecting, is valid	7	99
Of admission made on Sunday	7	119
Of infancy	7	148, 149
Of intoxication, to rebut malice	7	170
Want of jurisdiction may be shown by	7	182
Judgment as evidence of indebtedness	7	183
Of mistake, must be clear and satisfactory	7	327
In mitigation of a libel or slander	7	333, 334
General rumors as	7	337
Proof admissible as to payment	7	396
Receipt as an instrument of	7	444
Officer's return of a rescue as	7	472
Unstamped instrument as	7	560, 561
Usury may be given in, under the general issue	7	635
EXCAVATIONS:		
When injury resulting to adjoining property from, is not actionable	2	116
Liability of city for injuries from	4	639
Negligent use of cellars	4	639
Injuries to walls from	4	639
Right to make	4	691
Injuries from falling into	4	692
In street	4	693, 735, 736
On one's own land	4	693
By railway companies in cities	4	709

	Vol.	Page.
EXCEPTIONS:		
Compelling signing of bills of	4	361
EXECUTION:		
Assignment of	1	359, 363
Of powers	1	169
Of bonds	1	676
Levy and sale of mortgaged chattels under	2	178, 184, 217
Chose in action cannot be taken under	2	251
When return of, necessary to maintenance of creditor's bill	2	414
Ejectment by purchaser at sale under	3	15, 17, 40, 91
Collection of execution illegally issued will not be restrained	3	151
Equity will not decide that a return to a writ of, is insufficient,	3	155
Against executors and administrators	3	269
Dower interest can be taken on	3	660
Injunction to restrain	3	729, 776
Payments on	4	504
Of mortgages	4	522
Imperfectly executed mortgages	4	523
Interest on	4	144
Compelling clerk to issue	4	365
Defects in execution of mortgage	4	552
Priority between mortgage and	4	591
General rules and principles	6	725
Definition and nature	6	725
Must follow the judgment	6	725
Verbal variance not material	6	726
Material variance, what is	6	726
Execution must describe judgment	6	727
Must follow judgment as to parties	6	727
If judgment *in rem*, execution must be *in rem*	6	727
Statutory provisions to be strictly followed	6	728
Irregular executions will protect officer	6	729
Time of issuing execution, how fixed	6	729
Return of execution	6	729, 730
Void or voidable execution	6	730
Execution issued without a judgment a mere nullity	6	730
Execution issued after period provided by statute void or voidable	6	731
Judgment debtor only can take advantage of irregular execution,	6	731
Sheriff may refuse to serve void execution	6	732
When execution may be amended	6	732
Execution as to the person	6	733
Provisions of statute as to, must be strictly pursued	6	733
Arrest in actions *ex delicto*	6	733, 734
Satisfaction of debt at common law	6	734
Arrest of debtor on second execution in what case	6	734
Execution as to real property	6	735
Title to, cannot be acquired by, at common law	6	735
Statutory provisions as to	6	735
Strict compliance with statute required	6	735, 736

EXECUTION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When levy upon land invalid	6	737, 738
Sale under void execution is void	6	739
Setting aside execution for irregularity	6	739
Setting aside for fraud	6	740, 741
For what irregularity set aside	6	739, 740
When not set aside for irregularity	6	741
General rule as to	6	741
Execution deed by sheriff	6	741, 742
Deed, how executed	6	742
Execution of, by deputy sheriff	6	742
To whom executed	6	743
Deed, when void	6	743, 744
Sheriff cannot be purchaser	6	744
Recitals in deed *prima facie* evidence of facts stated	6	745
What estate purchaser takes	6	745, 746
Takes subject to legal incumbrances and existing equities	6	746
No implied warranty against incumbrances	6	746
Purchaser must pay off prior liens	6	746
Purchaser stands in debtor's shoes as to title	6	746
If execution void, no title acquired	6	747
When debtor entitled to rents and profits	6	747
Purchaser, when entitled to growing crops	6	747
Remedy of purchaser when title fails	6	747
Land held adversely by debtor not subject to levy until title is perfect by possession	6	747
Term for year subject to levy and sale	6	748
Legal possessory interest may be levied	6	748
Inchoate legal right may be levied	6	748
Land held under an entry or survey	6	748
Interests of miner in mining claim	6	748
Estate in dower, or by curtesy	6	748
Life estate	6	748
Reversion or remainder	6	748, 749
Leasehold interest in lands	6	749
What interests not leviable	6	749
As to personal property	6	749
General rule	6	750
Clothing, etc., on the person not liable	6	750
When money may be levied upon	6	750
Pennsylvania rule as to	6	750
English rule	6	751
Levy upon growing crops	6	751
Growing timber not liable till severed	6	751
Choses in actions, etc., not liable	6	751
Rule as to personal property mortgaged	6	751
Equity of redemption in personal property	6	752
Money in bank	6	752
Spirituous liquors	6	752
Manuscripts	6	752

EXECUTION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Interest of one partner in firm	6	753
Execution against individual partner, upon what may be levied,	6	753
Laws exempting property from levy liberally construed	6	754
Waiver of exemption laws	6	754
What constitutes such waiver	6	754
What things held to be exempt	6	755, 756
Levy, by whom made	6	756
Levy, how made	6	756
Officer may break into store or outbuilding	6	757
May not force his way into debtor's dwelling	6	757
Entry by craft unlawful	6	757
Priority of executions on what dependent	6	757, 758
Who may defend under execution	6	758
Who cannot defend under	6	758
When process is valid	6	758, 759
When process is irregular	6	759, 760
Abuse of process	6	760, 761
Agreement to prevent competition at sale on, void	7	93
One may be set off against another	7	529
EXECUTORS:		
Contracts by	1	78
Errors in payment by	1	168
Attachments against	1	421
Indorsement by	1	587
Management of assets by	1	660
Appointment of receiver against	1	660
Duty as to burial of deceased testator	2	127, 128
When covenant will lie in favor of	2	358
When covenant will lie against	2	359
When bound by his testator's covenants	2	398
May maintain detinue	2	535
When detinue will lie against	2	536, 537
When chargeable with interest	4	139
Power to lease	4	224
Liability for waste	4	274
Office of	5	1
Of infant may affirm voidable contract	5	68
When party to bill for partition	5	95
Dispossession of, by appointment of receiver	5	364
EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS:		
Actions by executors and administrators	3	235
Right of executor to maintain an action at common law	3	235
In what cases the right of action did not survive to	3	235, 236
Foreign	3	236
Have no authority beyond the limits of their State	3	236
Cannot sue in another State	3	236
May sue on judgment recovered in another State	3	236
May sue in another State on a contract made with himself	3	236

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Ancillary administration	3	237
Payment to foreign executor	3	237
Assignee of foreign executor may sue	3	237
Public administrators	3	238
Right to sue	3	238
When suit must be in the name of the executor individually	3	238
In what cases the suit must be brought in their representative character	3	238
Upon what claims or demands	3	239
Actions by, for injuries to real property	3	239
Cannot maintain ejectment	3	239
Actions by, for flowing lands of testator	3	239
Actions for trespass on lands	3	239
Injury to or conversion of personal property	3	240
May maintain replevin or trover	3	240
Action for injuries before administration granted	3	240
Cannot maintain waste	3	240
Collecting assets and securities	3	241
Duties as to receiving assets and collecting debts	3	241
Responsibility for *laches* in the collection of debts	3	241
Legal title to the personal property of the testator vests in	3	241
Debt due from, to estate is assets	3	241
Collection of debt from heir	3	241
What are not assets	3	241
Leases for years pass to	3	242
Private letters pass to, but are not assets	3	242
Duty as to the collection of doubtful claims	3	242
Recovery of goods taken by a wrong-doer	3	242
Recovery of money paid to the heirs	3	242
Custody of personal estate	3	242
Duties and liabilities as to the management of chattels	3	243
Are not insurers against loss	3	243
Effect of interference with the estates of deceased persons	3	243
What products of the soil go to the heir and what to	3	244
Sale of personal estate	3	244
Duty to sell personal estate	3	244
Sale at inadequate price	3	244
Must be safe sales	3	244
Cannot sell or pledge decedent's personal estate for their own debts	3	244
Loaning or depositing money	3	245
Loaning the moneys belonging to the estate is a conversion	3	245
Deposit of funds by	3	245
Carrying out contracts	3	246
Collecting rents	3	246
When rents are not assets	3	246
Joinder of plaintiffs	3	246
Joinder of causes of action	3	247
What counts may be joined	3	247

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Compensation of	3	248
No compensation allowed to, in England	3	248
What will deprive, of compensation	3	248
Statutes of particular States as to compensation	3	249
Judgments in actions by	3	249
Actions against	3	249
Cannot be sued out of the State in which the letters issued	3	249
Who should be made defendants	3	249
Where one of the executors is an infant	3	250
Who must be joined	3	250
Funeral expenses	3	250
Liability for funeral expenses	3	250
What are proper funeral expenses	3	250
Implied promise to pay funeral expenses	3	250
Liability upon contracts of the deceased	3	251
What contracts do not survive against the personal representatives	3	251
Cannot bind the estate by an executory contract	3	252
Liability for the torts of the deceased	3	252
What actions for torts survive against	3	252
Duties as to paying the debts of the deceased	3	253
Debts of infant testator	3	253
Debts accrued after death	3	254
Suits on promises of	3	254
Services rendered the estate after the death of testator	3	254
Promise to pay debts if there are no assets is void	3	254
Liability for calls or subscriptions	3	254
Liability for losses	3	255
Liability for negligence	3	255
Extent of liability for negligence	3	255
Negligence in the collection of debts	3	255
When liable for notes, etc., uncollected	3	255
Liability for devastavit	3	256
Misappropriation of the assets	3	256
Suffering a default, a confession of assets	3	256, 266
When guilty of devastavit	3	256
When not liable for devastavit	3	257
Liability of husband of executrix or administratrix	3	257
Liability for the acts of each other	3	258
When several are appointed they are regarded as one person	3	258
Act of one considered the act of all	3	258
Not liable for devastavit committed by co-executor	3	258
Liability on their joint bonds	3	258
Liability for acts of predecessor	3	259
Liability for legacies	3	259
Jurisdiction of action to recover a specific legacy	3	260
Are not bound to search out the legatee	3	260
Liability on sales of land	3	260
Authority to sell lands	3	261

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Accounting	3	262
Liability to pay interest	2	262
Allowance of disbursements	3	263, 264
Investments and payments in confederate bonds	3	265
Actions against each other	3	265
Common law rule as to actions between	3	265
Extinguishment of debts due from testator	3	265
May recover in equity debts due from testator	3	265
May call co-executor to account	3	265
May maintain action at law against co-executor on an express promise	3	266
Proof and damages in action against, on *plene administravit*	3	266
Confession of judgment by, a confession of assets	3	267
Form of judgment against	3	267
Directions in judgment against	3	267
Binding force of judgments against	3	267, 268
Costs	3	268
When liable for costs	3	268
Statutory provisions as to costs	3	269
Execution	3	269
Defenses	3	269
Admissions in pleadings bind	3	270
What may be pleaded as a defense	3	270
Plea of *ne unques* administrator	3	270
Statute of limitations as a defense	3	270
Right of set-off in actions by and against	3	271
Plea of no assets	3	272
Plea of *plene administravit*	3	272
Liability of, for torts	6	57, 58
When trespass will not lie by	6	69
Of deceased tenant in common may be joined as plaintiff with surviving tenant	6	78
Actions of trover by	6	216
May submit cause to arbitration	6	512
Is estopped to deny representative capacity	6	685
Effect of judgment in suits by or against	6	793
Promises by, within the statute of frauds	7	7
Sales of real estate by	7	35
Ratification of contract of intestate by	7	140
Statute of limitations suspended until appointment of administrator	7	278
Effect of new promise made by	7	298
Effect of an admission to	7	301
Payment to, is conclusive	7	386
Release by, binds residuary legatees	7	464
Demands by, as set-off	7	502, 503
Demands against, as set-off	7	504
A tender to, is valid	7	580
Plea of usury by	7	628

	Vol.	Page.
EXEMPTION:		
Of attorneys from arrest	1	455
EXPECTANCY:		
Chattel interest in	2	225
EXPERTS:		
Evidence of, in insurance cases	4	121
EXPLOSIONS:		
Liability for damages by	1	161
Common carriers liable for loss occasioned by explosion of steam boiler	2	27
Liability of insurers for injuries by	4	69
Of steam boilers, injuries by	4	701
Of fireworks, etc., causing damage	4	703
EXPRESS COMPANIES:		
Liability of, for negligence in collecting note	1	251
Are common carriers	2	9
Duties and liabilities of, on receiving draft for collection	2	31
Duty to forward goods according to receipt given	2	31
Must deliver goods to consignee at his place of business	2	51, 52

F.

	Vol.	Page.
FACTORS:		
Contracts by factors	1	80
(See *Broker.*)		
Who are factors	3	289
Called commission merchants	3	289
Is not a broker	3	289
Del credere	3	289
Agreement to pay *del credere* commission not within the statute of frands	3	290
Guarantee that the goods will bring a certain price	3	290
Principal cannot sue, until credit given by, has expired	3	290
General powers and duties	3	290
Owner may control price, time and place of sale of his property	3	290
Bound to obey the instructions of his principal	3	290
In absence of instruction must follow usage	3	291
Where a sale with a warranty is usual, may warrant	3	291
May sell on credit where the usage of the market permits	3	291
Must use diligence to ascertain the solvency of purchasers	3	291
Notes taken in the name of the factor	3	291
Cannot extend the credit given the purchaser	3	291
May alter the form of security taken	3	291
Cannot sell his principal's goods by way of barter	3	292
When the principal is not bound by the sales of	3	292
Has an insurable interest in the goods, but is not bound to insure	3	292
Not bound to purchase until he receives the purchase-money	3	292
Cannot sell to himself or to his firm	3	292
Cannot act as agent for both parties	3	292

FACTORS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Must assume that principal owns the goods	3	292
Duty to remit and account	3	293
May remit according to usage	3	293
Indorsements by	3	293
Demand before action against	3	293
Rights as to third persons	3	293
Right to sue third persons with whom they have contracted	3	293
May sue vendee in their own name	3	294
May sue for trespass and torts committed on the goods	3	294
May maintain conversion	3	294
May maintain replevin	3	294
Liabilities to third persons	3	294
When personally liable on their contracts	3	294
Liability when acting for a foreign principal	3	294
Liability to employer	3	295
Degree of diligence required of	3	295
When responsible as a guarantor	3	295
Liability for goods seized by the revenue officers	3	295
Must sell for the best price	3	296
Must obey instructions	3	296
Liability for deviation from instructions	2	296
Ratification of factor's acts by principal	3	297
Demand before suit	3	297
Validity of sales by	3	298
Title of purchaser in good faith	3	298
How far he can bind his principal	3	298
Set-off by third persons	3	298
Rights of third persons as to employers	3	299
Acceptance by principal of the fruits of the frauds of	3	299
Power to pledge	3	299
Statutory powers of	3	300
New York factor's act	3	300
Employer's rights as to third persons	3	300
Power of principal to follow his property or its avails	3	301
Lien of	3	301
What the factor's lien covers	3	301
To what the lien attaches	3	301
When the factor has no lien	3	302
Lien attaches to the proceeds of the sale	3	302
Principal cannot defeat the factor's lien by making the sale	3	302
May retain goods to protect his lien	3	303
Waiver of lien	3	303
How the lien may be lost	3	303
Compensation, commissions, etc	3	303
Commission defined	3	303
Del credere commissions	3	303
Right to commissions regulated by agreement or usage	3	303
Cannot take part of the property for compensation	3	304
On what the right to commissions depends	3	304

FACTORS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Forfeiture of compensation	3	304
Commissions on sales on credit	3	304
Cannot charge commissions for both accepting and paying drafts	3	304
Lien of	4	319
FACTS:		
Mistake of	4	483
FALSE IMPRISONMENT:		
Corporation liable for	2	337
Defined	3	305
What constitutes	3	305
Every confinement of the person an imprisonment	3	305
Constructive imprisonment	3	305
Actual arrest or assault not necessary to constitute	3	305
What is an imprisonment	3	305, 306
What is not an imprisonment	3	306
Privileged persons	3	306
Regular process protects an officer in arresting privileged persons	3	306
Exemption from arrest a personal privilege	3	307
Waiver of privilege from arrest	3	307
Defective or void process	3	307
Imprisonment extra-judicial, without legal process is	3	307
Arrest under process is void for want of jurisdiction	3	307
Does not lie for arrest under irregular process	3	307
Irregular process must be set aside before bringing action for	3	307
Upon an order of a judge or court	3	308
Power of judges of courts of record to commit without process	3	308
Of persons accused of crime	3	308
Under an order of a judge of an election	3	308
Upon a warrant or process	3	309
Requisites of warrants	3	309
Good faith in procuring arrest on void process no defense	3	310
Arrest and imprisonment in the wrong county	3	310
Informality in the warrant	3	310
Officer making the arrest must have the warrant in his possession	3	310
Upon a military order	3	310
Acts of military officers without, or in excess of their authority,	3	310
Justification of acts done by military officers	3	311
By officer without a warrant	3	311
No arrest on suspicion, allowed at common law, without a warrant	3	311
Arrest for breach of the peace committed in view of officer	3	311
Arrest of street walkers by police officer	3	311
Constable may arrest without warrant	3	311, 312
Question of necessity for an immediate arrest not reviewable	3	312
Arrest on suspicion of felony	3	312, 314
Every unlawful detainer is a fresh imprisonment	3	312

FALSE IMPRISONMENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Continuation of illegal imprisonment	3	312
Recapture of a prisoner after an escape	3	313
Imprisonment under a requisition from the governor of another State	3	313
Detention on valid process after arrest on void process	3	313
Arrest by private persons	3	314
Duty to arrest person committing a felony	3	314
Private person may restrain a person breaking the peace	3	314
Turning persons out of church	3	314
Arrest of dangerous lunatics without warrant	3	314
What felonies will justify an arrest by a private person	3	315
Arrest by bail	3	315
Party aiding officer	3	315
Duty of citizens to aid officers in preserving the peace, etc	3	315
Arrest at the command of a known officer a good defense	3	315
Aiding officer in the commission of an anlawful act	3	316
Imprisonment of wrong party by mistake	3	316
Liability of officer issuing process	3	316
Liability of justices of the peace	3	316
Punishment for contempt in justices' court	3	317
Jurisdiction must appear upon the face of proceedings by magistrates	3	317
No presumption in favor of the jurisdiction of magistrates	3	317
Sentences of courts-martial	3	317
Jurisdiction as to locality must appear	3	317
When magistrate and prosecutor are jointly liable	3	317
For the issuing of a warrant at the request of an unauthorized person	3	318
In bastardy proceedings	3	318
Malicious arrests	3	318
Committing person illegally arrested	3	318
Under warrants issued by a militia officer	3	318
Unauthorized commitment of witness for refusal to testify	3	319
Extent of liability of justice for unlawful commitment	3	319
Private persons causing arrest	3	319
Party procuring illegal arrest liable for	3	319
Causing the arrest of another on void process	3	319
Arrest to extort money or to enforce a settlement	3	319
Lies where a warrant issues on insufficient affidavits	3	320
Directing an officer to take a person into custody	3	320
Pointing out person as a criminal	3	320
Liability of master for arrests at the request of servants	3	320
Liability of a town for the acts of an officer	3	320
Mode of executing process by an officer	3	320
Officer need not show his process	3	320
Officer must inform prisoner of the substance of the warrant	3	320
Special deputy must show warrant if required	3	320
What will constitute an arrest	3	321
Officer should return the process under which he justifies	3	321

	Vol.	Page.
FALSE IMPRISONMENT — *Continued.*		
Process executed after return day	3	322
Form of the action	3	322
When trespass is the proper remedy	3	322
When case is the proper remedy	3	322
Damages recoverable	3	322
When exemplary damages are recoverable	3	323
Damages in case of unlawful arrest by private person	3	323
Excessive damages	3	323, 324
Defenses	3	324
Disproving malice	3	324
Proof of probable cause	3	324
When question of probable cause is for the judge and when for the jury	3	325
Pleas of justification	3	325
Justification under valid legal process	3	325
Justification of an arrest without a warrant	3	325
Arrest under municipal ordinance	3	326
Justification of an arrest on suspicion of crime	3	326
Justification of an arrest under a military order	3	326
Under order of a legislative body	3	326
Under order of the court	3	327
When good faith in making criminal complaint is no defense	3	327
Advice of counsel as a justification	3	327
Justification of putting plaintiff in irons	3	327
Waiver of right of action	3	327, 328
Agreements not to bring an action for	3	328
Definition of	6	117
Action of trespass a proper remedy for	6	117
Gist of action for	6	117
Damages in action for	6	126
FAMILY:		
Right of person to defend	6	644
FARE:		
Refusal to pay, on public conveyance	1	344
FEES:		
Of attorneys	1	451
Payment of illegal	4	492
May be presumed from usage	5	19
Of attorneys	5	22, 23
Lien for, on money of his client	5	24
Of clerks of courts	5	25
Of officers of courts	5	26
Public officer cannot assign	5	28
Action to recover	5	35
Injunction to restrain collection of	5	37
Appointment of receiver to receive	5	357
When receiver entitled to	5	390
FELONY:		
Killing of person committing, justifiable	1	53

FELONY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Agreement for compounding, void	3	588
Commission of, a valid ground for discharging a servant	3	601
Arrest on suspicion of	3	312, 314
Mortgages given to compound	4	551
FENCE:		
Across a highway, a nuisance	1	62
As a boundary	1	715
Trover will not lie for material in	6	160
In highway, a nuisance	6	327
Around lands, not evidence of possession or occupation	6	453
FENCES:		
Defined	3	329
Are real estate	3	329
Pass by deed	3	329
Power of the legislature to enact laws regulating	3	329
Common-law rights and duties	3	323
Owner must fence in and not fence out at common law	3	329
States where the common law doctrine is recognized	3	330
States where the owner of lands must fence out and not fence in	3	330
States where the owner is under no obligation to fence	3	330
Liability for trespasses of cattle	3	330
Highway fences	3	331
Railway fences	3	331
Railway company not bound to fence in the absence of statute	3	331
Liability for cattle killed while trespassing on railroad track	3	331
Division or partition fences	3	332
No division fences required at common law	3	332
Neglect to fence as a defense for trespass of cattle	3	332
Prescriptive right or duty to fence	3	332
When obligation to fence arises from prescription	3	332
Writ *de curia claudenda*	3	333
Agreements as to fences	3	333
Covenants running with the land as to	3	334
Statutes relating to division fences	3	334
Summary of the law as to the duty to fence	3	334
Statutory duty to fence	3	335
Fence laws must be construed as having reference to domestic cattle	3	335
Sufficiency of fences under the statutes	3	335, 336
When damages are recoverable for trespasses of cattle through division	3	336
Law of Kansas as to inclosure	3	337
Ownership of	3	337
English rule as to ditches	3	337
Ownership of hedges	3	338
Ownership of partition fences	3	338
Right to build, and where and how	3	338
Half of the fence on adjoining land	3	338
Joining division fences	3	339

FENCES— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Fencing private ways	3	339
Obligation to repair	3	339
Occupier and not the owner bound to repair	3	339
Obligation to repair destroyed by unity of ownership	3	340
Expense of building	3	340
Right to remove	3	341
Neglect to build and its consequences	3	342
Duty to fence around dangerous holes and ditches	3	342
Neglect to repair and its consequences	3	343
Damages to animals on lands of another	3	343
Turning cattle into the highway	3	343
Rights and duties of landlord and tenant as to	3	343
FERRIES:		
Ferry defined	3	345
Right to keep, not an incident of the estate	3	345
Grant of a ferry does not give title to the soil	3	345
Are common highways	3	345
Franchise, how acquired	3	345
Are established by legislative authority	3	346
Power of the estate to grant the franchise	3	346
Between two States	3	346
Preference to the owners of the soil	3	346
Erection of new ferries near old one	3	346
Liabilities of the owner	3	347
Remedy against persons interfering with	3	347
Ferryman regarded as a common carrier	3	347
Liability for losses as between lessor and lessee	3	347
Protection of the franchise	3	347
Action against persons keeping a free ferry	3	348
Interference with the right, restrained by injunction	3	348
Defense to action for disturbing a ferry	3	348
Franchise, how lost	3	348
Forfeiture of the franchise by non-user or misuser	3	348
Death of owner of the franchise	3	349
Right to tolls or fares	3	349
Right to tolls a common-law right	3	349
Distress for refusal to pay toll	3	349
Custom of free ferriage	3	349
Rights of ferryman	3	349
Action against persons making a landing near the ferry way	3	349
Expulsion of passengers	3	350
Duties and liabilities	3	350
Owner of the franchise indictable for not maintaining	3	350
Action for damages by person injured by obstruction of	3	350
Duty as to time of transportation of goods	3	350
Duty to provide a safe boat	3	350
Liability of ferryman for negligence	3	351
Negligence in the letting down of the chains or guards	3	351
Negligence in ordering vehicles off the boats	3	351

	Vol.	Page.
FERRIES— *Continued.*		
Negligence as to lights	3	351
When the liability of the ferryman commences	3	351
Liability of the ferryman as a common carrier	3	352
Statute regulations	3	352
Who may grant the franchise	3	352, 353
Remedies for invasion of the franchise	3	354
FERRY:		
Infringement of franchise, how remedied	1	651
FERRYMAN:		
Liability of	3	347
Rights of	3	349
Duties and liabilities	3	350
Liability for negligence	3	351
Liability as a common carrier	3	352
FERRYMEN:		
Liability for loss from negligent acts	2	11
When not liable as common carriers	2	13, 14
Not liable for goods retained in custody of passenger	2	14
Owner of ferry not liable for loss of goods delivered to lessee in possession	2	21
When liability of, commences	2	21
Case lies against, for refusal to carry	2	66, 106
FICTITIOUS:		
Suits	1	141
Payee of bill or note	1	540
FIDUCIARIES:		
Acts of, scrutinized with care in equity	3	168
Equitable interference to restrain fraud in	3	444, 466
FILING:		
Of chattel mortgages	2	193
Chattel mortgages, how filed	2	195
Chattel mortgages, where filed	2	197
Re-filing of chattel mortgages	2	198, 199, 200
FINDER OF PROPERTY:		
Has a special property in thing found	6	153
May maintain trover for	6	153
FIRE:		
When person kindling fire not liable for injury occasioned by it,	1	144, 161
Caused by lightning, deemed the act of God	2	25
When common carriers are liable for a loss by	2	28, 35
When case lies for damages resulting from	2	113
When loss from, is *damnum absque injuria*	2	115
Destruction of property, to prevent spreading of	2	116
Liability for loss of ship by	2	157
FIRES:		
Damages by	4	643
Negligence of city for not providing facilities for extinguishing	4	643

FIRES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Failure of city to organize fire department	4	643
Destruction of buildings to arrest	4	643
Injuries through negligence of city firemen	4	643
Care in the management of	4	669
Injuries from negligent keeping	4	669
Burning of fallow land	4	669
From sparks from steam engine	4	670
From railroad locomotives	4	670, 671
From gas explosions	4	673
FISH:		
Trespass will lie for taking, from pond	6	103
Destruction of fish in pond is waste	6	241
Right to dam water for fish pond	6	267
FISHERY:		
Bill of peace to establish right of	1	650
FISH AND FISHERIES:		
Definition and nature	3	355
Fishery defined	3	355
A profit *a prendre*	3	355
Kinds of fishery	3	355
Right of fishery	3	356
May be founded on contract	3	356
Right of, in the sea and the tide waters	3	356
Common-law right to fish in the sea and tide water	3	356
Right to take shell fish	3	356
Exclusive right to, in an arm of the sea	3	356
Right of several fishery	3	357
Legislature may abridge the right of fishing in the sea, etc	3	357
In navigable rivers	3	357
Right of riparian owner	3	358
Right of fishery in streams not navigable	3	358
Right to fish, how acquired	3	358
Exclusive right to fish in tide-water acquired by grant or prescription	3	359
Several fishery defined	3	359
Free fishery defined	3	360
Right of free fishery may be granted by the State	3	361
Right of free fishery by prescription	3	361
Common of fishery defined	3	361
Exclusive right of fishery	3	361
Owner of land on both sides of water-course has exclusive right of	3	361
Oysters the property of the planter	3	362
Custom of fishing in unnavigable waters, not good	3	362
Easement in	3	362
Right subject to public right of passage	3	362
Right of navigation superior to the right of fishing	3	363
Running into nets	3	363

FISH AND FISHERIES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Obstructing the passage of fish	3	363
Statutes relating to	3	363
Laws prohibiting non-residents from taking oysters, constitutional	3	364
Laws relating to, are public statutes of which the courts will take notice	3	365
Remedies	3	365
Injuries to, how committed	3	365
Injuries to, how punished	3	365
Trespass a proper remedy for injuries to a several fishery	3	365
When trover is the proper remedy	3	366
Action on the case	3	366
Ejectment	3	366
Injunction	3	366
Fouling of water restrained	3	366
FIXTURES:		
Mortgage of	2	170
Defined	2	221
Term fixtures, of modern origin	3	368
Defined	3	368
Often deemed at all times personal property	3	369
What constitutes	3	369
Presumptions as to annexation to the freehold	3	370
What are fixtures	3	370
What are, a mixed question of law and fact	3	370
Manure may or may not be a fixture	3	371
Grave stones, when erected, are	3	371
What are not	3	371
Contracts as to	3	372
General law as to, may be controlled by agreement	3	372
Covenants in lease as to	3	372
Trade	3	372
Right of a tenant to remove trade fixtures	3	372
Removal of buildings as	3	373
Removal of furnaces, cider mills, etc	3	373
Shafting, belts, pulleys, etc	3	373
Bowling alley	3	373
Glass cases, mirrors, etc	3	373
Bar and bar fixtures	3	373
Gas fixtures	3	373
Agriculture	3	374
Buildings erected for farm purposes	3	374
Barn	3	374
Hop-poles	3	375
Fruit trees	3	375
Trees and shrubs	3	375
Green house and hot houses	3	375
Things useful or ornamental	3	375

FIXTURES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Hangings, looking-glasses, tapestry, wainscot, stoves and grates,	3	375
Cooking-coppers, mash-tubs, blinds, etc.	3	376
Pump	3	376
Conservatory	3	376
Statue	3	376
Ice-house	3	376
Marble slabs	3	376
Lamps, chandeliers, gas fixtures, etc	3	376
Gasometer, gas stoves, etc.	3	376
Water and gas pipes	3	377
Machinery in buildings	3	377
Boilers, engines, shafting, steam pipes, etc	3	377
Cotton gins	3	377
Platform scales	3	378
Factory bells and blower pipes	3	378
Movable machines	3	378
Machinery of a woolen or cotton factory	3	378
Stills	3	378
Machinery for spinning flax, etc	3	378
Bark mill	3	378
Grindstone, anvils, vises and portable forges	3	379
Moulding and planing machines	3	379
Railroad rolling stock	3	379
Heir and executor	3	379
Construed in favor of the inheritance	3	379
Heir and devisee	3	380
As between life-tenant and remainderman	3	381
As between executor and tenant for life	3	381
What removable	3	381
Whatever is affixed to the realty becomes a part of the realty	3	381
Removal of buildings	3	381
Removal of a hot house	3	381
Improvements on public lands	3	382
Erections on abandoned railway	3	382
Government buildings on a public common	3	382
Time of removal	3	383
Time in which a tenant must remove fixtures	3	383
What not removable	3	384
Buildings torn down	3	384
Houses, when not removable	3	384
Safe encased in wall	3	384
Store fixtures	3	385
Preventing removal	3	385
When an injunction will be granted to prevent removal of	3	385
Right to fixtures as between vendor and vendee	3	386
When machinery will be regarded as, between vendor and vendee	3	386
Deed of hotel carries the sign	3	386
Rails on premises other than that conveyed	3	387

	Vol.	Page.
FIXTURES— *Continued.*		
Rails in a fence	3	387
Fences pass with the realty	3	387
Hop poles	3	387
Stone quarried	3	387
Rolls for rolling mill and saws for saw mill	3	388
Double windows	3	388
Mortgagor and mortgagee	3	388
Rights as to, between landlord and tenant	3	389
Right of assignee in bankruptcy, as to	3	390
As between tenants in common	3	390
As between debtors and judgment or execution creditors	3	390
Bound by lien of judgment	3	391
May be seized under an execution	3	391
Distraining	3	391
Replevin to recover	3	391
Trespass for taking	3	391
Who may maintain an action for the wrongful taking of	3	392
Trover for the conversion of	3	392
Trover by owner of, as against purchaser under execution	3	393
Trover as against vendee or mortgagee	3	393
Lessee cannot maintain trover for a fixture attached to freehold	3	393
The landlord is liable in trover for severing and disposing of	3	393
When landlord may maintain trover	3	393
Case by the reversioner	3	393
Damages for the removal of fixtures	3	394
Defined	4	254
When removable	4	254
Removable by tenant for life	4	255
When right to removal ceases	4	255
Conversion of, by landlord	4	255
Cannot be replevied	5	478
Trover cannot be maintained for	6	158
Contract for severance of	7	29
FLOOD:		
Deemed the act of God	2	25
Loss of goods by carrier, occasioned by	2	26, 27
Responsibility of carrier for delay caused by	2	35
Liability for injuries from break in track caused by	2	70
FLOWAGE:		
Is a positive servitude	2	658
Reservation of right of	2	663, 671
Grant of mill carries right of	2	669
FLOWING WATER:		
Right to, incident to property and land	6	259
Grant of, *eo nomine*, will not pass the land beneath	6	259
Diversion of	6	263
Surface water	6	264
Obstructing and detaining	6	265
Right to dam	6	266

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER:	Vol.	Page.
Origin of the statutes relating to	3	395
Definition and nature	3	395
What possession required	3	396
Actual possession must be averred and proved	3	396
What entries are unlawful	3	396
Of inclosed vacant lot	3	396
Of uncultivated lands	3	396
Fences not essential to possession	3	397
Possession of plaintiff must be *bona fide*, and not a sham	3	397
As between parties struggling for possession	3	397
What will not amount to possession	3	397
Who may maintain	3	397
Action by tenant	3	398
What force or violence will sustain	3	399, 400
Complaint, or facts stated	3	401
Who should be made defendant	3	401
Questions of title cannot be raised	3	402
Defenses by tenant	3	403
Verdict	3	404
Requisites of the verdict under the laws of the several States	3	404
Damages recoverable	3	405
Judgment	3	405
Writ of restitution	3	405
Nature of the remedy	4	278
FORECLOSURE:		
Of chattel mortgages	2	205
General rules	3	407
Nature and definition	3	407
Right of redemption	3	407
Ordinary limitation to the right of redemption	3	407
Loss of the right to foreclose by lapse of time	3	408
Strict foreclosure	3	408
Statutory mode of foreclosure must be followed	3	408
Strict foreclosure rarely allowed	3	408, 409
When a strict foreclosure is proper	3	409
Modes of foreclosure in the different States	3	409
What claims may be foreclosed	3	410
Of a mortgage of an undivided interest in lands	3	410
Where one or two mortgagees has purchased the equity of redemption	3	410
Of mortgage made by tenants in common	3	410
Of one of two mortgages held by the same person to secure a single debt	3	410
Where the mortgage covers personal property to the amount of the debt	3	410
After discharge of the mortgagor in bankruptcy	3	410
Pledges of chattels	3	410
Action to compel pledgor to redeem	3	410
Liens upon chattels	3	411

FORECLOSURE— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
Remedy to enforce liens upon chattels	3	411
Of mortgages of real property	3	411
Nature and definition	3	411
What is a mortgage of real estate	3	412
Mortgage defined	3	412
When an absolute deed will be deemed a mortgage	3	412
Agreements to give a mortgage	3	412
Conveyances in form of a deed of trust	3	413
Lien on land reserved in a deed	3	413
When a mortgage is due or forfeited	3	413
Title and interests of the mortgagor and mortgagee	3	413
Excusing forfeiture or foreclosure	3	414
Election that the mortgage shall all become due on default	3	414
Failure to pay installments	3	414
Equity of redemption inseparable from the mortgage	3	415
Stipulation cutting off equity of redemption	3	415
Relief against sale to the mortgagee at a grossly inadequate price	3	415
Conveyance to mortgagee by mortgagor after default	3	415
Who may foreclose	3	415
When the mortgagee is dead	3	415
Of mortgages made to two jointly	3	416
Where one partner takes a mortgage to secure a partnership debt	3	416
Of mortgages given by corporations	3	416
By assignee	3	416
By a married woman	3	416
Defendants in	3	416
Parties having an interest in the mortgaged property	3	417
Persons holding the legal title must be made party defendant,	3	417
Mortgagor a necessary party	3	417
Mortgagor who has disposed of the equity of redemption	3	417
Junior mortgagee, as a party defendant	3	417
Making incumbrancers parties	3	417
Wife of mortgagor	3	417
Heirs, executors and administrators	3	418
Subsequent unrecorded conveyance	3	418
Relief granted	3	418
Decree obtained by fraud	3	419
When equity will restrain	3	690, 731, 765
Party claiming adversely to the mortgagor	3	419
Decree should determine all the rights and liabilities of the parties	3	419
Operates as a payment of the mortgaged debt	3	419
Decree must not include installments not due	3	419
Personal judgment	3	420
Of chattel mortgages	3	420
Nature and definition	3	420
Chattel mortgage defined	3	420

FORECLOSURE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Effect of default in the payment of chattel mortgage	3	420
Right to redeem	3	420
Sale of the chattels at a public or private sale	3	421
Mortgagee may maintain detinue against mortgagor after default,	3	421
Right to foreclose chattel mortgages in equity	3	421
In what States chattel mortgages may be foreclosed in equity	3	421
Receiver may be appointed in action to foreclose	3	422
Sequestration of mortgaged personal property	3	422
Who may foreclose	3	422
Defendants in foreclosure	3	422
Subsequent mortgagee of personal property may file bill against prior mortgagee	3	423
Against husband and wife	3	423
Relief granted	3	423
Relief in equity	3	423
License after forfeiture to remove the mortgaged chattels	3	423
Want of repair as a defense to the foreclosure of mortgage to secure rent	3	423
Waiver of forfeiture	3	423
Waiver of foreclosure	3	423
Foreclosure of pledges	3	424
Nature and definition	3	424
Distinction between a pledge and a mortgage	3	424
What is necessary to constitute a pledge	3	424
Lien maintained by continued possession	3	424
Extinguishment of lien by tender of the amount due	3	424
Redemption of pledges	3	424
Sale of pledge	3	424
Actions to redeem	3	425
Right to foreclose in equity	3	425
Who may foreclose	3	425
Transfer of the thing pledged	3	425
Defendants in	3	426
Relief granted	3	426
Foreclosure of liens	3	427
Lien defined	3	427
Distinction between a lien and a pledge	3	427
Nature of a lien	3	427
Right to foreclose in equity	3	428
Parties to foreclosure	3	428
Relief granted	3	428
FOREIGN CORPORATION:		
General rules and principles	6	762
How brought into court	6	762
Service of process on	6	762
When a defense	6	763
When not a defense	6	763
When and how interposed	6	764

	Vol.	Page.
FOREIGN SOVEREIGN, ETC.:		
General rules	6	765
That defendant is a foreign sovereign	6	765
Ambassador or foreign minister	6	765
Consul, vice-consul, etc.	6	765
That defendant is a state	6	765
Waiver of defense	6	766
FORFEITURE:		
Forfeiture of tenancy by denying the title of the landlord	3	56
Waiver of forfeiture arising from non-payment of rent	3	56
Receipt of rent as a waiver of	3	56
Unqualified demand for rent a waiver of	3	57
Distraining rent a waiver of	3	57
For breach of covenant not to underlet	3	58
For breach of covenant not to sell, assign, etc	3	59
By breach of covenant to insure and keep insured	3	69
By breach of covenant to repair	3	61
By breach of covenant against waste	3	62
Waiver of	3	63, 64
By breach of covenants and conditions other than in leases	3	70
Who may enforce	3	71, 72, 73
Waiver of forfeitures	3	74
Enforcement of penalties and forfeitures	3	159
Relieving from penalties and forfeitures	3	160
Waiver of forfeiture in chattel mortgage	3	423
When a mortgage is due or forfeited	3	413
Excusing forfeiture or foreclosure of mortgage	3	414
Of wages by failure to perform contract	3	603
Injunction to restrain	3	684
Of tenancy	4	214
Grounds of	4	214
Denial of landlord's title	4	214
Illegal use of demised premises	4	214
Voluntary waste	4	214
By breaches in condition in lease	4	214
Extent of provisos for	4	215
For breach of covenant against assignment	4	215
For non-payment of rent	4	216
Who may take advantage of	4	216
Waiver of	4	216, 217
Relief in equity against	4	217
FORFEITURES:		
Relief in equity against	1	167
FORGED PAPER:		
Payment in, a nullity	1	572
Forged indorsements	1	589, 642
Acceptance of	1	600, 643
Payment of	1	589, 601
Forged signature of surety to bond	1	701

	Vol.	Page.
FORGERY:		
Payment upon forged instruments	4	496
FORMA PAUPERIS:		
Plaintiff suing in, may execute release of cause of action	7	459
FORMER ADJUDICATION:		
General rules and principles	6	767
Definition and nature	6	767
Conclusiveness between parties and privies	6	767
To what extent conclusive between	6	767, 768
What judgments are conclusive	6	768
Verdict and judgment in court of law	6	768
Decree of court of equity	6	768
Decrees of probate court	6	768
Judgment of board of police	6	768
Decision of referee	6	769
Verdict and judgment in partition	6	769
Judgment of justice of peace	6	769
Judicial determinations generally	6	769
What judgments not conclusive	6	770
Essentials to conclusiveness of judgment	6	770
Judgment upon widow's *caveat*	6	770
Judgment in attachment	6	770
Conditional judgment	6	770
Award by an auditor upon a contract	6	770, 771
Must be a judgment upon the merits	6	771
On ground of technical defect not sufficient	6	771
Judgment for defect of pleading insufficient	6	771
Grievance and wrong must be same in both suits	6	771
Effect of a judgment by default	6	771
Rule of *res adjudicata* applies	6	771
Judgment by default in summary proceedings	6	772
Effect of judgment by confession	6	772
Conclusive while in force	6	772
Confession of judgment in justice's court conclusive	6	772
Judgment by confession, when not conclusive	6	772
Effect of judgment by consent, etc	6	773
Generally conclusive	6	773
Effect of judgment of nonsuit	6	774
Cannot be pleaded in bar	6	774
Effect of judgment of discontinuance	6	773, 774
No bar to new action for same cause	6	773
Effect of judgment of dismissal	6	774
Will not support the plea of *res judicata*	6	774
Dismissing a bill upon the merits is a bar	6	775
Effect of judgment on demurrer	6	775
If on the merits, is binding	6	775
Effect of interlocutory judgment	6	775
Cannot be pleaded in bar	6	775
Decision made in progress of a case is the law of the case	6	775

FORMER ADJUDICATION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Effect of judgment for part of demand	6	776
Will bar suit for residue	6	776
Rule where suit is commenced on part of items only	6	776
Effect of judgment on set-off	6	776
When conclusive	6	776
Effect of fraud in obtaining judgment	6	776
Effect of error or irregularity	6	776, 777
Effect of an appeal	6	777
Effect of decision on appeal	6	777
Effect of former judgment at law upon a suit in equity	6	778
Matter cannot be raised anew in court of equity	6	778
Court of equity cannot revise a judgment at law	6	778
Where jurisdiction is concurrent	6	779
Effect of former decree on suit at law	6	779
Concludes the rights of parties	6	779
Court of equity will not review decision of court at law	6	779
What actions or proceedings are barred by a judgment	6	779, 780, 781
What defenses are barred by a judgment	6	782
Defenses cannot be split up	6	782
In what actions a former judgment is conclusive	6	783, 784
How far conclusive	6	784
What matters are concluded by the judgment	6	784
It must be matters at issue and decided	6	785
Its effect as to matters not at issue, nor decided	6	785, 786
Its effect as to matters that might have been decided	6	786
Its effect as to matters admitted by defendant	6	787
Its effect as to matters arising subsequent to judgment	6	787
Who are bound by a former adjudication	6	787
General rule, parties and privies are	6	787
Who are parties or privies	6	788
Who included in term "parties"	6	788
No distinction between corporations and natural persons	6	788
Judgment against county	6	789
Parties not served with process or notice	6	789
Parties not properly named	6	790
New parties brought in	6	790
Effect upon assignees	6	790
Effect on purchasers	6	791
Rule of *lis pendens*	6	791
Effects in suits by or against agents or attorneys	6	792
Judgments by or against executors or administrators	6	793
Judgments by or against heirs, etc	6	793
Judgment as to same person in different capacity	6	794
Judgments as to joint debtors	6	794, 795
Judgment as to joint trespassers	6	795
Judgments as affecting sureties	6	796
Judgments as to sheriffs and deputies	6	797
Judgments as to attaching and other creditors	6	798
Judgment as to interpleader parties	6	798

FORMER ADJUDICATION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Judgment as to parties to promissory notes	6	798
Pleading the defense	6	799, 800
Proof of former adjudication	6	800
Of judgments as to persons not parties or privies	6	800
How far conclusive	6	801
Evidence that judgment was rendered	6	801
May be used in evidence by strangers	6	801
As to question of pedigree	6	801
To prove link in chain of title	6	801
Assignee under voluntary assignment bound by	6	801
Judgment *in rem* binding on stranger	6	801
When not conclusive	6	802
General rule as to	6	802
Instances and illustrations	6	802
Of notice, or citing to defend	6	803
To landlord, in ejectment against tenant	6	803
To sureties on sheriff's bond	6	803
To assignor	6	803
To grantor	6	803
When landlord is bound by judgment	6	803
When notice is not necessary	6	803, 804
Proof of former adjudication	6	803, 804
Parol proof of	6	804
Rule as to burden of proof	6	804
Judgment roll, how put in evidence	6	804
Records of probate court conclusive in collateral proceeding	6	804
Effect as a precedent	6	804
General rules as to	6	804
Presumption as to point being duly considered	6	804, 805
Of collateral impeachment	6	805
General rule as to, applicable to judgments	6	805
What judgments may be impeached	6	805
Void judgments only	6	805
Voidable judgments binding until reversed in direct proceeding therefor	6	805
Judgment rendered on Sunday is void	6	805
Impeaching judgment for want of jurisdiction	6	805
General rule as to	6	805, 806
Want of jurisdiction over parties	6	806
Jurisdiction presumed	6	806
Presumption limited	6	806
Rule under New York practice	6	807
Impeachment for irregularities	6	807
Cannot be impeached collaterally for	6	807
Though irregular, may be given in evidence	6	807
Defective findings do not render judgment a nullity	6	807
Impeachment for defects in pleadings	6	808
What defects in, will not vitiate judgment	6	808
Impeachment for error	6	808

FORMER ADJUDICATION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Impeachment for fraud	6	808
Stranger may impeach for	6	808
Party or privy to, may not impeach collaterally for	6	808
Fraud must be clearly established	6	809
Impeachment for collusion	6	809
Third persons may impeach judgment for	6	809
Party or privy may vacate in equity for	6	809
Impeachment for usury	6	809
Judgment creditor may question validity of judgment for	6	809
When not impeachable for	6	809, 810
Impeachment for matters that might have been pleaded and proved	6	810
As a general rule party cannot	6	810
Exception to rule	6	810
Who may impeach a judgment	6	810
General rule as to	6	810
In what proceedings	6	810, 811
Upon what evidence	6	811
Presumption as to jurisdiction	6	811, 812
In particular cases	6	812
FORMER RECOVERY:		
By carrier for injury to goods no bar to action by owner	2	62
FORWARDING MERCHANT:		
When liable as a common carrier	2	14
When liable as a mere warehouseman	2	14
FRANCHISE:		
Case lies for interference with a	2	108
Surrender and forfeiture of corporate	2	349
Ferry franchise, how acquired	3	345
Protection of the franchise	3	347
How lost	3	348
Remedies for the invasion of	3	354
In private property	6	3
Privilege of operating telegraph line is	6	3
Remedy against proprietor of	6	376
FRAUD:		
And damage give right of action	1	138
Legal and moral	1	139
Of agent	1	139
When principal liable for fraud of agent	1	139, 287
Defense of, in assumpsit	1	376
By bailee	1	497
In procuring execution of bill or note	1	566, 615
As a defense in an action on a bond	1	699
Averments of	1	701
In concealing value of articles delivered to carrier discharges his liability	2	85
Case lies for consequential damages resulting from	2	104

FRAUD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
In inducing a sheriff to release a levy	2	118
Deed obtained by, void	2	507
Cancellation of deeds obtained by	2	510
On the part of the shipper of goods will discharge the liability of the carrier	2	18, 29
In procuring marriage, a ground for divorce	2	556
A ground for opening decree of divorce	2	615, 617
Defined	3	429
Vitiates every contract	3	429
Misrepresentations which vitiate a contract of sale	3	429
In sale of lands, as a defense in ejectment	3	115
Concealment of defects by artifice	3	429
Actual or positive fraud	3	430
Fraud at law and in equity	3	430
Is classed with injuries to property	3	430
Mere persuasion is not	3	430
Concealment	3	167, 431
When concealment of what is true amounts to	3	431
Where each party has the same means of information	3	431
Concealment of defects in things sold	3	432
Giving check upon a bank in which the maker has no funds	3	432
Concealment of insolvency	3	432
Destruction of deeds, wills, etc	3	168
Purchase of goods with design not to pay	3	432
Silence as a means of fraud	3	433
When silence of one party is deemed a fraud upon another	3	433
Inducing purchase from person having no title	3	433
Fraudulent concealment of title	3	433
Silence as to defects in a title on a sale with a warranty	3	433
Upon carriers	3	433
Taking advantage of ignorance	3	433
Falsity of statements	3	434
Misrepresentations of matters of law	3	434
Matters of opinion	3	435
Exaggeration differs from misrepresentation of a fact	3	435
Statements in the prospectus of a company	3	435
General assertions as to value	3	435
False statements as to the quality or condition of land	3	435
Representations as to quantity	3	436
Representations as to the situation of land	3	436
Knowledge as to statements	3	436
Statements made in a manner importing knowledge	3	436
Misrepresentation of a material fact by mistake	3	436
Failure to disclose the falsity of representations previously made,	3	437
Stating mere matters of belief as knowledge	3	438
Statements made from information derived from others	3	438
Using words in a deceptive or double sense	3	438
Intent in making statements	3	438
Intent to deceive, a necessary ingredient of fraud	3	438

FRAUD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When the law imputes a fraudulent intent	3	439
Materiality of statements	3	167, 439
What statements are material	3	439, 440
Belief in the statements made or acting upon them	3	440
Reliance on the statement claimed to have been fraudulently made	3	440
False statements by which no one is deceived do not amount to,	3	441
Reliance of vendee upon his own investigations	3	441
Statements of facts of which any one is capable of judging	3	441
Signing a written instrument without reading it	3	441
When the statements made have the effect to limit investigation,	3	441
Sales of property at a distance	3	442
Must cause damage to be actionable	3	442
Conjunction of fraud and damage give right to relieve	3	442
Presumptions as to fraud	3	442
Presumption of fraud in contracts with idiots, lunatics, etc	3	442
Contracts with drunken men	3	443
By infants	3	443
False representations of an infant that he is of age	3	443
Acquiescence of a married woman will not bind her	3	444
Neither infancy nor coverture will excuse fraud	3	444
Undue concealment on the part of fiduciaries	3	168, 444
Inadequacy of price	3	168, 445
Proof of fraud	3	445
He who alleges fraud must prove the fraud alleged	3	445
Direct and positive proof of, not required	3	445
May be established by circumstances	3	445
What evidence required to prove	3	446
Presumption of fraud in case of contracts with idiots, etc	3	446
Not to be presumed from incorrect estimate of values	3	446
Proof of other frauds committed at about the same time	3	447
May be proven by parol	3	447
By agents	3	447
Principal bound by the fraudulent representations of his agent,	3	447
Retention of the avails of the fraud of the agent	3	299, 448
By agents of corporations	3	448
When principal is not bound by the fraud of agent	3	448
Notice of fraud	3	449
Actual and constructive notice	3	449
Recorded deed is constructive notice	3	450
Possession is constructive notice	3	450
When notice will not be imputed to a purchaser	3	450
Possession by tenant, not notice of the landlord's title	3	451
Notice to agent, notice to principal	3	451
Notice to husband not notice to wife	3	451
Notice to attorney or solicitor	3	451
Notice to one partner, notice to all	3	451
Record of deeds which the law does not require to be recorded,	3	452
Defects in records of deeds	3	452

FRAUD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
After-acquired titles	3	425
What frauds are actionable	3	452
By person deriving no benefit from the fraud	3	452
False representation made without fraudulent intent	3	453
Fraud without damage, or damage without fraud	3	453
Remedy of purchaser after conveyance	3	453
Remedy of vendee	3	454
Willful untruth	3	454
Fraudulent representations as to the circumstances of another,	3	454
Assertions as to the solvency of another	3	455
Omission of purchaser to disclose his insolvency	3	455
Purchase with design not to pay	3	455
In the sale of a horse	3	455
In the sale of animals diseased	3	455, 456
Action against individual member of a copartnership, for his fraud	3	456
In the sale of interests in a patent right	3	456
Misrepresentations without knowledge	3	456
In the sale of property sold with a warranty	3	456
Conspiracy to defraud	3	457
What frauds are not actionable	3	457
False allegations of value	3	457
What fraudulent misrepresentations of facts are not actionable,	3	457
Sale of property with latent defects	3	458
Inducing a creditor not to secure a debt by legal process	3	458
Assertions as to the cost of a patent right	3	458
Defects in horses which might have been discovered by inspection	3	458
Misrepresentation of the effect of the language of a deed	3	459
Contracts between persons conspiring to defraud	3	460
Action will not lie to set aside a decree obtained by	3	460
Particular classes or cases of fraud	3	460
Relief against fraud in agreements affecting third parties	3	460
In contracts relating to marriage	3	461
Misrepresentation of the means of an intended husband by his creditor	3	461
Marriage brokerage bonds	3	461
In marriage settlements	3	461
In gifts	3	501
Voluntary conveyances on the eve of marriage	3	461
Conveyances by the husband pending proceedings for divorce	3	462
Provisions for children of a former marriage	3	462
In inducing a woman to marry a married man	3	463
In contracts relating to services	3	463
As between principal and agent	3	463
Secret purchase by agent	3	463
In the sale of real estate	3	463
False statements as to the amount of lands	3	463
False statements as to the value of lands	3	463, 464

FRAUD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Fraud in preventing the sale of lands	3	464
In preventing owner of incumbered lands from providing means to redeem	3	464
In not selling lands in separate parcels	3	465
In contracts for the sale of personal property	3	465
In sales of shares of stock	3	465
In inducing an exchange of property upon which another has a lien	3	465
Proof that goods were bought without intent to pay for them	3	465
Where the seller refuses to warrant	3	465, 466
In contracts of a fiduciary nature	3	466
In contracts as to trust property	3	466
Purchase by a trustee of the trust property	3	466
Sale by the trustee to the *cestui que trust*	3	468
Representations as to the credit of third persons	3	468
Contracts in fraud of creditors	3	468
When a conveyance is void as to creditors	3	469
Sale of entire copartnership estate	3	469
Mortgage for more than is required to secure a debt	3	469
Agreement as to the future earnings of a debtor	3	470
Conveyances void in part, void *in toto*	3	470
Right to relief, how waived or lost	3	470
Ratification or confirmance of a fraudulent act	3	470
Waiver of a fraud by release	3	471
When a release is invalid from	3	471
Waiver of, by acquiescence	3	472
Waiver of, by delay or lapse of time	3	472
Equity does not encourage stale demands	3	472
Laches on both sides	3	472
What is reasonable time in which to impeach a transaction for	3	472
Examples of inexcusable delay	3	473
Delay by persons under a disability	3	473
What delays are excusable	3	473, 474
Effect of a purchase for value without notice	3	474
Equity will not relieve as against a purchaser for value without notice	3	474
Purchaser with notice from a prior purchaser without notice	3	474
Purchaser to be protected must have the legal title	3	475
Purchaser of equitable title not protected	3	475
Equitable doctrine of tacking	3	475
Remedies	3	476
By action at law	3	476
By suit in equity	3	137, 476
Equity will not take jurisdiction where there is a remedy at law	3	476
Relief against deeds, contracts, etc.	3	476
Wrongs by persons standing in a confidential relation	3	476
No injury, no relief	3	477
As against a *particeps criminis*	3	477

FRAUD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Mere inadequacy of price will not avoid a fair sale	3	477
At whose suit a conveyance will be set aside for fraud	3	477
Who may sue	3	478
Right of action by third persons	3	478
Suit by the creditors of the person defrauded	3	478
Executor of the person defrauded may sue	3	478
Action by devisee	3	478
By one of several subscribers to an undertaking	3	478
Suit by one of several partners	3	478
Debtor who has conveyed his property to defraud creditors	3	479
Who may not sue	3	479
Recovery by third person does not bar action by party defrauded	3	479
Plaintiff must have clean hands	3	479
Persons who have waived the fraud	3	479
Who may be sued	3	479
Suit against partners for the fraud of one	3	480
Party making a false statement, but without interest in the fraud,	3	480
Against joint owners	3	480
Joinder of defendants	3	480
Action against a *bona fide* purchaser	3	480
Effect of death of the wrong-doer	3	197, 480
Persons who were privy to, or who aided in a fraud	3	480, 481
All parties charged with the fraud need not be made parties	3	481
Parties to suit to set aside a fraudulent conveyance	3	481
Parties jointly concerned in a series of fraudulent acts	3	481
Persons participating in a conspiracy to defraud	3	481
Who may not be sued	3	481
Where the fraud was committed by one of several partners	3	481
Liability of the master for the acts of the servant	3	481
Damages as a remedy	3	482
Measure of damages in an action for deceit and fraud	3	482
Relief granted in equity	3	482
Right to rescind a contract for fraud	3	483
What is a ground for the rescission of a contract	3	483
Delay in asking for relief after the discovery of the fraud	3	483
On rescission, parties must be placed *in statu quo*	3	483, 484
Contract cannot be rescinded as to part	3	483
Rescission on the ground of false representations	3	483, 484
Party asking to rescind must make restoration	3	484
In a sheriff's sale of lands	3	485
Reimbursement of moneys paid to acquire a tax title	3	485
Remedy by injunction	3	485, 755, 774
Equity in cases of fraud acts *in personam*	3	485
What concealment will warrant the rescission of a contract	3	485
Revivor of suit against personal representatives	3	197
Remedy in case of fraud in sales by vendor	3	531
A ground for removal of guardian	3	546
In dealing between guardian and ward	3	569

FRAUD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Compensation for services procured through	3	583
In inducing a woman to marry	3	586, 629, 632
Impeachment of judgments for	4	190
In obtaining mortgage	4	557
Mortgages fraudulent as to creditors	4	557
Liability of servant for	4	404
Payments obtained by	4	495
Judge may be impeached for	5	16
Effect of, upon contract of surety	5	190, 202
When surety cannot take advantage of	5	203
Of creditor discharges surety	5	226
When receiver appointed on ground of	5	357
Reformation of instrument on ground of	5	438, 439
Ground for rescission of contract	5	510, 511
The rule of *caveat emptor* not applicable in cases of	5	638
Of fraud as a defense	6	813
Whatever fraud creates, justice will destroy	6	813
False and fraudulent representations	6	813, 814
Where fraud is a defense	6	814
Wherever it would serve as basis of action for damages	6	814
Instances	6	814
When fraud is not a defense	6	814
Instances and illustrations	6	815, 816
Of the right to interpose the defense	6	816
Party must not be guilty of laches	6	816
Must not condone the fraud	6	816
Person cannot avoid own contract on ground of fraud	6	816
Defense of, by mere creditor at large	6	817
Defense of, by maker of note	6	817
Mode of setting it up	6	817
Must set up specific facts constituting	6	817
When not necessary to charge fraud specially	6	817
How proved	6	818
Fraud by false representation	6	818
Courts will never assume fraud	6	818
Fraudulent intent, how shown	6	819
What not sufficient proof	6	819
Positive and direct proof required	6	819
Mere falsity of representation insufficient	6	819
Inadequacy of consideration no ground for inferring	6	819
Of the burden of proof	6	820
Rests on party alleging fraud	6	820
Evidence to rebut fraud	6	820
Evidence showing mistake	6	820
Ratifying fraudulent transaction	6	820
Effect of fraud as a defense	6	820
Renders contract void	6	820
When the statute of limitations begins to run in cases of	7	243
May be replied to a plea of the statute of limitations	7	309

FRAUD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When no demand for price is necessary in action for	7	370
Remedy for, may be waived by the State	7	458
As ground for rescinding contract	7	469
Waiver of	7	485
As ground for recoupment of damages	7	548
FRAUDULENT ASSIGNMENTS:		
What are	1	371, 372
FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES:		
Creditor's bill lies to remove	2	411
Pleadings in action to set aside	2	424
Deed fraudulent on its face cannot be used to defeat ejectment,	3	111
Of lands in another State may be set aside in equity	3	153
Contracts in fraud of creditors void at common law	3	468
Proof to authorize the court to set aside deed as fraudulent	3	469
Knowledge on the part of the grantee	3	469
Are binding between the parties	3	469
Mortgages of chattels by insolvent debtor	3	469
Sale of the entire effects of an insolvent copartnership	3	469
Mortgage covering property in excess of the mortgage debt	3	469
When void in part are void *in toto*	3	470
Disposition of future earnings	3	470
Fraudulent intent as to part of the instrument vitiates the whole,	3	470
Fraudulent grantee may enforce	3	479
Right of dower, where deed is set aside as fraudulent	3	659
FRAUDS, STATUTE OF:		
Parol partition void within	5	84
Does not stand in the way of reformation of instruments	5	441
General provisions of	5	589
Contracts within	5	590
Auction sales within	5	591
Goods, wares and merchandise within	5	591
Word "price" as used in statute	5	596
What is sufficient acceptance within	5	598
Sufficient memorandum within	5	603
Contract for sale of land within	5	798
GENERAL RULES AND PRINCIPLES	7	1
Definition and nature	7	1
General scope of	7	1, 2
Re-enactment of, in United States	7	2
Defense of, is personal	7	2
Object of, in general	7	2, 3
Effect of, on parol agreements	7	3
Applies only to common-law agreements	7	4
Contract void under, is void for all purposes	7	4
Of the validity of verbal contracts	7	5
Contracts which are valid within the statute	7	5
Contracts not so valid	7	5
Of contracts partially within the statute	7	5

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Void in part under statute, is wholly void	7	5
OF PROMISES TO ANSWER FOR THE DEBT, DEFAULT, ETC., OF ANOTHER	7	6
Promise to pay another's debt must be in writing	7	6
Application of the rule	7	6
When the rule does not apply	7	6, 7
Promises by executors or administrators	7	7
Promise of administrator to pay debt of intestate	7	7
Promises for the debt, default, etc., of another	7	7
When within the statute	7	7
What promises are within	7	7, 8
When such promise is valid	7	8
When it arises out of a new and original consideration	7	8
When the promisor seeks to subserve a purpose of his own	7	8
Promise to indemnify for indorsing note	7	9
When such promise is void	7	10
Verbal promise to pay mortgage debt	7	10
Verbal promise of husband to pay ante-nuptial debt of wife	7	10
Promise by one creditor to pay debt of another	7	10
Oral promise of mortgagor of part of vessel, to pay for supplies	7	10
Consideration for such promise	7	10
Must be a good and valid consideration	7	10
What is a sufficient consideration	7	11
Need not be expressed in the memorandum, in Indiana	7	11
Part performance of such promise	7	11
When it renders contract binding	7	11
Nature of the part performance required	7	11, 12
Instances and illustrations	7	12, 13
Mutual debts applied in satisfaction of each other	7	13
Promise, to whom made	7	13
Original promise	7	13
Discussion as to the use of the words "original" or "collateral" promise	7	14, 17
New consideration	7	17, 18
Originial promise need not be in writing	7	19
Instances of original promise	7	19, 20
Collateral promises	7	21
Are within the statute of frauds	7	21
Whether a promise is collateral, to be determined by evidence,	7	21
Instances of collateral promises	7	21, 22
CONTRACTS IN CONSIDERATION OF MARRIAGE	7	22
Effect of statute on	7	22
Embraces only agreements to pay marriage portions	7	22
Marriage brokage contract is void	7	23
What are such contracts	7	23
What are not such contracts	7	23
When the contract is valid	7	23, 24
When the contract is void	7	24

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
CONTRACTS RELATING TO LAND	7	25
In general	7	25
Are within the statute	7	25
Effect of part performance	7	25
Vendee in possession	7	25, 26
Agreement to surrender or release is within the statute	7	27
When the statute does not apply	7	27, 28
What is an interest in land	7	28
Easements	7	28
Sale of growing timber	7	28
Sale of a growing crop	7	29
Dower, before assignment	7	29
Fixtures	7	29
Possession	7	29
Right to flow land	7	30
Pre-emptive right	7	30
What is not an interest in land	7	30
Wood to be cut and carried away	7	30
Hop roots	7	30
Annual compensation for damages for flowing land	7	30
Agreement to employ a person to dispose of real estate on	7	31
License to do acts on licensor's land	7	31
Resulting or implied trusts	7	31
What contracts within the statute	7	31
For transfer of wild grass growing on wild land	7	31
Agreement to re-convey	7	32
Tenant in common cannot sell by parol to co-tenant	7	32
Sheriff's sale of land under execution	7	33
What contracts not within the statute	7	33
Instances	7	33
Judicial sale by officer of court	7	34
Agreement to procure a conveyance of lands	7	34
Agreement to divide lands	7	34
Memorandum required	7	35
In what cases necessary	7	35
Form and contents	7	36
Must express essential terms of contract	7	36
Must show who are the parties	7	36
Signing of, by auctioneer, when sufficient	7	36
Several writings of different dates read in connection	7	37
Insufficient memorandum	7	37, 38
Signature	7	38
By whom	7	38
Mode of signing	7	38
By purchaser	7	38
By auctioneer	7	38, 39
By secretary of corporation	7	39
Lease for more than one year	7	39
Must be in writing	7	39

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Must be subscribed by party by whom made, or his agent	7	40
Oral lease for one year valid	7	40
Verbal lease for more than one year is not unlawful	7	40
Leases for one year	7	41
Good defense to summary proceedings	7	41
OF CONTRACTS NOT TO BE PERFORMED WITHIN A YEAR	7	41
In general	7	41
To what contracts statute is applicable	7	41
To what not applicable	7	41, 42
When the contract is not to be performed within a year	7	43
Instances and illustrations	7	43, 44
When it may be performed within the year	7	45
Such contracts not within the statute	7	45
Contract to be performed at the death of one of the parties	7	45
Other contracts not within the statute	7	45, 46
Part performance	7	46
Nature of part performance required	7	46
Performance on one side	7	47
When sufficient to avoid the statute	7	47
Instances	7	47, 48
Recovery for services under void contract	7	48
How far recovery may be had	7	48
Executed contracts	7	48
Parties cannot afterward object that they were void	7	48
Instances	7	48, 49
CONTRACTS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS	7	49
In general	7	49
What are goods	7	49
What are not goods	7	49
Articles manufactured to order	7	49
Crops to be prepared for delivery	7	49, 50
Acceptance and receipt of goods	7	50
What is an acceptance	7	50
May be receipt without acceptance	7	50
Distinction between receipt and acceptance of goods	7	50
Right to inspect goods	7	50
What not a sufficient acceptance	7	51
Must be some unequivocal act of acceptance	7	51
Of earnest and part payment	7	51
Memorandum in writing	7	52
Must be in existence at time of bringing action	7	52
Form and requisites of memorandum	7	52
Must contain essential terms of contract	7	52
Signature	7	52
Where placed	7	52
By initials sufficient	7	52
Auctioneer's note or entry	7	52
Must set out the contract with reasonable certainty	7	52, 53
Who may take advantage of defects therein	7	53

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Statement of consideration	7	53
The words "for value received" sufficient	7	53
Price need not be specified	7	53, 54
What is an insufficient statement	7	54
Construction of contracts	7	54
Verbal sale of growing produce sufficient	7	54
REMEDIES	7	54
In general	7	54
Parol contract within the statute no ground of defense	7	54
Words of the statute will be given full effect	7	55
Remedies in equity	7	55
Party seeking remedy must act in good faith	7	55
Mistake in written instrument may be shown by parol evidence,	7	55
When relief is limited to court of equity	7	55
Pleadings	7	55
Facts relied upon in defense must be set out	7	55
Complaints, and allegations therein	7	56
FREEZING:		
Of canals and rivers deemed the act of God	2	27
When carrier liable for loss of goods by	2	28
FREIGHT:		
Term defined	2	59
When charterer of a ship is bound to pay	2	158
Lien of chartered ship for	2	161
FUNERAL EXPENSES:		
A charge upon the estate of deceased	2	128
Have preference over other debts	2	128
Infant widow liable upon her contract for husband's	2	128
Husband liable for wife's	2	128
Liability of executor for	2	128
Action against administrators for	3	250
What are deemed	3	250
Voluntary payments of	3	251

G.

GAMING:		
Money lent for purpose of, when recoverable	7	88
Money paid to winner not recoverable back	7	88
Agreement to sell tickets in foreign lottery illegal	7	94
Time-bargain as cover for	7	113
Account founded on gaming consideration not allowed as set-off,	7	475
Right to recover money lost by, may be set up as a counter-claim,	7	536
GAMING HOUSE:		
Public nuisance	4	729
GARNISHMENT:		
Remedy by	1	410
GAS:		
Care and skill required of gas companies	4	672

	Vol.	Page.
GAS — *Continued.*		
Liability for defective pipes	4	672
Noxious smells in manufacture	4	673
Percolation of refuse into adjoining lands	4	673
Negligence of servants of companies	4	673
GATES:		
Across highways, a nuisance	1	62
GENERAL ISSUE:		
Effect of plea of, in action of trespass	6	100
GIFT:		
Title by	2	243
Causa mortis, validity of	2	251
What may be the subject of a gift *causa mortis*	2	252
What is not the subject of a gift *causa mortis*	2	252
Delivery of a gift *causa mortis*	2	252
Between living persons	3	487
Defined	3	487
Nature of gifts *inter vivos*	3	487
Agreements to give *inter vivos*, have no legal validity	3	487
Must be absolute and irrevocable to constitute a valid donation,	3	488
Promise to pay money as a gift is not binding	3	488
Parol gift of a note from father to son	3	488
What may be given	3	488
Subject of a gift must be certain	3	488
Gift of property not *in esse* is ineffectual	3	488
Insolvent father may make a valid gift to minor son of future earnings	3	488
What constitutes a gift	3	488
Must be mutual consent and concurrence of will to make a valid,	3	488
Requisite on the part of the donor to constitute a valid gift	3	488
Acceptance by the donee	3	488
Delivery required	3	489
Change of possession after delivery	3	489
What delivery of possession is sufficient	3	489
Delivery of keys	3	489
No particular ceremony necessary to constitute a delivery	3	490
Of borrowed chattels	3	490
Of a chose in action	3	491
Of mortgage does not transfer the debt	3	491
Of notes, bonds, certificates of stock and bank deposits	3	491
Of debt due from the donee to the donor	3	492
Gift of railroad shares	3	492
Of a bond and mortgage	3	492
By indorsements of payments	3	492
By delivery of a check	3	492
Delivery may be to third person in trust for the donee	3	492
Effect of the death of the donor before delivery	3	492
Validity of	3	493
Of stolen goods	3	493

GIFT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Of property in which donor had no title	3	493
Validity as between donee and subsequent purchaser	3	493
As between donee and creditors of the donor	3	493
Proof of	3	494
Declarations of the donor as proof of	3	494
Presumption of	3	494
Corroborative evidence of	3	494
To persons in confidential relation to the donor	3	495
By deed, cannot be varied by parol	3	495
A parol declaration will not transfer a debt into a gift	3	495
Intent determined by declarations of the donor	3	495
Extent of proof required of the donee	3	496
Presumptions as to	3	496
Donor's intentions	3	496
Intention to give and the act must concur	3	496
Acceptance of gifts	3	496
Presumption of acceptance	3	497
Between parent and child	3	497
Presumption as to gifts between parent and child	3	497
Possession of father where the donee is an infant	3	497
By child to parent	3	498
Between husband and wife	3	498
Presumption as to possession as between husband and wife	3	498
From husband to wife void at common law but good in equity,	3	498
Gift by wife of chattels acquired during coverture	3	499
In view of marriage	3	499
Deeds of gift	3	499
Delivery of deed of gift equivalent to actual delivery of thing given	3	499
When deed of gift is invalid	3	499
Recording deeds of gift	3	500
Revocation of	3	500
When irrevocable	3	500
Gifts in view of death	3	502
Gifts *causa mortis* not favored in law	3	502
Requisites of a valid gift *causa mortis*	3	502
Distinction between gifts *causa mortis* and *inter vivos*	3	502
What may be given	3	502
Confined to personal property	3	502
Of chose in action	3	503
Of notes, bonds, checks, stock, deposits, insurance policy, etc.,	3	493
Obligation of the donor not a subject of	3	503
What constitutes	3	503
Delivery	3	503
Acceptance	3	503
Must be made in contemplation of the near approach of death,	3	504
Must be intended to take effect after the donor's decease	3	504
No particular form of words necessary to give effect to	3	505
By married woman	3	505

GIFT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What delivery required	3	505
Delivery of a key	3	505
What is an insufficient delivery	3	506
Of bonds	3	506
Of deposits	3	506, 507
Of insurance policy	3	506
Of stock	3	506
Delivery of the property to a third person	3	507
Delivery to the agent of the giver insufficient	3	508
Requirements of the Roman law	3	508
Proof required to establish	3	508, 509
Effect of a gift *causa mortis*	3	509
Assumpsit will lie against administrator for the conversion of	3	509
Will not be sustained as against donor's creditors	3	509
Qualifications annexed to	3	510
Revocation of gifts *causa mortis*	3	510
Fails if the donor recovers	3	510
Donor may revoke the gift at any time	3	511
Cannot be revoked by will	3	511
Subsequent birth of a child may operate as a revocation	3	511
GIVING TIME TO PRINCIPAL:		
General rules and principles	7	57
In general	7	57
May be set up as a defense at law	7	57
Principle is borrowed from a court of equity	7	57
Principle applies when a State is creditor	7	57
Mere delay no discharge of surety	7	57
Creditor not bound to active diligence against principal	7	57, 58
Effect of creditor's negligence	7	58
Surety must sustain some injury from	7	58
Surety must request performance of duty	7	58
Valid agreement to extend time discharges surety	7	58
Must be founded on sufficient consideration	7	58
Must be without consent of surety	7	58
Need not be in writing	7	59
May be inferred from acts, etc	7	59
Receiving interest in advance sufficient	7	59
Execution of deed of trust a good consideration	7	59
No discharge where surety is indemnified	7	59
Invalid agreement does not discharge surety	7	60
Usurious contract	7	60
Promise to delay collection of debt for uncertain period	7	60
Part payment of debt not a valid consideration	7	60
Creditor must know that surety was such	7	60
Note left as collateral security for another	7	60
Effect of discontinuing or staying proceedings against debtor,	7	61
When surety is not discharged thereby	7	61
When surety is discharged by	7	61
Effect of surety's assent	7	61

	Vol.	Page.
GIVING TIME TO PRINCIPAL — *Continued.*		
Amounts to an agreement to extend	7	61, 62
Discharge, how interposed	7	62
Consideration must be set out	7	62
General rules as to pleading the discharge	7	62, 63
GOLD:		
Contracts for purchase and sale of, legal	7	97
May be subject of time-bargain	7	112, 113
Note payable in, discharged by payment in legal tender notes,	7	390
As a legal tender	7	583
Contracts payable in	7	586
GOOD FAITH:		
Required of telegraph company	6	3
In use of trade-mark	6	29
Person aiding officer in, not liable for legal act of officer	6	48
When a protection to officer	6	112
When a question for the jury	6	244
GOODS:		
What are goods in the statute of frauds	7	49
Receipt and acceptance of	7	50
Option contract for sale and delivery of, is illegal	7	85, 86
Gifts of, by idiot, lunatic, or drunkard are void	7	154
Delivery of part of, no waiver of lien of balance	7	218
Delivery of, as part payment of debt	7	303
Effect of extension of time to deliver	7	343
Rescue of	7	471
Loss and destruction of, as a set-off	7	517
Tender of, how made	7	598, 599
GOODS BARGAINED AND SOLD:		
General principles	3	512
When the action lies	3	512
Possession of	3	512
Action for, will not lie if the property has not passed	3	513
When the title vests in the purchaser	3	513
Stoppage *in transitu* of	3	513
Price of, may be recovered in an action on a common count	3	513
Amendment of the complaint	3	514
What are	3	514
What are contracts of sale, and what are contracts for work, labor, etc.	3	514
What contracts are within the statute of frauds	3	514, 515
Goods, wares and merchandise defined	3	515
Sale of property annexed to the soil	3	516
Sale and refusal by the vendor to deliver	3	516
Right of the vendor to retain goods until paid for	3	516
Refusal of vendor to deliver on demand	3	516
Payment or tender of purchase-price before suit	3	517
Duty of the vendor as to delivery	3	517
Action of trover for	3	517

GOODS BARGAINED AND SOLD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Specific performance of contract	3	517
Proof necessary to the action for	3	518
Excuse for non-performance by the seller	3	518
Sale and refusal by the vendee to accept	3	519
When the property in the goods is in the seller	3	519
Action lies on refusal to accept	3	520
When the contract of sale is deemed broken	3	520
Damages for the non-delivery of the goods	3	520
Measure of damages for a breach of contract to deliver	3	520
Damages where a part of the goods purchased has been delivered	3	521
Nominal damages given where there is no actual damage proven,	3	521
Damages for a breach of contract to deliver by a time fixed	3	521
Damages for the non-acceptance of	3	522, 523
Sale of goods by the vendor after tender and refusal to accept,	3	522
Storage	3	522
GOODS SOLD AND DELIVERED:		
General principles	3	524
When assumpsit lies for	3	524
Proof necessary to maintain assumpsit for	3	524
Goods sold under a contract of sale or return	3	524
Goods sold on trial	3	525
Goods ordered upon agreement to pay if satisfactory	3	525
What are goods	3	525
Delivery, how made	3	525
Delivery or its equivalent must be shown	3	525
No delivery, no recovery	3	525
What will not support an action for	3	525
What delivery has been held insufficient	3	526
Sale of goods at a valuation to be made by third persons	3	527
Where the goods are in the hands of a warehouseman	3	527
Price agreed upon	3	527
Balance found due on settlement	3	527
Payment to be made partly in goods and partly in money	3	527
Sale upon credit	3	528
Price, where there is no agreement as to price	3	528
Waiver of tort	3	529
Warranty of title	3	529
English and American rule as to warranty	3	529
Warranty on exchange of personal property	3	529
Warranty of quality	3	530
Warranty that the goods shall be merchantable	3	530
Warranty on the sale of articles by the manufacturer	3	530
Warranty on the sale of provisions	3	530
Return of goods by the vendee	3	530
Doctrine of *caveat emptor*	3	530
Action for breach of warranty without the return of the goods,	3	530
Recoupment of damages from a breach of warranty	3	531
When a contract of sale and return becomes absolute	3	531

	Vol.	Page.
GOODS SOLD AND DELIVERED — *Continued.*		
When an offer to return is equivalent to the actual return	3	531
Fraud in the sale by the vendor	3	531
GOVERNOR:		
Mandamus to	4	366
GRACE:		
Days of	1	640, 641
GRANT:		
Construction of	2	504, 505
What passes by grant of a house	2	505
What passes by grant of a mill	2	505
Creation of easements by	2	661, 665
Who may grant easements	2	666
What is not implied by grant of easement	2	670
Grant of easement, how limited	2	671
GRANTOR AND GRANTEE:		
Ejectment by grantee	3	37
As defendants in ejectment	3	84
Of mortgagor, how far bound by judgment of foreclosure	3	418
GRANTS:		
Construction of, as to boundaries	1	714
GRASS:		
Growing may be mortgaged	2	171
Title to, as between the heir or devisee of an executor	3	244
Price of growing grass cannot be recovered in action for goods sold, etc	3	525
GRAVE STONES:		
When erected are fixtures	3	371
Are a part of the funeral expenses	3	250
GROWING CROP:		
Contracts for sale of, are within statute of frauds	7	29, 50
Wild grass is a part of the realty	7	31
GUARANTY (See *Bills and Notes*):		
Of bills and notes	1	582
Essentials of contract of	1	582
Nature of the contract of	1	582
Contract of, when and when not negotiable	1	582, 583
Notice of protest not necessary in case of	1	583
When guarantor becomes liable on his	1	584
When principal and guarantor may be sued jointly	1	583
Form of	1	584
Consideration for	1	585
When void for want of consideration	7	11
GUARDIAN AND WARD:		
Domicile of ward	2	638
Guardianship in general	3	532
Defined	3	532
Nature of the relation	3	532

GUARDIAN AND WARD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Kinds of guardians at common law	3	532
Guardianship by nurture	3	533
Guardian in socage	3	533
Testamentary guardianship	3	533
Chancery guardians	3	534
Guardians, how appointed	3	535
Origin and extent of authority of guardians by nature and nurture	3	535
Nomination of guardian by infant	3	535
By whom appointed	3	535
Practice on appointment	3	536
Who appointed guardian	3	536
Rights of the father to the appointment of guardian	3	536
Rights of the mother	3	537
Married woman appointed	3	537
Appointment of executor or administrator	3	537
Persons residing out of the jurisdiction	3	537
Bond of guardian	3	538
Security required	3	538, 539
Liability of guardian and sureties on bond	3	539
Effect of appointment	3	540
Appointment consummated by the giving of the bond	3	540
Guardian estopped from denying the jurisdiction of the court appointing	3	540
Impeachment of the authority of	3	541
Testamentary appointment	3	541
Authority of testamentary guardians	3	541
What language will create a testamentary guardianship	3	541
Joint guardians	3	541, 542
Foreign appointment	3	542
Powers of guardians, local	3	542
Delivery of assets of ward to foreign guardian	3	542
Presumption in favor of foreign appointments	3	543
Letters of guardianship obtained in the wrong county are void,	3	543
Legislature may enable foreign guardian to sell lands within the State	3	543
Appointment by operation of law	3	543
Termination of guardianship	3	544
Termination of guardianship by ward becoming of age	3	544
Termination of the authority of guardians over insane ward	3	544
Election of guardians	3	544
Death of ward	3	544
Marriage of ward	3	544
Resignation, death, or marriage of guardian	3	545
Change of domicile	3	545
Removal and substitution	3	545
Removal for abuse of trust	3	545
What court may remove	3	545, 546

GUARDIAN AND WARD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
How and by whom application for the removal of guardian must be made	3	546
What are sufficient grounds for removal	3	546
Guardian's management of the estate	3	547
Title and authority	3	547
Power of survivor of two or more	3	548
Duties of person who is both executor and guardian	3	548
Quasi guardianship	3	548
Commencement and termination of liability	3	548, 549
Collecting ward's assets	3	549
Duty as to ward's estate	3	549
Power of guardian to bring actions	3	549
Power to submit to arbitration	3	549
Compromise and release of debts	3	549
Receiving notes of third persons	3	549
Custody of personal property	3	549
Possession by guardian, possession by ward	3	549
Guardian acts as the agent for the ward	3	549
Reducing choses of action to possession	3	550
Trust funds should be kept separate	3	550
Changes in the character of the trust fund not favored	3	550
Custody of proceeds of sales of ward's estate	3	550
Investing ward's money	3	550
Character of the investments	3	550
Investment in stocks, etc	3	551
Loans without security	3	551
Payments for the support and education of ward	3	551
Personal responsibility of guardian on his contracts	3	551
Guardian the judge of what are necessaries	3	551, 552
Expenses of ward must be kept within income of ward's estate,	3	552
Keeping ward employed	3	552
Payment of ward's debts	3	552
Removal of ward's property	3	553
Sales of personal property	3	553
Custody of real property	3	553
Guardian may lease lands of ward	3	553
Guardian may maintain trespass or ejectment	3	553
Liability for rents	3	554
Duration of lease by guardian	3	554
Cultivation of ward's farm by guardian	3	554
Cutting and removing timber from the ward's lands	3	554
Repairs and improvements	3	554
Sales of the real property of the ward	3	555
Statutes authorizing the sale of the real estate of ward	3	555
Custody and care of the person	3	556
Right of guardian to the custody and control of the person of ward	3	556
Changing the residence of the ward	3	556
Guardian not entitled to ward's services	3	557

GUARDIAN AND WARD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Action for seduction of ward	3	557
Binding out ward as an apprentice	3	557
Education of ward	3	557
Guardian's liability on contracts as guardian	3	558
Contracts as to real estate	3	558
Deeds should be signed in the name of the ward	3	558
Liability of guardian on covenants in deed	3	558
Contracts as to personal estate	3	559
Investments	3	559
Bonds taken without security	3	559
Liability for moneys received	3	559
Guardian's liability for waste or negligence	3	560
Guardian liable for waste committed or suffered by him	3	560
Losses incurred through the negligence of guardian	3	560
Liability on account of taking insufficient security	3	560
For bringing action improperly	3	561
Laches	3	561
Guardian's rights and privileges	3	561
Reimbursement	3	561
What disbursements allowed	3	561, 565, 566
What advances not allowed	3	561
Compensation	3	562
Commissions	3	562
Guardian may engage services of a clerk or agent	3	562
Accounting	3	563
Obligation to account	3	563
Jurisdiction of guardian's accounts	3	563
Who may require an account	3	563
How the guardian may be called to account	3	563, 564
Parties to the accounting	3	564
Inventory	3	564
Mode of accounting	3	564
Conclusiveness of the accounting	3	565, 568
Charges and credits	3	565
Interest, when the guardian will be charged with	3	566
When charged with both principal and interest of moneys loaned	3	567
Final settlement, release and off-set	3	567
Items embraced in a final account	3	567
Right of ward to dispute the final account	3	567
Accounts of deceased guardians	3	567
Set-off against infants	3	568
Opening settlements	3	568
When a settlement will be reopened	3	568
Confirming and vacating guardian's accounts	3	569
Rights and obligations of wards	3	569
Fraudulent transactions will not be allowed to stand against the ward	3	569
Guardian not permitted to make money out of his ward	3	569

GUARDIAN AND WARD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Courts will presume strongly in favor of the ward	3	569
Admissions of guardian will not bind ward	3	569
Possession of the guardian is the possession of the ward	3	569
Ward's election as to the guardian's acts	3	569
Where the guardian has made profits with the funds of the ward	3	569
Where the moneys of the ward have been invested in real estate	3	569
Right of election after the death of the ward	3	570
Submission to arbitration voidable at the election of ward	3	570
Purchase of ward's property on sale by guardian, voidable	3	570
Ward's adoption of guardian's acts	3	570
Settlement out of court	3	570
Release by ward	3	570
Action by ward against guardian	3	571
Ward may sue by next friend	3	571
Ward may sue guardian for an assault and battery	3	571
Action by ward for use and occupation	3	571
Action by ward for trespass	3	571
Ward cannot maintain assumpsit against his guardian	3	571
Limitations as to time for an accounting	3	571
Actions against third persons dealing with guardian	3	572
Recovery of property embezzled or concealed	3	572
Liabilities of ward	3	572
When an action will or will not lie against a ward	3	572
Suits by and against guardians	3	573
Guardian must sue in the name of his ward	3	573
When the guardian may sue in his own name	3	573
Remedies on guardian's bond	3	574
Jurisdiction and remedy	3	574
Right of action	3	575
When the action on the bond will not lie	3	575
Time within which the action must be brought	3	575
No demand necessary before action	3	575
Rights of sureties	3	575
Contribution among the sureties	3	575
Guardian and sureties estopped by the recitals in the bond	3	575
Sureties concluded by accounting	3	575
Liabilities of sureties	3	575
Defenses to action upon a guardian's bond	3	576
Defense that the bond contains no penalty	3	576
Statute of limitations	3	577
When guardian is liable for waste	6	245, 246, 252
GUARDIANS:		
Contracts of	1	79
Interest as against	4	141
Liability for waste	4	274
Office of	5	1
Father entitled to act as, when	5	42, 47

GUARDIANS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Testamentary guardian	5	42
Natural guardian of illegitimate child	5	43
Enlistment by infant not binding without consent of	5	63
Of infant, how appointed	5	76
Guardian *ad litem*	5	76, 79
May sue for seduction of ward	5	661
Infant defendant must appear by	7	147
Drunkard may contract with an attorney for appointment of	7	171
When right of action accrues to, against ward for expenses	7	240
When statute of limitations begins to run in favor of	7	240
GUESTS:		
Who are	4	2
Duty of innkeeper to receive and entertain	4	3
Liability for property of	4	4
When an innkeeper not liable for loss of goods of	4	6
Contributory negligence on the part of	4	7
Liability to gratuitous	4	7
Notice to	4	8
Lien of innkeeper on goods of	4	9, 10
Remedies of, against innkeepers	4	12

H.

HABEAS CORPUS:		
Erroneous discharge under, is a justification to the sheriff	3	232
Writ of, to recover custody of child	5	42
HEDGES:		
Ownership of	3	337
HEIR-LOOMS:		
What are	2	224
HEIRS:		
When heirs may maintain covenant	2	358
When covenant lies against	2	359
When liable on ancestor's covenants for title	2	397
When debt lies against	2	489
Ejectment by	3	38
When allowed to come in and defend in ejectment	3	86
Adverse possession as against co-heirs	3	101
Action by, for fraud committed upon ancestor	3	478
Right to fixtures as between heir and executor	3	379
Right to fixtures as between heir and devisee	3	380
Foreclosure against	3	418
HIGHWAYS:		
Abatement of nuisances in	1	62
Unlawful cutting and taking away of grass growing along	1	148
Are regarded as easements	1	708
Right of public in	1	708
Right of owner of the soil in	1	708
Sale of adjoining lands, reserving lands in	1	708

HIGHWAYS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Right of owners of land bounded "on, upon or along"	1	708
Construction of deeds conveying lands bounded on	1	709, 716, 717
When case will lie for obstructions to	2	107
Dedication of	2	704
How dedicated	2	706, 713
Ejectment to recover	3	6
Fences	3	331
Ferries and common highways	3	345
Injunction to restrain the obstruction of	3	702, 723
Rights of the owner of the soil in	3	722
Protection in equity for the owner of the fee in	3	722
Compelling opening of, by mandamus	4	363, 375
Negligent driving in	4	666
Law of the road	4	667
Deposit of goods in	4	668
Pasturing horses in	4	668
Duty to repair at common law	4	673
Duty of towns as to	4	674
Turnpike companies	4	674
Duties of municipal corporations	4	675
Liability for injuries from defects in	4	675
What is a defect or want of repair	4	675
Keeping margin of, in safe condition	4	676
Erection of fences or railings	4	677
Negligent management of bridges	4	677
When town liable for injuries in	4	677
Rights of foot passengers in	4	678
Presumed to be in safe condition	4	678
Defined	4	734
Obstructions of, a public nuisance	4	734
Unauthorized excavations in	4	735, 736
Overhanging structures	4	735
Erecting fish market in	4	735
Construction of railways in	4	735
Collection of crowds in	4	735
Objects within, calculated to frighten horses	4	735
Unguarded post-holes in	4	736
Shade trees, when a nuisance	4	737
Obstruction by carts, etc	4	737
Keeping dangerous dog near	4	737
Placing building material in	4	737
Placing goods in street	4	737
Carrying on noxious trade near	4	737
Telegraph wires in	6	5
Telegraph company liable for obstructing	6	5
Trespass in	6	61
Cattle straying on	6	71, 72
Measure of damage to property from obstructions in highway	6	83
Action for obstructing right of way	6	83

HIGHWAYS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Small streams are not	6	260
Liability of towns for defects in	6	329, 330, 332
Law of the road	6	343
HIRE AND CARE OF THINGS:		
General rules of law relating to the hire and care of things	3	613
Nature of contract or bailment	3	613
Definition	3	613
Delivery of the thing hired or bailed	3	613
Price of hire, how determined	3	614
Warranty of title	3	614
Implied warrant of fitness for the purpose hired	3	614
Warranty on the letting of a horse	3	614
Rights, duties, and responsibility of hirer or other bailee	3	614
Right to the use of thing hired	3	614
Creditor cannot remove the thing hired from custody of hirer,	3	615
Action against the owner to recover possession of thing hired,	3	615
Right of owner to repossess himself of the thing hired	3	615
Degree of diligence required of the bailee	3	615
Care of animals hired or bailed	3	615
Care required of the hirer of a house	3	615, 618
Hirer of animals must provide them with suitable food	3	616, 618
Duties and liabilities of the hirer of a horse which becomes sick,	3	616
Joint liability of hirer and stranger	3	616
Right of hirer to carry baggage	3	616
Number that may be carried in a hired carriage	3	616
Care of horses let for their keeping	3	617
Care of animals agisted	3	617
Care required of agistors of cattle	3	617
Liability of agistor for injuries to cattle	3	617
Right of action of agistors	3	617
Lien of agistors	3	617
Responsibility of hirer for negligence	3	617
Hirer liable for ordinary negligence	3	617
Hirer is not an insurer of the thing hired	3	618
Misuser of the thing hired is deemed in law a conversion	3	618
Use of animals taken to board for hire	3	618
Use for purpose other than that specified in the contract of hiring	3	618
Liability of collector of draft for negligence	3	618
Want of skill in driving hired horse	3	619
Responsibility for acts of servants	3	619
Master not liable for the willful acts of servant	3	619
Hirer not responsible for losses by robbery or accident	3	619
Liability for thefts of servant	3	619
Loss of the thing hired without the fault of the hirer	3	620
Burden of proof as to negligence	3	620
Payment of price of hire or bailment	3	620
When no hire will become due	3	620

HIRE AND CARE OF THINGS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Recoupment of damages against owner of horse disabled by lameness	3	621
Damages recoverable against hirer for loss or injury of thing hired	3	621
Rights, duties and responsibilities of wharfingers	3	621
Wharfingers are liable for ordinary diligence only	3	621
Burden of proof to show negligence lies on the plaintiff	3	621
Lien of wharfinger	3	621
Proof necessary to charge wharfinger	3	621
When the wharfinger's liability ends	3	621
Destruction of goods by fire	3	621
Rights and responsibilities of warehousemen	3	622
Injuries by rats	3	622
Liability for loss by theft or robbery	3	622
Delivery of goods to the wrong person	3	622
When the liability of the warehouseman commences	3	622
Liability for the destruction of goods	3	622
Presumption of negligence	3	622
Lien of warehousemen	3	623
Restitution or redelivery of the thing hired or bailed	3	623
To whom restored	3	623
Conversion by delivery to the wrong person	3	623
Condition of the thing restored	3	623
Owner may recover for damages for injuries	3	623
Restoration of the property goes in mitigation of damages only,	3	623
Change of ownership by the payment of full value	3	623
When and where the property hired should be returned	3	624
Dissolution of contract of hire or care of things	3	624
Owner may terminate the bailment for injury or misuse of the property	3	624
Destruction of the thing hired terminates the bailment	3	624
Loans of money for hire	3	624
Liability of the borrower of money	3	625
Deposit of money with bankers	3	625
When money deposited becomes the property of the banker	3	625
When the banker is responsible for gross negligence only	3	625
When the statute of limitations begins to run against depositor,	3	625
Remedies	3	625
Remedy of owner of chattel for injury to his reversionary interest	3	625
Action against third person for injury to the thing hired	3	625
Right to treat bailment as ended and bring trover	3	626
Driving horse beyond the place specified	3	626
Sale of the thing hired	3	626
What amounts to conversion of goods not in the actual custody of bailee	3	626
Agistor of cattle may maintain trover against a stranger	3	626
HIRE OF SERVICES:		
Nature of the contract	3	578

HIRE OF SERVICES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Legal capacity of the parties to contract	3	578
Infant not bound by the contract of hiring	3	578
Contracts of lunatics and infants are voidable	3	578
Contract by intoxicated person	3	578
Contract obtained by duress or fraud	3	579
Breach of contract by infant	3	579
How far a married woman is bound by contracts for	3	579
Express contracts	3	579
Where contract is express, no contract is implied	3	579
Written contracts presumed to embrace all the parties intended,	3	579
Unless for more than a year need not be in writing	3	580
Terms of contract for, must be definitely fixed	3	580
Proposals for bids for work	3	580
Quantum meruit	3	580
Time for performance	3	581
Parol evidence of the contract	3	581
Entire contracts for labor	3	581
Agreements for compensation in a specific way, or in specific property	3	581
Place of payment	3	581
Termination of the term of service	3	581
Compensation by way of a share in the profits	3	582
Construction of contracts of hiring	3	581, 582
Implied contracts	3	582
Contract for services to be performed within a year may be by parol	3	582
When a contract of hiring will be implied	3	582
Recovery for services rendered where there has been no hiring,	3	582
Presumptions as to agreements between parent and child	3	584
Evidence of agreements between parent and child	3	584
Compensation by will	3	585
Improvements on land under a parol contract of purchase	3	585
Contracts for labor to be paid in land	3	585
Services rendered under a belief that the parties were legally married	3	586
Action for fraud in inducing an invalid marriage	3	586
Action for services by a concubine, not maintainable	3	586
Construction of	3	586
Validity at common law	3	586
Contract to do an immoral act is void at law	3	586
Services rendered in writing an obscene book	3	586
Contract against public policy	3	587
Services rendered in procuring government contracts	3	587
Lobby services	3	587
Agreements for the compounding of a felony	3	588
Agreements for the payment of witnesses	3	588
Examples of contracts void from public policy	3	588
Validity under statutes	3	589
Contracts forbidden by statute cannot be enforced	3	589

HIRE OF SERVICES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Repeal of the statute declaring contract illegal	3	589
Agreements made prior to the statute	3	589
Contracts for labor on the Sabbath	3	589
Services rendered to be applied to an unlawful use	3	591
Building a house to be used for a gambling saloon	3	591
Building a bowling-alley	3	591
Services carried on without a license	3	591
Transactions prohibited by statute	3	591, 592
Contract for the erection of a building in violation of a statute,	3	592
Where illegal services are performed under a contract for legal,	3	592
Form and requisites of the contracts	3	593
Effect of the statute of frauds	3	593
Contract which cannot be performed within a year	3	593
What contracts of hire do not come within the statute	3	593
Recovery for the value of services rendered under a void contract	3	594
What is implied in a contract for the redemption of professional services	3	595
Liabilities of professional men for want of care and skill	3	595
Services voluntarily rendered	3	595
Services of physicians and surgeons	3	596
Scientific and artistic services	3	596
Compensation of architects	3	596
Services rendered by an unlicensed physician	3	596
Mechanical services	3	597
When the workman becomes the bailee of the chattel to be repaired	3	597
Liability of workman as bailee	3	597
Waste of material by mechanic	3	597
Loss of the property upon which the services are to be rendered,	3	597
Special property of workman in the chattels in his hands	3	598
Lien of workman for the value of his services	3	598
Loss of lien by workman	3	599
Ordinary and domestic services	3	599
Hiring of servants without express agreement	3	599
No distinction in this country between domestic and other servants	3	599
Enticing away servants	3	599, 600
Discharge of servant for cause	3	600
When contract for, may be lawfully terminated	3	600
Discharge for trespassing on the premises of another	3	601
Discharge for disclosing accounts of employer	3	601
Discharge of actor for indecent and immoral conduct	3	601
Commission of felony by servant	3	601
Insolence and insubordination	3	601
Intoxication of servant	3	601
Blasphemous language in the presence of employer's family	3	602
Embezzlement	3	602
Refusal to obey reasonable commands	3	602

HIRE OF SERVICES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Forfeiture of wages for misconduct	3	602
Waiver of misconduct on the part of master	3	602
Forfeiture of wages by abandonment of the contract of hiring,	3	603
Waiver of forfeiture	3	603
Leaving service for cause	3	603
What acts of the master will justify the servant in leaving service	3	603
Compensation for extra work	3	604
Person hired to perform one kind of service may refuse to perform another	3	604
Termination of the contract by death	3	605
Consent of the termination of the contract	3	605
Performance by the servant	3	605
Must be full performance of entire contract	3	605
Excuse for failure to fully perform	3	606
Sickness or death as an excuse for failure to fully perform contract	3	606
Remedy for wrongful dismissal before the end of the term	3	606
Breach of agreement to pay weekly	3	606
Master's refusal to employ	3	607
Remedy of employee on master's refusal to employ	3	607
Measure of damages for a refusal to employ according to agreement	3	607
Burden of proof in action for refusal to employ	3	608
Compensation to servant	3	609
Compensation for services rendered after expiration of term	3	609
Time of payment in the absence of express agreement	3	609
Reduction of pay during the term	3	609
Recoupment in action for wages	3	610
Deduction from wages	3	610
Lost time	3	610
Unprofitable character of business	3	610
Sickness of employer an excuse for not employing servant	3	610
Notice of intention to quit employment	3	611
Offer of rewards for services	3	611
When person entitled to offer reward	3	611
Apportionment of reward among claimants	3	612
Withdrawal of reward	3	612
HIRER OF CHATTEL:		
Conversion of, by	6	197, 198
Misusing of horse	6	198
Driving horse beyond distance agreed upon	6	198
HIRING (See *Bailments*):		
Classification of contracts of	1	495
HOLDER (See *Bills and Notes*):		
Of bill or note	1	536
Must connect himself with the note to maintain action thereon,	1	590

	Vol.	Page.
HOMICIDE:		
In defense of the person, or of property, when justifiable	1	53, 54
In defense of others, when justifiable	1	55
HONESTY OF PURPOSE:		
No defense to action of trover	6	129
HOPS:		
Upon the vine are personal chattels	7	30
HORSE RACE:		
Wager on result of, void in Minnesota	7	85
Is within the statute to prevent gaming, in some of the States,	7	85
Wager on, legal in Louisiana and Texas	7	86
HORSES (See *Animals*):		
Running at large, detention of	1	303
Liability for injuring horse running at large	1	303
Unlawful killing of	1	304
Chasing, with dogs	1	305, 322
Collisions in highways	1	305
Hiring horse to go to one place, and going to another	1	305
Liability of hirer of horses for injuries to them	1	306
Pasturing glandered horses on lands of others	1	307
Injuries by, turned loose in the highway	1	307
Injuries done by vicious	1	308
Injuries caused by runaway	1	309
Injuries to, by others in adjoining lot	1	310
Liability of owner of vicious horses for injuries to persons	1	313
Loss or injury to, during transportation	2	32
Injuries to, by bailees	2	268
Care required of the hirer of	3	615
Liability of hirer of	3	616
Loan of, for keeping	3	617
Hirer must feed and properly care for horse hired	3	618
Conversion of, by bailee	3	618
Liability of hirer of, for want of care and skill	3	619
When hirer is liable for the negligence of hostler at an inn	3	619
Burden of proof in showing negligence in the management of,	3	620
Recoupment of damages by the hirer of	3	621
Injuries from fast driving in streets	4	666
Reckless and noisy driving	4	666
Injuries from runaway	4	666
Negligence in fastening	4	667
Law of the road	4	667
Injuries to, by collision	4	668
Frightening, by use of firearms, etc	4	702
Leaving unfastened on highway	4	708
HOTCHPOT (See *Advancement*):		
Defined	1	210
Statutes of various States relating to	1	210
Doctrine of bringing advancements into, limited	1	211

	Vol.	Page.
HUNTER:		
Title of, to game killed or pursued	1	301
HUSBAND:		
Liable for tort of wife	6	54
May be joined as defendant with wife in action for assault and battery	6	119
If injury joint, may be sued alone	6	119
May be joined with wife in action for conversion by wife	6	146
Liable for conversion of separate property of wife	6	191
HUSBAND AND WIFE:		
Homicide by either, in defense of the other	1	55
Husband may be agent for his wife	1	214
Wife may be agent for her husband	1	214
Husband has no authority to beat his wife	1	342
Husband may defend himself against his wife	1	342
Feme covert cannot maintain assault and battery against her husband	1	342
(See *Divorce.*)		
Husband may maintain case against one enticing away wife	2	103
Case lies for seduction of wife	2	103
Wife has no control over the body of her husband after burial,	2	127
Husband must bury corpse of deceased wife	2	127
Title of husband to wife's choses in action	2	253
Action at law for death of	2	471
When joined in an action of detinue	2	535
How far wife's domicile follows her husband's	2	619
Rights of administration after divorce	2	613
Rights of property after divorce	2	607, 612
Remarriage after limited divorce	2	611
Status of the parties after divorce	2	606
Effect of sentence of nullity	2	604
Lands conveyed to, held by entireties, with right of survivorship	3	39
Husband may maintain ejectment without joining wife	3	39
Ejectment against husband in possession of wife's land	3	83
Joinder of, as defendants in ejectment	3	84
Rights secured to wife in equity during coverture	3	141
Contracts between, void at law	3	142
Rights of action against each other in equity	3	143
Sale of property of wife by husband's creditor's enjoined	3	192
Husband should not be joined as plaintiff in action to foreclose wife's mortgage	3	416
When wife must be made defendant in foreclosure	3	417
When the wife is not a necessary party in foreclosure	3	418
Gifts between	3	498
Presumption as to ownership of furniture	3	498
What is necessary to constitute a gift from husband to wife	3	499
Rights as to the appointment of guardians	3	543
The contract of marriage	3	627
(See *Marriage.*)		

HUSBAND AND WIFE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What marriage is	3	627
Who may not marry	3	628
Social condition	3	628
Mental capacity	3	629
Physical capacity	3	629
Infancy	3	630
Prior marriage	3	630
Force and fraud in procuring marriage	3	633
Consent necessary to the marriage contract	3	632
Marriage license	3	633
Form of the ceremony of marriage	3	634
Of the rights of the husband	2	635
What rights the husband acquires by marriage	3	635
Regarded as one person at common law	3	635
Services and earnings of the wife belong to the husband	3	635
Action by husband to recover the wife's earnings	3	635, 637
Husband has no right to inflict corporal punishment on wife	3	635
Right of husband to restrain illegal acts of wife	3	636
Action for injuries to wife	3	636
Action for enticing wife away	3	636
Giving aid and shelter to wife, lawful	3	636
Right of husband to select the domicile	3	636
Husband cannot convey away wife's inchoate right of dower	3	636
Right of the father to the custody of the children	3	636
Right of husband to wife's personal property at common law	3	637
Disposal of wife's personal property	3	638
Husband takes the wife's interest in personal property	3	638
Effect of failure of the husband to reduce choses in action to possession	3	638
What are the wife's choses in action	3	639
What is a reduction of choses in action to possession	3	639
What will not amount to a reduction of a chose in action to possession	3	640
Disclaimer of conversion of wife's property by the husband	3	640
Legal effect of a note payable to the wife	3	641
Passing wife's property by a general assignment of the husband,	3	641
Disposal of policy of insurance and legacy of wife by surviving husband	3	641
When the wife's separate property becomes the husband's	3	641
Releases and receipts of the husband	3	642
Title to the wife's apparel	3	642
Foreclosure of mortgage of wife on the lands of her husband,	3	642
Surrender by husband of his rights to property of wife	3	642
Presumption as to the laws of other States	3	642
Wife's realty and chattels real	3	643
Estate of the husband in the wife's realty	3	643
Rents and profits of the real estate of the wife	3	643
Conveyance of the husband's right in wife's lands	3	643
Tenancy by the curtesy	3	643, 645

HUSBAND AND WIFE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Right of the husband in the proceeds of lands sold in partition,	3	643
Wife's legacy	3	643
Waste by the husband	3	643
Interest of the husband in the life estate of the wife	3	643
Husband cannot incumber wife's real estate even for repairs	3	644
Married women's act does not affect lands previously acquired	3	644
Contracts for the sale of the wife's lands	3	644
Emblements, right to	3	644
Rents and profits	3	645
Lands given wife in lieu of legacy	3	645
Leasehold interests	3	645
Husband of guardian has no control of the estate of the ward,	3	646
Conveyances of wife on the eve of marriage in fraud of the husband	3	646
Possession by the husband	3	646
Action for use and occupation of wife's estate	3	647
Interest of husband in wife's chattels real	3	647
Wife's survivorship to her chattels real, how defeated	3	647
Administration on the wife's estate	3	648
Duties and liabilities of the husband	3	648
Duty of the husband to support the wife	3	648
Liability of the husband for necessaries	3	648
Authority of wife to contract for necessaries	3	649
Effect of a separation on the liability for necessaries	3	650
Proof to sustain action against husband for articles sold to wife	3	650
Credit given to the wife	3	651
Divorce pending, no defense in action for necessaries	3	651
What are deemed necessaries	3	651
What are not deemed necessaries	3	652
Liability of husband for the debts of the wife contracted before coverture	3	653
Rights of third parties not affected by ante-nuptial agreement,	3	653
Liability of second husband for debts of wife contracted before divorce from first	3	654
How far the wife may bind her husband by her contracts	3	654
Liability of the husband for the torts of his wife	3	654
Joinder of, as defendants in actions for tort	3	655
Presumption of coercion of the wife by the husband	3	655
Insurer liable for insurance on building burned by insane wife,	3	656
Rebuttal of the presumption of coercion	3	656
Of the rights of the wife	3	656
Right of the wife to support	3	656
Wife may maintain an action against a third person for harboring husband	3	656
Wife's liability for goods purchased for family use	3	656
Right of dower (See *Dower*)	3	656
Right of administration upon estate of deceased husband	3	661
Widow may associate a stranger with her in the administration,	3	662

HUSBAND AND WIFE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Separate estate of the wife	3	662
Separate estate in equity	3	662
Wife may hold separate estate without the intervention of trustee	3	662
When equity will support separate estate in the wife	3	663
Intent to create a separate estate, how shown	3	663
Words indicating a separate use	3	663
Creating a separate estate by ante-nuptial agreement	3	664
Power of a married woman to dispose of her separate estate	3	664
Right to the separate earnings of the wife	3	665
Statutes known as "Married Women's Acts"	3	665
Right to trade	3	665
Business carried on by, jointly	3	666
Liability of the husband for business carried on by husband and wife	3	666
Liability of the separate estate for the payment of debts	3	666
Right of married woman to make a will	3	666
Consent of husband to the will of wife	3	667
Wife of husband *civiliter mortuus* may make a will	3	667
Contracts or suits between	3	667
Rule at common law and in equity	3	667
Executed contracts between	3	668
Actions for specific performance between	3	668
Enforcement of post-nuptial contracts	3	668
Specific performance of ante-nuptial agreements and settlements	3	669
Rights of creditors of the husband to set aside ante-nuptial contracts	3	669
Unperformed agreements to make settlement on the wife	3	670
Form of marriage settlement	3	670
Revocation of marriage settlements	3	671
Voluntary settlements after marriage by an insolvent husband, void	3	671, 672
Rights of creditors of the husband in respect to settlements	3	671
Consideration for valid post-nuptial agreement	3	672
Right of wife to recover for injuries to her person or character,	3	673
Duties and liabilities of the wife	3	674
Liability of wife for debts contracted before or after marriage,	3	674
Liability for contracts not relating to her separate estate	3	674
Liability of wife for necessaries	3	674
Liability of a married woman on her note	3	674, 677
Promise to pay for goods purchased during coverture, void	3	675
Liability of wife for torts	3	675
Power of wife to contract during coverture	3	676
Charge on separate property of the wife	3	676
Contracts of married women for the purchase of land	3	676
Contracts of married women to pay for the services of an attorney	3	677
Actions for breach of promise of marriage	3	678

(See *Marriage.*)

HUSBAND AND WIFE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
Of the promise or contract	3	678
Of the breach	3	678
Of the defenses	3	678
Injunction to restrain husband from disposing of estate in fraud of wife	3	690
Injunction to stay sale of property of wife for debts of husband,	3	675
Restraining husband from interfering with the estate of the wife	3	751
Restraining husband from interference with children pending divorce	3	752
Equitable interference between, pending proceedings for divorce	3	759
Tenancy created by conveyance to	4	170
Lease of lands of married women	4	222
Leases to married women	4	222
Liability of husband for rent	4	222
Joined as defendants in action for libel	4	300
Negligence of husband, when imputed to wife	4	722
Contracts tending to separate, are void	7	104
Contracts of separation, when valid	7	104
Demands relating to, as set-offs	7	490, 491

I.

IDIOCY :		
A ground for divorce	2	556
IDIOTS:		
Equitable supervision over the contracts of	3	168, 442
Contracts of, are voidable	3	578
Cannot enter into a valid contract of marriage	3	629
IGNORANCE:		
Of law no excuse	3	163
Fraud in taking advantage of	3	433
Of guardian a ground for removal	3	546
ILLEGALITY:		
Of consideration of a bond vitiates it	1	673
Examples of considerations adjudged to be illegal	1	673
Of bonds in restraint of trade	1	699
Created by statute, fatal to validity of a bond	1	699
Must be clearly pleaded	1	699
Of consideration of contracts generally	1	106
Contracts for services of an illegal or immoral nature	3	586
Equity will not interfere in aid of an illegal demand or transaction	3	685
Party cannot set up the illegality of a contract and retain the avails	3	202
OF ILLEGALITY IN GENERAL	7	64
Definition and nature	7	64
Illegality in a contract renders it void	7	64

ILLEGALITY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Parties in *pari delicto*	7	64
Illegality at common law or under statute	7	64
Contract void where made is void everywhere	7	65
Not necessary that illegality be apparent on face of contract	7	65
May be shown by oral testimony	7	65
Contract not presumed illegal	7	65
Instances	7	65, 66
Validity of contract to be determined by statute in force	7	66
Illegal contract partially performed	7	66
As a defense to sealed instruments	7	66
May be pleaded as a defense to	7	66
Agreements void in part	7	66, 67
A penalty implies a prohibition	7	67, 68
Contracts *ultra vires*	7	68
As a defense to unsealed instruments	7	68
Same principles applicable as in case of sealed instruments	7	68
As a defense to oral agreements	7	68
Who may interpose the defense	7	69
Maxim applicable	7	69
Parties in *pari delicto* without remedy	7	69
Who cannot interpose it	7	69
Party in the wrong	7	69, 70
How interposed	7	70
Must be specially pleaded	7	70
IMMORAL CONTRACTS	7	70
In general	7	70
General rule as to	7	70
When contract void for immorality	7	70
Immoral consideration	7	71
Future illicit sexual intercourse	7	71
Past seduction and cohabitation	7	71
Lodging let for prostitution	7	71
Price paid from profits of prostitution	7	71
Printing obscene books	7	71
Purchase and sale of slaves	7	71
When not void for immorality	7	71
Provision for illegitimate child	7	71, 72
Sealed contract in consideration of past seduction	7	72
Mere knowledge of illegal purpose does not invalidate	7	72
Executed immoral contracts	7	73
Courts will not interfere to set them aside	7	73
Who may set up immorality	7	73
How interposed or waived	7	73
OF CHAMPERTY	7	73
Definition and nature	7	73
How distinguished from maintenance	7	73
Maintenance is the generic offense	7	74
When it renders a contract void	7	74
Avoids every contract into which it enters	7	74

ILLEGALITY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Is a defense at law or in equity	7	74
When contract by attorney is champertous	7	74
Agreement to collect government claim	7	74, 75
Agreement in consideration of sale of land held adversely by third person	7	75, 76
Where it does not	7	76, 77
Where persons have a real interest in suit promoted by them	7	77
Assistance given to a poor man to carry on his suit	7	77
One of kin to either party may assist in suit	7	77
One may bring suit in own name for joint benefit of all	7	77, 78
No law against maintenance and champerty in some of the States	7	78
Recovery for services on a *quantum meruit*	7	79
Who may interpose the defense	7	79
How interposed	7	79
COMPOUNDING OFFENSES	7	79
Definition and nature	7	79
Renders a contract wholly void	7	79
When it avoids a contract	7	80
General rule	7	80
Agreement to discontinue pending prosecution	7	80
Contract indemnifying trespass	7	80
Contract to permit an escape	7	80
Contract to indemnify for publication of libel	7	80
To suppress an assault and battery	7	81
To procure release of prisoner on criminal process	7	81
Other illegal contracts	7	81
When it does not	7	81
Party may compromise or settle his private damage	7	81
Where party acts through kindness	7	81, 82
Compromise of civil process is binding	7	82
Services in procuring pardon for convict	7	82
Instances	7	82
Who may make the defense	7	82
How set up	7	83
GAMING	7	83
Definition and nature	7	83
Wager or bet	7	83
What constitutes	7	83
Not illegal at common law	7	83
Illegal under statutes	7	83
Generally treated as void in this country	7	84
When it avoids a contract	7	84
When made upon result of public elections	7	84
When made relative to persons	7	84, 85
Wagers on horse racing	7	85
Wager policies of insurance	7	85
Option contracts	7	85
Instances of illegal betting	7	85

ILLEGALITY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
A bet is void if there has been no deposit of the thing bet	7	86
When it does not	7	86
Wagers upon indifferent matters	7	86
Instances of legal betting	7	86, 87
Option contract, when legal	7	87
Who may interpose the defense	7	87
How interposed	7	87
Recovery of money lost	7	87
Winner cannot recover money won at play, at common law	7	87
Note given for money won at gaming is void	7	87, 88
Money lent for gaming is recoverable in England	7	88
Money paid to winner cannot be recovered by loser	7	88
Recovery from stakeholder	7	89
General rule as to recovery from	7	89
Stakeholder is the agent or bailee of the parties	7	90
Notice to the stakeholder	7	91
Rule under New York statutes	7	91
CONTRACTS AGAINST PUBLIC POLICY	7	91
Definition and nature	7	91
Such contracts are illegal and void	7	92
If *executory*, will not be enforced	7	92
If *executed* law will leave the parties where it finds them	7	92
Contract must be *directly* against public policy	7	92
What are such contracts	7	92
Not to set up statute of limitations as a defense	7	93
Agreement to withdraw plea of usury	7	93
For compensation to procure government contract	7	93
Not to bid at judicial sale	7	93
Agreement tending to prevent competition at sale	7	93
Contract for sale of office	7	94
Employment to sell tickets in foreign lottery	7	94
To procure witnesses to swear to a particular fact	7	95
Other instances	7	93–95
Marriage brokage contract	7	96
Contract tending to monopoly	7	96
What are not such contracts	7	96
Offer to pay a reward	7	96
Employment of counsel to assist official attorney	7	96
Combination among several to buy for benefit of all	7	96
Agreement not to contest will	7	97
Agreement to procure a substitute	7	97
To pay for services in prosecuting claim against United States,	7	97
Promise to bequeath or devise a legacy	7	97
Contracts for purchase and sale of gold	7	97
To procure pardon from governor	7	97
Settlement of fine and costs for selling liquor contrary to law	7	98
Other contracts	7	97, 98
Contracts to influence legislation	7	99
What contracts are legal	7	99

ILLEGALITY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What illegal	7	99
Services as lobby agent	7	99, 100
Contracts to influence courts or judges	7	100
Are against public policy and void	7	100
Power to create judicial tribunal	7	100
Contracts to influence public officers	7	100
Such contracts cannot be enforced	7	100
Instances of such contracts	7	100, 101
To indemnify officer for neglecting duty	7	101
To indemnify sheriff for past neglect	7	101
Contracts with government agents	7	102
CONTRACTS IN RESTRAINT OF MARRIAGE	7	102
Definition and nature	7	102
When such contracts void	7	102
Contract not to marry at all	7	102
Not to marry, unless it be a particular person	7	102
Wagering contract	7	102
Conditions in restraint of marriage	7	103
When such contracts valid	7	103
Conditions in part restraint of marriage	7	103
Instances of reasonable conditions	7	103
Instance of unreasonable condition	7	103, 104
Who may interpose the defense	7	104
How interposed	7	104
Separation of husband and wife	7	104
Contracts tending to facilitate, void	7	104
When agreement to separate is valid	7	104
Marriage brokage contracts	7	104
Void at law and in equity	7	104
Ground of invalidity	7	105
CONTRACTS IN RESTRAINT OF TRADE	7	105
Definition and nature	7	105
General rule	7	105
In *total* restraint of trade, void	7	105
Foundation of the rule	7	105
Contract, when valid	7	106
Not to pursue trade within reasonable limits	7	106
Not to use an article within a reasonable region or distance	7	106
When valid to a limited extent	7	107
By physician not to practice within certain limits	7	107
Sale of practice and good-will of physician	7	107
Not to carry on trade in particular place	7	107
Agreement to give up keeping an inn	7	107
Sale of exclusive use of patented article	7	107, 108
Sale of boat, to be used on a certain river	7	108
Not to manufacture a particular article	7	108
Not to run a stage-coach on certain route	7	108
Not to engage in particular trade for specified time	7	108
When void	7	108

ILLEGALITY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Not presumed void	7	108
Not extended by construction or implication	7	108
Instances of void contracts	7	109
Secret combination to stifle competition	7	109
Contracts not void	7	110
Rule as to computing distance	7	110
Of the consideration	7	110
Must be a sufficient consideration	7	111
Need not be *adequate* in point of fact	7	111
What is a sufficient consideration	7	111
As to its reasonableness	7	111
Contract must be reasonable	7	111
Question of law for the court	7	111
Restrictions construed liberally	7	111
Rule as to construction	7	111
Burden of proof	7	112
Question as to extent of territory for jury	7	112
STOCK-JOBBING	7	112
Definition and nature	7	112
Time-bargains valid at common law	7	112
Gold and silver may be the subject of such contract	7	113
Contracts when void	7	113
When in nature of wager contract	7	113
Instances	7	113
OF SUNDAY LAWS	7	114
Definition and nature	7	114
When Sunday begins	7	114
Sunday contracts not void at common law	7	114
What contracts void	7	114
Contracts made contrary to Sunday statutes	7	114
Ground of the rule	7	114
Promise to repay money borrowed on Sunday	7	115
Contract *executed* will not be rescinded	7	115
Massachusetts rule	7	115
Ratification or confirmation of Sunday contract	7	115, 116
Construction of the words "ordinary calling"	7	116
Contracts not within statute	7	116
Warranty made on Sunday	7	117
Contract of insurance on Sunday	7	117
Whether contract made on Sunday a question for the jury	7	117
Hire of horse on Sunday	7	117
Action for injury to, driven on Sunday	7	117, 118
What contracts valid	7	118
Note dated on secular day and delivered on Sunday	7	118
Note dated on Sunday and delivered on secular day	7	118
Deed signed and acknowledged on Sunday	7	118
Contract not void unless legally complete on Sunday	7	119
Instances	7	119
Admission made on Sunday	7	119

ILLEGALITY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
New promise made on Sunday	7	119
Part performance on Sunday	7	119
Compromise of suit on Sunday is good	7	120
Private sales on Sunday	7	120
Advertisements in Sunday newspapers	7	120
Works of necessity and charity	7	121
Are excepted from operation of Sunday laws	7	121
Meaning of work of "necessity"	7	121
What are not works of necessity	7	121
What are works of necessity	7	121, 122
Its effect upon other acts	7	122
Injuries received from defective highways on Sunday	7	122
Injunction may issue on Sunday	7	123
Court may receive verdict on Sunday	7	123
Award of arbitrators made on Sunday not void	7	123
Who may set up the defense	7	123
How interposed	7	123
Must be pleaded strictly	7	123
IMPEACHMENT:		
Of collateral	6	805
What judgments may be impeached	6	805
Of judgment for irregularity	6	807
For defects in pleadings	6	808
For error	6	808
For fraud	6	808
For collusion	6	809
For usury	6	809
IMPOSSIBLE CONTRACTS:		
General rules	7	124
Definition and nature	7	124
Void as lacking consideration	7	124
Instances of impossible contracts	7	124
Distinction between contracts void for legal impossibility, and for illegality of consideration	7	125
When a defense	7	125
Principle upon which allowed	7	125, 126
Impossibility arising from act of God, etc	7	126
Sickness, death, etc., as excusing performance	7	126
Enlistment in United States army	7	126
When not a defense	7	126
Unforeseen difficulties will not excuse performance	7	126, 127
Instances of insufficient defenses	7	127
No excuse that goods were lost	7	127
Where the impossibility applies to promisor personally	7	127, 128
IMPOTENCY:		
Defined	3	629
When a ground for divorce	3	629, 630

	Vol.	Page.
IMPOUNDING:		
Cattle	1	63
IMPRISONMENT:		
Constructive	3	305
Of privileged persons	3	306
Upon defective or void process	3	307
Upon the order of the judge or court	3	308
Upon a warrant or process	3	309
Upon a military order	3	310
By an officer without a warrant	3	311
By a private person	3	314
Aiding officer	3	315
Of wrong party	3	316
IMPROVEMENTS:		
Allowance to the defendant in ejectment for	3	127
Value of the use of the improvements made by defendant	3	131
When the value of the improvements allowed the defendant	3	133
Compensation for improvements made upon the land of another,	3	149
Lien upon lands for moneys loaned for improvements	3	149
Lien of joint purchaser for moneys expended in	3	149
Meaning of term	4	263
Right to remove	4	263
Right to pay for	4	263
Contracts by municipal corporations for	4	604
INCOME:		
How distinguished from annuities	1	323
INCORPORATION:		
Of religious societies	2	254
INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENTS:		
How granted	5	1
Offices are, in England	5	1
INCUMBRANCERS:		
Should be made defendants in foreclosure	3	417
INCUMBRANCES:		
Covenants against	2	376
Creditor's bill to remove	2	413
Misstatements of, in insurance	4	54
What are deemed	4	55
Covenants against, in leases	4	236
INDEMNITY BONDS:		
By plaintiff in action on lost notes	1	603, 605
When right of action accrues on	1	693
Actions on	1	693
INDIAN:		
Can maintain ejectment for land reserved to him by treaty	3	39
INDICTMENT:		
Of parties chargeable with repairs of bridges, for neglect of duty	1	732

INDICTMENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Corporations liable to	2	338
Liability of municipal corporation to	4	651, 764
The proper remedy for a public nuisance	4	775
Action for maliciously procuring	4	338
INDORSEMENT (See *Bills and Notes*):		
Of bills and notes	1	585
When note passes by delivery and when by	1	585, 586
Effect of assigning a negotiable note without	1	586
By president of a corporation, proof of authority	1	586
Of notes payable to bearer unnecessary	1	593
Of notes payable to bearer renders indorser liable	1	586
In pencil, valid	1	586
By infant will transfer title	1	586
By married woman	1	587
By executor or administrator of deceased payee	1	587
By officer of corporation in his official name	1	588
By assignee of insolvent estate "as assignor"	1	588
Who may transfer title by	1	589
Payment of note or bill bearing forged	1	589
May be made in pencil or by initials	1	590
Special indorsements	1	591
Of notes payable to several persons	1	591
Of notes payable to a firm	1	591
By partners after dissolution	1	592
Of note after dishonor	1	592
Of a bill before it is drawn	1	593
Presumed to be before bill is due	1	593
Law of place of, regulates rights of parties	1	593
Form of	1	593, 594
Without recourse	1	594, 598
In blank or in full passes title of indorsee	1	594
Contract of	1	594, 599, 600
On the face of a note is valid	1	594
In blank or in full	1	594
Effect of indorsement in blank	1	595
Form and effect of a full or special	1	595
To be restrictive must contain words of restriction	1	595
Effect of, cannot be changed by parol agreement	1	596
By stranger makes him an original promisor	1	596
Of non-negotiable paper renders indorser liable as guarantor or maker	1	597
Right of holder to strike out	1	597
Right of payee or indorsee to make restrictive	1	597
By officer or agent to avoid liability	1	598
Does not become operative before delivery of the note	1	599
Of notes after maturity	1	599
As an admission of the validity of each prior	1	599
Of usurious notes	1	600
Effect of receiving or releasing security on	1	602

	Vol.	Page.
INDORSEMENTS:		
Of payments, intended as gifts of the amount	3	492
INDORSER:		
Not bound by fraudulent alteration of note	6	486
INFANCY:		
Is a personal defense	1	158
General rules and principles	7	129
In general	7	129
Inability of infants to enter into contracts	7	129
Age of majority	7	129
Age, how computed	7	129, 130
Law of domicile governs	7	130
Marriage emancipates infant	7	130
Infant cannot execute judicial duties	7	130
Infant as juror	7	131
As a defense upon contracts generally	7	131
Infants' contracts are binding, void, or voidable	7	131
When the contract is binding	7	131
When void or voidable	7	131
General rule as to	7	131, 132
Contracts for services	7	132
Contracts of apprenticeship	7	132
Contract for labor or service	7	132, 133
Bounty-money received by minor is not wages	7	133
Contracts for necessaries	7	133
Are binding upon an infant	7	133
When not binding	7	133
The principle underlying the decisions	7	134
What are necessaries	7	134
Services by an attorney for	7	134
Education	7	134, 135
Not liable on contracts for a price certain	7	135
Whether articles are necessaries, a question for the court	7	135
Liability of infant on an account stated	7	135
Contracts by negotiable instruments, etc.	7	135
Voidable only	7	135
Sealed instruments within the rule	7	135, 136
Deed of infant *feme covert* is void	7	136
Creation of attorney by infant is void	7	136
Assignment for benefit of creditors is voidable	7	136
Other contracts voidable merely	7	137
Infant not liable for breach of promise	7	137
May maintain action for	7	137
Executed contract of marriage binds infant	7	137
Age of consent to marry	7	137
Confirmation upon full age	7	137
Void contract cannot be ratified	7	137
Voidable contracts may be, after majority	7	137, 138
Mode of ratification	7	138

INFANCY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Must be voluntary	7	138
Ratification of executed contract	7	138, 139
Ratification presumed from silence	7	139
Acts amounting to ratification	7	139
Executor or administrator may ratify contract of intestate	7	140
What not a confirmation	7	140
Mere acknowledgment of debt not sufficient	7	140
Part payment	7	140
Disaffirmance of contract	7	141
Right of infant to disaffirm on attaining majority	7	141
In case of executed contract	7	142
Returning consideration	7	142
Acts amounting to disaffirmance	7	143
Acts disaffirming mortgage	7	143
Time within which to disaffirm contract	7	143, 144
Infancy when no defense for torts	7	144
In action for assault and battery	7	145
In action of trover or trespass	7	145
Infant bailee liable for injury to horse	7	145
Liable for prosecuting vexatious suit	7	145
Not liable for acts of persons assuming to act under his implied authority	7	145
When a defense for torts	7	145
When the substantive ground of action is contract	7	145
General rule as to	7	146
Fraudulent representations as to credit	7	146
In action for deceit and false warranty	7	146
Fraudulent representations as to age	7	146
Who may interpose defense	7	147
Infant or personal representative	7	147
How interposed	7	147
Infant must defend by guardian	7	147, 148
Infancy to be pleaded specially	7	148
When defendant should prove infancy	7	148
How proved	7	149
Adult cannot plead, in abatement, infancy of co-defendant	7	149
INFANT (See *Parent and Child*):		
Is not bound by account stated	1	192
Note of, voidable	1	537
May indorse bill or note so as to transfer title	1	586
Bond of, void at law	1	671
Ratification of bond of, must be of as high authority as the bond	1	671
Liability for funeral expenses of relatives	2	128
May make chattel mortgage	2	169
Bailments to	2	267
Deed of infant voidable	2	498
Cannot bind itself as a depositary	2	517
May maintain ejectment	3	39

INFANT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Ejectment will lie against	3	83
Disaffirmance of lease or conveyance of land	3	89
Giving notice to quit, before action	3	92
Jurisdiction of equity over	3	138, 142, 168
Are not bound by their contracts	3	443
Will not be permitted to take advantage of their own fraud	3	443
False representations as to age	3	443
Contracts for services	3	578
Recovery where the infant abandons the contract of hiring	3	579
Ratification of the contract of hiring	3	579
Recoupment in action for services rendered by	3	610
Age of consent	3	630
Marriage between	3	630
Lien of innkeepers on baggage of	4	10
Leases by	4	220
May take a lease	4	221
Disaffirmance of contract	4	221
Right of guardians to lease	4	221
Infancy no defense to action for rents	4	272
Negligence of	4	720
Caution required of	4	720
Imputing negligence of parent to child	4	721
When negligence of parent cannot be imputed to child	4	721
Infancy no defense to action for negligence	4	710
Cannot hold judicial office	5	5
May hold office merely ministerial	5	5
Custody of, in whom	5	41
When custody of, awarded to mother	5	43
Father entitled to services of	5	44
Duty of father to support	5	52
Duty of mother upon death of father	5	52
To what age infancy continues at common law	5	56
May acquire and hold property	5	58
How far bound for necessaries	5	61
Submission to arbitration by, voidable	5	61
Promise of marriage by, voidable	5	62
When voidable contract may be avoided by	5	62
Cannot ratify contract during minority	5	67
Must appear by guardian	5	78
Question of infancy one of fact	5	80
As party to proceedings in partition	5	101
Appointment of receiver in action by	5	367
May sue for slander	5	746
Liable for torts	6	54
Trespass will lie against, for carrying away goods	6	109
Liable for aiding in assault and battery	6	119
May maintain action for use and occupation	6	230
Cannot submit cause to arbitration	6	512
Not estopped	6	686

INFRINGEMENT:	Vol.	Page.
Of trade-mark, what is	6	29
Of firm name as trade-mark	6	30
What not an infringement of trade-mark	6	30
Damages for infringement of trade-mark	6	36
INJUNCTIONS:		
Defined	1	68
To compel performance of decree in bill of *quia timet*	1	661
To protect enjoyment of toll-bridge	1	733
Case lies for improperly and maliciously suing out	2	105
To prevent interference with easements	2	749–751
Jurisdiction in equity	3	139
To compel party to desist from bringing action	3	153
When a court of equity will restrain an action at law	3	179
Value of the remedy by	3	192
To restrain the fouling of water	3	366
To protect fishery	3	366, 367
For the prevention of the removal of fixtures	3	385
As a remedy against fraud	3	485
General rules relating to	3	680
Definition	3	680
Nature and purpose of the writ	3	680
Classification of	3	681
Mandatory	3	681
Preventive	3	681
Preliminary	3	681
Final or perpetual	3	681
Object of a preliminary	3	681
Classification of preliminary injunctions	3	682
Nature of the injury and the relief sought	3	682
Right to the relief must be clear	3	683
Where the rights of the several parties are doubtful	3	683
Discretion exercised in the granting or refusal of	3	683
No remedy at law	3	683
When an injury is deemed irreparable	3	684, 685
Will not issue where there is an adequate remedy at law	3	684
Where the relief sought can be obtained by motion or statutory proceeding	3	684
In case of equity, penalty or forfeiture	3	684
Illegal demand or transaction	3	685
In case irreparable injury	3	685
When and when not granted before an action at law to establish right	3	685
Relief will not be extended beyond what is necessary	3	685
In case of alleged nuisance	3	685
Delay in applying for	3	686
Examples of fatal delay	3	686
Notice of the proceedings	3	686
When and when not granted without notice	3	687
Not retroactive	3	687

INJUNCTIONS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Does not act upon proceedings had before its service	3	687
Cannot correct injuries done	3	688
Cannot be demanded as a matter of right	3	688
Allowance of, discretionary	3	688
Discretion exercised in accordance with established rules	3	688
Will not enjoin a business because it is unlawful	3	688
Court will weigh the right protected and the wrong likely to be done by	3	688
Mere nominal injury will not be prevented by	3	689
Will not be granted where the right is doubtful	3	689
Will not be granted because of the mere apprehension of the petitioner	3	689
Will not be granted to prevent an injury suffered in common with the public	3	689
In what cases allowed	3	689
To restrain the sale of lands	3	689
To restrain the sale of lands held in trust	3	689
To restrain the collection or payment of purchase-money	3	689
To restrain a husband from disposing of an estate in fraud of wife	3	690
When the sale of real estate will not be enjoined	3	690
Mortgage of land	3	690
Relief in cases of mistake as between mortgagor and mortgagee	3	690
Enjoining foreclosure	3	690
What will authorize a court to restrain a foreclosure	3	691
Lease of lands	3	691
Restraining breach of covenants in leases	3	691
Preventing lessee from permanently injuring buildings	3	691
Building contracts	3	692
Purchasing property with knowledge of outstanding equity	3	692
Restraining breach of covenant as to mode of building	3	692
When the application will come too late	3	693
Penalty or liquidated damages	3	693
Affirmative and negative covenants	3	693
Breach of negative covenants restrained	3	693
Enjoining author from writing for other parties	3	693
When breach of negative covenant will not be enjoined	3	694
To restrain waste	3	694
When injunction to restrain waste will not be granted	3	694
What must be shown to authorize an injunction to restrain waste	3	695
Threats to commit waste	3	695
Delay in applying for relief against waste	3	695
When delay is not material	3	695
Enjoining the removal of timber cut	3	696
Enjoining the cutting of timber	3	696, 698
To restrain equitable waste	3	697
Restraining the cutting of ornamental timber	3	697
In favor of the reversioner to restrain waste	3	698

INJUNCTIONS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
To enjoin tenant for life from removing personal property	3	698
At the suit of a landlord against a tenant	3	698
Waste in tenants in common, coparceners and joint tenants	3	698
To restrain mortgagor from diminishing the security of the mortgage	3	699
Waste by mortgagor	3	699
Waste between heir and executor	3	700
Trespass	3	700
When an injunction will issue to restrain a trespass	3	700
To restrain the commission of a merely personal tort	3	701
When an injunction will not issue to restrain trespass	3	702
Trespass to mining property restrained	3	702
Trespass by officers exceeding their authority	3	702
Nuisance	3	703
To restrain a nuisance	3	703
When a nuisance will be restrained	3	703
When the relief will be denied	3	704
Smoke, noise, bad odors, noisy bells, crowds, etc	3	705
Jarring of machinery	3	705
To restrain brick burning	3	706
To restrain the erection of buildings or works to be used for a purpose that is unlawful	3	706
In cases of purpresture	3	706, 721
Obstructions of the highway	3	707
Will not be granted to restrain an injury common to the public,	3	707
To restrain the use of burial places	3	708
Railroads are not *per se* nuisances	3	708
To prevent the removal of fixtures	3	708
To restrain the obstruction of free access of light and air	3	709
To restrain removal of lateral support of land	3	709
To restrain a party from interfering with or weakening a party wall	3	710
For the protection of an easement in water	3	710
To restrain interference with the flow of surface water	3	711
Easement in favor of the owner of the higher ground as to surface water	3	711
Discharging pond or reservoir upon the land of another	3	711
Distinction between water-course and surface water	3	712
Restraining the diversion of ancient water-course	3	712
Restraining the fouling of water	3	712
Rights in subterranean water, springs, etc	3	713
To restrain the diversion of subterranean springs, currents, etc.	3	713
Littoral rights on navigable streams	3	713
State may authorize obstruction of navigable waters	3	713
Unauthorized use of navigable water not permitted	3	713
Persons obstructing free navigation liable to indictment	3	713
Littoral rights on unnavigable rivers	3	714
Protection of riparian proprietors in their rights and streams	3	714
Rights in mills and mill privileges	3	714

INJUNCTIONS — *Continued.* Vol. Page.
Restraining the violation of agreements as to the use of water, 3 714
Acquiescence in the violation of a right 3 715
To restrain the transfer of negotiable instruments 3 715
To restrain the transfer of notes 3 716
Transfers of stocks 3 716
To restrain the transfer of stocks in case of contested probate, 3 717
To restrain party wrongfully in possession from detaining or injuring chattels 3 717
To aid in the recovery of personal property 3 717
Protection of mortgaged property 3 718
To restrain defendant after judgment and execution from disposing of his property 3 718
To prevent third persons from removing property 3 718
Title and evidences as to property 3 718
Restraining suits upon instruments creating a cloud upon title, 3 718, 719
Taking of private property 3 719
To restrain the collection of a tax 3 719
Taking the public property for private uses 3 721
Restraining purprestures 3 706, 721
Taking private property for public use 3 721
Protection of the reserved rights of land-owners in highways, 3 722
Rights of the owner of lands used for a highway 3 722
When an encroachment upon a highway will be enjoined 3 723
Protection of private rights against the encroachments of railroads 3 723
Unauthorized operation of street railroads 3 724
To protect toll-bridge 3 724, 726
To restrain a railroad company from running trains in violation of agreement 3 724
To restrain construction of railroad through a farm 3 724
To protect railroad company in the enjoyment of their lands 3 725
To restrain interference with canals or rights of canal companies 3 725
To compel canal company to perform its contracts 3 725
To restrain the continuance of bridges 3 726
When a ferry franchise will be protected by 3 726
To prevent abuse of wharf privileges 3 727
To protect pier-owners in the enjoyment of their property 3 727
Restraining actions on suits 3 727
Principle upon which actions at law are restrained 3 727
When action at law will not be restrained 3 727, 728
Mistakes of counsel or attorneys in an action at law 3 728
How far proceedings at law will be restrained 3 728
Delay in seeking to restrain action at law 3 728
Relief after verdict or judgment 3 729
Restraining other actions in the same court 3 730
Restraining proceedings in foreign courts 3 730
Proceedings in courts of the United States cannot be restrained, 3 731
Restraining receivers and other officers from prosecuting suits, 3 731

INJUNCTIONS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Restraining the statutory foreclosure of a mortgage	3	731
Arresting summary proceedings	3	732
For the preservation of trust funds	3	732
To enjoin the distribution of assets	3	732
Restraining the transfer of merchandise under a fraudulent assignment	3	732
Restraining the transfer of property from old to new company,	3	733
Staying the enforcement of a judgment or execution	3	733
When the enforcement of a judgment will be stayed	3	733
Enforcement of a void judgment	3	733
Satisfied judgment	3	734
After tender of amount due on judgment	3	734
When the enforcement of a judgment will not be restrained	3	734
Staying ecclesiastical decrees	3	735
In aid of creditors' suits	3	735
Will not be granted to stay criminal proceedings	3	736
To restrain the infringement of patents	3	736
To prevent a violation of a copyright	3	738
Will not issue to protect irreligious, immoral, libelous, or obscene work	3	738
What constitutes an infringement of a copyright	3	739
To restrain violation of rights in manuscript drama	3	740
Reports of judicial decisions	3	741
Trade-marks	3	741
To restrain infringement of trade-marks	3	742
What is an infringement of a trade-mark	3	742
To enjoin the publication of unpublished manuscript	3	743
To restrain the unauthorized publication of letters	3	743
To restrain the publication of public lectures	3	744
To restrain the sale of copies of oil paintings	3	744
To restrain the unauthorized publication of musical compositions	3	744
Personal rights or peculiar relations	3	745
Partners	3	745
To restrain acts of partners inconsistent with partnership agreement	3	745
What acts of partners will be restrained	3	746
Unauthorized interference with the firm property after dissolution	3	746
Unauthorized use of the firm name	3	746
To restrain partner from carrying on same business in same place	3	746
Exclusion of partner from the firm business	3	746
To restrain a person from representing another to be his partner	3	747
What will not authorize equitable interference between partners	3	747
To restrain corporations	3	747
To prevent a breach of trust by corporations	3	747

INJUNCTIONS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
To interfere with the prosecution of public works	3	747
To restrain acts of corporation not authorized by the charter	3	748
To restrain a company from doing illegal acts	3	748
To control the acts of public officers	3	749
Will not be granted to prevent the exercise of judicial powers	3	749
To try title to office	3	750
To restrain payment of void bonds	3	750
To restrain executors, assignees, etc., from interfering with trust estate	3	750
To protect the rights of married women	3	751
In actions for divorce	3	752
To restrain the disclosure of confidential communications by attorneys	3	752
To protect the secrets of trade	3	753
To stay waste between tenants in common	3	753
In actions of partition between tenants in common	3	753
Performance of contracts	3	754
To prevent breach of contracts for personal services	3	754
Remedy for breach of contract for services by action for damages	3	754
Usury	3	755
Sailing of vessels	3	755
For fraud	3	755
Accident or mistake	3	756
Lost instruments	3	756
Judgments obtained through mistake of fact	3	756
Mistake or ignorance of law no ground for relief	3	756
To restrain the issue of negotiable bonds by a public corporation	3	756
To restrain fraudulent control of corporate elections	3	757
Control of church property	3	757
Use of school building for private purposes	3	757
Prosecution of action of forcible entry and detainer	3	758
To restrain acts creating a cloud upon title	3	758
By whom obtainable	3	758
Against whom	3	759
In what cases not allowed	3	759
Sale of land	3	759
Mortgage of land	3	760
Lease of land	3	760
Liquidated damages	3	760
Affirmative and negative covenants	3	760
As to personal property	3	762
Taking private property	3	762
Taxes and assessments	3	762
Trespass	3	761
Easements	3	761
Water privileges	3	761
Roads, railroads, canals, bridges, ferries and wharves	3	763

INJUNCTIONS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Roads	3	763
Railroads	3	764
Bridges	3	764
Ferries	3	764
Wharves	3	764
Restraining actions and suits	3	765
Other actions in the same court	3	765
Proceedings in foreign courts	3	765
Receivers and other officers	3	765
Foreclosure of mortgages	3	765
Summary proceedings	3	765
Staying the enforcement of judgment or execution	3	766
Criminal proceedings	3	766
Patents	3	766
Copyrights	3	767
Trade-marks	3	767
Literary productions	3	768
Secrets of trade	3	768
Restraint of trade	3	768
Covenants in restraint of trade	3	769
Editor and publisher	3	769
Libelous publications	3	770
Immorality of works	3	770
Personal rights or peculiar relations	3	770
Partners	3	770
Corporations	3	771
Leglislation of municipal corporation	3	771
Matters within the discretion of a municipal corporation	3	771
Matters in which the public health is concerned	3	772
To try title of office	3	772
To restrain judicial officer from transcending his jurisdiction,	3	772
To restrain officers of the State from taking private property	3	772
Attorneys and counsel	3	773
Removal of dead	3	773
Performance of contracts	3	773
Personal services	3	773
Illegal contracts	3	773
Usury	3	773
Sailing of a vessel	3	774
Fraud	3	774
Accident and mistake	3	774
To restrain waste	4	274
As a remedy for negligence	4	717
When granted to restrain nuisance	4	773
In case of irreparable damage	4	774
To prevent obstruction of water-course	4	774
To restrain erection of a privy	4	774
To restrain noisy trades	4	774
To restrain erection of bridges	4	774

INJUNCTIONS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
To restrain noisome trades	4	774
To prevent obstruction of streets	4	774
To restrain use of a cemetery	4	774
In cases of public nuisance	4	775
Where the injury is doubtful or contingent	4	775
Restraining violation of village ordinance	4	775
Continuance of water-pipes in highways	4	775
Will lie to restrain public officer	5	36
When partner may be restrained under	5	129, 154
Against railroad company	5	348, 350
Upon application of telegraph company	6	18
To restrain use of trade-mark	6	22, 36
When granted to protect trade-mark	6	37
When refused	6	39, 40
When not granted to stay trespass	6	47
As a remedy for waste	6	254
As a remedy for nuisance	6	281
May be issued on Sunday	7	123
Running of the statute of limitations suspended by	7	286
Restraining prosecution of usurious securities	7	635
INNKEEPERS:		
Must entertain, whom	1	343
Right of, to eject a traveler	1	343
Case lies against, for improper refusal to receive a guest	2	106
Lien of, for keeping horse of guest	3	411
Definition and nature	4	1
Who are	4	1
Inn defined	4	1
Keepers of coffee-houses are not	4	2
Keepers of boarding-houses, lodging-houses and restaurants are not	4	2
Who are guests	4	2
Distinction between innkeepers and boarding-house keepers	4	3
Duties and liabilities at common law	4	3
Duty to receive and entertain guests	4	3
Liability for refusing to entertain guests	4	4
Ejecting disorderly persons	4	4
Liability for property of guests	4	4
Liability of, same as of common carrier	4	4
Liability extends to goods of guests only	4	4
Are bound to extraordinary diligence	4	4
Duration of liability	4	4
Liability for goods deposited outside of inn	4	5
Delivery to servant	4	5
Not liable for property of boarder	4	5
Not liable for property not intrusted to them	4	5
Liability for baggage left	4	5
Liability for acts of servants	4	6
What excuses liability	4	6

INNKEEPERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Proof of want of neglect	4	6
Not liable for merchandise	4	6
Loss through act of God or public enemies	4	6
Loss from fire	4	6
Contributory negligence on part of guest	4	7
Liability in case of gratuitous guest	4	7
Liability for loss of money of guest	4	7
Duties and liabilities under statutes	4	7
Necessity of license	4	7
License not required at common law	4	7
Notice to guest as affecting liability	4	8
Providing safe for money, etc	4	8
Application of the New York statute	4	8
Negligent fire	4	9
Rights and powers of	4	9
Right to compensation	4	9
Lien for charges	4	10
Lien on baggage of infants	4	10
Property of master liable for entertainment of servant	4	10
Lien, how enforced	4	10
Extent of lien	4	10
Power to restrict liability by notice	4	10
Limits and exceptions to liability	4	11
For what baggage, is responsible	4	11
Remedies of innkeepers	4	11
Liens for charges, how enforced	4	11
Remedies of guests	4	12
Action to enforce innkeeper's liability	4	12
Rule as to damages	4	12
May expel disorderly person from premises	6	121
Duty of, to admit travelers	7	200
Right of, to retain goods under lien	7	217
No lien on property of wife under contract with husband	7	218
Not protected by lien in attempt to detain person of guest	7	219
INNUENDO:		
When necessary in actions of libel	4	298
INSANITY:		
Of principal may operate as a revocation of his agent's authority,	1	290
GENERAL RULES AND PRINCIPLES	7	150
Definition and nature	7	150
Every person presumed sane	7	150
Meaning of term "idiot"	7	150, 151
Who a lunatic	7	151
Scope of the term "insanity"	7	151
Habitual unsoundness presumed to continue	7	151
Burden of proof as to insanity	7	151
Mode of establishing fact of insanity	7	151
Intoxication	7	152

INSANITY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When a defense in an action on contract	7	152
Contract of lunatic void, or voidable	7	152, 153
In case of voidable contract	7	153
In case of void contracts	7	153, 154
Contract after inquisition of lunacy void	7	154, 155
When not a defense on contract	7	155
Contract made during lucid interval is valid	7	155
No defense to action for necessaries	7	155
Estate of, liable for necessaries	7	156
Instances where insanity is no defense	7	156
In case of executed contract	7	156
Insanity subsequent to making contract	7	156
How regarded in equity	7	156
When a defense for torts	7	157
In action for slander	7	157
When not a defense for torts	7	157
In action for trespass or trover, or for negligence	7	157, 158
Ratification of contracts	7	158
Voidable contracts may be ratified	7	158
How ratified	7	158
Of idiocy as a defense	7	158
When idiocy annuls contract	7	158
Is a good defense to bond or other specialty	7	158
May be interposed by husband in avoidance of wife's deed	7	159
Idiot liable for necessaries	7	159
INSOLVENCY:		
Fraud in not disclosing	3	432, 455, 557
Wife's property passes by a general assignment of the husband,	3	641
Ejectment by petitioner in	3	40
A ground for set-off in equity	7	478
INSOLVENT DISCHARGE:		
General rules and principles	7	160
Definition and nature	7	160
Object of insolvent and bankrupt laws	7	160
Bankrupt laws in United States	7	160
When a defense	7	161
Extent of, in general	7	161
As a defense to creditor's bill	7	161
Releases from contingent liability	7	162
Assenting creditors barred by	7	162
State insolvent law as a defense	7	162
Discharge under, is good everywhere	7	162
When not a defense	7	163
As to non-resident creditors	7	163
As to what claims	7	163, 164
When no defense to surety on bond	7	164
Discharge of partners or joint debtors	7	164
As to debt due United States	7	164

	Vol.	Page.
INSOLVENT DISCHARGE— *Continued.*		
Discharge of mortgagor	7	164
As to debts fraudulently contracted	7	164
Debts due in a fiduciary capacity	7	165
New promise	7	165
Obligation barred may be revived by	7	165
New promise must be unambiguous	7	165
Must be satisfactorily proven	7	165
Defense, how interposed	7	166
Discharge must be pleaded specially	7	166
Neglect to plead not aided by court	7	166
INSOLVENTS:		
Effect of discharge	2	649
INSTALLMENTS:		
Notes may be made payable in	1	547
INSURABLE INTERESTS:		
What is	4	22
Expected profits	4	23
Future products	4	23
Who have	4	23
Mortgagee	4	23
Executor	4	23
Sheriff	4	23
Consignee's carriers and supercargoes	4	23
Pledgees, innkeepers, factors, wharfingers, etc	4	24
Mortgagor	4	24
Landlord and tenant	4	24
Stockholders	4	25
Partner	4	25
Mechanics and builders	4	25
Railroads	4	25
What is not such an interest	4	25
When there is no right in the property	4	26
Intruder on lands	4	26
Rights under contracts not enforceable	4	26
INSURANCE:		
What passes on assignment of policy of	1	371
Assignment of policy after loss, passes what	1	371
Policy may be assigned after loss without the consent of the company	1	371
When the proceeds of a policy will be regarded as real estate	3	203
Equity will compel life insurance company to pay loss, when	3	204
Insurance brokers, lien of	3	285
Contracts by insurance brokers	3	286
Factor has an insurable interest in goods	3	292
Factor not bound to insure unless so instructed	3	292
Gift of life policy	3	503, 506
Husband may dispose of paid policy on his life by will	3	641
Agreement to renew policy of	7	46

	Vol.	Page.
INSURANCE — *Continued.*		
Wagering policy of, is generally void	7	85
Contract of, made on Sunday, is void	7	117
No set-off admissible in action on open policy of	7	482, 485
INSURANCE, ACCIDENT:		
Death by accident defined	4	108
What is an accidental death	4	109
What is not death by accident	4	109
Total disability defined	4	109
"Traveling in a conveyance" construed	4	110
Negligence, or willful exposure of insured	4	110
Change of occupation	4	110
Proofs of injury	4	111
INSURANCE, FIRE:		
Nature of insurance	4	13
Defined	4	13
Nature of the contract	4	13
Not transferable	4	13
By mortgagor and mortgagee	4	14
Reinsurance	4	14
Contract, parties, construction	4	15
Form of the contract	4	15
May be made by parol	4	15
Requisites of the contract	4	15
Classification of policy	4	17
Parties to the contract	4	18
Effect of war	4	18
Construction of contract	4	19
Parol evidence to explain the contract	4	19
Rules of construction	4	19, 20
Written clauses control printed words	4	21
Conditions subsequent not favored	4	21
Warranties strictly construed	4	21
Insurable interest	4	22
No interest no valid insurance	4	22
What is an insurable interest	4	22
Immoral or illegal interest	4	23
Expected profits	4	23
Mortgagee has insurable interest	4	23
Who may insure	4	23, 24
Executors	4	23
Sheriff, consignee and carrier	4	23
Bailees	4	24
Mortgagor	4	24
Landlord and tenant	4	24
Tenant by the courtesy	4	24
Stockholders and partners	4	25
By owner of mechanic's lien	4	25
By builder	4	25

INSURANCE, FIRE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
By railroads	4	25
What is not an insurable interest	4	25
Insurance agents	4	26
Whom the agent represents	4	27
How far agent may bind insurer	4	27
Responsibility of agents	4	28
Powers of agents	4	28-32
Evidence of authority of agents	4	28
Powers of officers	4	28
Powers of general agents	4	29
Notice to agent notice to principal	4	30, 31
Duties of agents	4	32
Liabilities of agents	4	33
Warranty; representation; concealment	4	34
Warranty	4	35
What are deemed warranties	4	35
Breach of warranty renders contract void	4	35
What statements are not warranties	4	35, 36, 37
Warranty; how construed	4	38
Representations	4	39
Effect of falsity in representations	4	39
Materiality of representations	4	40, 41
Truth of representations	4	40
Parol evidence of representations	4	41
Construction of representations	4	42
Concealment	4	42
What facts need not be stated by the insured	4	43
Special provisions	4	44
Alterations or increase of risk	4	45
When increase of risk renders policy void	4	45
What is an increase of risk	4	45, 46
Material alterations	4	46
Alterations by tenants	4	46, 47
Keeping dangerous goods	4	47
Carrying on hazardous business	4	47
Change of business by the insured	4	47, 48
What is not an increase of risk	4	47, 48
Care of insured property	4	48
Leaving premises unoccupied	4	48
Term "unoccupied" defined	4	49
Keeping watchman	4	49
Substantial compliance with promise of care	4	50
Alienation	4	50
Alienation terminates insurance	4	50
What is an alienation	4	50
What is not an alienation	4	52
Title, ownership and incumbrance	4	53
Statements as to title, ownership and interest	4	53
Statement of incumbrances	4	54

INSURANCE, FIRE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What are deemed incumbrances	4	55
Premium and its payment	4	55
What is a sufficient payment	4	56
Waiver of payment of premium	4	56
Payment by agent	4	57
Evidence of waiver of payment	4	57
Other insurance	4	57
When additional insurance works a forfeiture	4	58
Notice of subsequent insurance	4	59
Assent to subsequent insurance	4	60
Assigning policy	4	61
When an assignment will be valid	4	61
What does not amount to an assignment	4	61
Assignment after loss	4	62
When assignment avoids policy	4	62
Rights of assignee of policy	4	62
Assignment of void policy	4	63
Ratification of assignment	4	63
Policy, how assigned	4	63
Nature of the contract of re-insurance	4	64
Rights and remedies of the re-insured	4	64
The risk, its duration and extent	4	65
When the contract takes effect	4	65
What risk is covered by the policy	4	66
What constitutes an injury by fire	4	67
Fires caused by usurped power	4	67
Fires set by military or municipal authority	4	67
Loss by riot or invasion	4	67
Damage from efforts to save property	4	67
Loss in consequence of removal	4	67
Goods kept for illegal sale	4	68
Loss by fire from lightning	4	68
Loss from carelessness of the insured	4	68
Falling buildings	4	68, 69
Spontaneous combustion	4	69
Fires caused by explosion	4	69
Fires caused by collisions	4	69
Construction of policy as to goods insured	4	69, 70
Termination of risk	4	71
Right to cancel insurance	4	72
Surrender of policy	4	72
Loss and its adjustments	4	73
What loss may be recovered	4	73
Rule for estimating loss	4	74
Right of insurer to rebuild	4	74
Right of insurer to repair	4	74, 75
Loss, how estimated	4	75
Amount recoverable by mortgagee	4	75
Amount recoverable by warehouseman or consignee	4	76

INSURANCE, FIRE— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Payment of percentage on loss	4	76
Liability of several insurers	4	76
Apportionment of loss	4	77
Notice, proofs and payments	4	78
Mode of giving notice of loss	4	78
Within what time notice must be given	4	78
Waiver of delay	4	78
Who may give notice	4	79
Waiver of proofs	4	80
Excuse for delay	4	80
Construction of provisions as to proof	4	81
Defective proofs	4	81
Waiver of defects in proofs	4	81
Statements of value of property destroyed	4	82
Overestimates of value	4	82
Perjury committed in making proof	4	83
To whom loss is payable	4	83
Action by assignee	4	83, 84
Payments to mortgagor and mortgagee	4	83, 84
Right of insurer to subrogation	4	85
Limitation as to actions, arbitraments	4	86
Limitations in policy	4	86
Effect of delay in furnishing proofs	4	86
Conditions as to actions	4	87
When the action must be commenced	4	87
Effect of war	4	88
Constructions of conditions as to suit	4	88
Waiver of conditions as to suit	4	88, 89
Condition as to arbitration	4	89
Agreement to refer special matter valid	4	89
INSURANCE, LIFE:		
Life insurance in general	4	90
Nature of the contract	4	90
When a contract of indemnity	4	91
Insurable interest	4	91
Interest must be a pecuniary one	4	92
On life of parent or child	4	92
Interest in wife in life of her husband	4	92
By creditor	4	92
By partner	4	92
Interest of servant in life of master	4	92
Warranty	4	93
Compliance with warranty essential	4	93
Construction of contract	4	93
Representations	4	94
False representations avoid contract	4	94
When representations are material	4	94
When misrepresentations will not make policy void	4	95
Burden of proof of misrepresentations	4	95

INSURANCE, LIFE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
False answers by fraud of agent	4	95
Concealment	4	96
What will not be deemed concealment	4	96
Evasive answers	4	97
Health, habits and suicide	4	97
Warranties of health	4	97, 98
Warranty of habits	4	99
Misrepresentations as to age	4	100
Conditions as to suicide	4	100
Suicide by insane persons	4	100
When suicide avoids policy	4	100
Presumptions against suicide	4	101
Burden of proof of insanity	4	101
Residence	4	101
Restrictions as to residence	4	101
Construction of permits indorsed on policy	4	101, 102
Death by the hand of justice	4	102
Death while engaged in a criminal act	4	102, 103
Death by abortion	4	103
Death in military service	4	103
Payment of premium	4	103
Credit may be given for premium	4	103
Forfeiture for non-payment of premium	4	103, 104
Time and mode of payment	4	104
War an excuse for non-payment	4	104
What will and what will not excuse non-payment	4	105
Waiver of non-payment	4	105
Suspension of policy for non-payment	4	106
Construction of policy	4	106
Evidence of usage to explain policy	4	106, 107
Forfeitures not favored	4	107
Beneficiaries	4	107
Assignment of policy	4	108
Policy payable to wife or children	4	108
Death of beneficiary before loss	4	108
INSURANCE, MUTUAL:		
Nature of mutual insurance	4	111
Premium notes	4	112
Stock notes	4	112
Effect of completion of contract	4	112
Liability for assessment	4	113
Extent of the liability of the insured	4	113
Forfeiture of policy	4	113
Cancellation and surrender of policy	4	114
Insolvency of the insured	4	114
Collection of premium notes	4	114
Invalid assessments	4	114, 115
Notice of assessments	4	116
When the notice must be given	4	117

	Vol.	Page.
INSURANCE, MUTUAL — *Continued.*		
To whom the notice must be given	4	117
Lien of company on estate of insured	4	117
Remedies	4	118
Compelling the delivery of policy	4	118
Reformation of policy	4	118
Recovery back of premiums	4	119
Compelling surrender of policy	4	119
Recovering back amount of loss	4	120
Compliance with conditions by foreign company	4	120
Remedy by action	4	120
Courts in which the action must be brought	4	120
Evidence of experts	4	121
Evidence of custom	4	121
Recitals in premium notes	4	122
Presumption of insanity from suicide	4	101, 122
Presumption against suicide	4	95, 122
Burden of proving answers untrue	4	122
Complaint on insurance policy	4	122
Defenses to actions on policies	4	123
Proof that insured fired building	4	124
Allegation of misrepresentations	4	124
Setting out breach of warranty	4	124
Defense of over-valuation	4	124
Allegations of fraud	4	124
Bankruptcy and insolvency	4	125
Power of court and assignee	4	125
Rights of set-off	4	125
INSURGENTS:		
Not deemed the "public enemy"	2	29
INTENT:		
Of parties to covenants, how determined	2	364
Of parties to deeds, how determined	2	504
Necessary to constitute desertion	2	575
In actions of trespass	6	45, 46
Cannot be substituted for the act	6	46
Absence of, when no defense in trespass	6	111
Unintentional injury, not generally actionable	6	119
Burden of proof on plaintiff to show intent	6	119
Wrongful intent essential element of conversion	6	167
Cannot be added to damages for injury from defective highway,	6	340
Of testator, how determined	6	382, 383
In alteration of instrument	6	472
Of statute of frauds	7	4
Not essential to constitute a tort	7	157
To injure, essential in slander	7	157
Is essential to constitue offense of usury	7	603
INTENTION:		
In annexing a chattel to the freehold, a test whether a fixture,	3	369

INTENTION -- *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
In making fraudulent statements	3	438
Proof of intent to defraud	3	447
To make a gift	3	496
INTEREST:		
When executors and administrators will be charged with	3	262, 263
When factor is chargeable with interest on proceeds of sales	3	290
When guardian will be charged with interest on funds of ward,	3	550, 566
When not allowed on a judgment for plaintiff in trespass	6	115
Changing rate of, will not invalidate bond	6	479, 480
Alteration as to rate, effect of, on note	6	490, 491
Amount received beyond that allowed by law is usury	7	602
Agreement to compound annually is usurious	7	606
When taking more than legal rate of, not usurious	7	607, 608
Agreement to pay interest on, not invalid	7	621
Law as to place of payment of	7	623
Forfeiture of, for usury	7	631
INTEREST ON MONEY:		
General nature of interest	4	127
Interest, when allowed	4	127
For services rendered	4	127
On money loaned	4	127
On money paid for another	4	127
On advances	4	128
On unliquidated accounts	4	128
On services rendered on *quantum meruit*	4	128, 133
In actions for damages by collision	4	128
On settlement of partnership accounts	4	129
Allowed from commencement of suit	4	129
When not collectible	4	129
When allowed upon accounts	4	129
On liquidated accounts	4	130
When not allowed upon accounts	4	130
On annuities	4	131
On implied contracts	4	131
Implied agreements to pay interest	4	131
On notes	4	132
On sales of goods	4	132
Promise to pay interest may be inferred	4	132
On mutual accounts	4	132
On simple contracts	4	133
For use and occupation	4	133
On sealed instruments	4	133
On a bond with a penalty	4	133
On negotiable instruments	4	134
From what time interest runs on notes	4	134
Stopping interest by tendering principal	4	125
Rate of interest after breach of contract to pay	4	135
Where time of payment is not specified	4	135

INTEREST ON MONEY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
On notes payable on demand	4	135
On notes of banks	4	135
On special contracts	4	136
On subscriptions	4	136
On debts	4	136
On book debts	4	137
Interest as damages	4	137
In actions for injuries to property	4	138
Where principal debt has been paid	4	138
For detention of money	4	138
On money obtained by fraud	4	138
In actions sounding in damages	4	139
As against executors, etc.	4	139
When executors are charged with interest	4	139, 140
Against estates of deceased persons	4	140
On an advancement	4	141
As against guardians	4	141
As against trustees	4	141
When rests will be made	4	141
As against assignee for benefit of creditors	4	142
As against receivers of National banks	4	142
From time of demand	4	142
Judicial demand of interest	4	143
On verdicts	4	143
On judgments	4	143
On executions	4	144
Suspension of	4	144
When right of action is suspended by war	4	144
When barred	4	145
Effect of tender upon interest	4	145
Compound interest, when allowed	4	146
Interest on payments, how computed	4	146
Partial payments	4	147
Upon a contract to pay in installments	4	147
Law of place and its effect	4	147
On notes made in one State and payable in another	4	147
When allowed according to the *lex fori*	4	148
On mortgages made in one State and payable in another	4	148
On a foreign judgment	4	148
Legal rate of interest of another State must be proved	4	148
Payment of illegal	4	498
INTERPLEADER:		
Nature of the remedy	1	69
Between captain of trading vessel and persons claiming cargo,	1	533
When the remedy may be resorted to	2	529
Jurisdiction in equity in cases of	3	138
Nature and object of the remedy	4	149
At common law	4	149
As an equitable remedy	4	150

INTERPLEADER — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When a proper remedy	4	150
When interpleader will lie	4	150
When relief by, will be denied	4	150
When the bill must be filed	4	151
Facts essential to sustain a right to remedy	4	151
Applicant for relief must be disinterested	4	151
Plaintiff must have no interest in property	4	151
What interest in the suit will bar remedy	4	151
Cannot be made an instrument of delay	4	152
Proof of no collusion required	4	152
Lies only where there is no adequate remedy at law	4	152
Plaintiff must be ignorant of rights of claimants	4	152
When plaintiff will be estopped from alleging ignorance	4	153
Claims must be identical	4	153
Identity of claims, how determined	4	153, 154
When one claim is in tort and the other on contract	4	154
When parties have been assessed in two different counties	4	154
By auctioneer	4	154
On what the right of remedy is founded	4	154
Legal and equitable claims	4	155
Property or thing claimed must be definite	4	154
Applicant for relief must be in possession	4	155
Diligence in applying for a remedy	4	155
When delay is not material	4	156
Statutory provisions	4	156
Instances when allowed	4	156
Adverse claims to deposit in bank	4	156
Between maker, indorsee and attaching creditor	4	156
Conflicting claims for rent	4	156
Claims for rewards	4	157
Claims against common carriers	4	157
Instances when denied	4	157
When one of defendants is a wrong-doer	4	157
When sheriff cannot have the remedy	4	157
When bailee cannot compel	4	158
In case of double assessment	4	158
INTOXICATION:		
How far a ground of divorce	2	564
Equitable supervision of contracts made with persons intoxicated	3	168
Partial intoxication, when a ground for equitable relief	3	443
Habits of gross intoxication, a ground for the removal of guardian	3	546
Contract for services entered into during, void	3	578
As a ground for the discharge of a servant during his term	3	601, 602
Money paid by person in state of	4	489
Of plaintiff not proof of want of care	4	724
GENERAL RULES AND PRINCIPLES	7	167
Definition and nature	7	167

INTOXICATION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
When a defense on contracts	7	168
When it is sufficient to deprive of understanding	7	168
Immaterial as to how brought about	7	168
Relief in equity	7	168, 169
What instruments void	7	169
Rule as to burden of proof	7	170
When not a defense	7	170
As it respects reasonable agreements	7	170
When not a defense to promissory note	7	170, 171
Intentional intoxication	7	171
Drunkard bound for necessaries	7	171
Ratification	7	171
Contract of drunkard only voidable	7	171
Acts amounting to ratification	7	171, 172
Who may interpose the defense	7	172
Personal representative	7	172
INVENTORY:		
Filed by guardian	3	564
IRRIGATION:		
Right of	6	268

J.

JAILER:		
Marriage of jailer and prisoner amounts to an escape	3	211
Liability for false imprisonment	3	321
Protected by warrant of commitment	6	124
JAIL LIMITS:		
Bonds for	3	233
Effect of giving bond for	3	234
Change of	3	234
Escape from	3	234
JETTISON:		
Common carrier not liable for loss by	2	26
Hazard of life not absolutely essential to a justification of	2	95
When not justifiable	2	95
JEWELRY:		
When deemed part of passenger's baggage	2	82
JOINDER:		
Of plaintiffs in ejectment	3	45
Of plaintiffs in actions by executors, etc	3	246
Of causes of action	3	247
Of defendants in actions against executors, etc	3	250
JOINT DEBTORS:		
Covenant not to sue one does not release the others	7	453
What will operate as a release of	7	453, 456
Release of one releases all	7	460

JOINT-STOCK COMPANY.	Vol.	Page.
General rules and principles	4	159
Definition and nature	4	159
When unrecorded, are regarded as partnerships	4	159
Are not strictly partnerships	4	159
How organized	4	160
Membership	4	160
Individual liability	4	160
Members are liable as partners	4	160
Liability after incorporation for debts contracted before	4	161
Accountability of members to each other	4	161
Officers, their rights and powers	4	162
Actions by and against officers of	4	162
Unauthorized expenses of trustees	4	162
Duties and liabilities of officers	4	162
Officers not entitled to profits	4	162
Individual liability of trustees	4	162
Liability of treasurer	4	162
Individual liability of committees	4	162
Liability of managers for neglect or fraud	4	163
Stockholders not liable for acts of managers	4	163
Of the property of the company	4	163
The four elements of property in	4	163
Bequests and donations to	4	163
Appropriation of the funds of	4	163
Title to property before incorporation	4	164
Of the stock generally	4	164
How stock may be transferred	4	164
Rights of transferee	4	164
Actions on subscriptions	4	165
Contracts, rights and liabilities under	4	165
When bound by contracts of officers or agents	4	165
Ratification of contracts	4	165
Dissolution of company	4	166
Grounds for dissolution	4	166
Exclusion from office or membership	4	166
Duty of trustees on dissolution	4	167
Actions by	4	167
Trades union not illegal	4	167
Actions against the company	4	167
Actions by members against company	4	167
Compensation for conducting business	4	167
Actions under the statutes of New York	4	168
Liability for goods furnished	4	168
Actions against surviving members	4	168
JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES:		
Nature of	5	117
Rights and privileges of stockholders	5	118
Not dissolved by change or death of members	5	138

	Vol.	Page.
JOINT-TENANCY:		
In chattels	2	246
Doctrine of survivorship	2	246, 247, 609
JOINT-TENANTS:		
Proof of ouster by, in ejectment	3	27
Adverse possession by	3	109
Contribution between	3	172
Joint tenancy not favored in equity	3	201
Division of the proceeds of a mortgage to two persons jointly,	3	201
Estate purchased with joint funds	3	201
As parties in foreclosure	3	416
Injunction to restrain waste by	3	698
JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS IN COMMON:		
Of the tenancy in general	4	169
Nature of the estate	4	169
Definition	4	169
Distinction between	4	169
Who are	4	170
Right of survivorship essential to joint tenancy	4	170
No survivorship between corporations	4	170
Corporation cannot be joint tenant with natural persons	4	170
Corporations may hold as tenants in common	4	170
Conveyance to husband and wife	4	170
Conveyance to husband and wife and third person	4	170
Infants may be joint tenants	4	170
Co-trustees are joint tenants	4	171
In regard to crops	4	171
Tenant in dower and heirs	4	171
Tenancy, how created	4	172
Joint tenancy not favored	4	172
Creation of joint tenancy	4	172
Creation of tenancy in common	4	173
Mortgage to secure several debts	4	172, 173
What may be held in common	4	173
Nature and incidents of such tenancy	4	174
Requisites of joint tenancy	4	174
Right of survivorship	4	174
Entry of one joint tenant, entry by all	4	175
Occupation by one joint tenant, occupation by all	4	175
No survivorship between tenants in common	4	175
Partition between	4	175
Relation between tenants in common	4	175
Rights and powers	4	176
Rights to rents and profits	4	176
Right of alienation	4	176
Devise by one joint tenant inoperative	4	176
Contract of sale	4	176
Management of common estate	4	176
Purchase of outstanding title	4	176

JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS IN COMMON — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Duties and liabilities	4	177
Liabilities to co-tenants for rent	4	177
Payment of taxes	4	177
Making of repairs	4	177
Transfer of title	4	178
Conveyance of undivided interest	4	178
Dedication of common property	4	178
Leases by tenants in common	4	178
Adverse possession, disseisin or ouster	4	178
What amounts to ouster	4	179
When ouster will be presumed	4	179
What is and what is not deemed adverse possession	4	179
What acts bind both	4	180
What acts are for benefit of both	4	180
Payment of taxes by one, payment by all	4	180
Redemption of lands sold for taxes	4	180
Effect of purchase of outstanding title	4	180
License to cut timber	4	180
Discharge of rent by one tenant in common	4	180
Release of right of action for trespass	4	181
Liability for nuisance	4	181
Right to flow lands held in common	4	181
Location of lands	4	181
Actions against third persons	4	181
When joint tenants must join in action	4	181
When tenants in common must join	4	182
One tenant in common may maintain ejectment	4	182
Actions by third persons against them	4	182
Actions between tenants	4	182
Ejectment against each other	4	182
Trespass for mesne profits	4	182
Trespass on lands	4	183
Actions for use and occupation	4	183
Actions for misuse of common property	4	183
When trover lies between	4	183
Actions for rent between	4	183
Rights of, on a sale of one of entire interest	4	183
JOINT TRESPASSERS:		
May be sued either jointly or severally	6	53, 110
Judgment against one no bar to recovery against others	6	53, 54
One aiding a trespasser is liable as a principal	6	54, 109, 118
When creditor is joint trespasser with officer	6	110
Judgment as to	6	796
JOINTURE:		
Dower defeated by	3	661
JUDGE:		
Disqualification of	1	51

JUDGES:	Vol.	Page.
Mandamus to	4	361, 377
To compel performance of ministerial duty	4	361
To compel change of venue	4	361
To compel signing of bill of exceptions	4	361
To compel allowance of appeal	4	362
Discretion of, cannot be controlled	4	362
JUDGMENT:		
Assignment of	1	359
May be assigned by parol	1	363
What passes on assignment of	1	365
Change of ownership by	2	245
In detinue	2	538
In ejectment	3	119
Form of the judgment in ejectment	3	121
For the defendant in ejectment	3	122
What may be recovered in ejectment	3	122
Effect of the judgment in ejectment	3	124
Courts of equity will not correct irregularities in judgments	3	155
When equity will interfere with	3	157
Foreign executors may sue on judgments recovered in another State	3	236
In actions by executors and administrators	3	249
In actions against executors and administrators	3	266
In action of forcible entry and detainer	3	405
Entry of, may be restrained	3	729
Relief against, in equity	3	729
Staying the enforcement of judgments or executions	3	733
Obtained by accident, mistake or fraud	3	733
Enjoining the enforcement of void judgment	3	733
Restraining proceedings upon a satisfied judgment	3	734
Staying ecclesiastical decrees	3	735
When equity will not restrain the enforcement of	3	766
Actions upon	4	184
Are either interlocutory or final	4	184
Final decree defined	4	184
How far regarded as contracts	4	184
Right to sue upon	4	184
Arrest as a defense	4	185
Suspension of right of action	4	185
Actions on, not favored	4	185
Parol evidence of contents of lost judgment-roll	4	185
Who may sue	4	185
How far assignable	4	185
Right of assignee to sue	4	185, 186
Enforcement of, after death of judgment-creditor	4	186
Who may be sued	4	186
Defendants in action on, against administrator	4	186
Void as against joint debtor	4	186

JUDGMENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Against two, regarded as joint	4	186
Leave to sue	4	187
Effect of suing without leave	4	187
Upon what judgment an action will lie	4	187
Judgments *in rem* defined	4	188
When judgments *in rem* are conclusive	4	188
Effects of judgments *in rem*	4	188
Foreign	4	189
Defense of want of jurisdiction	4	189
Effect of want of personal service	4	190
Impeaching judgment for fraud	4	190
Showing mistake of law or fact	4	190
Conclusiveness of foreign	4	191
Of courts of sister States	4	191
Constitutional provisions	4	191
Construction of constitutional provisions	4	192
Of superior and inferior courts	4	193
Presumption as to jurisdiction	4	193
Jurisdictional facts may be shown *aliunde*	4	193
Contradicting record	4	193
Of inferior tribunal, how far conclusive	4	193
Action, when to be brought	4	193
Presumption of payment	4	193
Recovery, nature and amount	4	194
Interest on	4	194
Transfer of title by	4	194
Defenses	4	194
Presumptions in favor of validity	4	194
Plea of *nul tiel record*	4	194
Answer of *nil debet*	4	194
Plea of payment	4	194
Defenses available in original suit	4	194
Consideration cannot be inquired into	4	195
May be impeached for fraud	4	195
Want of jurisdiction	4	195
Contradicting recitals	4	196
Rendered by judge who is disqualified	4	196
Against married woman	4	196
Against infants and lunatics	4	196
Actions upon decree	4	197
Interest on	4	143
Compelling record of	4	364
Payment of, void	4	479
Payments upon	4	504
How far conclusive	4	505
Payment of, afterward reversed	4	505
Priority between mortgages and	4	591
Against one wrong-doer no bar to recovery against others	6	53
In action of trespass	6	84

JUDGMENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
In action to try title	6	94, 95
In replevin, when a bar to action of trespass	6	111
Effect of, in trespass	6	114, 115
Effect of payment of, in trespass	6	115
In an action for an assault and battery	6	127
When conclusive as to possession	6	127
Trover will lie for judgment-roll	6	156
Effect of, in action of trover	6	224
In action for use and occupation	6	237
Effect of decree establishing will	6	389
Equitable defense to action on	6	674
Variance between execution and judgment	6	726
By confession, effect of	6	772
Of discontinuance, effect of	6	773
Of nonsuit, effect of	6	774
Of dismissal, effect of	6	774
On demurrer, effect of	6	775
Interlocutory, effect of	6	775
For part of demand, effect of	6	776
On set-off, effect of	6	776
Fraud in obtaining, effect of	6	776
Error or irregularity in, effect of	6	776
What actions or proceedings are barred by	6	779
What defenses are barred by	6	782
As evidence	6	801
Who may impeach	6	810
Merges a previous contract	7	323
Confession of, by third person, no merger of debt	7	326
Actual payment of, discharges at law	7	402
For surplus due on a set-off	7	474
What judgments may be set off	7	526
In what cases a right to set-off exists	7	527
When cross judgments may be set off	7	529
What may be set off against, generally	7	530
On a counter-claim	7	543
On a recoupment	7	556
JUDICIAL OFFICER:		
Power of, to order the imprisonment of a citizen	3	308
When liable for false imprisonment	3	316, 317, 318, 319
JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS:		
General rules and principles	7	173
Definition and nature	7	173
Presumption in favor of	7	173
Words spoken or written in course of, not actionable	7	173, 174
When a defense for a judge	7	174
To what extent a defense	7	174, 175
When not a defense	7	175
Where magistrate issues process unlawfully	7	175

JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Where judge knowingly acts without jurisdiction	7	175
Liability of county judge for misfeasance	7	175
Illegal issue of marriage license	7	175, 176
When a defense to a ministerial officer	7	176
In execution of process, valid on face	7	176, 177
Instances	7	177
Party contracting as public officer	7	177
When not a defense	7	178
To disobedience of ministerial officer	7	178
To arrests on invalid warrants	7	178, 179
In action for false imprisonment	7	179
Illegal attachment of goods	7	179
Who may interpose the defense	7	179
How interposed	7	180
When plea bad on demurrer	7	180
JURISDICTION:		
Definition and incidents of	1	44
Original and appellate	1	44
Concurrent, exclusive and assistant	1	44, 45, 48
Taking cognizance of action, a decision in favor of	1	45
Incidents carried with grant of	1	45
Acts without jurisdiction null and void	1	45
Practice where the court has no jurisdiction	1	45
Common-law jurisdiction	1	46
Constitutional and statutory	1	46
Of State courts	1	47
Of courts of equity	1	26
Of superior and inferior courts	1	48
Exclusive or concurrent	1	26, 48
Of subject-matter	1	49
Of subject-matter cannot be conferred by consent	1	50
Want of jurisdiction of subject-matter cannot be waived by agreement	1	50
Objection to want of, may be raised at any time	1	51
Courts cannot be deprived of, by agreement of parties	1	50
Of the person	1	50
How acquired	1	50
May be given by consent	1	50
In special cases	1	51
Raising or waiving objection to want of	1	51
Of court of admiralty in case of collision at sea	2	97
Correction of errors as to, by *certiorari*	2	135, 137
Of court of equity in case of breach of covenant	2	409
Of courts of equity to aid legal remedies	2	411
To grant divorces	2	618
Equitable	3	135
When jurisdiction in equity exists	3	136
When courts of equity have no jurisdiction	3	149
In equity, how affected by residence	3	152

JURISDICTION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
How affected by locality	3	153
When equity will not entertain	3	156
When jurisdiction in equity is concurrent with that of courts of law	3	161
Equitable, how and when exercised	3	181
Once acquired, retained	3	205
Arrest under warrant issued without	3	307, 321
Of accounts between guardian and ward	3	563
Of actions upon the bonds of guardians	3	574
Impeaching judgment for want of	4	192, 195
Presumptions as to	4	193, 194, 195, 196
How acquired	4	196
Conclusiveness of record as to	4	196
Of partition, in what court	5	82, 98, 99
Of inferior courts, how restrained	5	248
Origin of jurisdiction of courts	5	248
Of information in nature of *quo warranto*	5	266
Of United States courts	5	282, 391
Of equity, over receivers	5	353
To correct mistakes in wills	5	442
In replevin	5	458
As to rescission of contracts	5	518
Of *scire facias*	5	647
Want of, pleaded in abatement	6	394
Impeaching judgment for want of	6	805
Want of, over parties	6	806
WANT OF, AS A MATTER OF DEFENSE	7	181
General rules as to	7	181
How taken advantage of	7	181
Jurisdiction presumed	7	181, 182
Not presumed in favor of inferior tribunals	7	182
In actions upon judgments	7	182
Want of jurisdiction renders a judgment a mere nullity	7	182, 183
Judgment of another State how far conclusive	7	183
Suit on foreign judgment	7	184
Accord and satisfaction as defense to action upon judgment	7	185
Proof of jurisdiction of inferior court	7	185, 186
Record of judgment against administrator as evidence	7	186
In trespass against officers	7	187
What process will protect	7	187, 188
Abuse of process, what is	7	188
Officer justified in obeying order of judge	7	188
Execution regular upon its face, a sufficient defense	7	188
Magistrate having jurisdiction not a trespasser	7	189
In trespass against parties	7	189
How far jurisdiction a defense	7	189, 190
In making title under judgments	7	191
In defenses under process	7	191
Protection of ministerial officer in service of	7	191

	Vol	Page.
JURISDICTION — *Continued.*		
Irregular and erroneous process	7	191
Ministerial officer, when guilty of trespass	7	192
In making title under process	7	192
How far officer protected	7	192
Jurisdiction as to subject-matter	7	192
Consent will not confer	7	192, 193
Suits *in rem*	7	193
Jurisdiction as to person	7	193
Objection to want of, may be waived	7	193, 194
Subsequent error does not render proceedings void	7	194
JUROR:		
Alien not competent to act as	6	466
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE:		
Case lies against, for acts preventing an appeal	2	104
Review of proceedings before, by *certiorari*	2	137
Arrests under process issued by	3	308
Mandamus to	4	362
When trespass will lie against	6	60
JUSTIFICATION:		
Of an arrest	3	324, 325, 326, 327
In action for breach of promise of marriage	3	679
Of publication of libel	4	311
Truth of publication	4	311
Must be as broad as the libel	4	311
What is not a justification	4	312

K.

KNOWLEDGE:		
Of agent, knowledge of principal	1	231, 316
Of vicious habits of animals	1	311, 316

L.

LABOR (See *Hire of Service*):		
Contracts for	3	578
LACHES (See *Delay*):		
Effect of, in suits in equity	3	204
Liability of guardian for	3	561
Effect of, on remedy for fraud	3	472
In applying for an injunction	3	686, 715
LAKES:		
Title to lands bounded on	1	711
LANDLORD AND TENANT:		
Case lies against landlord for leasing infected house	2	103
Case lies against persons causing tenant to abandon demised premises	2	111
Case lies against landlord for illegal distress	2	115
Action will not lie for distraining more rent than is due	2	118

LANDLORD AND TENANT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When landlord and when tenant should be made defendant for injuries to third persons	2	123
Injuries to persons from failure to repair	2	123
Case lies in favor of landlord against a stranger for injury to the inheritance	2	125
How the relation is created	3	46
Tenant estopped from denying his landlord's title	3	46
Validity of verbal lease	3	47
Stipulations in the lease as to the termination of the tenancy	3	47
Implied reservations in leases	3	47
What constitutes a tenancy at sufferance	3	47
When a tenancy at sufferance becomes a tenancy from year to year	3	48
Tenancies at will, how created	3	48
What is an implied tenancy at will	3	48
When taking the key of a house implies a tenancy	3	49
Effect of mere occupation with the owner's consent	3	49
What will be a sufficient termination of the tenancy to sustain ejectment	3	49
What constitutes a tenancy for years	3	49
Tenancies for parts of a year	3	49
What will be considered as a lease for a year	3	50
Effect of a tenant for years holding over his term	3	50
Effect of possession under a void lease	3	50
Possession under a valid agreement for a future lease	3	50
When landlord may treat tenant as a tenant or trespasser	3	50
Possession of a house under an agreement to occupy until reimbursed for repairs	3	51
Receiving or distraining for rent after the end of the term	3	51
Delay in removing a tenant	3	51
Death of the tenant from year to year	3	51
Termination of the tenancy by expiration of the time fixed by the lease	3	52
Rules of construction of leases as to the duration of the term	3	52
When a landlord may maintain ejectment against a tenant	3	52
Termination of tenancy for breach of a condition of the lease	3	53
What acts of the tenant will work a forfeiture of the tenancy	3	53
Effect of limitations in a lease	3	53
Condition and covenant may be created by the same form of words	3	53
Distinctions between covenants and conditions	3	53
Covenants running with the land	3	54
Termination of lease for non-payment of rent	3	54
Common law demand of rent	3	54
Ejectment for non-payment of rent	3	55
Forfeiture of right to notice to quit; or demand	3	56
Waiver of forfeiture by the lessor	3	56, 63
Effect of receiving rent after forfeiture	3	56
Waiver of the forfeiture by an unqualified demand for rent	3	57

LANDLORD AND TENANT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Taking of a distress as a waiver of forfeiture	3	57
Effect of re-entry clause in a lease	3	57, 58
Breaches of covenants against underletting	3	58
Breach of covenants not to sell or assign	3	58
Covenants in a lease in fee	3	60
Covenants in restraint of alienation or waste	3	60
Covenants to insure and keep insured	3	60
Forfeiture by breach of covenant to insure	3	60
Breaches of covenants to repair	3	60, 61
Breaches of covenants against carrying on any trade or business,	3	62
Covenants against waste	3	62
What acts of the lessor will amount to a waiver of a forfeiture,	3	63
Suspension of right of entry without waiver	3	64
Rights of the landlord upon the surrender of the term	3	64
Who may take advantage of a forfeiture	3	64
Tenant cannot acquire lands adversely while holding under lease,	3	101
Injunction to stay waste	3	193, 698
Rights and duties as to fences	3	343
Rights as to the removal of fixtures	3	383, 386, 389
Possession by tenant is not notice of the landlord's title	3	451
Restraining summary proceedings	3	732, 765
Tenancy, how created	4	198
Tenancy defined	4	198
What is included in real property	4	198
Tenancy by contract	4	198
Tenancy by implication	4	198
When a tenancy will be implied	4	198
When the relation will not be implied	4	199
Payment in receipt of rent	4	199
Underletting	4	199
What does not create the relation	4	199
Tenancy by express agreement	4	200
Lease or demise, how made and proved	4	200
Leases and agreement for leases	4	200
Construction of leases	4	200
Working lands on shares	4	201
Payment of rent in farm products	4	201
Kinds of tenancy	4	201
Leases for life	4	201
Creation of life estate	4	202
Leases for years	4	202
Creation of tenancies for years	4	203
Tenancy from year to year	4	203
Effect of holding over	4	203
Nature of tenancy from year to year	4	204
Tenancy from quarter to quarter	4	204
Interest of tenant for years	4	204
Leases at will	4	204
Creation of tenancy at will	4	204

LANDLORD AND TENANT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Nature of a tenancy at will	4	205
Implied tenancy at will	4	205
Tenancy at will not assignable	4	205
Tenancy at sufferance	4	205
Wrongful holding over	4	205
Demise of lodgings	4	206
Contract for board and lodging	4	206
Rights of tenants of lodgings	4	206
Liability of lodger for rent	4	207
Liability of lodging-house keeper	4	207
Duration of tenancy	4	207
Commencement of a tenancy	4	207
When lease commences	4	207, 208
Termination in general	4	208
Termination of leases for years	4	208
Of leases for life of third persons	4	209
When notice to quit is not necessary	4	209
When tenant is entitled to notice	4	209
Termination of tenancy at will	4	210
Tenancy from year to year	4	210
Waiver of notice to quit	4	210
Death of parties	4	211
Partition	4	211
Foreclosure of prior mortgage	4	211
Eviction by lessor	4	211
Failure to repair	4	211
By surrender	4	212
What amounts to surrender	4	212, 213
When a surrender will be presumed	4	213
Effect of a surrender	4	213
Termination by surrender	4	214
Grounds of forfeiture	4	214
Forfeiture for breach of condition	4	215
Forfeiture of breach of covenant	4	215
Who may take advantage of forfeiture	4	216
Waiver of forfeiture	4	216
Extent of waiver	4	217
Relief against forfeiture in equity	4	218
Holding over	4	218
Neglect or refusal to surrender premises	4	218
Liability of lessee until surrender	4	218
Rights of tenants holding over	4	218
When double rents recoverable	4	219
Parties to a lease	4	219
Who may lease	4	219
Leases by estoppel	4	220
Leases by infants	4	220
Leases by guardians	4	221
Leases by idiots or lunatics	4	221

LANDLORD AND TENANT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Old age, duress or intoxication of lessor	4	222
Leases by or to married women	4	222
By tenant for life	4	222
Underletting by tenant from year to year	4	222
Leases by joint tenants and coparceners	4	222
Leases by mortgagors and mortgagees	4	223
Corporations may grant or take a lease	4	223
Leases by trustees	4	224
Leases by executors and administrators	4	224
Leases by receivers, agents or aliens	4	224
Form and nature of a lease	4	225
Lease for life must be under seal	4	225
Consideration for lease	4	225
Date not material	4	225
Parties should be named in lease	4	225
Words necessary to constitute a lease	4	225
Description of demised premises	4	226
What passes by a lease	4	226
Estoppel by recitals in a lease	4	226
Reservation of rents	4	226
Exceptions in a lease	4	227
Requisites as to seals	4	227
Witnesses to leases	4	228
Delivery of lease essential	4	228
Construction of leases	4	228
Construction as to time	4	229
Validity of lease	4	230
Effect of the statute of frauds	4	230
Alterations in a lease	4	231
Illegality of leases	4	231
Renewal of leases	4	231
Covenants and conditions	4	233
Provisors	4	233
Particular covenants by lessor	4	233
What conditions may be inserted in a lease	4	234
Covenant for quiet enjoyment	4	234
What is an eviction	4	234
Covenants to repair	4	235
Landlord not bound to repair	4	235
Construction of covenants to repair	4	236
Covenants of indemnity against incumbrances	4	236
Covenants of further assurance	4	236
Covenants for renewals	4	236, 237
Covenants to pay for improvements	4	238
Covenants to convey to the lessee	4	238
Payment of taxes and assessments	4	238
Particular covenants by lessee	4	238
What is implied by "usual and ordinary covenants"	4	239
Implied covenants in respect to rent	4	239

LANDLORD AND TENANT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Time for payment of rent	4	239
Place of payment of rent	4	240
Eviction suspends rent	4	240
Discharge of covenant to pay rent	4	240
Liability to rebuild or repair	4	240
Extent of covenant to repair	4	241
Implied covenants in farm leases	4	241, 246
Construction of covenants to repair	4	242
When breach of covenant to repair is excused	4	242
Payment of taxes by lessee	4	243
Extent of covenant to pay taxes	4	243
Covenants to insure	4	243
Covenants against underletting	4	244
Waiver of covenant against underletting	4	244
What is a breach of covenant against underlet'ing	4	244
Breach of covenant to reside on premises	4	245
Covenants to build in a certain manner	4	245
Covenants against carrying on trades	4	245
Covenants to surrender premises	4	246
Assignment or transfer of lease	4	246
What is meant by an assignment of lease	4	246
What is assignable	4	247
When an assignment must be in writing	4	247
Terms in assignments of leases	4	247
Consideration and delivery of assignments	4	247
Transfer of leases by operation of law	4	247
Underletting distinguished from assignments	4	247
Right to underlet	4	248
Rights and liabilities of assignee	4	248
Liabilities of assignee on covenants and lease	4	248
What interest the assignee takes	4	249
Rights of actions by assignees	4	249
Liability of assignee for rent	4	249
Assignee bound by covenants running with the land	4	250
Conveyance of reversion	4	251
When passes by grant of the reversion	4	251
Right to the rent on foreclosure sale	4	251
Apportionment of rent among heirs	4	252
Liability of assignee of reversion	4	252
Rights of assignee of reversion	4	252
Right to emblements and fixtures	4	252
Emblements defined	4	252
What are emblements	4	252, 253
When tenant is entitled to emblements	4	253
Right to remove crops	4	253
Undertenants are entitled to emblements	4	253
Rights of vendee under contracts to purchase	4	253
Forfeiture of crops	4	253
Rights to crops after sale on execution	4	254

LANDLORD AND TENANT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Right to crops after foreclosure	4	254
Right to emblements after death of tenant	4	254
Right of tenants at will to emblements	4	254
Fixtures	4	254
Nature and definition of fixtures	4	254
What are fixtures, a question of fact	4	254
Right of tenant to remove fixtures	4	255
Tenant for life cannot remove permanent buildings	4	255
Right to fixtures may depend on contract or custom	4	255
Time of removal	4	255
When right to remove ceases	4	255
Conversion of fixtures by landlord	4	255
Removal of buildings	4	255
Rights and liabilities in general	4	256
Right of landlord to entry upon demised premises	4	256
Right to remove products payable as rent	4	256
Right of landlord to possession	4	256
Liability for injuries from defects in buildings	4	256
Liability for a nuisance	4	256
Damages by noxious plants or animals	4	257
Lessee's interest under the lease	4	257
Rights of lessees before taking possession	4	257
Rights of tenant on taking possession	4	257
Right of tenant to cut wood	4	257
Tenant may sell or mortgage crops	4	257
Creditors may sell tenant's term on execution	4	257
Tenants must protect rights of landlord	4	258
Tenant must not attorn to a stranger	4	258
Liability after destruction of premises	4	258
Liable on covenants on his lease	4	258
Liability for injuries to premises	4	258
Liability for injury to third party	4	258
Disputing landlord's title	4	258
Tenant may show expiration of landlord's title	4	259
Tenant may show purchase of outstanding title	4	259
Extent of the doctrine of estoppel	4	259
Acceptance of lease from one claiming ownership	4	259
Accepting lease from purchaser under execution	4	259
Acquiring tax-title	4	259
Acceptance of lease through fraud or mistake	4	259
Purchaser of incumbrances on the leasehold property	4	260
Adverse possession	4	260
Right of entry by tenant	4	261
Right to possession of entire premises	4	261
Right of tenant to receive possession	4	261
Right to re-enter to harvest crops	4	261
Repairs	4	261
Right of landlord to enter to repair	4	262
When the tenant may repair at the expense of landlord	4	262

LANDLORD AND TENANT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Liability of tenant for damages and negligence	4	262
Improvements	4	263
Landlord entitled to improvements	4	263
Right of tenant to pay for improvements	4	263
Manure	4	264
Right to remove manure	4	264
Landlord's remedies	4	464
Actions for damages to premises	4	264
Restraining the commission of waste	4	264
Who is entitled to rent	4	265
Transfer of reversion transfers the rent	4	265
Right to rent after death of landlord	4	265
Implied promise to pay rent	4	265
Liability of tenant holding over for rent	4	265
What will excuse payment of rent	4	266
When liability for rent ceases	4	266
Apportionment of rent	4	266
Double rent	4	266
Lien on crops for rent	4	267
Distress for rent	4	267
Amount of distress	4	267
When the landlord may distrain	4	267
Who may distrain	4	268
Taking security for rent	4	268
Effect of surrender on the right to distrain	4	269
Tender of rent	4	269
Where distress must be made	4	269
How distress may be made	4	269
Distraining goods from a stranger	4	269
Things exempt from distress	4	269
Actions for rent	4	269
Who may bring actions for rent	4	270
Against whom the action may be brought	4	270
Actions for use and occupation	4	270
Actions for use of incorporeal hereditaments	4	271
Defenses to actions for rent	4	272
Breach of landlord's covenant	4	272
Untenantable condition of premises	4	272
Eviction as a defense	4	272
Infancy of the lessee	4	272
Payment or tender of rent	4	272
Surrender and acceptance	4	272
Occupation of part of premises for immoral purposes	4	273
Actions of covenant	4	273
Action of waste	4	273
Voluntary and permissive waste defined	4	273
What is waste	4	273
Who may maintain waste	4	274
Against whom waste will lie	4	274

LANDLORD AND TENANT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Restraining commission of waste	4	274
Ejectment	4	274
Tenant's remedies	4	275
Rights of co-tenants as to repairs	4	275
Actions for breach of covenants by landlords	4	275
Recoupment for fraud of landlord	4	275
Remedy for wrongful holding possession	4	275
Compelling execution of lease	4	275
Replevin	4	276
Trespass	4	276
For what injuries tenant may maintain trespass	4	276
When landlord and tenant may maintain trespass	4	276
Actions by assignee of tenant's interest	4	276
When entry by landlord is a trespass	4	277
Trover by mortgagee of a crop	4	277
Action on the case	4	277
Forcible entry and detainer	4	278
Eviction	4	278
What deemed an eviction	4	278
Effect of eviction	4	279
Remedy for eviction	4	279
Recovering back rent paid	4	280
Illegality of leases	4	280
Setting aside leases in equity	4	280
Insurable interests	4	24
When trespass will not lie by landlord against tenant	6	79
When trespass will lie	6	80
Trespass by tenant against landlord	6	80, 109
Relation of, between mortgagor and mortgagee	6	80, 81
Tenant liable for removing fixtures	6	190
When trover lies in favor of tenant against landlord	6	191
Action for use and occupation lies against tenant holding over	6	232
Relation of, does not exist under contract for a deed	6	233
Waste by tenant	6	240
Tenant may tear down ruinous building	6	244
Duty of tenant to repair generally	6	246
Is not bound to rebuild	6	246
Tenant cannot deny landlord's title	6	709
Demands relating to, as set-offs	7	491
LANDS:		
Assignment of, and interest in	1	356
LANGUAGE:		
The use of language not a trespass	6	45
LATERAL SUPPORT:		
Right of	2	720
Support of houses	2	721

	Vol.	Page.
LAW:		
Mistake of	4	486
Ignorance of foreign law	4	488
LAWS:		
Their nature and object	1	5
Necessity for enactment of	1	5
Merits and advantages of the common law	1	6
Origin of common-law rules and equitable principles	1	7
Judicial precedents	1	8
Province of the judge and legislature	1	8, 27
Every person presumed to know	1	85
LAY DAYS:		
Of demurrage	2	159, 160
LEAKAGE:		
Of barge, is notice of unseaworthiness	2	94
Liability of carrier for	2	94
LEASE:		
Contract for, must show length of term	1	113
Procured by fraud	3	41
Creation of the relation of landlord and tenant by	3	47
Of guardian of the lands of his ward	3	554
Injunction to restrain breach of covenants in	3	691, 760
How made and proved	4	200
How construed	4	200
For life	4	201
For years	4	202
At will	4	204
Of lodgings	4	206
Omission of date in	4	207
Commencement of tenancy under verbal	4	208
Perpetual	4	208
Statutory limit as to duration of	4	208
Termination of tenancy under	4	208
Accepting lease from a stranger	4	214
Breaches of conditions in	4	215
Parties to	4	219
By estoppel	4	220
By infants	4	221
By guardians	4	221
By persons *non compos mentis*	4	221
By married women	4	222
By tenants for life	4	222
By tenants from year to year	4	222
By joint tenant or coparcener	4	222
By mortgagors and mortgagees	4	223
By corporations	4	223
By trustees	4	224
By executors	4	224
By administrators	4	224

	Vol.	Page.
LEASE — *Continued.*		
By receivers	4	224
By aliens	4	224
Form and nature of	4	225
Seal	4	225, 227
Consideration	4	225
Date	4	225
Names of parties	4	225
Description of premises	4	226
Recitals in	4	226
Reservation of rent	4	226
Signature	4	227
Witnesses	4	228
Delivery	4	228
Construction of	4	228
Validity of	4	230
Renewal of	4	231
Covenants and conditions in	4	233
Particular covenants by lessor	4	224
(See *Covenants.*)		
Particular covenants by lessee	4	233
Assignment of transfer of	4	246
Rights and liabilities of assignee of	4	248
Illegality of	4	270
For more than a year must be in writing	7	39
Oral lease for one year is valid	7	40
To infants, is voidable	7	136
Breach of agreement in, as a counter-claim	7	535
LECTURES:		
Restraining the publication of	3	744
LEGACIES:		
Payments of, in excess of assets	3	163, 172
Abatement of	3	201
Jurisdiction in equity in relation to	3	259
Actions for the recovery of	3	260
Liability of executors for	3	260
Services rendered in anticipation of	3	585
Release of husband of legacy of wife	3	642
Rights of married women in the proceeds of	3	645
LEGACY:		
Promise to give is binding	7	97
LEGAL ACTIONS (See *Actions*):		
Relief granted in	1	12
LEGAL MALICE:		
What constitutes	6	125
May be inferred	6	125
LEGAL PROCESS:		
When a protection to officer	6	50, 52, 112, 123
Will justify breaking into dwelling-house	6	88

	Vol.	Page.
LEGAL PROCESS — *Continued.*		
Abuse of	6	122
Regular on face of, sufficient	6	123
As a defense in trover	6	142
Abuse of, amounts to duress	6	652
Seizure of goods under, excuses a carrier for non-delivery	6	724
LEGISLATURE:		
May diminish or abolish fees of officers	5	2
May establish, alter, or abolish an office	5	2
May create corporations	5	273
LESSOR AND LESSEE:		
Liability for injuries from falling buildings	4	711
Injuries by defective piers	4	711
LETTER:		
Contracts by	1	86
LETTERS:		
Liabilty of deputy postmasters for wrongful detention of	2	15, 16
Restraining the publication of	3	195, 743, 746
Pass to the personal representatives of the receiver, but are not assets	3	242
LEX FORI:		
Set-off is governed by	7	474
As to the offense of usury	7	624
LIABILITY:		
Of telegraph company, how limited	6	7
Of telegraph company, for error in telegram	6	9
Ignorance of employee does not exempt from	6	11
Of telegraph company for torts	6	12
For not sending telegram	6	12, 14
When not liable for errors in transcribing	6	13
For delay in sending message	6	13
For loss in furnishing false market reports	6	15, 20
Of telegraph company beyond line	6	15
Of telegraph company by statute	6	16
Of telegraph company to third persons	6	17
Test as to, on an altered instrument	6	472
LIBEL:		
Case lies for injuries to character by	2	103
Corporations may maintain action for	2	321
Injunction will not issue to restrain the publication of	3	770
Joinder of husband and wife in actions for	3	655
Action for, does not survive against the personal representatives	3	252
What constitutes	4	281
Definition	4	281
In admiralty practice	4	281
In ecclesiastical law	4	281

LIBEL — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Publication essential to the offense	4	281
Personal ill-will not essential	4	282
Presumption of malice	4	282
Abusive words are actionable *per se*	4	282
Publishing libel as hearsay is no defense	4	282
What publications are libelous	4	282
Examples of libel	4	283, 284
On jurors	4	285
Publications concerning professional men, officials or tradesmen,	4	285
Charging merchant with want of integrity	4	285
Scandal expressed in allegory or irony	4	285
Charging another with swearing with levity, etc	4	286
Obituary notice of a living person	4	286
Expressing belief that another has committed a felony	4	286
Entry on books of corporation imputing dishonesty	4	286
Using initials in printing scandalous matter	4	286
Caricatures	4	286
May be contained in hieroglyphics, rebus or anagram	4	286
In papers filed in court	4	286
Assailing character of another in pleadings	4	287
What publications are not libelous	4	287
Statements in regard to tradesmen or inventors	4	287
Puffs between rival tradesmen	4	287
Charging an offense against the excise law	4	288
Of malicious intent	4	288
Letters written to the plaintiff	4	288
What the term "malice" imports	4	288
Presumption of wrongful intent	4	289
When malice will be implied	4	289
Evidence of malicious intent	4	289, 290
Evidence of distinct libel to show malice	4	290
No distinction between circulating and originating libel	4	290
That a libel was copied, no defense	4	291
General rumor no defense	4	291
Ignorance of the libel as a defense	4	291
Liability of publisher for libel by employee	4	291
Construction of the language	4	291
Charge to the jury in actions for	4	291
When the interpretation of the language is for the jury	4	292
Application of the language a question for the jury	4	292
Questions for the jury	4	292
Construction of publication	4	292
What is a publication	4	293
Publication of letters	4	294
Delivery of libelous publication innocently	4	294
Publication by publisher of a newspaper	4	295
Publication by bookseller or peddler	4	296
Publication by accident	4	296
Publication may be through an agent	4	296

LIBEL — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
How far principal liable for libel of agent	4	296
When publication is a question for a jury	4	297
Evidence of a publication	4	297
Actions for	4	297
Declaration	4	297, 298
Setting out libelous matters	4	297, 298
Variance between libel alleged and proved	4	298
When innuendoes are necessary	4	298
Matters of inducement in the declaration	4	298
When a colloquium is necessary	4	298
Producing libel on the trial	4	299
Allegations of malicious intent	4	299
Evidence of application of libel to plaintiff	4	299
Proof of malice	4	299
Who may sue	4	299
When one of a class of persons may sue	4	300
Action by husband and wife	4	300
Action by partners	4	300
Action by members of fire company	4	300
Corporation may sue	4	300
Action for, abates by death	4	300
Who may be sued	4	300
Against husband and wife	4	300
Against disseminator of	4	300
Joinder of defendants	4	300
Corporation aggregate liable	4	301
Damages	4	301
Jury may consider intent in estimating damages	4	301
Aggravation of damages	4	301
What special damages are recoverable	4	302
Special damages, how proved	4	302
Prospective injuries	4	303
Nominal damages	4	303
Of the defenses	4	304
What the defendant may show	4	304
Privileged communications	4	304
What is meant by a privileged communication	4	304
Question of privilege one for the court	4	305
What publications are privileged	4	305
Publication of legislative proceedings	4	305
Publication in course of judicial proceedings	4	305
Correct reports of judicial proceedings	4	305
Opinion of the court	4	305
Communications in discharge of public duty	4	306
Complaint before magistrate	4	306
Testimony before congress	4	306
Complaint for removal of an officer	4	306
Comments by editors of public questions	4	306
Criticism upon candidates for office	4	306

LIBEL — *Continued.*	Vol	Page.
Newspaper comments upon the report of a trial	4	306, 307
Criticism of the work of another	4	307
Comments upon public entertainments	4	307
Publications tending to disparage private character	4	307
Cautions against trusting a person	4	308
Proceedings of a medicial society expelling a member	4	308
Publication in the course of church discipline	4	308
Publications in obedience to moral duty	4	308
Character of servants	4	309
What communications are not privileged	4	309
Extent of privilege	4	309
Malicious communications not privileged	4	309
(See *Privileged Communications.*)		
Of justification or excuse	4	311
Allegation of truth of libel	4	311
Excusing publication	4	311
Form and extent of the justification	4	311
Justification must be broad as the libel	4	311
Proof of justification	4	312
Mitigations of damages	4	312
What may be shown in mitigation	4	312, 313
Evidence of plaintiff's bad character	4	312
Privileged communication as a defense to action for	7	436
Fair criticism not actionable	7	442
LICENSE:		
Distinguished from easement	2	656
Terminable at will	2	656
Not transferable	2	656
Terminated by conveyance	2	657
To a contract	2	657
When executed is irrevocable	2	657
Adverse possession cannot be gained by person in possession under	3	101
Agreement by an unlicensed person to do an act requiring a license	3	588
No recovery for services rendered without a license contrary to statute	3	591
Recovery for the services of a physician rendered without	3	596
Marriage license	3	633
Necessity of, for innkeeper	4	7
By tenant in common to cut timber	4	180
Power of municipal corporations to grant	4	623
To keep market	4	624
Of particular occupations	4	624
Ordinances prohibiting sale of liquors without	4	625
As a defense to action of trespass	6	86
When available as such	6	87
What constitutes a license	6	87

LICENSE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Parol license sufficient	6	87
License to enjoy privilege implies what	6	87
Effect of abuse of license	6	87
Wife cannot license entry on husband's land	6	87
Revocation of	6	88, 288
Wife cannot revoke husband's license	6	88
Verbal license, how determined	6	88
To enter place of public amusement may be revoked	6	122
From mortgagee to cut timber	6	248
To divert stream of water	6	263
To flow land	6	287
To take water	6	287
Possession of land under, not adverse to licensor	6	452
GENERAL RULES AND PRINCIPLES	7	195
Definition and nature	7	195
Is not an estate in land	7	195
Distinction between easement and license	7	195
Licenses as executory or executed	7	195, 196
License not transferable	7	196
Instruments construed as licenses	7	196, 197
Parol license may excuse non-performance of contract under seal	7	197
Terms upon which granted	7	197
Of alienation or transfer of license	7	197
Revocation or countermand of	7	197, 198
Assignable by contract of parties	7	198
When coupled with an interest	7	198
Implied license	7	198
When writing required	7	198
When license is claimed to remove goods from land of seller	7	198
Where license depends on some other contract, which must be in writing	7	198
Railroad tickets, etc.	7	199
Implied licenses	7	199
Instances of	7	199, 200
May be proved by circumstantial evidence	7	200
Implied on grounds of public policy	7	201
Instances of	7	201
Of the interest created	7	202
A privilege to be exercised on the land	7	202
Does not create an easement	7	202
Carries with it all necessary incidents	7	202
Instances	7	202
Incidental effect on title to property	7	202, 203
When to act upon license	7	203
License for temporary purpose	7	203
When licensee is a trespasser *ab initio*	7	203, 204
Limitations	7	204
Right by license, how limited	7	204

	Vol.	Page.
LICENSE — *Continued.*		
Instances of limitations	7	204
Licensee assumes all ordinary risks	7	204, 205
Licensee cannot enter by force	7	205
Revocable	7	205
Generally revocable at pleasure of licensor	7	205
Instances of revocable licenses	7	205, 206
Notice of revocation	7	207
Modes of revocation	7	207
Remedy of licensee for wrongful revocation	7	207, 208
When irrevocable	7	208
When coupled with an interest	7	208
Instances of	7	208, 209
Intent of parties material	7	210
Executed license	7	210
Executed license as a defense	7	211
Instances of	7	211, 212
Who may grant	7	212
Wife cannot grant, to enter husband's lands	7	213
Grantor must have some estate in land	7	213
Trespasser can give no right	7	213
Against whom enforced	7	213
Licensee, as against strangers, has rights of licensor	7	213
When right may be enforced against licensor	7	213
Indirect enforcement of license	7	213
License as defense must be pleaded	7	214
Evidence of license in mitigation of damages	7	214
Extinguishment	7	214
May expire by limitation	7	214
May be extinguished by merger	7	214
Instances of merger	7	214
By act of licensee	7	214
By abandonment	7	214
LIEN:		
Defined	1	65
General and particular	1	65
Possession essential to creation and continuance of	1	65
Equitable jurisdiction over	1	186
Of agents	1	273
Particular liens of agents	1	273
General liens of agents	1	274
How acquired	1	274
Upon what demands a lien may be had	1	275
Waiver of lien, or of right to it	1	276
Enforcing	1	277
Of sub-agent	1	277
Of attorneys, for costs	1	453, 454
Of auctioneer	1	487
Of banks and bankers	1	500
Of shipping agent	1	530

LIEN — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Of carrier	2	60
Common carrier has a lien for his hire	2	60
Of carrier for freight and charges of preceding carriers	2	60
Carrier has no lien for charges disconnected with charge for transportation	2	60
Carrier has no lien as against owner for freight of goods received from a wrong-doer	2	60, 61
Carrier has no lien for back freights	2	61
Extinguished by unqualified delivery	2	61
Delivery obtained by fraud, will not extinguish	2	61
May be released as to a portion of the goods and retained as to the balance	2	61
Carrier cannot sell goods to enforce his lien	2	61
Carrier may store goods without losing	2	62
Contract inconsistent with	2	62
When officer acquires lien of carrier	2	62
Of a chartered ship for freight	2	161
Of finder of lost chattels	2	235
Priority of	2	428
Of depositary	2	526
Equitable	3	148
Judgment in the nature of an equitable lien	3	148
Possession the foundation of liens at common law	3	148, 598
Liens in equity are independent of the things to which the lien attaches	3	148
For purchase-money	3	148
Factors	3	301
Extent of lien of factor	3	301, 302
To what the factor's lien attaches	3	301
Protection of factor's lien	3	303
Waiver of factor's lien	3	303
Discharge in factor's lien	3	303
Upon chattels	3	411
Defined	3	427
Distinction between a lien and a pledge	3	427
Right to, is a personal right	3	427
Cannot be transferred	3	427
Of a mechanic	3	427
By whom enforced	3	428
Foreclosure of	3	428
Right to foreclose in equity	3	428
Parties to the foreclosure of	3	428
Relief granted	3	428
Of bailee for hire	3	598
Definition and nature	4	315
At common law	4	315
When favored	4	315
How acquired or treated	4	316
In cases of bailment	4	316

LIEN — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Of agistors or livery-stable keepers	4	316
In case of salvage	4	316
Of finders of lost property	4	316
From usages of trade	4	316
Created by statute	4	317, 327
On animals impounded	4	317
On stock of national bank		317
By express agreement	4	317
Goods pawned	4	318
Good as against subsequent mortgage	4	318
What may be the subject of	4	318
Cases in which no lien can exist	4	318
Of receiptor	4	319
General liens	4	319
General liens not favored	4	319
Of wharfingers, factors and bankers	4	319
Of warehousemen	4	319
By custom among tradesmen	4	319
Particular liens defined	4	320
Of workmen for labor	4	320
Equitable liens	4	320
Arising from constructive trusts	4	320
For purchase-money of lands	4	320
States in which there is no lien for purchase-money	4	321
When a vendor's equitable lien attaches	4	322
To what the lien attaches	4	322
When lien will not attach	4	322
Waiver of lien for purchase-money	4	323
Assignment of vendor's lien	4	324
No lien for purchase-money of chattels	4	324
On sale of real and personal property	4	325
On unplanted crops	4	325
In favor of particular trades, etc	4	325
Of workmen	4	325
Of innkeeper	4	9, 10, 325
Extent of innkeeper's lien	4	10
Of innkeepers on infant's baggage	4	10
On person or clothing of guest	4	10
Of innkeeper as against true owner	4	10
On baggage of master for entertainment of servant	4	10
Of innkeepers, how enforced	4	11
Of farrier	4	326
Of blacksmith for horse-shoeing	4	326
Of stablers and agistors	4	326
Of carrier	4	326
Of warehousemen	4	326
Of tailors	4	326
Vendor of goods	4	326
Attorneys and clerks of courts	4	326

LIEN — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Of printers and publishers	4	326
Consignees	4	326
Packers	4	327
Mechanics	4	327
Operation and effect of	4	327
Transferring goods subject to	4	327
Assignment of	4	327
Of United States for duties	4	328
Incidents of the right	4	328
Right to sell the chattel	4	328
Right to use	4	328
Attachment of property subject to	4	328
Right of shipping agent to retain goods	4	328
Sale of property subject to	4	328
Execution of property subject to	4	338
Acquired under an illegal contract	4	329
Duration of	4	329
How divested	4	329
Privity of	4	329
Enforcement of	4	331
Enforcement of common law	4	331
Enforcement of statutory	4	331
Enforcement of equitable	4	331
Sale of lands for purchase-money	4	332
When waived	4	332
What constitutes a waiver	4	332
Discharge or determination	4	333
Party in possession of property	4	333
Taking security for the debt	4	333
Taking goods under execution	4	333
False claims on goods	4	334
Claiming too much	4	334
Tender of amount due	4	334
Sale of property subject to	4	335
Who may sue for injury to	4	335
Who may be sued for injury to	4	335
Damages recoverable	4	336
Of attorney for his fees	5	24
Loss by assigning claim	5	24
Of attorney upon judgment	5	24
Upon clients' papers	5	24
Judgment as	5	87
Partner's lien on partnership property	5	108
Of firm creditors or partnership property	5	148
Of pledgee	5	174
When pledgee does not forfeit	5	181
Of surety	5	210, 211
Of railway company for freight	5	321
How lost or waived	5	458, 459, 725

LIEN -- *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Sufficient to support replevin	5	484
Waiver of, for price by vendor	5	620, 621
Vendor's lien, how abandoned	5	621
Of part owners of ship	5	684
Upon vessels	5	724
When trover will not lie against person having	6	144
When liable	6	144, 147
On chattel for skill and labor expended thereon	6	149, 150
Conversion by claim of	6	201
For wharfage	6	371, 372
Verbal agreement for, on land, is void	7	32
Of landlord, on tenant's crops	7	33
Discharge of, by a tender	7	595
OF LIEN AS A DEFENSE	7	215
Definition and nature	7	215
Common-law lien	7	215
By contract of parties	7	215
Liens created by statute	7	216
When a lien operates as a defense	7	216
Holder of lien may not, in general, use the property	7	216
When he may use it	7	217
Lien of carrier prevails over lien of vendor	7	217
Lien acquired under illegal contract	7	217
Abandonment or waiver of lien	7	218
When it does not operate as a defense	7	218
Instances in which it does not	7	218, 219
Conduct amounting to waiver of lien	7	220, 221
Who may interpose the defense	7	221
General rule as to	7	221
Assignee of debt	7	221
Wrong-doer cannot interpose	7	221
Mere volunteer has no lien for care or trouble	7	222
How interposed	7	222
Must be specially pleaded in action of detinue	7	222
How interposed in action of trespass	7	222
Under Codes of procedure	7	222
LIFE-TENANT:		
Injunction to prevent waste by	3	698
Right as to fixtures as between the life-tenant and remainder-man	3	381
LIGHT (See *Ancient Lights*):		
LIGHT AND AIR:		
Right to the enjoyment of	2	728
Prescriptive rights in	2	728, 729
Obstruction of	2	728, 729, 730
Noisome trades	2	730, 731
LIGHTERMEN:		
Are common carriers	2	9

	Vol.	Page.
LIGHTNING:		
Liability of insurers for damages by	4	68
LIMITATIONS:		
In a lease	3	53
Effect of	3	53
Statutes of, apply to actions for dower	3	77
In equitable actions	3	198
Duty of executors to plead the statute	3	256
As to actions against insurance companies	4	86
Payments upon debts barred by statute	4	503
LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF:		
Right to partition not affected by	5	90
Acknowledging partnership debt takes it out of	5	141
Need not be pleaded in penal actions	5	163
Suspension of, in favor of infants	5	77
As a defense to action of trover	6	220
As to period of prescription	6	293, 294
Doctrine of adverse possession arises in the construction of	6	436
Runs during civil war	6	451
OF THE STATUTE IN GENERAL	7	223
Definition and nature	7	223
Limitation of time for bringing action, by contract	7	223
Effect of delay in bringing action, at common law	7	223
Limitations now created by statute	7	223
Object of statutes of	7	224
Construction of	7	225
Liberally construed	7	225
Federal courts follow construction of State courts	7	225, 226
Its operation and effect	7	226
Merely bars the remedy	7	226
Is a statute of repose	7	226, 227
In some of the States it acts upon the title	7	227
To what claims applicable	7	227
Whether prospective or retrospective	7	228
Generally prospective in this country	7	228
When retrospective limitation laws may be enacted	7	228
Within what limits confined	7	229
Rule in courts of equity	7	229
Laches and neglect discountenanced in	7	229
Rule applied in analogy to statute of limitations	7	229
In cases of concurrent jurisdiction	7	230
In cases of purely equitable jurisdiction	7	230
Rule observed in Federal courts	7	230
Computation of time	7	231
General rule	7	231
Rule in equity	7	231
Rule as to days	7	231, 232
Months of limitation are *lunar*	7	232
Does not run against State generally	7	232

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
General doctrine as to	7	232, 233
United States excluded from operation of statute	7	233
Where State is mere nominal party	7	233
Counties, cities, etc., within the statute	7	233, 234
Nothing less than sovereignty exempts from statute	7	234
Of the law of place	7	234
The *lex fori* usually governs	7	234, 235
Exceptions to general rule	7	235
Who may interpose the defense	7	236
Generally a personal privilege	7	236
Grantees, mortgagees, etc.	7	236
Wife may plead the defense	7	236
Plaintiff may set up the statute	7	236
Foreign corporation cannot interpose	7	236
Plea inures only to benefit of party pleading	7	236
Rule as to joint debtors	7	236
Parol promise not to plead, when ineffectual	7	237
Of the commencement of an action	7	237
When the writ is issued	7	237
When the writ is to be deemed issued	7	237
Date of writ not conclusive as to time taken out	7	237
Action commenced within reasonable time	7	238
What deemed a reasonable time	7	238
Commencement of suit in equity	7	238
When the statute begins to run as to particular persons	7	238
Person receiving money as agent	7	238
Demand and refusal	7	238
When demand not necessary	7	239
In case of negligence or unskillful act	7	239
Bank receiving money on deposit	7	239
Money deposited with individual	7	239
In case of attorney for services	7	239, 240
For money collected by attorney for client	7	240
In case of negligence by attorney	7	240
In action by guardian against ward	7	240
In actions against guardian	7	240
In case of partnership accounts	7	240, 241
Against sheriff for money collected on execution	7	241
Against officer for taking insufficient bail	7	241
Against sheriff for not returning execution	7	241
Against landlord	7	241
Cause of action of surety against principal	7	241
Of surety against co-surety	7	241
Action against pledgor by pledgee	7	241, 242
When the statute begins to run as to subject-matter in general	7	242
From time right of action accrued	7	242
Where right of action depends upon contingency	7	242
When demand necessary to perfect claim	7	242
Where right springs from legislative enactment	7	242

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
To what claims statute applicable	7	241, 242
Action of account	7	243
Action of assumpsit	7	243
Action of debt	7	243
Effect of fraud upon the statute	7	243
When statute begins to run in cases of	7	243
Rule in equity	7	243
Rule at law	7	243
Where fraud is constructive	7	243
Rule in different States	7	244, 245
Bills and notes	7	245
Statute runs from date of note	7	245
Demand not necessary	7	246
Rule as to presentment or notice	7	246
Days of grace	7	246
In cases of annual payments	7	247
Bank bill	7	247
Certificate of deposit	7	248
On mortgage given by maker of note to surety	7	248
On premium note to insurance company	7	248
Witnessed promissory notes	7	248, 249
Contracts in general	7	250
General rule	7	250
Where limit is fixed in contract	7	250
Thing to be performed in reasonable time	7	250
On claim for work and labor	7	250
On continuing contract	7	250
Work to be paid for after death of employer	7	250
Suit upon government contract	7	251
Action for breach of warranty	7	251
Where a promise is suspended by a condition	7	251
When statute runs upon interest accruing	7	252
On claim against the State	7	252
In case of promise of indemnity	7	252
Upon interest coupon	7	252
Money payable on demand	7	252
Cause of action on subscription to stock	7	253
In suit to recover back money paid upon voidable contract	7	253
Judgments	7	253
Not in general barred by statute	7	253, 254
Statute applies to foreign judgment	7	254
Action of debt on judgment	7	255
Penalties	7	255
Action for, when barred	7	255, 256
Action to recover back usurious interest paid	7	256
Real property	7	256
Action to recover possession of, when barred	7	256, 257
Rule in equity	7	257
Adverse possession requisite	7	257

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When statute begins to run against remainderman	7	258
Against one holding under patent from government	7	258
Against purchaser at sheriff's sale	7	258
In cases of mistake as to quantity of land sold	7	258
In bar of mortgagor's suit to redeem	7	258
Where title of land is in United States	7	259
In case of exchange of lands	7	259
In actions for dower	7	259
Sealed instruments	7	260
Not within the statute	7	260
Promissory note secured by mortgage	7	260, 261
Presumption of payment after twenty years	7	261
Guardians' bonds	7	262
Torts or wrongs	7	262
When statute begins to run in actions for	7	262
In action for negligence	7	263
In action for continuous tort	7	263
For seduction	7	263
In trover	7	263, 264
Concealing fact of liability to action	7	265
Merchants' or mutual accounts	7	265
Excepted from operation of statute	7	265, 266
What are	7	266
Rule as to mutual accounts	7	266
What are mutual accounts	7	266, 267
What are not such	7	267, 268
Accounts between members of partnership	7	268
Stated accounts	7	268
Trustees	7	269
When time begins to run in suit to enforce an express trust	7	269
Trust raised by implication of law	7	269, 270
In action against administrator	7	271
Set-off	7	271
General rule in case of	7	271, 272
Administrator pleading set-off	7	272
OF EXEMPTIONS AND DISABILITIES	7	272
In general	7	272
A saving or exception not implied	7	272
Succession of disabilities cannot be availed of	7	272
Tacking of disabilities not allowed	7	272
Several disabilities existing together	7	272, 273
Party may sue during existence of disability	7	273
Party must prove his exemption by reason of disability	7	273
Absence from the State	7	273
Construction of the words "beyond the seas"	7	273
Construction of particular statutes	7	273, 274
Exceptions and limitations	7	275
Statute not suspended by debtor leaving the State	7	275
Removal from one country to another	7	275, 276

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Absence from State to avoid running of the statute	7	276
Time of debtor's absence from State without losing domicile	7	276
Absence from State on military service	7	276
Absence on public business	7	277
Suspension of statute by a state of war	7	277
Death, or want of parties to sue or be sued	7	277, 278
When statute begins to run against representative of deceased creditor	7	278
When no representative is qualified to act	7	278
Suspension of statute by death of debtor	7	278
Disability to sue or be sued	7	278
Must exist when right of action accrued	7	278
In case of statutory disability	7	279
All the plaintiffs must be under disability	7	279
In case of claim to land by tenants in common	7	279
Infancy	7	280
Infants exempted from operation of statute	7	280
Where right of action accrues to several minors	7	280
Infant *cestui que trusts*	7	281
Coverture	7	281
Statute does not begin to run against married woman while *covert*	7	281
Where husband conveys without his wife	7	282
Subsequent marriage does not suspend running of statute	7	282
Tendency of modern legislation	7	282, 283
Insanity	7	283
Statute does not run against insane person	7	283
Deaf and dumb persons	7	283
When statute begins to run	7	284
Suspension by prior suit	7	284
General rules as to	7	284, 285
Suit commenced in court of another State	7	285
Pendency of proceedings in insolvency	7	285
Effect of pleading set-off	7	285
Restraint by injunction	7	286
When running of statute suspended by	7	286
Agreements to waive the statute	7	286
Effect of, upon the running of the statute	7	286, 287
Direction in will to pay debts	7	287
OF NEW PROMISES OR ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	7	287
Definition and nature	7	287
General rule	7	287
Upon what founded	7	287, 288
New promise, express or implied	7	288
What amounts to implied promise	7	288
What is sufficient	7	289
Amount of debt must be certain or capable of being made so	7	289
Acknowledgments deemed sufficient	7	289, 290
Promises deemed sufficient	7	290, 291

LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Acknowledgment or new promise made on Sunday	7	291, 292
What is not sufficient	7	292
Mere offer to compromise	7	292
Offer to pay in worthless currency	7	292
Promise to settle	7	292
In actions for torts	7	292
Instances of insufficiency	7	292–294
Conditional promise	7	294
Condition must be complied with	7	294
Indefinite promise	7	295
Insufficient to revive cause of action	7	295
What a sufficient written promise	7	296
Lord Tenterden's act	7	296
By whom signed	7	296
Place of signing	7	296, 297
Statutory provisions in different States	7	297
Indorsements of payments upon note	7	297
If written promise lost, contents may be proved by oral evidence	7	298
Promise, by whom made	7	298
By infant, for necessaries	7	298
By congress	7	298
By personal representative	7	298
By partner	7	299
By one of several joint defendants	7	299
By husband to pay debt of wife	7	299
By husband and wife to pay debt of wife	7	299
By habitual drunkard	7	299
By member of college corporation	7	299
By agent of debtor	7	300
Promise, to whom made	7	300
To stranger, not usually sufficient	7	300
To executor or administrator, sufficient	7	301
To holder of chose in action	7	301
To attorney of creditor	7	301
Part payment	7	301
Principle on which it operates to revive debt	7	301, 302
Payment of interest sufficient	7	302
Indorsement as proof of part payment	7	302
Part payment on Sunday insufficient	7	302
Part payment after action brought	7	303
Part payment in property	7	303
A delivery of goods sufficient	7	303
Promissory note of third person	7	303, 304
Part payment, by bill or note	7	304
Delivery of, as collateral security, sufficient	7	304
Evidence of promise only, at time of delivery	7	304
Part payment, by whom made	7	304
By debtor or authorized agent	7	304

	Vol.	Page.
LIMITATIONS, STATUTE OF — *Continued.*		
By third person, without authority, insufficient	7	304
By wife, on husband's note, without authority, insufficient	7	304, 305
Promise or payment by one debtor	7	305
General doctrine as to	7	305, 306
Promise by agent, executor, etc.	7	306
By partner	7	306
New promise as to torts	7	306
Is no answer to defense of statute	7	306
Payments must be voluntary	7	307
Oral admission of payment	7	307
Is sufficient evidence	7	307
Authority of agent to pay may be proved by	7	307
Burden of proof on party alleging part payment	7	307
Who may plead the statute	7	307
Corporations	7	307
Parish	7	307
Deputy sheriff	7	307
Heir	7	307, 308
In action against several defendants	7	308
How to plead it	7	308
Must be set up and relied on by the pleadings	7	308
Rule the same at law and in equity	7	308
Reason for requiring statute to be pleaded	7	308, 309
Plaintiff may reply fraud to plea of	7	309
Statute must be pleaded specially to plea of set-off	7	309
Rules of pleading under Codes of practice	7	309, 310
LIQUIDATED DAMAGES:		
May be fixed by contract	2	435
When regarded as a penalty	2	436
When contract for, enforced	2	438
LIS PENDENS:		
As constructive notice	7	364
LIVERY-STABLES:		
When *prima facie* a nuisance	4	755
LOAN:		
Defined	1	495
LOANS:		
Of money for hire	3	624
LODGINGS:		
Demise of	4	206
Interest in lodger	4	206
Right of tenant	4	206
Liability for rent	4	207
Care of goods of lodger	4	207
LOST CHATTELS:		
Title to	2	234
Rights of the finder of	2	234

	Vol.	Page.
LOST CHATTELS — *Continued.*		
Lien of finder of	2	234
Picking up and appropriating, is not larceny	2	235
Titles to lost checks, bills and notes	2	235
Lost deeds	2	514
Responsibility of finder of goods	2	523
LOST INSTRUMENTS:		
Jurisdiction in equity in case of lost bonds	1	163
Deeds	1	164
Mortgage	1	164
Negotiable notes	1	165, 639
Bonds	1	705
Equitable jurisdiction in cases of	3	162
Of unrecorded deed	3	162
Proof of loss and indemnity	3	162
Complaint in action upon a lost note	3	162
LOTTERIES:		
A public nuisance	4	729
LUNACY:		
A ground for divorce	2	556
Domicile of lunatics	2	639
Maliciously instituting inquisition of	4	340
LUNATICS:		
Jurisdiction of equity over	3	143
Equitable interference in case of contracts with	3	178
When equity will hold the contracts of, void	3	184
Specific performance of contracts by	3	188
Presumption as to fraud in cases of contracts with	3	442
Right to restrain	3	314
Arrest of	3	314
Contracts for services with	3	578
When bound by their contracts	3	579
Are incapable of entering into a valid contract of marriage	3	629
Wife of, may pledge his credit for necessaries	3	653
Leases by	4	221
Lease of lands of	4	221
Partition of estate of	5	88
When necessary party plaintiff in partition	5	90
Lunacy of partner dissolves partnership	5	138
Cannot make valid pledge	5	171
Receiver in case of lunacy	5	357, 367

M.

MACHINERY:		
In buildings when deemed fixtures	3	377–379, 386, 389
Negligent management of	4	704, 707
MAIL:		
Liability for moneys lost, by those intrusted with	1	267
Liability for money lost by mail carrier	2	15

	Vol.	Page.
MAINTENANCE AND CHAMPERTY:		
Doctrine as to, in different States	7	78
MAJORITY:		
Award by, when binding	6	531, 532
MALICE:		
Malicious motive in the performance of a lawful act creates no liability	2	116
Malicious intent in levying excessive attachment	2	118
In actions for libel	4	288
Does not necessarily import ill-will	4	289
When implied	4	289
Proof of express malice	4	289
Allegation in complaint for libel	4	299
Proof of	4	299
Must be proved in actions for malicious prosecutions	4	345
Burden of proof on the plaintiff	4	345
Sufficiency of proof a question for the jury	4	345
May be inferred from want of probable cause	4	345
What is meant by	4	346
May be inferred from activity of prosecution	4	347
Want of a defense to action for malicious prosecution	4	353
Advice of counsel to rebut	4	354
MALICIOUS ATTACHMENT:		
When action for, lies	1	143, 428
What malice must be shown to sustain action for	1	428
Obtained in a court within a foreign jurisdiction	1	428
Cannot be brought before the termination of the attachment suit	1	429
Damages in actions for	1	429
MALICIOUS PROSECUTION (See *Malicious Attachment*) :	1	
Case lies for	2	105
Liability of corporation for	2	337
Nature of the action and where it lies	4	337
Unauthorized actions in name of another	4	337
Nature of original action	4	337
Original action must be terminated	4	337
Wrongfully prosecuting a criminal action	4	338
Putting criminal law in force without probable cause	4	338
Knowingly procuring indictment for that which is not a crime,	4	338
False and malicious accusations	4	338
Prosecution in court having no jurisdiction	4	338
Indictment on which no acquittal could be had	4	339
Maliciously charging a criminal offense	4	339
True statements to district attorney	4	339
Prosecutions for perjury	4	339
Advising third person to institute	4	339
Continuing prosecution maliciously	4	339
By mere commencement of criminal proceedings	4	340
Procuring inquisition of lunacy	4	340
Wrongfully prosecuting civil action	4	341

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION — *Continued.* Vol. Page.
Causing arrest in civil action ... 4 341, 342
Suing out attachment maliciously ... 4 342
Making affidavit for attachment maliciously ... 4 342
Petitioning for an adjudication in bankruptcy ... 4 342
Want of probable cause ... 4 342
Proof of want of probable cause ... 4 343
Probable cause defined ... 4 343
Acting upon appearances in making an affidavit ... 4 343
Belief in the guilt of the accused ... 4 343
Motives not material ... 4 344
When the question for probable cause is for a jury ... 4 344
Of malice in the prosecution ... 4 345
Burden of proof of malice ... 4 345
Existence of malice a question of fact ... 4 345
Malice may be inferred ... 4 345, 347
Evidence of malice ... 4 346
Termination of prosecution ... 4 347
Will not lie till termination of prosecution ... 4 347
What termination will sustain ... 4 347
When acquittal must be shown ... 4 348
Withdrawal of prosecution ... 4 348
Discharge of the accused ... 4 348
Failure to indict ... 4 348
Abandonment of prosecution ... 4 348
When indictment is quashed ... 4 349
Conviction of the accused ... 4 349
Discharge on *habeas corpus* ... 4 349
Who may sue ... 4 349
Against corporations ... 4 349
Against person participating in prosecution ... 4 350
Persons commencing prosecution ... 4 350
Against agents or attorneys ... 4 350
Against grand jurors ... 4 350
Damages recoverable ... 4 351
Exemplary damages ... 4 351, 352
Counsel fees as damages ... 4 351
Amount of damages for the jury ... 4 352
Defenses to the action ... 4 352
Probable cause ... 4 352
Belief in guilt of accused ... 4 352
Want of malice ... 4 353
When motive is material ... 4 353
Rebutting presumption of malice ... 4 354
Advice of counsel ... 4 354
When advice of counsel is a defense ... 4 355
Former suit not terminated ... 4 355
Conviction of plaintiff ... 4 356
Judgment for plaintiff in civil action ... 4 356
Want of jurisdiction as a defense ... 4 356

MANDAMUS:	Vol.	Page.
Office of the writ	1	68
Admission of attorney cannot be compelled by	1	433
To compel repair of bridge	1	732
Will not lie to restore church membership	2	257
When granted	4	357
Definition and nature	4	357
Original writ	4	357
Modern remedy by action	4	357
To prevent a failure of justice	4	357
What courts may issue	4	358
When the attorney-general must bring	4	358
When private persons may apply for	4	358
To test the validity of an election	4	358
Practice relating to	4	358
Alternative and peremptory	4	358
Actions for	4	359
Who may apply for	4	360
When granted	4	360
What must appear by moving papers	4	360
Against officers of superior courts	4	360
To compel clerk to issue execution	4	361
Against inferior courts and officers	4	361
To compel court to hear a motion	4	361
To compel court to try a cause	4	361
To compel setting aside a judgment	4	361
To reinstate an attorney	4	361
To compel the removal of a cause in U. S. courts	4	361
To compel referee to settle exceptions	4	361
To compel court to restore cause to docket	4	361
To compel entries of judgment	4	362
To compel rehearing of a cause	4	362
To compel reception of a verdict	4	362
To compel court to recognize an attorney	4	362
To compel performance of ministerial duties	4	362
Against surrogates	4	362
Against justices of the peace	4	362
To compel exercise of official discretion	4	362
Against boards of public officers	4	363
Against boards of education	4	363
Against boards of police	4	363
Against commissioners of the poor	4	363
Against managers of cemeteries	4	363
Against commissioners of highways	4	363
To compel issuing town, city or county bonds	4	363
Discretion not interfered with	4	362, 363
Against sheriff	4	364
To compel service of process	4	364
To compel proper location of sheriff's office	4	364
To compel delivery of dead body of prisoner	4	364

MANDAMUS — *Continued.*

	Vol.	Page.
To compel execution of sheriff's deed	4	364
Against clerks of courts	4	364
Certificates of election	4	364
Filing official bonds	4	364
Compelling delivery of a transcript	4	364
Compelling record of a judgment	4	364
Compelling clerk to issue process or writ	4	365
Against the president and his cabinet	4	365
Against the postmaster-general	4	366
Against governors and secretaries	4	366
To heads of executive departments	4	367
To attorney-general of a State	4	367
To State treasurer	4	368
To election canvassers	4	368
To compel counting of votes	4	368
To compel canvass of returns	4	368
To judges of an election	4	369
To boards of supervisors	4	369
To county auditors	4	370
To county treasurers	4	370
To county commissioners	4	371
To municipal corporations	4	371
To officers of municipal corporations	4	371
To compel holding of an election	4	372
To private corporations	4	373
To town officers	4	375
In criminal proceedings	4	375
To compel decision on *habeas corpus*	4	375
Remedy, when refused	4	376
When the right of the relator is not clear	4	376
Cannot control exercise of discretion	4	376
When numerous questions are involved	4	376
When constitutionality of law is involved	4	376
When an act is physically impossible	4	376
When the act is prohibited by injunction	4	377
To compel an unlawful act	4	377
To enforce a mere contract	4	377
To try title to office	4	377
To prevent an anticipated failure of duty	4	377
To compel payment of damages	4	377
To judges of superior courts	4	377
To inferior courts in civil cases	4	378
Matters within judicial discretion	4	378
To inferior courts in criminal cases	4	379
To boards of public officers	4	379
To supervisors	4	380
To treasurers of counties	4	380
To State executive officers	4	380
To comptrollers, auditors and canvassers	4	380

	Vol.	Page.
MANDAMUS — *Continued.*		
Will not lie to recover an office	5	10
Will issue to compel performance of ministerial duty	5	16
Will lie to compel production of papers	5	19
When it will not lie against State treasurer	5	29
MANDATARIES:		
Duties and liabilities of, as carriers	2	1
Liable for misfeasance but not for nonfeasance	2	2
Liable only for gross negligence	2	1
What is gross negligence, a question of fact	2	2
Declarations of, admissible to disprove negligence	2	3
Care to be exercised by, in keeping goods	2	3
Burden of proof in actions against	2	4
Actions at law against, rare	2	4
MANDATE (See *Bailment*):		
Defined	1	495
What a mandate is	4	385
Defined	4	385
Nature of the contract	4	385
Express and implied	4	385
Duties of a mandatary	4	385
Liability of a mandatary for neglect	4	386
Liable for misfeasance, but not for nonfeasance	4	386
Instances of liability	4	386
Custody of the thing bailed	4	386
Loss of money gratuitously carried	4	387
Injuries to chattels by workmen	4	387
Injuries by unskilled workmen	4	388
Duties of mandataries of animals	4	388
What is and what is not gross negligence	4	388
When the mandatary is absolutely liable	4	388
Rights of mandatary	4	389
Reimbursement of expenses	4	389
Right of action of mandatary	4	389
Determination of	4	389
MANURE:		
Title to manure in the streets	2	232
When, and when not a fixture	3	371, 375, 393
Implied covenants in farm leases as to	4	264
Right of tenant to remove	4	264
When not part of the realty	4	264
When trover will lie for	6	156
MANUSCRIPTS:		
Restraining unauthorized publication of	3	195
Right of author in	3	743
Gift of, carries no right to publish	3	743
MARRIAGE (See *Breach of Marriage Promise*):		
Promise of, by infant, a consideration for a promise by an adult,	1	102
Deceit in procuring a void marriage is actionable	2	121

MARRIAGE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Damages in action in breach of promise of	2	466, 467
Of parties after divorce	2	606, 611
Law of place as to	2	644
Of jailer and prisoner, an escape	3	211, 214
Fraud in contracts relating to	3	461
Gifts in view of	3	499
Does not terminate guardianship	3	543, 545
Of ward terminates the guardianship of the ward	3	544
Agreements to pay for promoting, void	3	588
Of the contract of	3	627
Defined	3	627
Contract of, how made	3	627
Who may not marry	3	628
Consanguinity	3	628
Affinity	3	628
Social condition	3	628
Mental capacity	3	629
Physical capacity	3	629
Infancy	3	630
Prior marriage	3	630
Force and fraud in procuring	3	632
Consent	3	632
License	3	633
Form of ceremony	3	634
Rights which the husband acquires by	3	635
Actions for breach of promise of	3	678
Of the promise or contract	3	678
Of the breach	3	678
Of the defenses	3	678
Infant may sue for breach of promise of	5	75
Ante-nuptial agreements	7	23, 24
Brokerage in negotiating, illegal	7	95, 96, 104
Contracts in restraint of, void	7	102
Conditions annexed to gifts, etc., in restraint of, generally void,	7	103
Emancipates an infant	7	130
Contracted by infant is voidable	7	130
Infant not liable for breach of promise of	7	137
Executed contracts of, binding upon infant	7	137
Age of consent to	7	137
MARRIED WOMAN:		
Note of, void at common law	1	537
Indorsements by	1	587
Action against indorser of note made by	1	600
Cannot make obligatory contract at common law	1	671
Bond of, void at common law	1	671
Chattel mortgages made by	2	169
At common law cannot be a party to a contract	2	268
Liability of, on covenants of title	2	397
Deed of, void at common law	2	499

MARRIED WOMAN — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Deposit made by, void	2	517
Cannot bind themselves as depositors	2	517
Domicile of	2	637
Cannot make a dedication	2	706
(See *Husband and Wife.*)		
Ejectment by	3	45
Rights secured to, in equity	3	141, 751
Frauds of	3	444
May be appointed guardian	3	537
Contracts for services	3	579
Separate estate	3	662, 663, 664
Separate earnings, and right to trade	3	665
Right to make will	3	666
Contracts or suits with her husband	3	667
Liability for debts before marriage	3	674
Liability for torts	3	675
Contracts during coverture	3	676
Injunction to stay sale of wife's property to pay husband's debts	3	751
Protection of separate estate of, in equity	3	751
Relief in equity as against the acts of the husband	3	752
Husband liable for tort of	6	54
Trespass for injury to land of	6	76
Cannot license entry on husband's lands	6	87
Cannot revoke husband's license without authority	6	88
Liable for aiding assault and battery	6	119
Coverture, pleadable in abatement	6	403
May sue for their lands, by statute	6	451
Cannot submit cause to arbitration	6	512
MARSHALING ASSETS (See *Assets, Administration of*):		
Nature of the proceeding	1	352
Principle upon which the court proceeds	1	352
Application of the principles governing	1	352
Doctrine of	3	174
MARSHALING BOUNDARIES:		
Order observed in	1	713
MARTIAL LAW:		
General rules and principles	7	311
To whom and what applicable	7	311
Judgments of courts-martial	7	312
Conclusiveness of	7	312
When a defense for acts done	7	313
When civil power suspended by force	7	313
For taking private property	7	313
Members of court-martial, how far protected	7	313, 314
When not a defense	7	314
Where civil courts are open and undisturbed	7	314
Military commission to try civil cases invalid	7	314

MARTIAL LAW — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When members of court-martial trespassers	7	315
War as a defense on contracts	7	315
General rule	7	315, 316
Contracts in aid of rebellion	7	315, 316
Purchase of land from alien enemy invalid	7	316
Suspension of interest by state of war	7	316
Goods taken by government relieves bailee	7	316
As a defense to action on note	7	317
When not a defense	7	317
General rule	7	317
Lease of land within hostile lines	7	317
License to trade with enemy	7	317
Suspension of statute of limitations by war	7	317, 318
Suspension of interest	7	318
Agency usually terminated by war	7	318
War does not save a forfeiture	7	318
New promise made after peace	7	318
Deed made by citizen, in rebellion, valid	7	318
As a defense for torts	7	319
When order of superior officer a defense	7	319
When not a defense	7	319
MASTER AND SERVANT:		
Action for loss of services of servant through malpractice of surgeon	2	119
Action for loss of baggage of master accompanying servant	2	81
Liability of master for employing incompetent fellow servant	2	78
Injury to servant by use of defective engine with knowledge	2	78
Liability of carrier for injuries to servant	2	77
Master liable for sale of adulterated wines by servant	2	122
Liability of master for sales of unsound articles by his servant	2	122
Liability of master for obstruction of highway by servant	2	122
Liability of master for injuries caused by negligent driving of servant	2	122
Action by master for death of servant	2	473
Ejectment against	3	81, 82
Master not liable for willful injuries committed by the servant	3	320
Arrests at the direction of the servant	3	320
Hire of services	3	578, 613
Nature of the contract of hiring	3	578
Express contracts for services	3	579
Implied contracts for services	3	582
Validity of contracts for service	3	586
Validity of contracts for services under the statutes	3	589
Mechanical services	3	597
Ordinary and domestic services	3	599
Discharge of servant for cause	3	600
Leaving service for cause	3	603
Performance by servant	3	605
Master's refusal to employ	3	607

MASTER AND SERVANT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Compensation to servant	3	609
Deductions from wages	3	610
Responsibility of bailee for hire for the acts of servants	3	619
The relation, how constituted and determined	4	390
Definition of the relation	4	390
Division of servants at common law	4	390
Term "servant" as used in England	4	391
Master and apprentice	4	391
Who may be bound as apprentice	4	391
Creation of the relation of master and apprentice	4	392
Assignment of apprenticeship	4	392
Duty of master to apprentice	4	393
Authority to bind out apprentices	4	393
Void indentures of apprenticeship	4	393
Of master and hired servants	4	394
Of contracts of hiring	4	394
Implied limits of hiring	4	394
Termination of the contract of hiring	4	395
The statute of frauds	4	396
Illegality of contracts	4	396
Contracts in restraint of trade are void	4	396
Consideration of the contract of hiring	4	396
Contracts to serve during life	4	397
Of service and agency	4	397
Of the termination of the service	4	397
Grounds of discharging a servant	4	397
Discharge of apprentice	4	397
Termination of apprenticeship	4	398
Discharge of apprentice under *habeas corpus*	4	398
Discharge of apprentice by the court	4	399
Servant does not occupy as a tenant	4	399
Termination of service terminates right to premises	4	399
Duties and obligations of	4	400
Corrupting apprentice	4	400
Right to chastise servant or apprentice	4	400
Of supplying necessaries to servant	4	400
Furnishing medical attendance for apprentice	4	400
Providing medical attendance for servant	4	400
Employment by master	4	400
Duty to furnish work	4	400, 401
Indemnity to servant	4	401
Action against master for breach of contract	4	401
Wages, how to be paid	4	401
Payment for extra services	4	402
Of giving servant a character	4	402
Privileged communications	4	402
Of fidelity to master	4	403
Duty to master	4	403
Liability of servant for negligence	4	403

MASTER AND SERVANT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Justifying a battery in defense of master	4	403
Assault in retaking master's goods	4	403
Battery in defense of servant	4	403
Servant's rights and liabilities to third persons	4	404
Not liable on contracts to masters	4	404
Unauthorized dealings	4	404
Liability of servant for fraud	4	404
Liability for torts	4	405
Torts of government agents	4	405
Government not liable for torts of agents	4	405
Liability of superior for torts of inferior officers	4	405
Rights and liabilities of masters as to third persons	4	406
Actions for injuries to servants	4	406
Seduction, enticing or harboring servant	4	407
Seduction is based on loss of service	4	407
Plaintiff in action for seduction	4	407
Actions for enticing or harboring servant	4	407
No actions for attempts to entice	4	407
Trades-unions lawful	4	408
When trades-unions will be restrained	4	408
Damages for enticing away servant	4	408
Right to servant's acquisitions	4	409
When master is entitled to servant's wages	4	409
Liability for servant's acts	4	409
Liability on servant's contracts	4	410
Liability for servant's torts	4	410
Acts not within scope of employment	4	410
Liability for servant's neglect	4	411
Negligence of coachman	4	412
Contributory negligence	4	412
Test of master's responsibility	4	413
Negligence of employee of servant	4	413
Liability for negligence or tort to fellow-servant	4	414
Servant takes the ordinary risks of his employment	4	414
Meaning of term "fellow-servant"	4	415
Who are fellow-servants	4	415
Who are not fellow-servants	4	415
Knowledge of want of skill of servants	4	416
Acts of general agents the acts of corporations	4	416
Knowingly employing incompetent servants	4	416
Pilots and owners of ships	4	416
Master's neglect to the injury of servant	4	416
No warranty of safety of servant	4	416
Master liable for injuries by his negligence	4	416
Duty of master to provide safe implements and machinery	4	417
Injuries from defects in railroad bridges	4	418
Explosion of defective boilers	4	418
Injury from falling privy	4	418
Cutting up diseased cattle	4	418

	Vol.	Page.
MASTER AND SERVANT — *Continued.*		
Not liable for criminal acts of servant	4	419
Servants of municipal corporations	4	419
Who are servants of municipal corporations	4	420
Servants of private corporations	4	420
Corporation liable when individual would be	4	420
Liability of master for tort of	6	55
Liability of servant for tort	6	55
Trespass on real estate by servant	6	60
Master not liable for property taken by servant through mistake,	6	96
Master must bring action for property wrongfully taken from servant	6	104
Master may not strike servant	6	116
MAXIMS:		
"*Ubi jus ibi remedium*"	1	4
"Void in part, void *in toto*"	1	107
General rules and maxims of equity	1	28, 29
Stare decisis	2	287
Relating to domicile	2	629
In pari delicto potior est, etc	7	64, 89
Ex turpi causa, etc	7	69
Vigilantibus non dormientibus, etc	7	277
Nullum tempus occurrit regi	7	232, 234
A person must be presumed to intend the natural consequences of his acts	7	32
Necessity has no law	7	350
He who seeks equity must do equity	7	359, 431
Lex neminem cogit ad vana	7	368
MAYOR:		
Power and duties of	4	648
MECHANICS:		
Lien of	4	327
MECHANIC'S LIENS:		
Nature of	3	427
MEETINGS:		
Removing persons from religious	1	343
MEMBERSHIP:		
Of churches	2	257
Church may adopt its own rule as to	2	257
Of joint-stock companies	4	160
MEMORANDUM:		
Of sale of land	7	35
What memorandum must express	7	36
What a sufficient memorandum	7	37
Insufficient memorandum	7	37, 38
Of sale by auctioneer	7	53
MENTAL SUFFERING:		
Recovery of damages for	6	124

	Vol.	Page.
MERCANTILE AGENCY:		
Information furnished by, when privileged	7	440, 441
MERCHANDISE:		
Carrier not liable for merchandise carried as baggage	2	82, 85
MERGER:		
Of mortgage by conveyance in fee	4	533
Intent of parties governs	4	533
When mortgage is not merged	4	534, 535
MERGER AND HIGHER SECURITY:		
General rules and principles	7	320
Definition and nature	7	320
General doctrine as to	7	320, 321
What is a good defense	7	321
Rights dependent on estate merged fail with it	7	321
Merger of rents	7	321
Of mortgage	7	321
Of mortgage notes	7	321
Merger of contracts in higher security	7	322
Higher security must be taken in satisfaction	7	322
Contracts must be co-extensive	7	322
Merger of verbal in written agreement	7	322, 323
Novation extinguishes old contract	7	323
Merger of prior in later contract	7	323
Judgment merges previous contract	7	323
Merger of old judgment in new	7	323, 324
Merger of original demand in award	7	324
What is not a defense	7	324
Intention of parties controlling consideration	7	324
Union of legal and equitable title in land	7	324
Partnership transactions	7	324
Higher security given by different parties	7	325
One simple contract does not merge another	7	325
Accepting security of equal degree	7	325
Judgment confessed by third person on simple contract debt	7	326
Judgment on notes held as collateral	7	326
How interposed	7	326
Answer should set out the facts	7	326
Answer must be in confession and avoidance	7	326
MESNE PROFITS:		
When recoverable	3	127
When not recoverable	3	129
In what action recoverable	3	130
Amount of recovery	3	131
Action for	6	227
MILITARY AUTHORITY:		
Acts done under, when lawful	6	107
Acts in excess of, actionable	6	107
Goods taken by, excuses carrier for non-delivery	6	724

	Vol.	Page.
MILL:		
What passes by grant of	2	669, 671
Use of way to mill	2	672
MINES:		
Ejectment to recover	3	31
Concealment of existence of, by vendee	3	431, 432
Injunction to restrain trespass	3	702
MINES AND MINING:		
Of mines and minerals generally	4	421
Definition	4	421
Ownership of minerals	4	421
What is included in grant of the soil	4	421
Minerals belong to owner of soil	4	422
Distinct ownership of soil and minerals	4	422
Distinct ownership of minerals	4	422
Right of grantee	4	422
Title to mine, how acquired	4	422
Title by adverse possession	4	422
Title to mines under streets	4	423
Rights of separate owners in minerals	4	423
Purchase of mineral lands from the U. S.	4	423
Rights of aliens	4	423
Possession of mineral lands	4	423
Right to work mines	4	424
Right of tenant to work	4	424
Rights of coparceners, joint-tenants, etc.	4	424
Right of mortgagee in possession	4	425
Location by agents	4	425
Work required of locators	4	426
Forfeiture of rights of locators	4	426
Re-location of forfeited claims	4	426
Notice of location	4	426
Rights of way, water, etc	4	427
Right of way, how created	4	427
Special rights in use of water	4	428
Right of lessee of mines to use of water	4	428
Right to foul water	4	428
Rights in mining ditches	4	428
Appropriation of water for mining purposes	4	429
Ditch property as real estate	4	429
Presumption of grant of water for	4	429
Care in the use of mining ditches	4	429
Transfer of mines	4	430
Gift of mines	4	430
Mine may be transferred with the soil or separately	4	430
Dower in	4	430
Partition of mines	4	430
Transfer of mining shares	4	430
Tools, etc., not transferred with mine	4	431

	Vol.	Page.
MINES AND MINING— *Continued.*		
Sales of mines and shares	4	431
Lease of mines	4	431
Description of vein	4	431
Construction of lease	4	432
Forfeiture of lease	4	432
Liability of lessors	4	432
License to work mines	4	432
Distinction between license and lease	4	433
Creation and revocation of license	4	434
Mining partnerships and companies	4	434
Nature of an unincorporated mining association	4	434
Owners and shareholders are not copartners	4	435
Power of corporation to contract	4	435
Power of officers to borrow money on credit	4	435
Powers of members of mining copartnership	4	435
Title to mining stock, how acquired	4	436
Dissolution of partnership	4	436
Liability of partners	4	436
Prospecting partnership	4	437
Partition of water-ditch	4	437
Injuries to mines	4	437
Right to support of surface	4	437
Injuries to adjacent lands	4	437
Injuries from inundation	4	438
Flooding of lower mines	4	438
Flooding claims by damming canon	4	438
Loss of surface springs by	4	438
Disposal of tailings	4	439
Actions at law	4	439
Trespass	4	439
Damages for wrongful taking of ore	4	439
Ejectment	4	440
Trover	4	440
Larceny of mining claim	4	440
Actions in equity	4	441
Injunction to restrain working mines	4	441
Protection of, by injunction	4	441, 442
Bill of *quia timet*	4	442
Bill for an account of profits	4	442
Proof of quantity and quality	4	443
MINGLING GOODS:		
Effect of	6	102, 103
MISDEMEANOR:		
Sale of mortgaged chattels, when a	2	201
MISJOINDER:		
Of defendants in creditor's bill	2	430
MISREPRESENTATION (See *Fraud*)	3	

MISTAKE:	Vol.	Page.
As to law does not excuse non-performance of contract	1	84
As to foreign law regarded as a mistake of fact	1	85
Effect of mistake of fact on a contract	1	85
Liability of principal for mistake of agent	1	288
Relief in equity on the ground of accident or mistake	3	756, 774
On the part of counsel will not authorize the restraining of judgment	3	728, 753
In the description of a deed, when no defense in ejectment	3	98
Mistake in deed when a defense in ejectment	3	116
Distinguished from accident	3	163
Relief in cases of mistakes of law	3	164
Of fact	3	164, 165
Reformation of contracts for	3	166
In deed may be corrected in parol	3	166
Bill in equity to correct mistake in deeds	3	166
Cancellation of contract for	3	185
Impeaching judgments for	4	190
Recovery of money paid by	4	474
Payments made under, generally	4	482
Mistake of facts	4	483
Mistake in law	4	486
Mistakes of law and facts	4	487
Mistake of foreign laws	4	488
In account	4	481
Telegraph company liable for	6	9
Property taken by, no defense in trover	6	130
Accord and satisfaction set aside for	6	422
Alteration by, will not invalidate	6	473
As ground for setting aside award	6	549, 550
GENERAL RULES AND PRINCIPLES	7	327
When courts of equity will relieve against	7	327
Where instrument fails to execute intention of parties	7	327
Evidence of mistake must be clear and satisfactory	7	327
Mistake of fact	7	327
Mistake of law or fact	7	327
Mistake must be mutual	7	327
Exception to rule as to mutuality	7	327
Erroneous opinion, common to both parties	7	328
When a defense	7	329
In suits for specific performance	7	329
When not a defense	7	329
General rule	7	329
In contracts for sale of land	7	330
MISTAKE OF FACT:		
Reformation of instrument for	5	437, 438
Ground for rescission of contract	5	513
MISTAKE OF LAW:		
Money paid under, cannot be recovered back	5	24

MISTAKE OF LAW — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
No ground of relief in equity	5	440
As ground for rescission of contract	5	513
MITIGATION:		
General rules	7	331
Definition	7	331
What may be shown in mitigation	7	331
In action for slander	7	331
In action for assault and battery	7	332
Circumstances tending to disprove malice	7	332
Evidence of plaintiff's bad character	7	333
General report in mitigation	7	333
Retraction of libelous article	7	334
In an action for criminal conversation	7	334
In action of trespass	7	335, 336
In action upon note given for a chattel	7	335
In action for breach of contract against builders	7	335
Proof that defendant acted in good faith	7	335
In action by employee to recover damages for wrongful discharge	7	335
What cannot be shown	7	336
In action for slander	7	336
Words uttered by plaintiff of defendant on a provocation on former occasion	7	336
That plaintiff has been guilty of specific crime not connected with the defamatory words	7	336
That plaintiff attempted to bribe a witness	7	336
Defendant cannot prove the truth of the matters charged	7	337
General rumors admissible	7	337
Counter-publications not libelous, inadmissible	7	337
Proof of libel by plaintiff	7	337
In ascertaining damages in trover	7	338
Who may interpose the defense	7	338
How interposed	7	338
In evidence, under plea of general issue	7	338
What evidence may be given	7	338
What may not be given	7	338
In an action for libel	7	339
For false imprisonment	7	339
In detinue	7	339
Rule under New York Code	7	340
MOBS:		
Depredations by, will not excuse loss of goods by common carrier	2	29
Liability of city for property destroyed by	4	645
MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT:		
General rules and principles	7	341
Definition and nature	7	341
By consent of parties	7	341

MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Right to contract includes right to modify	7	341
What contracts may be modified	7	341
Must be a new and valid consideration	7	341
Sealed contracts, how modified	7	342
Time of performance extended by parol	7	342
Effect of extension by parol	7	342
May be rescinded by parol	7	342
Limitation of rule	7	342
Written unsealed contracts, how modified	7	342
May be varied by parol	7	342
Must be sufficient consideration	7	342
Effect of modification	7	343
Of contract under seal	7	343
Contract extending time of delivery of goods	7	343
Who may interpose defense	7	343
How interposed	7	344
Particulars of modification should be set forth	7	344
Where the action is on a *quantum meruit*	7	344
When plea is bad	7	344
Evidence	7	344
When oral evidence is sufficient	7	344
Evidence by one of the parties incompetent	7	344
Rule in equity	7	345
Evidence insufficient to excuse breach of contract	7	345
Subsequent parol contract not admissible to control or defeat deed	7	345
MOLLITER MANUS IMPOSUIT:		
GENERAL RULES	7	346
Definition and nature	7	346
Is a plea in justification of trespass to the person	7	346
Self-defense	7	346
When a defense	7	346
In protecting lands or goods	7	346
Force may be resisted by force	7	347
When lands may be taken by force	7	347
Personal property may be recaptured by	7	347
When not a defense	7	347
General rule	7	348
When a request to depart should be made	7	348
Excessive force	7	348
Force reasonably necessary	7	348
Burden of proof	7	348
Who may interpose the defense	7	349
Extent of right of self-defense	7	349
How interposed	7	349
By special plea	7	349
MONEY:		
When deemed part of passenger's baggage	2	82

MONEY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When not deemed baggage	2	84
Carrier not liable for loss of money in custody of a passenger	2	84
MONEY LENT:		
When the action lies	4	444
Implied promise to repay borrowed money	4	444
Written evidence of a loan not necessary	4	444
Loans to third persons	4	444
To wife at request of husband	4	445
Lies upon the account stated	4	445
Lies upon an I O U	4	445
When a void note has been given	4	446
When money has been advanced upon forged bills	4	446
Upon memorandum showing loans	4	446
Where note has been delivered up by mistake	4	446
Where the contract is void by statute of frauds	4	446
Deposit in bank	4	447
When action will not lie for	4	447
Defenses to the action	4	447
MONEY PAID:		
Definition and nature of the action	4	449
When assumpsit lies for	4	449
Voluntarily cannot be recovered	4	449
Recovery of, at common law	4	450
Recovery under the Code	4	450
When the action lies	4	450
What is necessary to maintain the action	4	450
Action upon bill or note	4	451
When one has paid all of a joint demand	4	451
When there is no legal liability to refund	4	451
To prevent sale upon legal process	4	452
To remove incumbrance upon property purchased	4	452
On notes of corporation at request of president	4	452
To quiet an illegal demand	4	452
By an indorser of note or bill	4	452
By one of two co-purchasers of goods	4	452
In carrying on the business of another	4	452
In supporting a debtor in jail	4	452
For the benefit of another with his consent	4	452
Of the request	4	453
Express or implied request must be shown	4	453
Implied promise to pay	4	453
Voluntary payments	4	454, 455
According to usage of business	4	456
Of the payment	4	457
Must be actual payment	4	457
Payment by note	4	457
Liability to pay not sufficient	4	457
Payment in property	4	457

MONEY PAID — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Of compulsory payments	4	458
What are deemed compulsory payments	4	458
Of contribution	4	458
Payment by one liable with others	4	458, 459
Payment of claim barred by the statute	4	459
Co-contractors	4	459
Wrong-doers	4	459
Payments without legal proceedings	4	460
Money paid by sheriffs	4	461
Payment of tax by collector	4	461
Expenses of bail	4	461
Amount of recoveries	4	461
Payments upon illegal transaction	4	462
When the action does not lie	4	462
To recover back voluntary payments	4	463
Instances of payment without request	4	463
Absence of express or implied request to pay	4	463
By indorser after discharge from liability	4	464
On accommodation notes	4	464
Where there has been no actual payment	4	465
On exchange of notes	4	465
Defenses	4	466
Voluntary payments	4	466
Absence of request to pay	4	466
Payment after suit	4	467
Notice not to pay	4	467
That the money paid was not the plaintiff's	4	468
That the plaintiff was indebted to defendant	4	468
MONEY RECEIVED:		
Nature of the action	4	469
When assumpsit lies for	4	469
Express or implied promise to pay	4	469
Privity of contract not material	4	469
When the law implies a promise to pay	4	469
Money paid on judgment subsequently reversed	4	469
Money paid upon consideration that has failed	4	469
Money paid upon void consideration	4	470
What the plaintiff must show	4	470
When it lies for money	4	471
Money must be due absolutely	4	471
When the action does not lie	4	472
When property of another has been wrongfully sold	4	472
Upon an accepted draft	4	472
Upon a promissory note	4	472
Upon an account stated	4	472
Upon an order for money	4	472
Will not lie on chattel note	4	472
For money paid for services not rendered	4	473
Property received as money	4	474

MONEY RECEIVED — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Waiving torts	4	475
Waiver must extend to entire tort	4	475
Partly bound by election made	4	475
Voluntary payments of money	4	475
Recovering back money voluntarily paid	4	476
What payments are deemed voluntary	4	476, 477
When voluntary payments may be recovered back	4	478
Money paid with knowledge of the facts	4	478
Failure of title to property purchased	4	479
Payment of void judgment	4	479
Payment of money under a void contract	4	479
Payment for a quit-claim deed	4	479
Satisfaction of unjust demands	4	479
Payments made with means of knowledge	4	480
Inexcusable negligence in paying money	4	480
Payments for quit-claim deed	4	480
Fraud or bad faith in receiver of money	4	481
Payment of illegal tax	4	481
When plaintiff is not estopped by negligence	4	481
Receiving with knowledge of title	4	482
Action by principals against agents	4	482
Receiving fees of office	4	482
Payments made under mistake generally	4	482
Payments under mistake of facts	4	483
Payments on mistake of law	4	486
Ignorance of law no excuse	4	487
Mistake partly of law and partly of fact	4	487
Ignorance of foreign law	4	488
Payment under duress, extortion, etc	4	488
Payment under compulsion of legal process	4	488
Payment by intoxicated person	4	489
Duress from threats	4	489, 490
Payment to tax collector	4	491
Duress of goods	4	491
Payment of illegal fees	4	492
Payments under protest	4	493
Payments deemed voluntary, notwithstanding protest	4	494
When a protest is available	4	494
When a protest is necessary	4	495
Payments obtained by fraud, deceit, etc	4	495
Payments upon forged instruments	4	496
Payments upon altered instruments	4	496
Receipt of counterfeit notes in payment	4	497
Payments on illegal contract	4	497
On contracts void as against public policy	4	498
When a payment is prohibited by law	4	498
Payment on a void consideration	4	498
Contract void under the statute of frauds	4	498
Payment of illegal interest	4	498

MONEY RECEIVED — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Payments without consideration	4	499
Payment upon a consideration that has failed	4	500
When the title to property has failed	4	500
Payment on rescinded or abandoned contract	4	501
Failure of title	4	502
Moral or equitable considerations	4	502
Payments not credited or applied	4	503
Payments on award, judgment, execution, etc	4	504
Payments of judgments afterward reversed	4	505
Illegal taxes, assessments, etc	4	506
Moneys received from third person for plaintiff's use	4	506
By or against assignees, grantees, etc	4	508
Payment over to principal	4	508
Stakeholders, bailees, etc	4	509
Jurisdiction of equity	4	510
Amount of recovery	4	511
Matters of defense	4	511
MONUMENTS:		
Control in determining boundaries	1	714
Parol evidence as to monuments mentioned in deeds	1	715
Are personal property	2	130
MORTGAGE:		
May be assigned by instrument not under seal	1	363
Passes with assignment of the debt secured	1	365
Guaranty of collection passes with assignment of	1	365
Liabilities of assignee of	1	366
False representations on the sale of	1	367
Equity will not set up a prior unsealed mortgage against a judgment creditor	1	154
(See *Chattel Mortgage.*)		
Case lies for impairing security of	2	113
(See *Foreclosure.*)		
Defined	3	65, 415
Is a mere security for a debt	3	66
Title after default	3	66
Ejectment as between mortgagor and mortgagee	3	66, 67, 68, 69
Ejectment by the assignee of	3	78
Estate of the mortgagee	3	143
Redemption of, in equity	3	144
Mortgagor considered the owner of the estate	3	144
Instruments to secure the payment of money regarded in equity as	3	145
Remedy by redemption	3	145
Cancellation of, as a cloud upon title	3	153
Covenant that the entire sum secured shall become due on default	3	161
Contribution between purchasers of an estate charged with	3	172

MORTGAGE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Before foreclosure regarded as a chattel interest and goes to executor	3	242
General rules as to foreclosure	3	407
Mode of foreclosure	3	408
Foreclosure of mortgages of real property	3	411
Nature and definition of foreclosure	3	411
What is a mortgage of real estate	3	412
Essentials of	3	412
Absolute deed may be in fact a mortgage	3	412
Parol evidence that a deed was intended as a mortgage	3	412
When due or forfeited	3	413
Excusing forfeiture or foreclosure	3	414
Equity of redemption cannot be disannexed from the mortgage	3	415
Sale of the equity of redemption to the mortgagee	3	415
Who may foreclose	3	415
Plaintiffs in foreclosure	3	416
Defendants in foreclosure	3	416
Relief granted on foreclosure	3	418
Foreclosure of chattel	3	420
(See *Chattel Mortgage.*)		
Nature and definition	3	420
Title after default	3	420
Forfeiture and redemption	3	420
Right to foreclose in equity	3	421
Parties to the foreclosure of chattel	3	422
Relief granted on foreclosure	3	423
Waiver of forfeiture	3	423
Fraudulent	3	469
Given to cover up a portion of the debtor's property is wholly void	3	470
Void in part, void *in toto*	3	470
Gift of	3	491
Foreclosure of mortgage by wife on the lands of husband	3	642
Dower in the equity of redemption of	3	659
Upon the separate estate of a married woman	3	677
Restraining the foreclosure of	3	690
Of real property	4	512
Definition and nature	4	512
Defeasance necessary to	4	512
At common law	4	512
Nature of the estate created by	4	513
Is a mere lien or security	4	513
In form of deed of trust	4	513
When agreement to give, will be treated as	4	514
Who may make	4	514
What property may be mortgaged	4	514
Distinction between a mortgage and a conditional sale	4	514, 516
Sale with agreement for repurchase	4	515
Inadequacy of price	4	515

MORTGAGE— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Construction of doubtful instruments	4	515, 530
Absolute conveyance with defeasance	4	517
Deed given as security	4	517
Defeasance must be under seal	4	517
Recording defeasance	4	517
Defeasance may be shown by parol	4	517
Deed with contract to reconvey	4	518
Deed intended as security	4	519
Proof required to establish that deed is	4	519
Rights of parties to deed given as security	4	519
Parol evidence to show deed a mortgage	4	519
Incomplete deeds of trust	4	520
Conveyances to defraud creditors	4	520
Reservation of lien in deeds	4	520
Deposit of title deeds	4	520
Form and requisites	4	521
At common law	4	521
Evidence, by two instruments	4	521
Promise to pay money secured by	4	521
Note or bond not essential	4	521
Effect of alteration of	4	521
Description of the debt	4	522
Description of the land	4	522
Mode of executing	4	522
Must be under seal	4	523
Not void, though imperfectly executed	4	523
Filling blanks	4	523
Delivery	4	524
Acceptance by mortgagee	4	524
Evidence of delivery	4	524
Construction and effect	4	524
Chattel interest	4	525
When not considered an incumbrance	4	525
By a corporation	4	526
By a person without title	4	526
Particular description of thing mortgaged	4	527
Assuming payment of prior mortgage	4	527
Law of place	4	528
Evidence to explain or vary	4	528
How far parol evidence is admissible	4	528
Nature and effect generally	4	530
Intention of parties, how determined	4	530
Evidence of indebtedness	4	532
Recitals as admission of indebtedness	4	532
Merger of indebtedness	4	533
When a conveyance to the mortgagee operates as a merger	4	533
What title or interest passes by	4	536
Interest conveyed by assignment of	4	536
Assignee takes subject to equities	4	536

MORTGAGE — *Continued.*

	Vol.	Page.
Equitable rights of party paying	4	537
Effect of prior contract of sale	4	537
Conveyance of mortgaged premises by mortgagee	4	537
What property included	4	538
What fixtures are included in	4	538
What indebtedness secured	4	539
Given to secure notes not security for renewals	4	540
To secure future advances valid	4	541
Considerations stated	4	542
What loans covered by	4	542
Advances need not be in money	4	542
To national banks	4	542
To secure mortgagee from loss	4	542
To indemnify insurer or indorser	4	542
Interest clause	4	543
Election that all shall become due	4	543
Waiver of election	4	543
Lien of, covers cost of foreclosure	4	543
Covenants to pay attorney's fees	4	543
Covenants to pay taxes	4	544
Discharge of lien by tender	4	544
Evidence of tender	4	544
Performance of conditions of	4	545
Dower in mortgaged premises	4	546
Presumption of payment	4	546
Payment of installments before decree	4	546
Payments to mortgagee by insurance company	4	546
Payments to mortgagee after assignment	4	547
Correcting, reforming, etc.	4	547
Release obtained by fraud	4	547
Release given through mistake	4	547
Release upon unfulfilled condition	4	547
Reinstating mortgage	4	547
Cancellation	4	547
Delivery and cancellation of paid mortgages	4	547
Payment of the debt discharges the mortgage	4	547
Giving new mortgage does not discharge the old	4	548
How discharged	4	548
Who may discharge a mortgage	4	548
Discharging mortgage does not discharge the debt	4	548
Discharging debt discharges the mortgage	4	548
Voluntary payment by stranger	4	548
Payment of mortgage held as collateral	4	549
Presumption of satisfaction	4	549
Agreements to release	4	549
Setting aside cancellation	4	549
Action by judgment creditor to cancel	4	549
Power of receiver to satisfy	4	549
Damages for refusal to enter satisfaction	4	550

MORTGAGE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Validity of mortgage	4	550
Absence of bond or other evidence of debt	4	550
May extend to subsequently-acquired property	4	551
Where mortgagor has inchoate title	4	551
On government lands	4	551
To officer whose term has expired	4	551
When the debt is barred by the statute	4	551
To compound a felony	4	551
Abuse of privilege to cut wood	4	551
Mortgage by husband and wife	4	551
To secure unauthorized loan by State officer	4	552
By pre-emptor	4	552
To secure loan of Confederate money	4	552
By vendee in possession under contract	4	552
Defects in execution	4	552
Want of acknowledgment	4	552
Too few subscribing witnesses	4	552
Must be signed, sealed and delivered	4	552
To secure money borrowed on Sunday	4	552
Where name of mortgagee is left blank	4	552
Defective description	4	553
When void for uncertainty	4	553
Mortgage on wrong property	4	553
Contrary to statutes of public policy	4	554
Capacity to mortgage	4	554
By lessee or vendee	4	554
Consideration	4	554
Where the consideration is partly illegal	4	554
By indorser to secure note to which he is not a party	4	554
Upon lands purchased with partnership money	4	555
Intended as provision of a child	4	555
Referring to bond never given	4	555
To indemnify surety or indorser	4	555
Made without consideration for purpose of sale	4	555
By married woman	4	556
Fraud, mistake, misrepresentation	4	556
On fraudulent sale	4	556
Usurious interest	4	556
Recital of more than existing indebtedness	4	557
Evidence to impeach mortgage for fraud	4	557
Fraudulent as to creditors	4	557
Provision as to foreclosure	4	558
Interest clause	4	558
Stipulation as to attorney's fees	4	558
Stipulation as to payment of taxes	4	559
Insurance clause	4	559
Validity in part	4	560
Rights and liabilities of parties	4	560
Interest of the mortgagor	4	560

MORTGAGE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Right of mortgagor to possession	4	560
Trespass to try title	4	561
Power of mortgagor to devise or grant	4	561
Title of mortgagor after default	4	561
Levy and sale of mortgagor's interest	4	561
Charging mortgagor with rents and profits	4	561
Of individual interest	4	562
Agreements as to rents and profits	4	562
Remedy of mortgagor on payment of debt	4	562
Where mortgagor has no title	4	563
Of mill carries water power	4	563
Wife or widow of mortgagor	4	563
Wife need not join in purchase-money mortgage	4	563
Effect of wife joining in the mortgage	4	565
Joint mortgagors	4	565
Rights of mortgagee	4	565
Rights of mortgagee at common law	4	565
Interest of mortgagee	4	565, 566
Liability of mortgagee in possession	4	566
Rights to rents and profits	4	567
Property severed before foreclosure	4	567
Mortgagee may purchase outstanding title	4	567
Right to have a receiver appointed	4	568
Including taxes paid in foreclosure	4	568
Action for timber cut after foreclosure	4	568
Omission to prove debt in bankruptcy	4	568
Sale of mortgaged property by assignee in bankruptcy	4	569
Interest of joint mortgagee	4	569
Junior mortgagees	4	570
Subrogation to rights of prior incumbrancer	4	570
Rights of senior and junior mortgagee	4	571
Sale of mortgaged lands on prior judgment	4	571
Presumption as to subsequent incumbrancer	4	572
Sureties or guarantors of mortgage	4	572
Right on payment of debt to sureties held	4	572
Right of subrogation	4	572
Sureties, etc., indemnified by mortgage	4	574
Possession of mortgaged property	4	575
Deed by mortgagee after disseizin	4	575
Nature of mortgagor's possession	4	575
Waste by mortgagor	4	575
Possession after condition broken	4	575
Rights of mortgagor in possession	4	576
Nature of mortgagee's possession	4	576
Ejectment against mortgagee	4	576
Rights and duties of mortgagee	4	576
Action for injuries to mortgaged premises	4	576
Right of mortgagee to rents and profits	4	577
Responsibility of mortgagee for rents	4	577, 578

MORTGAGE— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Duty to restrain waste	4	578
Allowances on bill to redeem	4	578
Conveyances by mortgagor	4	579
Land primarily liable on conveyance	4	579
Sale in inverse order of alienation	4	579
Effect of purchaser assuming mortgaged premises	4	579
Title of *bona fide* assignee of mortgage	4	580
Conveyances by mortgagee	4	580
Form of conveyance	4	580
Rights of purchasers of premises	4	581
Liability of purchaser of mortgaged premises	4	581
Right of purchaser to surplus	4	581
Subsequent dedication of mortgaged premises	4	581
Purchase of premises by mortgagee	4	581
Purchase of equity of redemption	4	581
Rights of mortgagors as creditors	4	582
Rights and liabilities of purchasers	4	582
Assuming payment of mortgaged debt	4	582
Application of payments by purchaser	4	582
Who are purchasers without notice	4	583
Sale by sheriff without mentioning mortgage	4	583
Sale of machinery with mill	4	583
Extending time of payment	4	584
Purchase at irregular sale	4	584
Defense of usury by purchaser	4	584
Growing crops	4	584
Registry, notice and priority	4	585
Priority of record	4	585
When lien commences	4	585
Index no part of the record	4	585
When lien for purchase-money attaches	4	585
Possession without deed, when good against subsequent mortgage	4	586
Simultaneous execution and delivery	4	586
To secure pre-existing debt	4	586
Unrecorded deed good against unrecorded mortgage	4	587
To secure individual debt of partner	4	587
Prior imperfect mortgage	4	587
Equitable mortgage and judgment at law	4	587
Unrecorded mortgages	4	587
By one having no title	4	587
Sale of mortgaged premises in parcels	4	588
Effect of a registry	4	588
Priority of record	4	588
Right to insurance money	4	589
Priority between mortgages	4	590
Knowledge of unrecorded lien	4	590
Concurrent liens	4	590
Priority between debts secured by the same mortgage	4	591

MORTGAGE - - *Continued.*	Vol	Page.
Priority between judgments and	4	591
Between execution and mortgage	4	592
Tax sale and mortgage	4	592
Between attachment and mortgage	4	592
Between mortgage and mechanic's lien	4	592
Tacking mortgages	4	592
To secure debts to two persons severally	4	173
On an individual interest	4	178
MORTGAGEE:		
May maintain action of trespass against mortgagor	6	80
Trespass will lie in behalf of mortgagee in possession	6	101
When liable to mortgagor in trover	6	196
When liable for waste	6	248
Remedy of, for waste	6	254
MORTGAGOR:		
When liable to mortgagee in trover	6	196
Liability of, for waste	6	247
When estopped	6	695
MORTGAGOR AND MORTGAGEE:		
Proof of title in action of ejectment against the heir of mortgagor,	3	17
Mortgagor holding over after sale is a tenant by sufferance	3	47
Tenancy at will created by mortgage	3	48
Ejectment against mortgagor, without notice to quit	3	51, 88, 90
Ejectment by and between mortgagee	3	65
Ejectment by mortgagor against a mere intruder will lie after default	3	66
Statute prohibiting mortgagee from bringing ejectment against mortgagor	3	66
Ejectment by mortgagor against the mortgagee	3	67
Right of the mortgagee at common law to maintain ejectment	3	67
Decisions of the several States as to ejectment between	3	67, 70
Mortgagee will be let in to defend in ejectment against mortgagor	3	86
Defense by mortgagor to the action of ejectment	3	98, 112
Defense by mortgagee to action of ejectment	3	118
Redemption by the mortgagor	3	144
Injunction to restrain waste	3	193, 696, 699
Right to fixtures as between	3	388
Mortgagor a necessary party in foreclosure	3	417
Have an insurable interest	4	23, 24
Leases by	4	223
Action for negligent injury to mortgaged premises	4	708
Conversion of mortgaged property	4	708
Trespass on mortgaged property	4	708
MORTMAIN:		
Statutes of	2	316
MOTHER:		
Right to the guardianship of minor children	3	537

	Vol.	Page.
MOTIVE:		
With which an act is done as a test of whether the act is actionable	1	2, 35, 36
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS:		
Liable for injuries from failure to repair streets and bridges	2	123
Review of proceedings of, on certiorari	2	137, 138
Definition and nature	4	594
Are public corporations	4	595
Possess a double character	4	596
Power to create	4	597
General acts for incorporation	4	597
Extent of legislative control	4	598
Impairing obligation of contract	4	598
Enlarging territorial limits	4	598
Rights of corporations of citizens	4	599
Mandamus to compel inspection of records	4	599
Enjoining sales by	4	599
Charters and their nature	4	599
Effect of omission in charter	4	599
Judicial notice of charter	4	600
Amendment or repeal of charter	4	600
Power of legislature to repeal charter	4	600
Repeal by implication not favored	4	600
Acceptance of charter	4	601
Constitutionality of provisions of charter	4	601
Construction of charter	4	601
Of their corporate powers	4	602
To make contracts generally	4	602
Contracts prohibited by charter or by law	4	602
Persons contract with at their peril	4	602
Contracts *ultra vires*	4	602
Mode of contracting	4	603
Contracts under seal	4	603
Ratification of contracts *ultra vires*	4	603
To borrow money	4	604
Issuing negotiable bonds	4	604
Power to contract debts	4	604
Contracts for construction of local improvements	4	604
Selling gas to citizens	4	605
Advertising for proposals	4	605
Making street improvements	4	605
Contract for services	4	606
Rewards for detection of offenders	4	606
Indemnity to officers	4	607
To subscribe for railroad	4	607
When railway bonds are void	4	608
To enact ordinances	4	609
Corporate powers cannot be enlarged by by-laws	4	609
Validity of ordinances	4	610

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS -- *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
By-law or ordinance must be reasonable	4	610
Void ordinances and by-laws	4	610
Recording or publishing ordinances	4	610
Publication of ordinances in newspaper	4	611
Evidence of resolution	4	611
Validity of ordinances	4	611
By-laws void in part	4	612
Arrests without warrant	4	612
Construction of ordinances	4	612
Effect of ordinances	4	613
Extra-territorial force of ordinance	4	613
Ordinance must be pleaded and proved	4	613
Enforcement of ordinances	4	613
In what court to sue	4	613
Action for penalty	4	613
Suspension of ordinances	4	614
Regulation of street	4	614
Power to open street	4	614
Power to regulate sidewalks	4	614
Contracts for grading	4	614
City building	4	614
Building sewers	4	614
Constructing bridges	4	615
Grading and improving streets	4	615
Damages from change of grade	4	615
Gas and gas pipes	4	615
Erection of water-works	4	615
Telegraph poles in	4	616
Erection of works of art	4	616
Prohibiting auction sales	4	616
Vacating streets	4	616
Power over streets	1	617
Ejectments for streets	4	617
Railways in streets	4	617
Regulating, teaming and driving	4	618
Awnings	4	618
Abating nuisances	4	618
Removal of structure as nuisances	4	619, 620
Ordinances as to bowling-alley	4	619
Exhibitions of wild animals	4	619
Exhibitions of stud horses	4	619
Bawdy-houses and houses of ill-fame	4	619
Removing obstructions of rivers	4	620
Making local improvements	4	620
Power of eminent domain	4	620
Taking private property for public use	4	621
Compensation for property taken	4	621
Condemning private property for public park	4	621
Condemning private property for streets, etc	4	622

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Taking property of the State	4	622
Opening street through railway grounds	4	622
Compensation for lands taken	4	622
Notice to owners of lands	4	623
Granting licenses, etc	4	623
Establishing markets, etc	4	624
Licensing occupations	4	624
Creating monopoly	4	625
Sales of intoxicating liquors	4	625
Taxing delivery wagons	4	626
Levying taxes, etc	4	626
Have no inherent power of taxation	4	626
Delegation of right to tax	4	626
Collection of retrospective taxes	4	626
Duty on tonnage	4	627
Improvements at expense of lot owners	4	627
Assessments for improvements	4	627
Power to pave	4	628
Assessment of charitable corporations	4	629
Taxation of church property	4	629
Taxing cemetery property	4	629
Power to tax trades, etc	4	629
Taxing corporations	4	630
Mode of exercising power to tax	4	630
Fixing boundaries	4	631
Of corporate liabilities	4	631
Discretionary powers	4	631
Liability for failure of duty	4	631
Liability for acts of officers or agents	4	632
Liability on contracts	4	632
Plea of *ultra vires*	4	632
Acts of unauthorized agents	4	632
Assumpsit against	4	633
Contribution between	4	634
Liability for negligence in general	4	634
Defective streets	4	635
Neglect of duty to repair	4	635
Failure to keep streets in safe condition	4	635
Notice of defects in streets	4	636
Not insurers against accidents	4	636
Defects in unnecessary streets	4	636
Excavations in streets	4	637
Defective sidewalks	4	637
Liable for injuries from defects in sidewalks	4	637
Notice of defects	4	637
Accumulations of ice and snow	4	637
Projecting cornice	4	637
Falling signs	4	638
Falling of snow and ice from roof	4	638

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Injuries from defective awnings	4	638
Injuries to intoxicated person	4	638
Liability for exemplary damages	4	638
Defective bridges	4	638
Excavations or obstructions	4	639
Negligence in not lighting or guarding excavations	4	639
Open cellar door	4	639
Injuries to walls of buildings by excavation	4	639
Excavations by private individuals	4	640
Improper sewers	4	640
Omission to sewer	4	640
Negligent management of sewers	4	641
Pollution of water-course by sewers	4	641
Discharging sewer on private premises	4	641
Injuries from flowing land	4	641
Injuries from surface water	4	642
Discharging water on adjoining lot	4	642, 643
Damages by fire	4	643
Destruction of building to arrest progress of fire	4	643
Damage by firemen	4	644
Liabilities for torts or wrongs	4	644
Negligence or want of skill of employees	4	644
Damages for tortious acts of officers	4	644
Liabilities for misfeasance of officers	4	644
Negligence in executing sanitary regulation	4	645
Liabilities for acts of policemen	4	645
Liabilities for acts of contractors	4	645
Destruction of property by mobs	4	645
Acts and omissions of officers and agents	4	646
Equitable jurisdiction over	4	646
Of officers and agents	4	647
Creating office and electing officers	4	647
Powers and duties of the mayor	4	648
Powers and duties of police officers	4	648
Duties of	4	649
Oath of office	4	649
Liability of officers	4	650
Liability of officer for negligence	4	650
Liability of officers on their contracts	4	650
Liability of public officers for malicious and unauthorized acts, etc	4	651
Liability to indictment	4	651
Compensation of officers	4	651
Extra fees	4	652
May abolish an office created by it	5	11
Injunction to restrain officers of	5	37
Action for penalties, under charter of	5	161
Subscriptions of, to stock of railway company	5	276
Replevin lies in favor of	5	485

	Vol.	Page.
MUTUAL CONSENT:		
Contract may be rescinded by	7	469
NAME:		
An essential part of the constitution of a corporation	2	312
Corporation may acquire, by usage	2	312
Change of names of a corporation	2	312
Right to use as a trade-mark	3	767
Unauthorized use of firm name may be restrained	3	746
Geographical names as trade-marks	6	24
Of manufacturer as trade-marks	6	25, 26
Right to use may be sold	6	25
Of newspaper, a trade-mark	6	26
Fancy name as trade-mark	6	38
Of place as trade-mark	6	38
NATIONAL BANKS:		
Power to take security for loans	2	315
NAVIGATION:		
Interruption of, by bridges, may be restrained	1	730
Injuction to restrain the obstruction of	3	713
Rights in navigable streams	4	758
Obstructions to, unlawful	4	758
What obstructions to, are not nuisances	4	759
Interference with, by diversion of water	4	760
Obstructing, by refuse materials	4	760
NECESSARIES:		
Right of guardian to judge as to what are	3	552
When infant cannot bind himself for	3	572
Duty of husband to provide	3	648
The husband will not be liable for necessaries furnished wife	3	649
Liability of husband for necessaries furnished wife	3	649, 651
What are deemed necessaries	3	651
What are not deemed necessaries	3	652
Married woman living with her husband not liable for	3	674
Infant bound by contract for	7	131, 133
What are	7	134
When legal services are	7	134
Lunatic liable for	7	155
Drunkard liable for	7	171
NECESSITY:		
Works of, within the meaning of the Sunday laws	3	590
Will excuse trespass	6	85
Way by	6	355
Setting aside contract made under constraint of	6	664
Works of, not within Sunday statute	7	121
What are works of	7	121
As a justification of trespass	7	199
GENERAL RULES	7	350
Definition and nature	7	350
As to real estate	7	350

NECESSITY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Right to go over land adjoining highway	7	350
Entry upon lands to save goods	7	350
Justification of nuisance as a necessity	7	350, 351
As to personal property	7	351
Right to destroy goods to save life	7	351
As to the person	7	351
Necessity as a justification of homicide	7	351, 352
Who may interpose the defense	7	352
Ministerial officer in executing process	7	352
Other persons	7	352
General doctrine	7	352, 353
How interposed	7	353
Facts constituting necessity to be set forth	7	353
Facts must be clearly proved	7	353
NEGLIGENCE:		
In putting up drugs, renders druggist liable for resulting damage	1	136
Of party seeking relief from accident	1	172
Kinds and degrees of	1	497
Mandatary responsible only for gross	2	1
Gross negligence defined	2	1
Depositary liable for gross negligence only	2	1
What is gross negligence in gratuitous carrier or bailee	2	2, 4
Burden of proof of, in action against gratuitous bailee	2	4
Ordinary negligence defined	2	5
Of carriers of goods	2	5
Private carrier for hire liable for ordinary	2	5
Burden of proving negligence in private carriers for hire	2	6
Question of ordinary negligence one of fact for the jury	2	6
Declaration of bailee admissible to disprove	2	6
Contributory negligence on part of owner of goods carried	2	7
Of mail carriers	2	15
Postmaster-general not liable for negligence of deputies	2	15
Deputies of postmaster-general liable to third persons for	2	15
Of ferryman in not providing safe landing place	2	22
Common carrier liable for his own negligence and that of his servants	2	24
As the remote cause of loss	2	26
Liability of carrier for unavoidable accident combined with	2	26, 27
Of persons in charge of tow-boat employed by carrier	2	30
Of shipper in not revealing dangerous nature of goods shipped,	2	30
Of baggage master, liability of company for	2	33
Of owner of boat, in fastening horses carried	2	33
In allowing combustible materials to be used in cattle cars	2	33
Failure of common carrier to deliver goods *prima facie* proof of,	2	35
Burden of proof, in actions against carriers	2	35, 36
Validity of contracts exempting carriers from liability for	2	44
Construction of contracts exempting carriers from liability for	2	47
Unloading goods on Sunday, not negligence on part of carrier,	2	54

NEGLIGENCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
First action by passenger against carrier for	2	63
Of carriers of passengers	2	63
Carriers of passengers responsible for slightest	2	64
Of carriers in not providing suitable vehicles, etc	2	68
What is negligence in respect to defects in cars, etc	2	70
Of drivers of coaches	2	71, 73, 74
Of railway companies in not providing safe platforms, etc	2	72
Liability of carrier for negligence of agents	2	72
Of carrier in carrying a passenger beyond a station	2	74
Collisions between coaches	2	74
Of carrier in failing to protect passengers from insult, etc	2	76
Of stevedores unloading cargo	2	77
Of contractor ballasting railroad	2	77
Of switchtenders	2	77, 78
Liability of master for injury to servant by negligence of another servant	2	78
In care and transportation of baggage	2	78
Contracts by carrier against liability for	2	85
Burden of proof in actions against carrier for	2	90
Of carriers by water	2	92
When case lies for	2	107
Of attorneys, gives action on the case	2	106
Case lies for negligence in navigating ships	2	114
In killing animals by running over them on railroad	2	114
Case lies for negligence in conducting trains	2	114
Of depositaries	2	519
Administrator cannot maintain action for	3	236
Liability of executors and administrators for	3	255
Will diminish the amount of compensation of brokers	3	285
Degree of diligence required of factors	3	295
Liability of ferry companies for	3	351
Liability of guardian for	3	560
Of hirer of things	3	615, 617
Of warehousemen	3	622
Nature and definition	4	653
Is the want of care	4	654
Classification of	4	654
Slight	4	654
Ordinary	4	654
Gross	4	654
Great care	4	654
Ordinary care	4	655
Slight care	4	655
Amount of care, how determined	4	655
A question of law and fact	4	655
Actionable	4	656
Gist of the action	4	656
In rendering gratuitous services	4	656
Not actionable if not the proximate cause of the injury	4	656

NEGLIGENCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
In the use of property	4	657
Accident to intruder	4	657
Injuries to children trespassing	4	657
Animals	4	657
Injuries by vicious animals	4	657
Injuries by dog, cow, bull and ram	4	658
Proof of *scienter*	4	659
Killing dogs that worry sheep	4	659
Liability of attorneys for	4	659
In investigating a title	4	660
Want of ordinary skill, etc., in attorney	4	660
Of an attorney employed by an attorney	4	660
In bringing an appeal	4	660
Proof of negligence of attorney	4	660
Bankers and collectors	4	661
Of national bank in keeping deposit	4	661
Collections by banks	4	661
Bridges	4	662
By owner of bridge franchise	4	662
Of municipal corporations for defects in bridges	4	634, 662
Of carriers of passengers	4	663
Carriers are not insurers	4	663
Gravamen of actions against carriers	4	663
Contributory negligence in passenger by coach	4	663
In management of conveyances by steam	4	663
Duties and liabilities of railroad companies	4	663
Duties of passengers by rail	4	664
Clerks in recording offices	4	664
Of deputy clerks and registers of deeds	4	664
In omitting to enter cause on docket	4	664
By failure to require security for cost	4	664
In accepting bond with insufficient sureties	4	664
In neglecting to issue writ	4	664
Liability for negligent certificate	4	664
Death	4	665
Action for wrongfully causing death	4	665
In driving and riding	4	665
Care in driving in crowded streets	4	666
Turning horse loose in city	4	666
Leaving horse improperly secured	4	666
Liability for injuries from run-away horses	4	667
Defective vehicle or harness	4	667
Unguarded obstructions in streets	4	667
Law of the road	4	667
When the law of the road does not apply	4	668
Temporary deposit of goods in street	4	668
Driving cattle through streets	4	669
Rights and duties of foot passengers	4	669
Fire	4	669

NEGLIGENCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Injuries from fires negligently set	4	669
Burning of a fallow	4	669
Proof of negligence in case of fire	4	670
Fires caused by steam engines	4	670
Railroad fires	4	670, 671
Management of land adjoining roadway	4	672
Gas companies	4	672
Care and skill required of gas companies	4	672
Liabilities of gas companies	4	672, 673
Highway	4	673
Duty to maintain and repair highways	4	673
Liability of towns for defects in highways	4	674
Liability of turnpike, etc., companies	4	675
What is a defect or want of repair	4	675
Indictment for neglect to repair highways	4	675
Liability of municipal corporation	4	676
Defect in sidewalks	4	676
Defects at side of roads	4	676
Fences and railings along highways	4	677
Contributory negligence by travelers	4	677
Rights of foot passengers and teamsters in streets	4	678
Passing teams on highways	4	678
Care required of foot passengers	4	678
Notaries public	4	679
Official duties of notaries	4	679
Liability of notaries for want of skill	4	679, 680
Bank not liable for notaries' neglect	4	679
Protest of foreign bills	4	680
Physicians and surgeons	4	681
Liability of physicians and surgeons for negligence	4	681
Actions to recover fees of physicians	4	681
Implied contract of physician	4	681
Right of physician to discontinue visits	4	682
Contributory negligence by patient	4	682
By dentist	4	682
In use of chloroform, etc	4	683
Proof in action against physician	4	683
Action by husband for unskillful treatment of wife	4	683
By druggist and apothecary	4	683
Railroads	4	684
Duty of railroads to fence	4	684
Injuries to cattle trespassing	4	684
Repair of fences, gates and cattle-guards	4	685
Injuries to cattle on highways	4	685
Liabilities for injuries to cattle	4	686
Contracts as to fences	4	686
When not liable for injuries to cattle	4	687
Burden of proof in action against railway	4	687
Injuries at railway crossings	4	688

NEGLIGENCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Flagman at street crossings	4	688
Neglect to whistle or ring the bell	4	689
Injuries to animals frightened by locomotive	4	689
Liability of companies using same track	4	689
Injuries on leased railroads	4	690
In obstructing view at railroad crossing	4	690
In the use of real property	4	691
Lateral support of soil	4	691
Injuries by negligent excavation	4	692
Duties of owners of real property	4	692
Liability of landlord and tenant	4	692
Excavations in streets	4	693
Obstructing public gutter with building materials	4	693
By occupants of upper rooms	4	693
Overflow of reservoir or drains	4	693
Unguarded excavations	4	693
Injuries to trespassers on land	4	694
Use of spring guns	4	694
Sheriff	4	694
In service of process	4	694
Of deputy sheriff	4	694
Neglect to return execution	4	695
False return by sheriff	4	695
Damages to goods levied on	4	695
Sheriffs are not insurers of goods	4	695
Failure to sell goods levied on	4	695, 696
Telegraphs	4	696
Nature of the liability of a telegraph company	4	696
Safe transmission of telegrams not insured	4	696
Skill and care required of telegraph company	4	697
Errors in telegram	4	697
Messages sent in cipher	4	697
Limiting liability by contract	4	698
Employment of ignorant telegraph operator	4	699
Water-courses	4	699
Rights of owners of land in water-courses	4	699
Use of water for irrigation	4	699
Increasing or diminishing flow of water	4	700
Right to maintain dams in streams	4	700
Injuries from bursting dams	4	700
Discharging waste from mills into streams	4	700
Obstructing water-course under legislative authority	4	701
Obstructing surface water	4	701
Injuries by boiler explosions	4	701
Injuries by falling buildings	4	701
Injuries by blasting	4	702
In the management of docks, piers and wharves	4	702
In the use of fire-arms	4	703
In the use of gunpowder	4	703

NEGLIGENCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
In the use of fire-crackers, etc	4	703
Of mill-owners in respect to machinery	4	704
Of mechanics in use of tools	4	704
Of car drivers	4	704
In respect to diseased animals	4	704
In cutting hose in use at a fire	4	704
Of negligence not actionable	4	705
Inevitable accident	4	705
In the management of horses	4	705
Not resulting in injury	4	705
Not the proximate of injury	4	705
When the injury is too remote	4	706
Who may sue for	4	706
Action by master for injury to servant	4	706
Action by parent for injury to child	4	706
Action by bailee for hire	4	706
Sale of poison for a harmless drug	4	707
Of public officers	4	707
Where there is no privity of contract	4	707
Action by reversioner	4	708
Evidence of	4	708
Of ministerial officers	4	709
Who may be sued for	4	709
Liability of infants for	4	709
Action against several defendants	4	710
By public carman	4	710
Of superintendent of work of another	4	710
Of both employer and employee	4	710
By private incorporation	4	710
Injuries from unsafe buildings	4	711
Injuries from defective piers	4	711
Of landlord and tenant	4	711
Of master and servant	4	711
Of contractors	4	712
Damages as a remedy	4	713
Amount of recovery	4	713
Prospective damages	4	713
Damages which might have been avoided	4	713, 714
Damages for injuries to lands	4	714
Damages for injuries to wells	4	714
Damages for partial destruction of goods	4	715
Damages recoverable against telegraph companies	4	715
Damages for injuries to the person	4	715
Exemplary damages	4	716
Defenses	4	717
Plea of accident no defense	4	717
Contributory negligence	4	718
When negligence of plaintiff will prevent a recovery	4	718
Contributory negligence of a stranger	4	719

NEGLIGENCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Injuries received in avoiding apparent danger	4	719
Proof of want of contributory negligence	4	719
Care and diligence required of infants	4	720
Doctrine of imputable negligence	4	721
When negligence of parent imputed to child	4	721
Injury received while doing unlawful act	4	722
Violation of city ordinance	4	723
Riding on car platforms	4	723
Intoxication of plaintiff	4	724
Unlawful ejection of passenger from railway train	4	724
Liability of master for servants	4	411
Liability of master for negligence of fellow-servants	4	414
Of master to the injury of servant	4	416
Of servant in leaving clevice pin in grist	4	413
Of employee of servant	4	413
Liability of mandatary for	4	387
What is gross negligence	4	388
Ministerial officer, liable for	5	31, 32
Liability of postmaster for	5	32
Damages for, in action for injury to child	5	46
Where father is liable for negligence of child	5	53, 74
Action for, by infant	5	60
Pledgee liable for	5	178
When negligence of creditor discharges surety	5	238, 239
Liability of railway companies for	5	322, 326
Contributory negligence of passengers	5	345
Liability of receiver for	5	385, 387
Mere fact of collision does not raise presumption of	5	709
Of telegraph company in use of highway	6	5, 6
Of telegraph company in use of navigable waters	6	6
Contracts exempting from liability for gross negligence void	6	7
Liability for negligence of servants	6	9
Action for, against telegraph company	6	17, 20
Contributory, on part of railway passenger	6	592
Of creditor as a discharge of surety	7	58
Injury from, to horse hired on Sunday	7	118
Action for, in setting a broken arm, arises on contract	7	253
Account for services not a set-off in action for	7	484, 514
Statute authority no protection to person guilty of	7	567
NEGOTIABLE PAPER (See *Bills and Notes*):		
Term "negotiable instrument" defined	1	535
Negotiability of bills and notes	1	546, 561
Presumptions in favor of	1	609
Negotiable bonds	1	688
Lost	1	165
NEWSPAPERS:		
Do not come under the copyright law	3	767
What publications in, privileged	7	439

NEWSPAPERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What publications in, not privileged	7	439
Person attacked by, is privileged to address his defense through same channel	7	442
NOISES:		
May constitute a nuisance	4	756
Noisy trades	4	756
Ringing of bells	4	757
Use of steam whistle	4	757
Collection of noisy crowd	4	757
And vibrations from steam-engine	4	757
Disturbance of worship by railroads	4	758
NONFEASANCE:		
Will not support action of trover	6	189
NON-PERFORMANCE OF CONDITION PRECEDENT:		
General rules and principles	7	354
Definition and nature	7	354
Intention of parties	7	354
Independent covenants	7	354
Mutual or dependent covenants	7	354
Independent covenants and conditions precedent distinguished,	7	354, 355
Performance, or tender of performance	7	356
Performance as to time	7	356
Demand of performance	7	356
When substantial performance insufficient	7	356
Condition precedent to be strictly performed	7	356
Inevitable accident will not excuse	7	356
When a sufficient ground of defense	7	357
Where plaintiff fails to perform	7	357
What accident will excuse	7	357
Performance of covenant to repair	7	357
When default is caused by act of other contracting party	7	357
Instances	7	357, 358
Covenant to give deed conditioned on payment	7	358
Performance of work preceding payment	7	358
What complaint must show in action involving condition precedent	7	358
Contract in contemplation of legislative acts	7	358
Act of God, the law, or other party, excuses performance	7	358
When a partial defense	7	358
Instances	7	359
American rule	7	359
Recoupment of damages	7	359, 360
Payment by installments	7	360
What excuses performance	7	360
Act of God, of the law, or of the other party	7	360
Where sickness excuses	7	360
When party bound, notwithstanding accident	7	360
General rule on subject	7	360, 361

	Vol.	Page.
NON-PERFORMANCE, ETC. — *Continued.*		
Laches on part of complaining party	7	361
Agreement to leave service if dissatisfied	7	361
Where party to contract follows directions of other party	7	361
If one party vary contract, other is released	7	362
Continued defaults in payment	7	362
Consent to waive performance	7	362
May be waived by parol	7	362
Acts of employer amounting to waiver	7	362
Acquiescence in deviation from contract	7	362
Waiver of claim for breach of warranty	7	362
Where time is of essence of contract	7	362, 363
Refusal to accept performance	7	363
Not equivalent to performance	7	363
Excusing formal tender	7	363
NOTARIES PUBLIC:		
Creation of the office	4	679
Chief functions of	4	679
Administering oaths	4	679
Liability for negligence or want of skill	4	679
Protest of foreign bills	4	680
Protest as evidence	4	680
Proof of negligence of	4	680
NOTE:		
Stipulation for increased rate of interest if not paid when due	3	161
Recovery upon lost note	3	162
Action by executors and administrators upon	3	238
Fraud in putting off note of insolvent upon innocent purchaser,	3	482
Given to factors are in trust for principal	3	291
Gift of mortgage given to secure note does not pass title to note	3	491
Payment by parent for services of minor child by promissory note	3	498
Transfer of, as a gift *causa mortis*	3	503
Contracts for the sale of, within the statute of frauds	3	516
Ownership of notes payable to wife	3	641
Validity of notes of married women	3	677
Injunction to restrain the transfer of	3	715
Recovery of interest on	4	129, 134
Remedy on void or forged note	4	446
Will support account for money paid	4	451
Exchange of notes	4	465
Action for money had and received upon	4	472
NOTES (See *Bills and Notes*):		
What passes by assignment of note secured by mortgage	1	365
NOTICE (See *Knowledge*):		
Before suit	1	146
To attorney, of complaint against him professionally	1	474
Of non-acceptance of bills	1	626

NOTICE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
Of non-payment of bills and notes	1	644
To remove nuisance	1	61
Limiting liability of common carrier	2	39, 41
By carrier to consignee of arrival of goods	2	50
Excuse for want of notice of arrival of goods	2	51
By carrier by water of arrival of goods	2	52
To warrantor to defend grantee's title	2	392
Purchase with notice of legal or equitable title of another	3	449
Feme covert and infant bound by notice	3	449
Actual notice	3	449
Constructive notice	3	449
Records, constructive notice	3	450
Possession is constructive notice	3	450
Possession by tenant is not notice of landlord's title	3	451
Notice to agent is notice to principal	3	451
Notice to one partner, notice to all	3	451
Records of deeds which the law does not require recorded	3	452
Records not in compliance with the law	3	452
Of intention to remove division fence	3	342
Of sale of goods on non-acceptance by the vendee	3	522
Of application for an injunction	3	696
Under act relating to hotel keepers	4	8
Power of innkeepers to restrict liability by	4	10
Of other insurance	4	59
Of assignment of policy	4	64
Of desire to cancel policy	4	72
Of loss in insurance	4	78
Form of	4	78
Time of giving	4	78
Who should give	4	79
To whom given	4	79
Of assessment by mutual insurance company	4	116, 117
To quit	4	209
When not necessary	4	209
By mortgagee	4	209
To terminate tenancy at will	4	210
Form and sufficiency of	4	210
Waiver of	4	210
Public officer cannot be removed without	5	13
Of sale of pledge	5	176
Of resale of goods	5	619, 620
Liability of telegraph company limited by	6	8
Does not relieve against mistakes of agents	6	8
Of sale of pledge	6	194
To abate nuisance	6	285
Of defect in highway or sidewalk	6	336
Of hearing on arbitration	6	522
Of usage or custom	6	633
When an estoppel	6	700

NOTICE OF ACTION OR DEMAND:	Vol.	Page.
General rules and principles	7	364
Definition and nature	7	364
Notice, actual or constructive	7	365
Notice to agent is notice to principal	7	365
Notice written or oral, when optional	7	365
When required in actions on contract	7	365
General rule	7	365, 366
When demand need not be proved	7	366
When special demand necessary	7	366
Note payable in cash *or* specific articles	7	366
Demand for re-delivery in action to recover special deposit	7	367
Demand in action for a dividend	7	367
Notice in proceedings *in rem*	7	367
In action upon bank bill	7	367
In action to recover property from bailee	7	367
When required in actions for torts	7	367
Bona fide purchaser entitled to	7	367
Property rightfully in possession of defendant	7	368
When not required on contract	7	368
When obligation to pay is complete	7	368
Where party has refused performance	7	368
Where party has disqualified himself from performance	7	368
Property lost or destroyed by custodian of	7	368
Where time for payment is fixed by contract	7	368
In action for specific performance of trust	7	369
Where payment is to be made in a reasonable time	7	369
Note payable on demand	7	369
Where clerk receives money officially	7	369
Money received by agent	7	369, 370
Agreement to return a note	7	369
Draft in hands of broker for collection	7	369
In action upon an agreement for indemnity	7	370
Discharge of mortgage recorded, notice not necessary	7	370
When not required in tort	7	370
In action for fraud in purchase of goods	7	370
In action against bailee for negligence	7	370
Property wrongfully taken from owner	7	370
In action of replevin	7	370, 371
In suit by mortgagee of personal property	7	371
Notice to officers before suit	7	371
Before suit against a constable for money received in official capacity	7	371
In actions against sheriff	7	371
Surveyors of highways	7	371
Poor law guardians	7	371
In actions against magistrate	7	371, 372
Excise officer	7	372
Persons acting under statutes	7	372
When entitled to notice	7	372

NOTICE OF ACTION OR DEMAND — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Notice, how given	7	372
Whatever puts a party upon inquiry, sufficient	7	372, 373
Reasonable time to make inquiries permitted	7	373
Written demand	7	373
Instances of sufficient notice	7	373, 374
Ratification of demand	7	374
Notice of action, how construed	7	374
What notice of, must contain	7	374, 375
When notice is *actual*	7	375
When *constructive*	7	375
Objections to insufficiency of notice, when taken	7	375
Demand by one in *loco parentis*	7	375, 376
When record of instrument not legal notice of contents of	7	376
How pleaded	7	376
Want of demand, how availed of	7	376
NOTICE TO QUIT:		
Judgment debtor not entitled to	3	51
When action of ejectment will lie without	3	52
As a waiver of a forfeiture for non-repair	3	63
Mortgagor not entitled to, before ejectment	3	69
When a notice to quit is necessary	3	87, 89
When not necessary	3	89
By whom given	3	91
To whom given	3	93
Should be in writing	3	93
Must be positive and explicit	3	93
Should be for the whole of the demised premises	3	94
Length of time for which the notice must be given	3	94
Time on which the notice must expire	3	94
May be waived	3	95
NOVATION:		
Change of parties by	1	80
NUISANCE:		
Abatement of	1	60
May be public or private	1	60
Reasons for allowing the abatement of	1	61
Notice to remove, before abating	1	61
Abatement of private	1	61
Of omission	1	61
Of house on a common as a	1	61
Abatement of public nuisances	1	62
Gate or wall across highway is a	1	62
Fence encroaching on a highway is a	1	62
Removal of a fence as a	1	62
When a bridge is a	1	730
Abatement of	2	751, 753
When case will or will not lie for	2	107, 108
Obstructions to highways	2	107

NUISANCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What is an actionable nuisance	2	108
What damages may be recovered for a private	2	108
Vicious animals are regarded as a	2	108
Cemetery not a nuisance *per se*	2	132
Tomb on land of owner may become a nuisance	2	132
Liability of corporation for	2	337
Injunction to restrain private nuisance	3	193
Existence of, should be determined at law	3	194, 685, 686, 703
Owner of, cannot have another nuisance on the adjoining premises abated	3	202
Jurisdiction in equity over	3	703
When a court of equity will interfere in cases of	3	703
Right to relief against, how determined	3	704
Smoke, noise and bad odors	3	705
Ringing of bells	3	705
Collection of crowds	3	705
Injury to buildings by the use of steam power	3	705
Brick burning	3	706
Buildings being constructed for unlawful purpose	3	706
Purprestures	3	706
Public nuisances	3	707
Burial places	3	708
Street railroads	3	708, 724
Houses of ill-fame	3	708
Injury to water-course is	6	279
Remedies for	6	280
Failure to remonstrate against, not an estoppel	6	708
Justification of, from necessity	7	350, 351
Notice of intention to restrain	7	376
Damages from, as a defense to action for rent	7	492
A work authorized by the legislature is not	7	565
When an authorized act may be adjudged such	7	568
NUISANCES:		
Nature and definition	4	726
Rights of owners as to use of property	4	726
What use of property will create	4	726
Carrying on of lawful business	4	727
Use of steam power	4	727, 755
Exercise of rights granted by sovereign power	4	727
Trades injurious to surrounding property	4	728
Public nuisances	4	728
What are public nuisances	4	729
Purpresture	4	729
Gaming houses	4	729
Cock pits	4	729
Lotteries	4	729
Powder magazines	4	729
Obscene newspapers	4	729
Exhibition of a stud horse in street	4	730

NUISANCES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Urinating in public spring	4	730
House of ill fame and disorderly house	4	730
House of assignation	4	730
Collecting disorderly crowds	4	730
Acts offensive to morals	4	730
Acts injurious to health	4	730
Obstruction to highways, etc	4	730
Works authorized by law are not	4	730
Street railroads	4	730
Profane swearing	4	730
Objects calculated to frighten horses	4	730
Sale of cider	4	730
Indictment of persons maintaining and erecting	4	731
Private nuisances	4	731
What are actionable nuisances	4	731
Obstruction of navigation	4	731
Storing gunpowder	4	731
Nature of the injury	4	732
Blasting rocks	4	732
Consequential injury	4	732
Motive in creating unimportant	4	732
Statute of limitation	4	733
Support of land	4	733
Injuries from excavations	4	733
Party walls	4	733
Easement in party wall	4	733
Interference with party walls	4	734
Highways, obstructions in	4	734
Indictment for obstructing highway	4	734
Action by individual for obstructing highway	4	735
Unauthorized excavations in streets	4	735
Projecting cornice	4	735
Fish markets in street	4	735
Unauthorized railways in city	4	735
Collecting crowds in street	4	735
Obstruction of streets by processions	4	735
Objects collected to frighten horses	4	735
Tents in highways	4	735
Steam whistles near highway	4	736
Steam engines in highways	4	736
Water-wheels near highways	4	736
Pits, etc., near highways	4	736
Unguarded post holes	4	736
Authorized excavations in highways	4	737
Shade trees in streets	4	737
Obstruction of streets by carts	4	737
Keeping vicious dogs near highways	4	737
Building materials in streets	4	737
Merchandise in streets	4	737

NUISANCES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Noxious trades carried on near highways	4	737
Water and water-courses	4	737
Ownership of bed of stream	4	738
No property in flowing water	4	738
Using water to the prejudice of another	4	738
Use of water for irrigation, etc	4	738
Prescriptive rights in water	4	738
Diversion of running water	4	739
Cutting off sources of springs	4	739
Diversion of subterranean streams	4	739
What diversion of water not actionable	4	739
Obstructions changing course of stream	4	740
Surface water	4	740
Interruption of surface water	4	740
No prescriptive right in passage of surface water	4	741
Collecting and discharging surface water upon the land of another	4	741
Draining marsh on another's land	4	741
Changing course of surface water	4	741, 742
Artificial water-courses	4	742
Rights as to agricultural ditches	4	743
Prescriptive right to eaves-drip	4	743
Percolation of water	4	744
Mills and mill owners	4	744
Right to dam	4	744
Rights of several mill owners	4	745
Detaining water in reservoirs	4	745
Discharge of sawdust, etc., in streams	4	745
Prior occupation of mill privilege	4	746
Proof of right to exclusive use of water	4	746
Prescriptive rights in water	4	746
Prescriptive right to flow land	4	747
Rights as to ancient mills	4	747
Turning mill pond into new stream	4	747
Draining surface water into streams	4	748
When a flour mill is not a nuisance	4	748
Smoke	4	748
Acts corrupting or polluting the air	4	748
Business creating smoke, etc	4	748
When smoke is a nuisance	4	749
Brick and lime kilns	4	749
Noxious vapors	4	750
When noxious trade is a nuisance	4	750
Destruction of vegetables by vapors	4	750
The law will protect a flower or vine	4	750
Vapors creating bad taste in the mouth	4	750
Noisome smells	4	751
What smells are nuisances	4	751
Pig-styes	4	751

NUISANCES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
Forges and smelting-houses	4	751
Glass-houses and candle factories	4	751
Slaughter-houses	4	751
Slaughtering cattle in cities	4	752
Bleating of calves	4	752
Slaughtering cattle near highways	4	752
Discharging blood into streams	4	752
Privies	4	752
Noisome smells from privies	4	752
Contamination of wells or springs by privies	4	753
Tallow factories	4	753
Soap and bone boileries	4	753
Hog-styes and cattle-yards	4	753
Railroad cattle pens	4	754
Tanneries	4	751, 755
Pollution of water by tannery	4	755
Pollution of air by refuse from tanneries	4	755
Discharging tanbark in streams	4	755
Livery-stables	4	755
Collection of flies	4	755
Noises and vibrations	4	755
Test as to whether a noise is a nuisance	4	756
Smiths' forges near dwellings	4	756
Boiler shops in cities	4	756
Barking and howling dogs	4	756
Bleating of calves and stamping of horses	4	756
Ringing of bells	4	756
Use of steam whistle	4	757
Music and shouting in a circus	4	757
Collection of noisy crowds	4	757
Use of steam as a motive power	4	757
Vibrations caused by printing press	4	757
Noises from iron works	4	757
Noises disturbing public worship	4	758
Navigable streams	4	758
Obstructions to navigation	4	758
Bridges and dams across streams	4	758
Telegraph cable in rivers	4	759
Draw-bridges	4	759
Obstructing navigation by abstracting water	4	760
Obstructing streams with trash	4	760
Rafts moored in rivers	4	761
Sunken vessels in river channels	4	761
Pollution of water	4	761
Injury to the purity of water a legal wrong	4	761
Action for the corruption of water	4	762
Discharge of slops, etc., into rivers	4	762
Keeping deleterious substances near a well	4	762
Erecting a cess-pool	4	762

NUISANCES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Polluting streams by sewage from towns	4	763
Prescriptive right to foul a stream	4	763
Municipal corporations	4	764
Liability of corporation for nuisance	4	764
Indictment of corporation maintaining	4	764
Dangerous animals	4	764
Mad dog is	4	765
Killing howling and barking dogs	4	765
When a dam is	4	765
Ditches and canals	4	765
Smoke and cinders	4	765
Cook stove near partition wall	4	765
Roof discharging snow on sidewalk	4	765
Lamps overhanging foot-path	4	766
Acts imperiling safety of travelers	4	766
Tenement-houses	4	766
Storing gunpowder	4	766
Fruit stands in public streets	4	766
Tomb upon owner's land	4	766
What are not actionable nuisances	4	766
Remedy of individual for public nuisance	4	767
Special damage to individual from public nuisance	4	767
Obstructing free access to premises	4	768
What are not special damages	4	768
Who may or may not sue for	4	768
Who may sue	4	768
Plaintiff in action based on corruption of water	4	768
Action by successive owners	4	769
Action by landlord and tenant	4	769
Who cannot sue	4	769
In case of public nuisance	4	770
Restraining usurpation of a franchise	4	770
Temporary nuisances	4	770
Who may or may not be sued	4	770
Who may sue	4	770
Persons erecting or continuing a nuisance	4	770
Lessor of dangerous premises	4	771
Lessor of infected premises	4	772
Employer and contractor	4	772
Proof in action against one continuing	4	772
Remedy in equity	4	773
When injunction will lie to restrain	4	773
Prevention of apprehended injury	4	773
Prevention of irreparable injury	4	773
Restraining obstruction of water-course	4	774
Restraining erection of privy	4	774
Restraining use of bituminous coal	4	774
Restraining erection of stock pens and machine shops	4	774
Restraining erection of bridges and railroads	4	774

NUISANCES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Relief against cemeteries	4	774
Remedy by indictment	4	775
When injunction will not be granted	4	775
Remedy at law	4	776
Damages recoverable	4	776
Exemplary damages	4	777
Measure of damages	4	777
Abatement by individual	4	778
Abatement of public nuisances by individual	4	778
Removal of obstructions in highways	4	779
Abatement of private nuisance	4	779
Abatement of a business	4	780
Constitutional right to abate	4	780
Destruction of a house	4	780, 781
Defenses	4	781
Prescription	4	782
No prescriptive right in public nuisance	4	782
Prescriptive right to continue private	4	782
Measure of prescriptive right	4	782, 783
Right of flowage	4	782
Prescriptive right to pollute water	4	783
Prescriptive right to exercise trade	4	784
Legalized nuisances	4	784
Work authorized by the legislature	4	784
When authority from the legislature is a defense	4	784
Municipal corporations may abate	4	618
Removal of building as	4	619, 620
By-laws of cities relating to	4	619
Exhibition of wild animals	4	619
Bowling alleys	4	619
Exhibition of stud horse	4	619
NULLITY:		
Effect of a sentence of, on the parties	2	604
On children, as to third persons	2	605
As to land	2	605

O.

OCCUPANCY:		
Defined	2	231
Title by	2	231
Title to treasure trove	2	232
Title to manure in the streets	2	232
Title to abandoned vessels	2	232
Title to waifs	2	233
Title to estrays	2	233
Title to lost chattels	2	233
OFFICE:		
Jurisdiction to determine the right to	3	151

OFFICE — *Continued.*	Vol	Page.
Contract for sale of, void	7	94
Of judge, cannot be held by infant	7	130
OFFICE AND OFFICERS:		
Definition	5	1
Incumbent cannot sell office, purchase or incumber it	5	1
Will not pass by assignment of property	5	1
Right of fees does not grow out of contract	5	1
Fees may be abolished	5	2
Duties may be increased, or diminished	5	2
Office how created	5	2
By legislation or constitution	5	2
Appointment in case of death or disability	5	2
Commission merely evidence of appointment	5	2
Time from which title commences	5	2, 10, 11
Officers, how appointed or elected	5	2
May be elected or appointed	5	2
Commission is only legal evidence of title	5	3
Appointment to fill vacancy	5	3
When to be confirmed by senate	5	3
Holding over until successor appointed	5	3
Appointment for life	5	3
For special occassion	5	3
Officer not to appoint himself	5	3
When presumed to be duly authorized to act	5	3
Who are officers	5	3
One in possession	5	3
One acting as such	5	3
When validity of appointment may be questioned	5	4
Public officers defined	5	4
What constitutes	5	4
Reputed to be public officer	5	4
When second commission presumed erroneous	5	4
Who may hold office	5	4
Who eligible to office of president	5	4
Who eligible to office of senator	5	4
Who eligible to office of member	5	4
When disqualified	5	5
When cannot be executed by infants	5	5
When official oath sufficient	5	5
When official bond forfeited	5	5
Extension of time of filing of bond	5	5
When bond valid	5	5
What constitutes discharge of bond	5	6
When sureties are liable to contribution	5	6
When sureties are not liable	5	6
Approval of official bond	5	6
Breach of bond, what constitutes	5	6
Action on bond	5	6

OFFICE AND OFFICERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What constitutes officer *de facto*	5	7
When acts of, valid	5	7, 8
When acts of, not valid	5	7, 9
Acts of usurper, when void	5	7
What affords presumption of colorable title	5	7
Title of officer cannot be assailed collaterally	5	8, 9
Who may become so, though ineligible	5	8
Where one may become so, though no vacancy	5	8
Title to office, how tried	5	9
Determination of title	5	9
Who must bring action to try title	5	9
When *mandamus* will not lie	5	10
How title tried	5	10
When judgment of ouster renders acts void	5	10
Expiration of term	5	10
When changes of constitution terminates office and salary	5	11
When office may be abolished	5	11
When term of, may be changed	5	11
Holding over at common law	5	11
What is not a holding over	5	11
When person cannot assign office	5	11
When office becomes vacant	5	11
When resignation may be by parol	5	11
What constitutes resignation	5	11, 12
Involuntary discharge	5	12
To whom the power of removal belongs	5	12
How removed	5	12
New appointment operates as removal of incumbent	5	12
Re-appointment, condonation of previous misconduct	5	12
Officer cannot be removed without notice	5	13
When officer restored after removal	5	13
How vacancy in office created	5	13, 14
How filled	5	13
When rightful incumbent must try right	5	13
Of vacation of one office by acceptance of another	5	13
Of the powers and duties of officers in general	5	14
When officers not liable for errors in judgment	5	14
When forms of statute must be complied with	5	14
Of service of process by officer	5	14
What duties may be delegated	5	14, 15
What duties judicial officers may discharge	5	15
When counsel can be employed by officer of corporation	5	15
Of officers of corporation selling its property	5	15
Locating railroad line by officers	5	15
What officer to act in certain case	5	15, 16
Mode of exercising powers	5	16
Review or control over officer's action	5	16
What is a specific duty	5	16
What is a ministerial duty	5	17

OFFICE AND OFFICERS—*Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Acts of officers, how construed	5	17
Of the general powers of officers	5	17
Of the assignment or transfer of office	5	18
Deputy differs from agent	5	18
Acts of deputy when appointed, valid	5	18
Rights and compensation of	5	19
Power of legislature to abolish office, change its duties and compensate	5	19
Legislation of, must not conflict with constitution	5	19
Rights to office, books and papers	5	19
Salary or fees of public officers	5	19, 20, 21, 22
Of the compensation of judicial officers	5	22
Attorney must prove retainer to be entitled to pay	5	22
Payment of services of counsel	5	23
Of absence of agreement with attorney as to price	5	23
Of agreement to accept specific sum	5	23, 24
Attorney's lien on money in his hands for fees	5	24
What amount attorney may take for services	5	24
Attorney's lien on judgment	5	24
Attorney's lien on papers	5	24
Collusive agreement to settle cause by parties	5	24
When attorney not allowed to prevent compromise	5	25
When permitted to prosecute suit to perfect lien	5	25
Where services are of no value to client	5	25
When contract between attorney and client will be set aside	5	25
When attorney cannot recover for services or advice	5	25
Fees of clerks of courts	5	25, 26
Prepayment of fees	5	25, 26
Right to recover fees	5	26
Illegal fees	5	26, 27
Fees of officers of courts	5	26
Subpœna served by sheriff in his own cause	5	26
Right of sheriff to recover commission	5	26
When sheriff entitled to poundage	5	26, 27
Travel fees of officer, how computed	5	27
Allowance of extra pay to officer of court a judicial act	5	27
When officer allowed extra pay	5	27, 28
Assignment by public officer of prospective salary void	5	28
When profits of public officer of assignor does not pass	5	28
Liabilities of officers	5	29
When malice must be shown	5	29
When motives cannot be inquired into	5	29, 30
When *mandamus* cannot be maintained	5	29
When ministerial officer protected in execution of process	5	29
When warrant of arrest will not protect officer who serves it	5	29
When ministerial officer not liable for injury	5	30
When official acts are presumed valid	5	30
Judicial officers exempt from liability, when	5	30
Public officer making contract, when liable	5	30, 31

OFFICE AND OFFICERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Liability of officer for neglect	5	31, 32
Ministerial officer bound to obey law	5	32
When officer is responsible to person injured	5	32
Liability of clerk through failure to take proper security	5	32
Liability of postmaster for money contained in letter stolen	5	32
Liability of officers for torts	5	33
Remedies by and against	5	33
Remedies by officers of goods wrongfully taken from their possession	5	33, 34
When officer may maintain action	5	34
When action may be maintained against	5	35
When legality of election may be contested	5	35
Civil remedy for misconduct in office	5	35
Rejecting vote of a qualified voter, wrongfully	5	36
Proceedings against attorneys for malpractice	5	36
When injunction will lie to restrain officer from doing unlawful acts	5	36
What court has jurisdiction to interfere by injunction	5	36
What plaintiff must show to obtain injunction	5	37
When injunction will not be granted	5	37
What constitutes violation of	5	37
When attorney may be restrained by injunction	5	38
Defenses	5	38
What defendant may set up, as an officer, in defense	5	38, 39
What officer may show in mitigation	5	38
What is not a defense	5	39
OFFICER:		
Assignment of future salary of, void	1	361
Case lies against, for misfeasance	2	106
Erroneous decision of, gives no right of action	2	117
Refusal of inspector of election to receive a vote when not actionable	2	117
Injuries from grading public streets by public officer	2	116
Of corporations, how removed	2	330
Of corporations, how elected	2	340
Duties, powers and liabilities of	2	341
Malicious arrest by	3	310, 772
When a public officer will be restrained	3	749, 772
Of joint-stock companies	4	162
Their rights and powers	4	162
Their duties and liabilities	4	162
Of superior courts, mandamus to	4	360, 377
Of inferior courts, mandamus to	4	361, 378, 379
Boards of public officers, mandamus to	4	363, 379
Mandamus to sheriff	4	364
Mandamus to clerks of courts	4	364
Mandamus to president and his cabinet	4	365
Governors and secretaries	4	366, 380
Mandamus to attorney-general	4	367

OFFICER — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Mandamus to treasurer	4	368, 380
Mandamus to supervisors and county officers	4	369, 380
Mandamus to town officers	4	375
Comptrollers, auditors and canvassers, mandamus to	4	383
Of municipal corporations	4	644
Liability of city for torts of	4	644, 645
Election of	4	647
Powers of	4	648
Duties of	4	649
Liabilities of	4	650
Compensation	4	651
Liability of public officers for negligence	4	707
Liability of ministerial officers for negligence	4	709
No right to command doing of wrongful act	6	48
Military officer liable for trespass	6	50
Judicial officer, when liable for injury	6	51
Property in custody of, cannot be lawfully meddled with	6	104
May maintain trespass for removing property	6	104
Officer seizing exempt property is a trespasser	6	106
Acting in aid of, no defense if officer was a trespasser	6	107
When deemed a trespasser *ab initio*	6	109
Captain of vessel liable for cruelty	6	116
Captain of military company liable for disorders committed by members of company	6	119
Lawful resistance to	6	121
Liability for arrest of wrong person	6	124
When liable in trover	6	132, 141, 200
Termination of power of pending suit, effect of, on suit	6	405
With an execution, may break into store or outbuilding	6	757
Bond given to influence, is void	7	66, 100
Agreement to indemnify for neglecting duty, is void	7	80
Cannot exchange offices	7	94
Judge not liable for judicial acts	7	174, 175
Judge liable for acting without jurisdiction	7	175
Protected in execution of process, when	7	176
Public officer not liable for misconduct of predecessor	7	177
Public officer contracting as such not personally liable	7	177
Set-off by or against	7	508
Not authorized to pay himself his salary	7	508
OFFICIAL BONDS (See *Bonds*):		
Construction and effect of	1	689
Validity of	1	690
Rights and liabilities under	1	691
Breach of	1	691
Discharge of	1	691
Of United States officers	1	692
Of sheriffs, constables, etc	1	693
OFFSET:		
By guardian on accounting	3	568

	Vol.	Page.
OMNIBUS (See *Stage-Coach*):		
Proprietors of, deemed common carriers	2	10
ORDER:		
For goods in form of bill of exchange	1	574, 575
Acceptance of	1	576
Distinction between, and negotiable bill	1	577
ORDINANCES:		
Power of municipal corporations to enact	4	609
Must be reasonable	4	610
Recording or publishing	4	610
Validity	4	611
Construction	4	612
Effect of	4	613
Enforcement of	4	613
Injuries while violating ordinance	4	723
Injunction to prevent threatened violation of	4	775
ORDINARY CALLING:		
Construction of the term	7	116
ORGANIZATION:		
Of joint-stock companies	4	160
OUSTER:		
Defined	3	25
Showing ouster or dispossession	3	25
Differs from disseizin	3	25
What does and what does not amount to	3	26, 29
When ouster must be shown to maintain ejectment	3	27
As between tenants in common	4	179
When presumed	4	179
How co-tenant may be ousted	4	179
What does not amount to	4	179
When trespass lies for	4	183
OYSTERS:		
Planted in beds are the property of the planter	1	299, 301

P.

PAINTINGS:		
Literary property in	3	744
Right to reproduce, is property at common law	3	744
Unauthorized reproduction of, may be restrained	3	744
Infringement of copyright for engravings by photographic copies	3	744
Piracy of engravings	3	744
PARENT AND CHILD:		
Defense of, justifiable	1	55
Reception of child	1	58
Consideration arising from the relation of	1	108
Case lies for consequential injuries to	2	103
When case or trespass the proper remedy for seduction of child,	2	103

PARENT AND CHILD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Duty of parent to provide christian burial for child	2	128
Action for death of child	2	471
Damages recoverable for death of child	2	478, 480
Domicile of children	2	636
Law of place as to legitimacy of children	2	645
Fraud arising from undue concealment between	3	444
Gifts between	3	495, 501
Duty of the father as guardian to maintain and educate his child	3	552
Presumption as to gratuitous character of services rendered	3	584
Proof of agreement of father to pay for child's services	3	584
Of legitimate children	5	40
Who are legitimate	5	40
Presumption of legitimacy	5	40
Rule of the English law	5	40
Rule of the civil law	5	40
Of the rights of parents	5	41
To custody of children	5	41
Right of custody, when terminated	5	41
Right to, how lost	5	41
Right to, how regained	5	41
Custody of father superior to that of mother	5	42
In what cases awarded to mother	5	42
Father entitled to act as guardian	5	42
May appoint testamentary guardian	5	42
May relinquish custody of child	5	42, 43
When mother has right to custody	5	43
Right to, upon death of father	5	43
Natural guardian of illegitimate child	5	43
Parental control	5	43
Right to control person of child	5	43
Foundation of such right	5	43
May exercise necessary discipline	5	43
Liable for unnecessary cruelty	5	43
Limit of right to chastise	5	43, 44
Stepfather in *loco parentis*	5	44
Control of child by teachers	5	44
Extent of teacher's authority	5	44
Right to child's services, etc	5	44
Rights of father to	5	44
Right to earnings or wages of child	5	44, 45
Not entitled to bounty money paid to child	5	45
Rights of mother to	5	45
On death of father entitled to child's services	5	45
Recovery for injuries to child	5	46
Recovery by father	5	46
Right of action for personal injury to child	5	46
When he may sue for seduction	5	46
Action for seduction by stepfather	5	46

PARENT AND CHILD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Damages recoverable for seduction	5	46
Recovery for injury by negligence	5	46
Contributory negligence of father bars recovery	5	46, 47
Recovery by mother	5	47
When mother may sue for injury to infant child	5	47
Control of child's property	5	47
Usually intrusted to guardian	5	47, 48
Parents usually appointed guardian	5	48
Of illegitimate children	5	48
Who are illegitimate	5	48
Illegitimacy, how established	5	48
Custody of illegitimate children	5	48
Mother entitled to	5	48, 49
Mother bound to support	5	49
Father bound to support by statute	5	49
Of their rights of property	5	49
Cannot inherit at common law	5	49
May acquire and hold property by assumed name	5	49
Duties and liabilities of parents	5	50
Their duties in general	5	50
Support of children	5	50
Must supply necessaries	5	50
What are necessaries	5	50
Effect of refusal to supply	5	50, 51
Child may bind parent for	5	51, 52
Parent may aid child in a lawsuit	5	52
Duty of the father	5	52
Primarily bound to support child	5	52
When allowance made from infant's estate	5	52
Husband not bound to support stepchildren	5	52
Duty of the mother	5	52
When liable for support of child	5	52, 53
Education of children	5	53
Duty of parent to provide for	5	53
Liabilities for child's torts	5	53
When parent is not liable	5	53
Rights and duties of children	5	54
Rights and duties generally	5	54
Reciprocal nature of	5	54
Obedience and service	5	54
How enforced	5	54
How relieved from service	5	54
Implied emancipation	5	54, 55
Stepfather not entitled to custody or service of stepchild	5	55
Agreements between father and child	5	55
Promise to pay for child's services not implied	5	55
Express agreements	5	55
Support of parents by child	5	56
Not liable for at common law	5	56

PARENT AND CHILD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Liability by statute, or express promise	5	56
Rights, duties and liabilities of infants	5	56
Infant's rights in general	5	56
Legal status of	5	56
Period of infancy at common law	5	56, 57
Testamentary capacity of infants	5	57
Infant may act as agent	5	57
Laches not imputable to infant	5	58
Criminal liability of infant	5	58
Emancipation and right to wages	5	58
Rights in real property	5	58
Right to acquire and hold	5	58
Control of, intrusted to guardian	5	58, 59
Conveyances by infants voidable	5	59
Rights in personal property	5	59, 60
Right to redress for torts	5	60
May sue for injury to his person	5	60
Duties and liabilities of infants	5	60
Of their contracts generally	5	60
By what contracts bound	5	60, 61
Contracts for necessaries	5	61, 63
Contracts voidable by infants	5	61, 62
Contracts for service	5	62
May be avoided by infant	5	62, 63
Contracts for public service binding on	5	63
Bound by contract of apprenticeship	5	63
When responsible for necessaries	5	63, 64
Things held to be necessaries	5	64
Things adjudged not necessaries	5	65
Contracts under seal	5	65
Avoidable by infant	5	66
Negotiable instrument avoidable by	5	66, 67
Confirmation and ratification	5	67
When ratification is binding	5	67, 68
What acts amount to ratification	5	68
Ratification may be inferred	5	68
Infant's executor, etc., may ratify	5	68
Modes of confirmation	5	69, 70
What is not a confirmation	5	70
Disaffirmance	5	71
Right of when exercised	5	71
Modes of	5	71, 72
Return of consideration received	5	72
Effect of disaffirmance	5	73
Liability for torts and frauds	5	73
Infants generally liable for	5	73
For what torts liable	5	73, 74
Acts must be wholly tortious	5	74
Gifts by infants	5	74, 75

PARENT AND CHILD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Gift by child to parent	5	75
Suits by and against infants	5	75
Suits by, on contracts	5	75
For breach of promise	5	75
To recover personal property	5	75
Ejectment for lands	5	75
For injury to person or character	5	76
Suit by guardian or next friend	5	76, 77
Suit against infants	5	77, 78
For breaches of contracts	5	78
For necessaries	5	78
For torts and frauds	5	78
Must appear on record by guardian	5	78, 79
Infant's liability for costs	5	80
Infancy as a personal defense	5	80
Must be pleaded specially	5	80
Question of infancy one of fact	5	80
Burden of proof	5	80, 81
PARI DELICTO:		
Parties in, without remedy	7	64, 69
Modification of rule	7	65, 66, 259
Parties in, as it respects Sunday contract	7	115
Parties to usury are not in	7	603
PAROL DISCHARGE OF SEALED CONTRACTS:		
GENERAL RULES	7	377
Definition and nature	7	377
Sealed *executory* contract	7	377
Sealed *executed* contract	7	377
Contract not under seal	7	377
What is a valid discharge	7	377
Covenants for sale of land may be discharged by parol	7	377
What is not a valid discharge	7	377
Instance of	7	377, 378
How interposed	7	378
Facts should be particularly set forth	7	378
PARTIES:		
To actions	1	43
To contracts	1	77
To bills and notes	1	535
Plaintiff in actions on the case	2	119
Defendants in actions on the case	2	122
Defendants in creditor's bill	2	422
To action for debt	2	488
To deeds	2	498
To action of detinue	2	534
To action of ejectment	3	32
To action for an escape	3	226
Joinder of plaintiffs in ejectment	3	246

PARTIES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Defendants in actions against executors and administrators	3	249
To forcible entry and detainer	3	397, 402
To foreclosure	3	415
Defendants in foreclosure	3	416, 422, 425, 426, 428
Plaintiffs in action for fraud	3	478
Defendants in action for fraud	3	479
To accounting by guardian	3	564
To suits by and against guardians	3	573
To injunctions	3	758, 759
To contract of insurance	4	18
To actions on judgments	4	185, 186
To a lease	4	219
Names of, in lease	4	225
To actions for libel	4	299, 300
Parties to actions for injuries to property on which there is a lien	4	335
To actions for malicious prosecutions	4	349
To actions for negligence	4	706, 709
Plaintiffs in actions for nuisance	4	758
Defendants in actions for nuisance	4	770
PARTIES AND PRIVIES:		
Estoppels limited to	6	680
When estopped to a certain claim to land	6	706
Who are	6	788
PARTITION:		
Allowance to one of two joint purchasers for improvements	3	149, 176
Origin of equitable jurisdiction in	3	175
Of partition in general	5	82
Definition and nature	5	82
Writ of partition at common law	5	82
Jurisdiction in equity	5	82
General rules and principles	5	82, 83
By tenants in common	5	83, 84
By tenants in common of real estate	5	85
Between husband and wife	5	85
When legal title is in dispute	5	86
Partition of real estate	5	87
Partition by deed	5	87
May be partition of standing timber	5	88
Of the estate of a lunatic	5	88
Of land divided by a river	5	88
Of land bounded by passageways	5	88
Partition of personal property	5	89
Proceedings for, by bill in equity	5	89
Who may claim partition	5	89
Tenants in common	5	89, 90
Trustees	5	90
Tenant by the curtesy	5	90

PARTITION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Committee of lunatic, etc	5	90
Partner	5	91
Judgment creditor	5	91
Heirs of deceased person	5	91, 92
Executors and devisees of deceased tenant	5	92
Devisees in remainder	5	92
Assignees of tenant for life	5	93
Mortgagor and mortgagee	5	93, 94
Waiver of right of partition	5	94
Who to be made defendants	5	94
Who may come in and defend	5	94
Incumbrancers as defendants	5	94, 95
Heirs and executor	5	95
Who not proper parties	5	95, 96
Effect of non-joinder of defendant	5	96
What is a defense	5	96
Burden of proof	5	97
What are not defenses	5	97, 98
Jurisdiction of court	5	98
Concurrent jurisdiction in law and equity	5	98
Partition of personal property in equity	5	98, 99
Proceedings in partition are *in rem*	5	99
Mode of proceeding in equity	5	99
Legal title must be determined	5	99
What judgment or decree proper	5	100
What decree must set forth	5	100
When real estate cannot be divided	5	100
When sale is necessary	5	100
Where bill prays for general relief	5	100
When infant is a party	5	101
As to widow's dower	5	101
Judgment, when void	5	101
Execution of judgment or decree	5	102
Decree equivalent to conveyance	5	102
Judgment conclusive as to title	5	102
Costs	5	103
Proceedings dismissed with, when	5	103
Defendant, when entitled to	5	103
Plaintiff, when entitled to	5	103, 104
When to be borne equally	5	104
Apportionment of costs	5	104
Of vessel owned in common	6	191
Decree of, may become color of title	6	444
PARTNERS:		
Contracts by	1	78
Indorsement by	1	591
Notice of protest to	1	634
Notice to one partner, notice to all	1	648
Of attorneys	1	464

PARTNERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
May mortgage their individual interest	2	169
Dissolution of copartnership terminates lease to be occupied by it	3	90
Notice to one partner, notice to all	3	451
Actions for fraud	3	478, 479
Liability for the fraud of copartner	3	481
Jurisdiction in equity over the affairs of	3	745
What acts may be enjoined	3	746, 747, 770
Action of trespass against	6	57
May join in trespass for injury to mine	6	78
Sale of firm goods when a trespass	6	107
PARTNERSHIPS:		
Jurisdiction of equity over the affairs of	3	177
Discovery to establish	3	177
Injunction to prevent a misapplication of the funds of	3	177
Compelling a dissolution of	3	177
Account upon dissolution	3	177
Contribution between	3	178
Dower in the lands of	3	659
Between husband and wife	3	666
Definition and nature	5	105
How created	5	105, 106
Business must be lawful	5	106
When each party lawful agent of the partnership	5	106
When partnership liable for the tort of one partner	5	106, 107
Relation of partners, what is required	5	107
Private speculation with partnership funds	5	107, 119
Lien of each partner on partnership funds	5	108
Partners as between themselves	5	108
How the question of actual partnership determined	5	108, 109
What constitutes a partnership	5	108, 109
What does not constitute a partnership	5	109, 110
Who is a partner	5	110, 111
How partners liable as to third persons	5	111, 115
Best test of partnership as to third persons	5	112
Sharing profits	5	112
The ground of liability of partners	5	112, 113
Presumption of partnership	5	113
Admissions of partners	5	113, 114
Partnership cannot be proved by general reputation	5	114
Definition of dormant partners	5	114
When dormant partner necessary defendant	5	114
What notice required on retirement of partner	5	114
How contracts of copartnerships construed	5	114, 115
Definition of limited partnership	5	115
Limited or special partner, liability of	5	115, 116
When notice of dissolution required of special partner	5	116
Definition of joint-stock companies	5	117
How members of, treated by third persons	5	117
Rights and privileges of stockholders in joint-stock companies,	5	118

PARTNERSHIPS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Difference between ordinary partnership and joint-stock company	5	118
Rights, powers, duties and liabilities to each other	5	118
Interests of partners presumed to be equal	5	118
Private property of partners	5	118
Agreements between partners	5	118, 119
Partners considered as joint tenants	5	119
Interest of, in the stock in trade	5	119
When real estate partnership property	5	119, 120
When real estate considered partnership capital	5	120, 121
When interest of a partner in real estate subject to right of dower	5	121
When interest of a partner in real estate vests in his heirs	5	121
Right of one partner to convey real estate of partnership	5	121, 122
One partner can make executory contract to convey	5	122
How part owners of ships considered	5	122
Distinction between part owners and partners	5	123
Construction of contracts between	5	123, 124
Continuation of, after expiration of time provided for	5	124
When provisions in contract may be modified or waived by	5	124
Dealings of, on separate account	5	124, 125
When partner regarded as trustee of firm	5	125
What acts bind the firm	5	126
When firm bound by acts of one member	5	126
What is necessary to bind the firm	5	127
Right of one partner to mortgage firm property	5	127
Bond executed by one partner in firm name	5	127
Right of one partner to mortgage his individual interest	5	127
By purchase of goods	5	127, 128
Right of one partner to execute bill or note	5	128, 129
Restraining partner from using firm paper	5	129
Right of one partner to bind firm by indorsement	5	129, 130
Right to bind firm by guaranty	5	130
Right of, to transfer firm paper	5	130
Use of firm property for private purposes	5	131
Admitting debts or liabilities of firm	5	131, 132
Assignment made by one partner	5	132, 133
Submission to arbitration by one partner	5	133
Right of partner to bind firm by deed or mortgage	5	133, 134
Right of one partner to execute lease under seal	5	134
Right of one partner to execute bond under seal	5	134
Right of one partner to execute chattel mortgage under seal	5	134, 135
Right to receive payment, compromise and discharge claims	5	135
Dissolution	5	135
By oral declaration	5	136
By assent of all the members	5	136
When court of equity will decree dissolution	5	136, 137, 138, 139
By assignment or sale of property	5	136
By limitation	5	137

PARTNERSHIPS — *Continued.* Vol. Page.
By death ... 5 137, 138
When insanity ground of dissolution ... 5 138
When bankruptcy or insolvency ground of dissolution ... 5 138
When inability to act ground of dissolution ... 5 140
Effect of dissolution ... 5 140
What powers partners have after dissolution ... 5 140, 141
What acts of partners are binding after ... 5 141, 142
Right of one partner to close up affairs after ... 5 142, 143
Power of survivor in general ... 5 143, 144
Who to be paid first out of assets of firm ... 5 144
When compensation allowed for extra services to partner ... 5 144
Authority of retiring partner to bind firm ... 5 144
Liability of retiring partner ... 5 144, 145
Actions at law or in equity ... 5 145
Under what name partners may conduct business ... 5 145
Under what names to sue ... 5 145
Actions by partners against third persons ... 5 146
May maintain action for tort ... 5 146
When surviving partner may maintain action ... 5 147
When proper to join heir and administrator of surviving partner as defendant ... 5 147
Interests of representatives of deceased partner ... 5 147
Suits by third persons against partners ... 5 147
Amount that creditor of one partner may recover on execution, 5 147
Creditors of partnership preferred to creditors of partners ... 5 148
When this preference destroyed ... 5 148
How interest of partner sold on execution, taken ... 5 149
When one partner may sue another ... 5 149, 150, 151, 152, 153
Remedy in equity, until final settlement had ... 5 151
Whether express promise to pay the balance, necessary ... 5 151, 152
Right of stockholder to sue company for work done ... 5 152
Right of partner to sue for claim arising after dissolution ... 5 152
Accounting between partners ... 5 153
Right of partner to obtain injunction against copartners ... 5 154
Appointment of receiver and taking possession of partnership property ... 5 154, 155
When receiver will be appointed ... 5 155
Agreement to enter into, when to be written ... 7 45
Covenant not to sue by one partner does not release firm ... 7 453
Release under seal by one partner binds all ... 7 459
Separate debt of one partner not a set-off against partnership debt ... 7 488
When set-off allowed in affairs of ... 7 489
A tender to one partner is sufficient ... 7 579

PART OWNER OF VESSEL:
Trover lies in favor of ... 6 141, 198

PART PERFORMANCE:
Effect of, upon contract ... 7 11, 12

	Vol.	Page.
PART PERFORMANCE — *Continued.*		
What a sufficient part performance	7	12, 46
When marriage not sufficient as	7	24
Possession as part performance	7	26
Building party wall	7	46, 47
How pleaded	7	56
PARTY WALLS:		
Right to rebuild or repair	1	144
Defined	2	722
How created	2	723
Use of	2	724
Liability for injury	2	724
Repairs	2	725
Contribution between owners of	2	744
Protection of rights in, by injunction	3	710
Can only become such by statute, agreement or prescription	3	710
When an injunction will not lie to prevent party from using	3	201
Rights in	4	733, 734
Statutory regulation of	4	734
Easement in	4	734
PASS:		
Liability of carrier to person riding on a free or drover's pass	2	86
PASSENGERS (See *Carriers*):		
Rights and duties of carriers of	2	63
Business of carrying passengers for hire of modern origin	2	63
Carrier of, not an insurer	3	63
What is required of carrier of	2	63
Traveling upon Sunday, are within the protection of the law	2	65
Persons going from ticket office to cars are	2	65
Entitled to safe and convenient access to trains	2	65
Persons selling goods on train under contract with railroad company are	2	65
Duty of carrier to accept	2	65, 66
Who cannot claim to be carried as	2	66
Cannot be excluded by carrier on account of color, politics or religion	2	66
On freight trains	2	66
Duty of passenger to inform himself as to time of running trains	2	67
Duty of carrier to carry to point agreed upon	2	67, 68
Duty of carrier to provide suitable vehicles for	2	68–72
Injuries to, from defects in coaches, etc	2	69
Entitled to notice that extraordinary care is required of them	2	71
Injuries to outside passengers on stage-coach	2	71
Entitled to safe platforms and approaches thereto at stations	2	72
Injuries to, by agents of carrier	2	72
Injuries to, while endeavoring to avoid impending danger	2	73, 75
Liability of railroad company for carrying, beyond station	2	74
Entitled to reasonable time to alight	2	75
Entitled to protection against insults and violence	2	76

	Vol.	Page.
PASSENGERS — *Continued.*		
Carrier liable for assaults on, by his servants	2	76
Contract for good treatment, and against personal rudeness, etc.	2	76
Injuries to, by other passengers	2	76
What is included in contract with female	2	77, 96
Liability of carrier to female passenger for insult by conductor.	2	77
Liability of carrier for violence to	2	77
Liability of carrier for loss of baggage of	2	78, 96
Carrier not liable for baggage in the control of	2	80
What may be carried as baggage by	2	81
Cannot recover of carrier his expenses in searching for lost baggage	2	85
Contract between carrier and gratuitous passenger against carrier's negligence	2	85, 87
Person traveling on a drover's pass not a gratuitous passenger.	2	86
Traveling on a free pass may recover for injuries	2	87
Limitations as to liability for loss of baggage of	2	88
When carrier may refuse to carry or may eject passenger	2	88
May not carry on business in cars against the will of the carrrier,	2	89
Rights under ticket "good for this day and train only"	2	90
Seizure of property in the hands of	2	90
Without ticket may be put off of a train	2	90
Burden of proof in action for injuries to	2	90
Duties and liabilities of carriers by water as to	2	95
Duty of carrier to protect	2	96
Duty of master of vessel toward infant and female	2	96
May be removed when intruding at officer's table	2	96
Entitled to eat at the regular table without regard to color	2	96
Owner of steamship not liable for loss of watch worn by	2	97
Injuries to, by boiler explosions	2	97
PATENT RIGHT:		
Cannot be seized on execution, but may be reached by a creditor's bill	2	427
PATENTS:		
Restraining the infringement of	3	736
Practice in the United States courts in relation to injunctions	3	737
Diligence in the application for an injunction to restrain infringement	3	737
State courts have no jurisdiction to restrain the infringement of.	3	766
When the patentee will be entitled to an injunction	3	766
Restraining suits upon	3	767
PAUPER:		
Demand for support of, originates in statute	7	476
PAWN (See *Bailment*)	1	
PAYMENT:		
Errors in payments by executors, etc	1	168
To agents	1	282
By agents for principals	1	284
Auctioneers may receive	1	477

PAYMENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
By bill or note	1	568
Presentment of bills and notes for	1	635
Of bills and notes, by whom made	1	641
Proceedings on non-payment of bills and notes	1	644
Discharge of bonds by	1	704
Of mortgaged debt revests title in mortgagor	2	208
By guardian for the support and education of ward	3	551
Of ward's debts	3	552
For services rendered	3	581
Time and place of payment for services	3	581
Of price of hire or bailment	3	520
Interest on, how computed	4	147
Defense of payment	4	193
Of rent, implies a tenancy	4	199
A defense to action for money lent	4	447
Of money for the use of another	4	457
Compulsory payment	4	458
For another without legal proceedings	4	460
Upon illegal transactions	4	462
In property received as money	4	474
Voluntary payments of money	4	476
With full knowledge of the facts	4	478
Made with means of knowledge	4	480
Made under mistake	4	482
Under mistake of facts	4	482
Under mistake of law	4	486
Under mistake of law and facts	4	487
Under mistake as to foreign laws	4	488
Under duress, compulsion, etc	4	488
Under protest	4	493
Obtained by fraud, deceit, etc	4	495
Upon forged instruments	4	496
On illegal contracts	4	497
Of illegal interest	4	498
Without consideration	4	499
Upon a consideration that has failed	4	500
On contract rescinded or abandoned	4	501
When there is a failure of title	4	502
When there is a moral or equitable consideration	4	502
Not credited or applied	4	503
Upon award, judgment, execution, etc	4	504
Of judgments, afterward reversed	4	505
Illegal taxes, assessments, etc	4	506
By agent to principal	4	508
Presumption of payment of mortgages	4	546
OF PAYMENT IN GENERAL	7	379
Definition and nature	7	379
Nature of, as a defense	7	379
What constitutes a payment	7	379

PAYMENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What amounts to a payment	7	380
When payment of part of debt sufficient	7	380
Taking possession of mortgaged property	7	380
Sale by mortgagee of mortgaged property	7	380
Devise of real estate	7	380
Absolute conveyance of real estate to secure debt	7	380
Receiving collateral security for the debt	7	380, 381
Conveyance of property to creditor, in trust	7	381
Agreement to apply work to payment of note	7	381
Taking debt against third person	7	381
Applying money due to purposes authorized by creditor	7	381
Transfer of credit on bank books	7	381
Surrender of note for less sum than face of	7	382
Receipt of legal tender notes on contracts payable in gold	7	382
Payment good where made, valid everywhere	7	382
Who to make payment	7	382
Payment by debtor himself always proper	7	382
Presumption that payment was made by party bound	7	382
Payment by one of several debtors	7	382
Payment by agent	7	382
By stranger	7	382, 383
By the treasurer of a town	7	383
By indorser	7	383
By maker of promissory note	7	383
Holder of second mortgage	7	383
To whom payment made	7	383
To creditor	7	383
Debtor must search for creditor	7	383
Payment to person simulating payee	7	383
To one of several partners	7	383
To one of several executors	7	383
To one of several creditors, generally	7	383
By bank to one of several depositors	7	383, 384
Payment to agent	7	384, 385
To creditor's wife	7	385
To party beneficially interested	7	385
To administrator	7	386
Time of making payment	7	386
If no time fixed, payment on demand	7	386
When payable immediately	7	386
Notes not persumed paid before due	7	386, 387
Money paid on Sunday, if afterward retained, is sufficient	7	387
Computation of time as to payment	7	387
Place of making payment	7	387
Debtor bound to seek creditor	7	387
Not obliged to follow him out of State	7	387
Where employer has an established place of payment	7	387
Redemption of pledge between parties in foreign country	7	387, 388
Mode of payment	7	388

PAYMENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Through hands of third person	7	388
Remittance by mail	7	388
Special contract prevails over general custom	7	389
Payment by note or bill of third person	7	389
Distinction between *cash* and *credit* payment	7	389
Payment in vendor's over-due notes	7	389
Payment of note due bank in bills of bank	7	389, 390
Election as to payment	7	389
To pay money or deliver specific articles	7	389, 390
When right to demand money becomes absolute	7	390
Construction of term "factory prices"	7	390
Payment in gold or legal-tender notes	7	390
Presumption as to payment	7	390
Of payment, and not by way of loan	7	390
Of acquiescence in conditions	7	390, 391
Of payment from lapse of time	7	391
How rebutted	7	391
Presumption of fact	7	391
Presumption of payment to what instruments applicable	7	391, 392
Persuasive circumstances	7	391, 392
Payment of rent reserved	7	392, 393
Acknowledgment in assignment of mortgage	7	393
In case of debt payable by installments	7	393
Presumption in favor of one of several obligors	7	393
When payment not presumed	7	393
Length of time required	7	393
What serves to remove presumption	7	393, 394
No presumption arises against the government	7	394
When inferred from circumstances	7	394
What circumstances sufficient	7	394
Circumstances in connection with lapse of time	7	394
Payment of subsequent debt	7	395
Return of execution satisfied	7	395
Other circumstances	7	395, 396
Burden of proof	7	396
When on defendant	7	396
When on plaintiff	7	396
Proof admissible as to payment	7	396
Surrender of note	7	396
Possession of protested drafts	7	396
Order to pay money in hands of drawee	7	396
Cancellation of check by bank	7	396
Receipt as evidence	7	397
Proof that money was sent by mail	7	397
Entry of satisfaction of judgment	7	397
Character of creditor for promptness in collection	7	397
What not admissible	7	397
Indorsement by obligee without privity of debtor	7	397, 398
Wealth or solvency of debtor	7	398

PAYMENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Policy of insurance	7	398
Delivery of execution and no return thereto	7	398
Unexecuted agreement by mortgagee of realty	7	398, 399
What sufficient proof	7	399
Reasonable certainty required	7	399
Possession by plaintiff of uncanceled security	7	399
Acknowledgment in deed	7	399
Payment of mortgage proved by parol	7	399
Receipts upon a note	7	399, 400
Rebutting proof	7	400
That debtor had resided in a different State	7	400
Acknowledgment of part of a specialty debt	7	400
Want of person against whom to bring suit	7	400
Indorsement by obligee, of credit on a bond	7	401
General rule	7	401
Circumstances inadmissible to rebut presumption	7	401
Effect of payment	7	401
Defense as an accord and satisfaction	7	401
Payment *pro tanto* of the collateral security	7	401
Receipt of property in payment	7	402
Promissory notes of third party	7	402
Money received in satisfaction of joint trespass	7	402
Acceptance of mortgage debt by mortgagee	7	402
Discharge of bond or judgment	7	402
Voluntary payment	7	402
Cannot be recovered back	7	403
Instances	7	403
Payment under pressure of legal process not voluntary	7	403
Agreement to exchange not a voluntary payment	7	403
When payment not regarded compulsory	7	404
Payment under distress warrant not compulsory	7	404
Payment of illegal taxes	7	404
Partial payments	7	404
Where amount is undisputed	7	404
Effect of release under seal	7	404
Merchandise or property in gross accepted in satisfaction	7	405
Part payment by one of two joint and several debtors	7	405
Offer of payment on condition of receipt in full	7	405
PAYMENTS OTHER THAN IN MONEY	7	405
In general	7	405
Payment ordinarily made in money	7	405
Delivery of other things accepted as payment	7	405
Certificates of deposit	7	405
If accepted in payment will discharge debt	7	405, 406
Confederate notes	7	406
Payment in, when valid	7	406
Counterfeit bank notes or coin	7	406
Payment in, not generally good	7	406
Exception to rule	7	406, 407

PAYMENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Note not genuine is a nullity	7	407
Duty of taker of counterfeit money to give notice	7	407
Payment in unlawful money pursuant to agreement	7	407
In current funds or notes	7	407
No demand necessary on promise to pay in paper currency	7	407
Meaning of the words, "good current money"	7	407, 408
Construction terms "in specie"	7	408
Payment in legal tender notes	7	408
Depreciated or uncurrent notes	7	408
Implied contract on part of payer, that notes are current	7	408
Creditor need not receive currency at a discount	7	408
Notes of insolvent bank	7	408, 409
Bill, note or check, as payment	7	409
Operates as conditional payment	7	409
May be absolute by agreement	7	409
Presumptions as to	7	409, 410
Bill or note on third person	7	410
Delivery of check in payment	7	411
Payment in bonds	7	411
Giving a bond, no payment	7	411
Instances	7	411
Bond of third person "in part payment"	7	412
Payment in notes, orders, etc	7	412
Non-negotiable note	7	412
Cash orders	7	412
Giving a new note	7	412
Must be privity between parties to constitute payment	7	413
Payment in other securities	7	413
Should be received in full satisfaction	7	413
Deed of land accepted in payment	7	413
Mortgage given to secure payment	7	413
Obligation of equal dignity not sufficient	7	413
APPLICATION OF PAYMENT	7	414
General rules	7	414
Application by the debtor	7	414
Right to appropriate undisputed	7	414
Mode of application may be implied	7	414
Instances	7	414
Intention may be collected from nature of transaction	7	414
Appropriation may be proved by circumstances	7	415
Right to appropriate confined to voluntary payments	7	415
Application by creditor	7	415
Right to apply, and how exercised	7	415
Instances of application by creditor	7	415, 416
Where part of the debts are secured	7	416
Where part of items barred by statute of limitations	7	416
Right of bank to appropriate deposited funds	7	416, 417
Application made is conclusive	7	417
Made in good faith cannot be interfered with	7	417

PAYMENT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Where payment is made by one of two joint debtors	7	417, 418
Application to debt arising subsequently	7	418
Application by the court	7	418
When the law will apply the payment	7	418
Rules of application	7	418
Instances of application	7	419
Partial payments unappropriated	7	419
Intention of parties must prevail	7	419
Running accounts	7	419
Rule, in absence of appropriation by parties	7	419
Application to earlier items	7	419
Payment most beneficial to debtor	7	420
In case of sales, partly legal and partly illegal	7	420
Debts with different securities	7	420
General rules applicable	7	420
Demands, part secured, and part not	7	420
Application of equitable principles	7	421
Preference of note absolutely due	7	421
Principal and interest	7	421
Application to principal in exclusion of interest	7	421
When interest to be first satisfied	7	421
Where neither principal nor interest is due	7	421
Application of a payment of usury	7	421, 422
Preference of debt bearing interest	7	422
Rights of third persons	7	422
Of surety on note	7	422
Persons equitably entitled to substitution	7	422
Who may interpose defense	7	422
How interposed	7	422
Payment must be pleaded	7	422
Payment of smaller cannot be pleaded in satisfaction of greater sum	7	423
Evidence under plea of	7	423
PEACE (See *Bills of Peace.*)	1	
PENALTIES:		
Relief in equity against penalties and forfeitures	1	167
When damages agreed upon regarded as	2	436
Debt the proper remedy to recover	2	485
Enforcing penalties and forfeitures	3	159
Relieving from penalties and forfeitures	3	160
Restraining action for the recovery of	3	684
And liquidated damages	3	693
Of penalties in general	5	156
Definition and nature	5	156
Cannot be raised by implication	5	156
Qui tam actions	5	156
Popular action	5	156
Penalty cannot be raised or altered	5	156

PENALTIES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Construction of statute	5	156, 157
One and entire penalty	5	157
No penalty for past omissions	5	157
Penalty implies a prohibition	5	158
When action will lie for	5	158
Action of debt, when proper	5	158
Debt or assumpsit	5	158
When no action will lie	5	158, 159
Who may sue	5	159, 160
Party aggrieved	5	160
Common informer	5	160
Action in name of the people	5	161
Who may be sued	5	161
Joinder of defendants	5	161, 162
Who not liable	5	162
Defenses	5	162, 163
Pleas in bar	5	163
Statute of limitations	5	163
Contributory negligence	5	163
Ignorance of law no defense	5	163
Recovery and judgment	5	163
Penalty, how assessed	5	163
Double or treble damages	5	164
Forfeiture of interest	5	164, 165
Costs	5	165
Rules as to	5	165
Compounding penalties	5	165
When allowed	5	165, 166
Costs on compounding penalties	5	166
For neglect or refusal to send telegram	6	16
A justice of the peace may pass upon validity of	7	177
Stipulation in nature of, for non-performance of agreement	7	516
Judgment in action for	7	594
Excess of lawful interest as	7	630, 631
PERFORMANCE:		
Of conditions of bond	1	685
Of covenants	2	403
What is and what is not	2	403
Time of	2	403
How excused	2	404
GENERAL RULES AND PRINCIPLES	7	424
Definition and nature	7	424
As a defense to actions for breach of contract	7	424
What necessary to render effectual	7	424
Notice or demand of performance	7	424
When promisor entitled to	7	424
Instances	7	424, 425
When notice or demand not necessary	7	425
Where party incapacitates himself from performance	7	425

PERFORMANCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
What a sufficient performance	7	425
General rule applicable	7	425
Of contract to convey real estate	7	426
Performance with respect to time of	7	426
Reasonable diligence required	7	426
Where contract is divisible	7	426
Offer and refusal to accept, not performance	7	426, 427
Contract to pay in fluctuating medium	7	427
Instances of insufficient performance	7	427, 428
Of sufficient performance	7	428
Accepting performance	7	428
How accepted	7	428
Where time is of essence of contract	7	428, 429
Dispensing with, or waiver of performance	7	429
Question of waiver one of intention	7	429
Is a question for the jury	7	429
Waiver of claim for breach of warranty or contract	7	429
Knowingly acquiescing in deviation from contract	7	429
Effect of mere silence	7	429
Waiver by parol before breach	7	429
Refusal of employer to permit performance	7	430
Temporary waiver	7	430
Payment for work done	7	430
Waiver, when available as a defense	7	430
Partial performance	7	430
Does not give same rights as full performance	7	430
General rule	7	430, 431
Where time is of the essence of the contract	7	431
Where contract is void by statute of frauds	7	431
Tender of performance	7	431
When not necessary	7	431
When necessary	7	432
Distinction between readiness and willingness to pay	7	432
Test of willingness to pay	7	432
What a sufficient tender of performance	7	432
Effect of a tender of performance	7	432
What is a discharge from	7	432
Where a contract is entire	7	432
When party may sue for breach	7	432, 433
Discharge under seal, or accord and satisfaction	7	433
Act of God, when a discharge	7	433
Death of party	7	433
Instances of discharge	7	433
Excusing non-performance	7	433
Must be no *laches* on part of complainant	7	433
Interference of third person no excuse	7	433
Declaration of intention not to perform	7	433, 434
Sickness	7	434
Incapacity from gross intoxication no excuse	7	434

PERFORMANCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Conditions to, demanding	7	434
Conditions must be performed	7	434
Agreements to arbitrate	7	434
Parties bound by	7	434
Instances	7	434
Performance impossible	7	435
Where full performance is excused	7	435
Where performance may be substantially carried out	7	435
Prevalence of fatal and contagious disease	7	435
Unsuitableness of materials furnished	7	435
PERJURY:		
Statute of frauds as a protection against	7	1, 2
Agreement to compound is void	7	80
PERSON:		
Rights of	1	1
Jurisdiction of	1	50
Defense of	1	53
PEWS:		
Interest of pew-owner	2	260
PHYSICIAN:		
Case lies against, for negligence or want of skill	2	100, 103
Liability of, for acts done without malice	2	122
Liability for want of care and skill	3	595
Fees for consultation	3	595
Action to recover fees	3	596
License	3	596
Right to recover fees	4	681
Implied duty of	4	681
Amount of skill required	4	682
Contracts with patient	4	682
Burden of proof in actions against	4	683
Defense by, to action for malpractice	6	599
Licensing another to personate him, illegal	7	95
Contract not to practice, in certain town, valid	7	107
Slanderous statements made by, not privileged	7	439
In action by, for services, defendant may recoup damages for want of skill	7	547
PIRACY:		
Literary piracy	3	739
PIRATES:		
Regarded as public enemies	2	28
PLACE, LAW OF:		
Contract valid by law of place where made, valid everywhere	1	129
Exception to rule	1	130
Construction of contracts in regard to	1	130
Of indorsement controls rights of parties	1	593
In general	2	643

	Vol.	Page.
PLACE, LAW OF — *Continued.*		
Marriage contracts	2	644
As to legitimacy of children	2	645
As to wills	2	645
As to succession of personal property	2	674
Effect on right to interest	4	147
Of execution of the mortgage governs construction	4	528
PLAINTIFFS:		
In action against telegraph company	6	18
Joinder of, in trespass	6	53, 78
When landlord and tenant should sue jointly	6	77
Joinder of, in action of trover	6	217
Who may sue for waste	6	251
In action for nuisance	6	283
Effect of death of, on action	6	400, 401
PLATFORMS:		
Railway companies must provide safe approaches to	2	72
PLAY:		
As a defense in trespass	6	116
PLEADINGS:		
In actions	1	44
In assumpsit	1	392
Complaint in action on policies	4	122, 123
Answer in action on policy	4	124
In actions of libels	4	297, 298
Statute of frauds, how pleaded	7	55, 56
Illegality must be specially pleaded	7	70
Objection to Sunday contract must be pleaded specially	7	123
Infancy, how pleaded	7	148
Discharge in bankruptcy must be pleaded	7	166
Want of jurisdiction, how pleaded	7	181
Statute of limitation	7	308
Defense of "*molliter manus imposuit*"	7	349
Set-off	7	523
Tender, how pleaded	7	596
Of defense of usury	7	624, 625
PLEAS:		
In abatement	1	158
In bar	1	158
In assumpsit	1	392
PLEDGE (See *Bailment*):		
Power of agent to pledge goods	1	273
Distinction between, and a conditional sale	2	166
Property must be delivered to pledgee	2	166
What property passes to the pledgee	2	166
Possession of	2	166
When transfer of legal title is not inconsistent with	2	166
Demand before sale of	2	167

PLEDGE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Delivery of goods pledged	2	167
What is a mortgage and not a pledge	2	167
Remedy to redeem	3	145
Factor's powers to pledge	3	299
Foreclosure of	3	424
Distinction between pledge and mortgage	3	424
What will constitute	3	424
Time for the redemption of	3	424
Sale of	3	424
Notice to redeem	3	424
Right to foreclose in equity	3	425
Who may foreclose	3	425
Defendants in foreclosure	3	426
Relief granted	3	426
Of pledges in general	5	167
Definition and nature	5	167
Distinction between pledge and mortgage	5	167, 168
Chattels, how pledged	5	168
By delivery of chattel	5	168
By transfer of title	5	168, 169
Debt or engagement must exist	5	169
Pledgee need not hold the property	5	169, 170
What may be pledged	5	170
Goods and chattels generally	5	170
Negotiable securities, etc	5	170
Natural increase of pledge	5	170
Pledgor need not be owner of thing	5	170
What may not be pledged	5	170
Property not in existence	5	170, 171
Pay and emoluments of officers, etc	5	171
Title to pension certificate	5	171
Who may pledge	5	171
All persons having legal capacity	5	171
Who cannot pledge	5	171
Persons under disabilities	5	171
Pledge by minor voidable	5	171
Who may be pledgee	5	171, 172
Rights of pledgor	5	172
Right to redeem	5	172
May sell or assign property in pledge	5	172
Right of action for damage to pledge	5	172, 173
Rights of pledgee	5	173
Has special property in pledge	5	173
Is entitled to possession of	5	173
Reimbursement for expenses	5	174
In what cases may use pawn	5	174
May sell or assign his interest therein	5	174
Rights as to negotiable securities	5	174, 175
Right to repledge	5	175

PLEDGE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
May sell pawn on default of pledgor	5	176
Sale, how conducted	5	176
May not sell commercial paper	5	176
Cannot appropriate pledge to himself	5	177
Right of third persons	5	177, 178
Action by pledgor against pledgee	5	178
Pledgee bound to ordinary diligence	5	178
When guilty of a conversion	5	179
Must account for rents and profit	5	179
Must account for default to restore pledge	5	179, 180
Burden of proof	5	180
Action by pledgee against pledgor	5	180
Pledgor bound to the exercise of good faith	5	180
Equitable aid in favor of pledgee	5	180, 181
Action by pledgor against third person	5	181
When action will lie	5	181
Action by pledgee against third person	5	181
For conversion of pledge	5	181
Bars action by general owner	5	181
Damages recoverable	5	181, 182
Remedy in equity	5	182
By bill to redeem	5	182
Compelling specific delivery to pledgor	5	182
Remedy at law usually sufficient	5	183
Redemption	5	183
Reasonable time for redemption to be given	5	183
Waiver of right to redeem	5	183
Complaint for accounting and redemption	5	183, 184
Trover will lie for	6	135
PLEDGEE:		
May sell pledge when	6	194
Cannot sell without notice	6	194
Must sell at public sale	6	194
POLICEMEN:		
Arrests without a warrant	3	311, 326
Powers of	4	648
PORTERS:		
When common carriers	2	10
POSSESSION:		
Of notes, when *prima facie* proof of ownership	1	567
Of chattels by mortgagor as a badge of fraud	2	186
Possession requisite to maintain ejectment	3	10
Prior possession of plaintiff in ejectment	3	19
What possession constitutes a defense in ejectment	3	95
Quieting of, in equity	3	138, 157
Required to support forcible entry and detainer	3	396
As constructive notice	3	450
As between husband and wife	3	646

	Vol.	Page.
POSSESSION — *Continued.*		
Necessary to sustain trespass	6	64
Constructive possession	6	65
What possession will not sustain trespass	6	68
What possession required to sustain trespass	6	101
Constructive, cannot prevail against actual	6	102
Mere possession no evidence of power to sell	6	130, 203
Necessary to sustain trover	6	147, 152
Abuse of an actionable conversion	6	166
Of wharfinger	6	371
Presumption of right in favor of	6	437
Adverse, gives no title against sovereign power	6	453
Is an interest in land	7	29
Delivery of, of real estate	7	35
POSTMASTER:		
Liability of, for torts of assistants	1	267
Bonds of	1	692
Not personally liable on their official contracts	2	15
Liability of, for negligence of deputy	2	15, 16
Case lies against deputy for personal misfeasance	2	123
Case does not lie against representatives of, for money stolen by clerk	2	123
Liable in trover for refusal to deliver letter	6	141
POUND-KEEPER:		
When liable in trover	6	145
Bound to receive every thing offered to his custody	7	471
Not answerable, whether impounding illegal or not	7	471
POWDER:		
Storage of, in a city is a nuisance	4	729
POWERS:		
Relief from the defective execution of	3	163, 166
PRE-EMPTOR:		
Ejectment by	3	40
PREMIUM:		
Effect of non-payment of, in insurance	4	55, 57, 103, 104, 106
Mode of payment of	4	56, 104
Tender of	4	56
Waiver of non-payment of	4	56, 103
Time of payment	4	56, 104, 105
Proof of payment	4	56
What is a good payment	4	57
Acceptance of, a waiver of forfeiture	4	57, 105
Notes given for, in mutual insurance	4	112
When premium notes are void	4	113
When premium may be recovered back	4	119
PRESCRIPTION:		
Easements acquired by	2	684
Presumption of grant	2	685

PRESCRIPTION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
Length of time necessary to create	2	685
Right to profit *a prendre*	2	689
What rights may be acquired by	2	689
Against whom no title can be acquired	2	690
No prescription against the public	2	691
Against remainder-man or reversioner	2	691, 703
Time required to create	2	692
User must be adverse	2	693
Permissive user will not create	2	693
User must be exclusive	2	695
The use must be continuous	2	696
Change in the extent of user	2	697
Enjoyment of estate by successive owner	2	698
Who cannot claim by	2	699
Acquiescence of the owner	2	699
Knowledge and acquiescence of owner, how proved	2	699
Corporation may exist by	2	699
Defeated by denial of right	2	700
Presumption of acquiescence	2	700
As to uninclosed wild lands	2	701
Right to light and air	2	702
The owner must be able to assert his rights	2	702
Prescriptive right or duty to fence	3	332
Easements in party walls	4	734
Prescriptive rights in water-courses	4	738
Prescriptive rights in agricultural ditches, etc.	4	743
Prescriptive rights to exclusive use of water	4	746
Right to maintain dam by	4	746
Carrying on offensive trades	4	748
Prescriptive right to pollute water	4	761
As a defense in actions for nuisance	4	782
Right to maintain public nuisance cannot be gained by	4	782
Right to continue private nuisance	4	782
Measure of prescriptive rights	4	782
Proof of right to foul water	4	783
Right to continue noisy trade	4	784
Doctrine of, not applicable to underground waters	6	266
Title by	6	317
Right of way	6	353
Must be an actual enjoyment to acquire right by	6	453
PRESIDENT:		
Mandamus to	4	365
PRESUMPTION:		
Of consideration for negotiable notes	1	90, 608
That every person knows the law	1	84, 85
Of fraud or mistake from inadequacy of consideration	1	95
That the parties acted legally in making a contract	1	127
Where one purchases land in name of another and pays the consideration	1	208

PRESUMPTION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Where land is conveyed voluntarily by parent to child	1	208
Where husband voluntarily conveys land to wife	1	208
Where securities are taken in the name of a child	1	209
Against agent on refusal to account	1	252
Where bill or check is taken on precedent debt	1	568
Where bill or note was taken contemporaneously with contracting a debt	1	568
That a bill was indorsed before due	1	593
In favor of negotiable paper	1	609
That drawer or indorser have been injured by want of notice of dishonor	1	627, 628
Of payment from lapse of time	1	704
Of ratification of acts of agent	1	234
That goods were received by carrier in good order	2	36
That a consignor knew and assented to stipulations in bill of lading	2	41
Of title from the possession of lands	3	10, 12
That the tenant in possession of lands is holding honestly	3	27
That the possession of one joint tenant is the possession of all	3	42
Of the surrender or conveyance of legal estate after satisfaction of trust	3	44
Of tenancy from the occupation of lands with the permission of owner	3	47
Of good faith in making improvements upon lands	3	133
Of knowledge of the law	3	164
In favor of writings	3	165
As to the intention of tenant in relation to fixtures	3	370
Of intention of tenant to abandon fixtures	3	383
Of payment of mortgage	3	408
As to fraud	3	442
Of gift	3	495, 496
Of acceptance of gift	3	497
Against gifts from child to parent	3	498
As to services rendered and board supplied as between parent and child	3	584
That the common law prevails in another State	3	642
That the wife acted under the control of the husband in the commission of a wrong	3	655, 656
That officer acted from right motive	5	17
Of legitimacy	5	40, 48
Partition not presumed from length of possession	5	97
Partners are equally interested in partnership property	5	119
When relation of principal and surety presumed	5	187
Of discharge of surety	5	237
Of death of husband after seven years' absence	5	530
Of warranty in sale of goods	5	562
Of malice in slander	5	748
Of want of care on part of telegraph company	6	9, 13
Of coercion of wife by husband	6	54

	Vol.	Page.
PRESUMPTION — *Continued.*		
Of damage from every trespass	6	58
Of law, as to acts injurious *per se*	6	238
Of a grant, when it arises	6	266, 275
Of dedication of a way	6	297, 312, 354
That public highway is safe	6	333
Of a grant of private way	6	355
Of settlement by giving note	6	423
Of right in favor of possession	6	437
As to alteration of instruments	6	474, 475, 481
In favor of awards	6	546
That contract is illegal and valid	7	65
Against contract in restraint of trade	7	112
Of ratification from acquiescence	7	139
In favor of sanity	7	150, 151
In favor of judicial proceedings	7	173, 181, 184
Not made in favor of inferior tribunals	7	182
Of demand, from lapse of time	7	242
Of payment of specialty within twenty years	7	261
Of settlement of merchants' accounts, after twenty years	7	266
Of merger, when	7	321, 325
Of payment by the party bound	7	382
That note or bill was accepted in payment	7	389
That money was paid because it was due	7	390
Of payment after twenty years	7	391
Of payment from lapse of time, how repelled	7	400
Of a release	7	452
Of innocence	7	563
Does not lie in favor of a tender	7	597
Of usurious loan	7	609
Of usury, how repelled	7	613
PRICE:		
When to be inserted in contract of sale	7	53, 54
Illegality a defense to action for	7	69
Of goods lost on wager, not recoverable	7	88
Combination to enhance is illegal	7	96
Need not be fixed in order to constitute a claim a set-off	7	482
PRINCIPAL AND AGENT (See *Agency*)	1	
Relation of, does not exist between public officers as to unlawful acts	5	29
Public agent not liable on contract for government	5	31
Each partner agent of partnership	5	106, 126
When pledgee is deemed agent of owner	5	174
Agents of railway company, powers of	5	310
When carrier is agent of buyer	5	573
Principal liable for tort of, when	6	55
Trespass on real estate by, against agent	6	60
Action of trespass by principal or agent	6	105
When trover will not lie by agent against	6	137
Liability of agent for conversion of goods	6	195

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY:	Vol.	Page.
Of principal and surety in general	5	185
Definition and nature	5	185
Is collateral engagement	5	185
How the relation arises	5	185, 186
Contracts not changed by statutes	5	186
Who are considered sureties	5	186
Knowledge of the relation sometimes presumed	5	187
Of the contract of the surety	5	187
How far collateral	5	187
Original as between principal and surety	5	187
Governed by same rules as other contracts	5	187, 188
Consideration	5	188
Delivery of contract	5	188
Construction of the contract	5	189
Leading rules as to	5	189, 190
Validity of the contract	5	190
Invalidated by fraud	5	190
Effect of misrepresentation	5	191
Various grounds of invalidity	5	192
Rights and liabilities of the principal	5	193
In regard to the surety	5	193
In reference to the creditor	5	194
In reference to third persons	5	194, 195
Rights and liabilities of the surety	5	195, 197
Rights of, in general	5	195
Right to relief in equity	5	195, 196
Liability to third person	5	196, 198
Creditor's right of substitution	5	198
Entitled to benefit of pledges, etc.	5	198
Perfecting right of action	5	199
Must be breach of contract	5	199
Notice to principal not necessary	5	200
Exhausting remedy against principal	5	200
Rule in equity	5	201
Parties in suits against sureties	5	201
Who to be joined in equity	5	201, 202
Defense to suit against surety	5	202
Imperfection in contract	5	202
Fraud	5	202
Discharge by act of creditor	5	202
Duress of principal	5	202
What is not a defense	5	203, 204
Right of reimbursement from principal	5	204
On what the right depends	5	204
Must have paid the debt in full	5	205
Amount of recovery	5	205
Recovery of costs	5	206
When entitled to interest	5	206
Limits of recovery	5	206

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Cannot recover extraordinary expenses	5	206
Expenses and costs must have been reasonably incurred	5	207, 208
Right to retain funds of the principal	5	208
In what cases may be retained	5	208
Surety taking security	5	208
Rights against principal not affected by	5	208
From stranger presumed cumulative	5	208
Insolvency of principal	5	209
Ground of relief to surety	5	209, 210
Sureties' right to priority	5	210
Priority, how gained	5	210, 211
Part payment by surety	5	211
Entitled to benefit of	5	211
Demand or notice	5	211
Notice to principal not generally necessary	5	211
Notice should be given when demand doubtful	5	211, 212
Notice as to incurring expenses	5	212
Defense to sureties' action	5	212
Performance of contract with creditor	5	212
Release by surety	5	212
Termination of relation	5	212
That surety was a partner	5	212
Payment by surety was voluntary	5	212
What are not defenses	5	213
Subrogation of surety to rights of creditor	5	213
When surety may claim to be subrogated	5	213
Upon what right of subrogation depends	5	213
Relates back to date of contract	5	213
Cases in which the right may be claimed	5	214, 215
When not subrogated	5	215
Stranger not subrogatad	5	216
Surety of surety not subrogated	5	216
Effect of subrogation	5	216
Is an equitable right for protection of surety	5	216
Assigning creditor's securities	5	217
American doctrine as to	5	217
When assignment refused	5	217, 218
Of the rights of co-sureties	5	218
To be placed on footing of equality	5	218, 219
To participate in benefit of security	5	219
When right attaches	5	219
Sureties must exercise good faith	5	219
When rule of equality not applicable	5	219, 220
Rights to contribution	5	220
Foundation of right	5	220
In what cases claimed	5	220, 221
Limitations of right	5	221
Amount recoverable	5	221, 222
When not recoverable	5	222

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Between successive indorsers	5	222
Between surety and guarantor	5	222
Surety of a surety	5	222
Request to sign no bar to contribution	5	222
Right to contribution, how lost	5	223
Surety may stipulate for separate indemnity	5	223, 224
How obtained	5	224
Form of remedy	5	224
Parties to action	5	224
At law	5	224
In equity	5	224
Defenses to action	5	225
Release of security	5	225
Set-off	5	225
Part payment by surety	5	225
Of the discharge of sureties	5	226
What is a discharge	5	226
Alteration of contract without consent	5	226
Substitution of new surety	5	226
Fraud of creditor	5	226
Merger of contract	5	226
Other matters in discharge	5	226, 227
What is not a discharge	5	227, 228
Payment of creditor's demand	5	229, 230
Discharge of the principal	5	230
In bankruptcy, does not release surety	5	230
From prison, no discharge of surety	5	230
Changing the contract or obligation	5	231
Effect of, in releasing surety	5	231
What alterations will release	5	231
What alterations will not release	5	231, 232
Taking a new security	5	232
Will not discharge surety	5	232
Adding name of new surety	5	232
Substituting new security	5	233
Impairing the sureties' remedy	5	233
How impaired	5	233
Effect of	5	233, 234
Refusal of creditor to sue principal	5	234
Effect of refusal	5	234
Notice to creditor to sue	5	235
What notice must require	5	235
When creditor to sue without notice	5	235
When a refusal to sue is no discharge	5	236
No discharge at common law	5	236
Indulgence to principal	5	236
Forbearance, effect of	5	236, 237
Mere delay no discharge	5	237
Creditor bound to active diligence	5	237, 238

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Effect of gross laches	5	238, 239
Giving time to the principal	5	239
When it operates to discharge surety	5	240
Nature of the agreement to extend time	5	240
Must be binding	5	240
Must be bar to previous suit	5	240
Sureties must sign it	5	240
Must be good consideration	5	240
Need not be in writing	5	241
Instances	5	241, 242
When not a discharge	5	242, 243
When a forbearance to sue is a discharge	5	244
When forbearance is no discharge	5	244
Staying proceedings against the debtor	5	244, 245
Sureties' assent to giving time	5	246
Assent may be inferred	5	246
May be given after contract	5	246
Discharge, how set up	5	247
What the plea must set out	5	247
PRIORITY:		
Of liens	2	428
Of liens	4	329
Of equitable lien over lien by judgment	4	330
Of mortgage over mechanic's lien	4	330
Between mortgages	4	585, 590
Between simultaneous mortgages	4	586
Of record	4	590
Between debts secured by the same mortgage	4	591
Between mortgages, attachments, executions, judgments, etc.	4	591
PRIVATE WAY:		
If obstructed person entitled to use of, may enter on adjoining land	6	86
If grantor willfully interrupt the grantee may restore	6	86
In gross	6	348
Ways appurtenant	6	348
Perpetual way	6	351
Creation of, by reservation	6	352
By adverse possession or prescription	6	352
Mode of using	6	359
Right of, how lost	6	362, 363
PRIVIES:		
Are *prima facie* nuisances	4	752
Contamination of springs by	4	753
Injuries by	4	753
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS:		
Words spoken in course of church discipline	2	257
What is meant by	4	304, 305
Question of law for the court	4	305

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Publication of legislative proceedings	4	305
Publication of judicial proceedings	4	305
Communications in discharge of public duty	4	306
Complaints before magistrates	4	306
Application for removal of officers	4	306
Comments by editors on public matters	4	306
Criticism of candidates for office	4	306
Criticism of work of another	4	307
Publication tending to disparage private character, when	4	307
Publications in course of church discipline	4	308
Publications actuated by moral duty	4	308
Giving character to servant	4	309
What communications are not	4	309
Limit of the privilege	4	309
Communication made maliciously and in bad faith	4	309
In respect to judicial proceedings	4	309
Reports of trials	4	310
Criticisms in newspapers	4	310
GENERAL RULES	7	436
Definition and nature	7	436
As a defense in action for libel	7	436
What comprehended in	7	436
Principle upon which founded	7	436, 437
Classes of privileged communications	7	437
What are privileged	7	437
Communications in judicial proceedings	7	437
In legislative bodies	7	437
Communications conditionally privileged	7	437
What conditions	7	437, 438
Circumstances must forbid any inference of malice	7	438
Words spoken by attorney before a jury	7	438
Words spoken by witness on trial	7	438
Proceeding upon petition to governor	7	438
Publication of judicial proceedings	7	439
Political discussion	7	439
What are not such	7	439
Communication from one church member to another	7	439
Statement made upon newspaper authority	7	439
Publications in newspapers generally	7	439
Slanderous statement made by physician	7	439
Libelous matter in post-office telegram	7	440
Giving servant a character	7	440
When interest requires it	7	440
Communications between private persons, concerning their own affairs	7	440
Information given by mercantile agency	7	440
Only parties interested entitled to examine books of	7	441
Duty to public or individuals	7	441
Fair discussion of matters of public interest	7	441

	Vol.	Page.
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS — *Continued.*		
Restrictions on the privilege	7	441
Defense of self or interest	7	441
Communications relating to privileged	7	441, 442
Extent of privilege	7	442
Literary criticism	7	442
How far privileged	7	442, 443
Criticism of works of art	7	443
Of tradesman's advertisement or handbill	7	443
Criticism of books	7	443
PRIVILEGED PERSON:		
When officer may arrest	6	123
PRIVITY:		
Between wrong-doer and injured party	1	136
PROBABLE CAUSE:		
Want of, essential to malicious prosecution	4	342
Want of, cannot be inferred from malice	4	343
Malice may be inferred for want of	4	343
Defined	4	343
How determined	4	343, 344
Belief in guilt	4	343
Motive and material in determining	4	344
When a question for the court	4	344
A defense to action for malicious prosecution	4	352
PROCESS:		
When ministerial officer protected by	5	29
When not protected by	5	29, 30
PROFITS:		
When estimated in assessing damages	2	443
PROFITS *A PRENDRE:*		
Defined	2	654
Right to take sea weed	2	655
To take wood	2	655
To take fish	2	655
Right of fowling, hawking or fishing	2	655
Right to take sand from shore	2	655
PROHIBITION:		
Nature of the remedy	1	68
Of prohibition in general	5	248
Difference between prohibition and injunction	5	248
What court may grant	5	249
When writ of, is proper remedy	5	250
When prohibition will lie	5	250
What is no answer to application for	5	250
Office of	5	251
When prohibition refused	5	251, 252, 253
When only to be resorted to	5	252
When a matter of right and when discretionary	5	253, 254

	Vol.	Page.
PROHIBITION — *Continued.*		
When prohibition granted	5	254
To what courts awarded	5	254, 255
When it cannot be barred by lapse of time	5	255
At whose instance it may issue	5	256
When disobedience of, is a contempt	5	256
How punishable	5	256
When costs allowed	5	256
PROMISE (See *Breach of Marriage Promise*):		
Of marriage	1	723
Mutual promises as a consideration	1	102
PROPERTY:		
Rights of	1	2
Defense of	1	53, 54
In use of trade-mark	6	22
Taking of, for public use	6	63
Right to remove from premises of another	6	70
Trespass to personal property, what is	6	95
Trespass will lie for exempt property taken by officer	6	106
Mere return of property will not bar action of trespass	6	111
Right of owner to defend	6	111
Return of, and acceptance by owner mitigates damages in trespass	6	114
Conversion of, by conditional sale	6	134
Destruction of, when a conversion	6	170
Purchaser acquires no title to stolen property	6	176
No property in water	6	262
When wharf is private property	6	368
Alien may acquire and hold personal property	6	466
PROSTITUTE:		
Liable for board, lodging, etc	7	72
PROTEST:		
Payments under	4	493
When payment is voluntary though made under	4	494
Object of	4	494
When necessary	4	495
An offer to pay under is a good tender	7	590
PROTEST, NOTICE OF:		
Form and essentials of	1	633, 644
Service of	1	645
PROVOCATION:		
As a justification of trespass	6	120
In mitigation of damages	6	126
PUBLICATION:		
What publications are libelous	4	282
What are not libelous	4	287
What is a publication	4	293
Of libelous letters	4	294, 295
Of libels in newspapers	4	295

	Vol.	Page.
PUBLICATION -- *Continued.*		
Accidental	4	296
By an agent	4	296
Question of, for the jury	4	297
Proof of	4	297
Of ordinances	4	610
PUBLIC ELECTION:		
Alien cannot vote at	6	465
Wagers upon result of, are illegal and void	7	84
PUBLIC ENEMY:		
Common carrier not liable for loss occasioned by	2	28
Legal meaning of the term	2	28
Army of a rebel State regarded as a	2	29
PUBLIC INTEREST:		
Discussion of matters of, is privileged	7	441
PUBLIC OFFICER:		
When liable on his contracts	1	262
Liability of, for torts	1	267
Bonds of	1	689
Assignment of salary of, against public policy	1	361
PUBLIC POLICY:		
Assignments void as against	1	361
Bonds void as against	1	699
Contracts contrary to, void	3	587
Contracts against, void	6	7, 8
Contracts exempting from consequences of gross negligence are against	6	9
Requiring repetition of telegram against	6	10
Telegrams against, may be declined	6	14
Contract contrary to, is void	7	65, 81, 91
Recommending a *nolle prosequi*, when not contrary to	7	82
Wagers contrary to, are void	7	84
Other instances of contracts contrary to	7	92, 93
Contract void against, cannot affect previous lawful contract	7	92
Contract void against, must be *directly* so	7	92
Offer to pay reward not against	7	96
Other agreements not contrary to	7	97
Contract in restraint of trade is against	7	105
License implied on grounds of	7	201
Witness protected on ground of	7	438
Agreement to withdraw plea of usury is against	7	636
PUNCTUATION:		
As an aid in the construction of statutes	1	126
PURCHASE-MONEY:		
Lien for the purchase-money of lands	3	148, 149
Dower on foreclosure of mortgage given for	3	658
Equitable lien for	4	320
When vendor's lien attaches	4	322

	Vol.	Page.
PURCHASE-MONEY — *Continued.*		
Waiver of lien for	4	323
Right of assignee of bond for	4	324
Of chattels	4	324
Lien on growing crop	4	325
When lien for attaches	4	585
PURCHASERS:		
Rights of *bona fide* purchasers of mortgaged chattels	2	185

Q.

QUALITY:		
Statements as to, when deemed fraudulent	3	435
Warranty of	3	530
QUANTUM MERUIT:		
Recovery for services on	3	580
Action on, for services	7	48
Recovery on, by attorney, for services	7	79
Note of insane person as evidence of value on	7	156
Defense of modification of contract to action on	7	344
Tender may be made to a claim upon	7	577
QUESTIONS OF FACT:		
What is gross negligence on the part of a gratuitous bailee	2	2
What constitutes ordinary negligence	2	6
QUIA TIMET (See *Bill of Quia Timet*)	1	
When bills of, entertained in equity	3	189
QUO WARRANTO:		
Nature of the writ	1	69
A mode of enforcing the forfeiture of a charter	2	349
Quo warranto in general	5	258
Definition and nature	5	258
When it lies	5	259, 260, 263
When it does not lie	5	260, 261
When discretionary	5	260, 261
Trying title to office	5	262
In whose name proceedings brought	5	262, 263 264
Usurping franchise	5	263
When proceedings must be against corporations, not against members	5	264
When proceedings must be against individuals	5	264
Forfeiting franchise	5	264
Trespass by corporation does not work forfeiture	5	264
Upon whose application	5	264, 265
What court has jurisdiction	5	266
Within what time	5	266, 267
Proper practice of defendant is to plead	5	267
When defendant to justify	5	267
May set up as many defenses as he has	5	267
When appearance of defendant, waiver of defects	5	268
Defenses	5	267, 268

QUO WARRANTO — Continued.	Vol.	Page.
When relators must show title in themselves	5	268
The question as to an elective office	5	268
What issue is, where individual exercises franchise of a corporation	5	269
When jury trial cannot be denied	5	269
When courts cannot grant motion to change venue	5	269
When evidence of voters as to how they voted proper	5	269
When voter must disclose how he voted	5	269
When court authorized to render judgment upon relator's rights,	5	269
Judgment binds all parties interested	5	270
Court will give judgment on default	5	270
When judgment of ouster will not be entered	5	270
When entitled to costs	5	270

R.

RACING:		
Proprietor of coach responsible for injuries caused by	2	73
Exemplary damages may be given for injuries resulting from	2	73
RAILROAD COMPANIES:		
Are common carriers	2	9–12
Liable as carriers notwithstanding charter	2	12
Receivers of, are carriers	2	10
Trustees of mortgage bonds of railroads, when carriers	2	10
Operating horse railroads, are carriers	2	10
May be carriers of goods but not of money	2	12
Are liable for injuries to car of other company transported by them	2	12
Operating street railroads, liable for loss of trunks, etc	2	12
Liability for goods carried on passenger train	2	12
Liability of, for delay caused by strike of employees	2	35
Delivery of goods by	2	53
Are not insurers of passengers	2	63
Care required of, in selection of vehicles, etc	2	63, 68
Must exercise the utmost human care and foresight for the safety of passengers	2	64, 68, 69
Must provide safe access to trains	2	65
Liable for injuries to passengers getting off train in motion	2	65
Liable for carrying passenger beyond his destination	2	65, 74
Duty of, to accept passengers	2	65
Liability for injuries to passengers on freight trains	2	66
Not required to carry passengers on freight trains	2	67
Bound by their time-tables	2	67
Duty to carry passengers to the end of their route	2	67
May be liable for injuries to passengers on another line	2	68
Must provide suitable vehicles, etc	2	68
Liability of, for injuries caused by breaking of an axle	2	70
Not bound absolutely to furnish a roadworthy vehicle	2	70
Must guard against all violence of weather which might be anticipated	2	70

RAILROAD COMPANIES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Not liable for injuries arising from break of track caused by flood	2	70
Not liable for injuries arising from rail broken by extreme cold,	2	70
Not liable for injuries arising from malicious act of strangers..	2	70
Are liable for injuries arising from a misplaced switch	2	71
Care required of street-railway companies	2	71
Liability for injuries to passengers at stations	2	72
Must keep platforms and all approaches thereto in a safe condition	2	72
Liability of, for acts of their agents	2	72
Liable for injuries to passengers escaping apprehended danger.	2	74, 75
Not liable for injuries to passenger leaping from train	2	74
Must give passengers reasonable time in which to alight	2	75
Must protect passengers from insult and violence	2	76
Liable for injuries by drunken passenger to others	2	76
Liable for assault of conductor on female passenger	2	77
Liability for negligence of contractor ballasting road	2	77
Liability for negligence of switchtender on road used in common with other	2	77
Liability for using defective engine	2	78
Liability to servants from negligence of other servants	2	78
Duties and liabilities of, as to baggage	2	78
When liability for baggage commences and ends	2	79
When liable as warehousemen for baggage	2	79
Not liable for baggage under control of passenger	2	80
What is deemed baggage	2	81
Liable for dog lost through negligence of baggageman	2	84
Liable for loss of baggage carried beyond its destination	2	85
Liable to owner for loss of baggage accepted from an expressman	2	85
Not liable for merchandise carried as baggage	2	85
Restriction in tickets, etc	2	85
Contracts against liability for negligence	2	85
Liability for injuries to gratuitous passenger	2	86
Ejecting passenger from cars	2	88
Who may be expelled from cars of	2	89, 90
May set apart a car for women and their escorts	2	89
Tickets "good for this day and train only"	2	90
Seizure of goods of passenger for payment of fare	2	90
Burden of proof in action against	2	90
When accident raises the presumption of negligence	2	91
Not liable for injuries arising from acts of strangers	2	91
Case lies for injuries from negligence in conducting trains	2	114
Mortgage on rolling stock of	2	173
RAILROADS:		
Questions as to fixtures	3	379, 382
Fences	3	331
Injunction to prevent company from taking private lands	3	723
Compensation for lands taken by	3	723

RAILROADS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Restraining the operation and construction of street railroads	3	724
In a city are not *per se* a nuisance	3	724
Use of bridge in violation of the rights of a bridge company	3	724
Protection of rights in lands by injunction	3	725
Remedy against, for ceasing to operate road	3	764
Subscriptions for stock by municipal corporations	4	607
Bonds of municipal corporations for	4	608
In streets	4	617
Compensation to owner of fee in streets	4	617
Fires caused by sparks from locomotives	4	670
Duty to fence	4	684
Injuries to cattle by	4	684
Duty to maintain cattle-guards	4	684, 685
Repairs of fences, etc	4	685
Liability for injuries to cattle trespassing	4	685, 687
Fences at stations	4	687
Speed of railway trains	4	687
Injuries at crossings	4	688
Neglect to whistle, etc	4	689
Duty to employ flagman	4	688
Lessor and lessee of road	4	689
Negligent accumulation of weeds along track	4	690
Excavations by, in streets in cities	4	709
Concurrent negligence of two railway companies	4	710
Creation of corporation	5	272
Right to build not necessarily of a corporate character	5	272
Usually owned by corporations	5	272
When legislature may grant other charters interfering with former	5	272, 273
Legislature may impose additional burdens	5	273
Legislature cannot destroy or impair franchise	5	273
Mode of organization of company	5	273, 274
When members and company cannot deny corporate existence	5	274
Subscriptions to stock	5	274
When signature to subscription conclusive evidence of incorporation against subscriber	5	274
When assessment cannot be made on share of subscriber	5	275
Capital stock must be paid in money	5	275
When conditional subscriptions valid	5	275
When party subscribing, absolved from obligation	5	276, 277
When municipal subscription invalid	5	276
When subscriber liable to payment of subscription	5	276, 277, 278
Must be binding upon subscriber and company	5	277
Powers as to property	5	278
Right to make rules and regulations	5	278
Rights of passengers to remain in depot	5	278, 279
Right of officer acting under warrant to break open depot	5	279
Right to use highway	5	279
When iron rails are part of the realty	5	279

RAILROADS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Erection of buildings by permission of company	5	279
Power to make contracts	5	279, 280, 281
Has power *prima facie* to make promissory note	5	280
May take bond for payment of stock subscriptions	5	280
May take mortgage of real estate to secure same	5	280
Ultra vires contract with company void	5	280, 281
May sue or be sued	5	281
Place of bringing actions in its favor	5	281
Place for bringing actions against	5	281, 282
Action for assault and battery will lie against	5	282
When two companies consolidated, how debts against both enforced	5	282
Road and franchises can be sold under judgment	5	282
How railway corporations dissolved	5	282
When franchise may be seized	5	282, 283
What will not work a dissolution	5	283
Acquiring lands for roads, etc	5	284
By consent or grant	5	284
Where verbal consent of owner is sufficient	5	284
When company may compel specific performance to convey a right of way	5	285
Right of company to hold and purchase land	5	285
Right of eminent domain	5	286
Dwelling-house not exempt from this right	5	286
Right to exercise, only derived from legislative enactment	5	286
When title vests	5	286
When railway has no right to take lands without consent	5	286
Right of eminent domain strictly construed	5	286, 287
When it cannot be exercised	5	287
Title acquired by private purchase or under right of eminent domain	5	288
May acquire absolute fee in land by purchase	5	288
Interest of, in lands acquired	5	288, 289
Taking for public use	5	289, 290
Taking highways	5	290
When railroad liable to indictment as nuisance	5	291, 306
Bridging streams	5	291
Impairing navigation by bridge	5	291
Have right to divert stream of water from flowing on line of road	5	292
Not without compensation	5	292
Liable for injuries caused by such diversion	5	292
Obstructing private ways	5	292, 293
May make experimental surveys before locating	5	293
Making location of road	5	293, 294
Right to locate on street	5	294
How location completed	5	294
Changing location	5	294, 295
Must be changed by legislative act	5	295

RAILROADS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When company will not be allowed to change route	5	295
Must make compensation to owners of land.	5	295
Possession of land may be recovered, when	5	295
When company considered trespasser	5	295, 296
Estimating damages for land taken	5	297, 298, 299, 300
Interest acquired in land	5	300
Construction of the road	5	300
On what line	5	300, 301
Mode of construction	5	301
Where location of building obstructs public highway	5	301
When liable for defects and injuries	5	302, 303
Contracts for construction	5	303, 304
When performance of, will not be enforced	5	304
Commencing work upon	5	304
Additional compensation for extra work by contractor	5	304
When performance will be enforced	5	304, 305
Authorization of service, before incorporation	5	305
Liability of company to contractor, for damages sustained in obedience to its servant	5	305
When company required to fence its line of road	5	306
When required to make cattle-guards	5	306
What the term "cattle" includes	5	306
When company may make alteration in highway	5	306
Company not to obstruct public roads	5	306
Must keep "crossing" in safe condition	5	306
Duty of those in charge of trains upon approaching a crossing	5	307
Right to cross public highway	5	307, 308
Liabilities in regard to officers, agents and servants	5	308
Principle of *respondeat superior*	5	308
Negligence of sub-contractors and their servants	5	309
When company not liable for injuries received	5	309
When company liable	5	309
What acts president may do, without special authority	5	309
When extra compensation allowed president	5	310
What board of directors may do	5	310
Acts through officers and agents	5	310
Power of station agents	5	310
Liability for damages occasioned by fraud or negligence of agent	5	311
Liability for torts of agents	5	311
Liability for acts of its conductor	5	311, 312
Demand of fare second time	5	312
Passenger stopping over on tickets indorsed "good for this day only"	5	312
Separation of freight and passenger business	5	312
Right of station agent or conductor to incur expense for injured servant	5	313
Liability for injuries to animals run over	5	313
Actions to recover extra fare omitted to be collected	5	313

RAILROADS— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Power and authority of superintendent	5	313
Right of superintendent to incur expense for servant, or other person injured	5	313
Extra services by superintendent	5	314
Liability for negligence of engineer	5	314
Liability for wanton and malicious injuries caused by its servants	5	314
When admissions of employee not binding upon company	5	314
Special receiver or assignee not servant	5	314
When receiver liable for injuries	5	314, 315
Rights, duties and liabilities in management of road	5	315
Carrying goods, etc	5	315
Right to tolls	5	316
How established	5	316
Power of State to limit fares and freights	5	316
When company can charge for transportation in addition to toll,	5	316
Freights may be established by directors or agents	5	316
Right to establish two rates of fare	5	317
Not bound to keep its ticket offices open	5	317
Recovering penalty for extorting excessive fares	5	317
Action to recover tolls due	5	318
Delivery of goods	5	318
When liable for transportation and delivery of goods	5	318
When not liable	5	318
Delay in transportation or delivery	5	319
Liability for loss of goods	5	319, 320
When company not liable for injury to goods	5	320
Duty of owner of dangerous goods to inform carrier	5	320
When owner liable	5	320, 321
Stoppage in transit	5	321
Lien for freight	5	321
Carriers have insurable interest	5	321
Passenger must conduct himself with due prudence	5	322
Representations that trains will stop at station for which ticket is purchased	5	322
Train must stop long enough to allow passengers to get safely off	5	322
Must observe same care toward a drunken man as if sober	5	322
Messengers, express and mail agents receiving injuries	5	322
Liability of company for delay of train	5	323
Awarding damages for delay	5	323
Refusal to carry passengers	5	323
When common carrier beyond its limits	5	323
Passengers entitled to seat, before surrendering tickets	5	324
Exacting fare in gold coin, extortion, when	5	324
Passenger cannot leave train after surrender of ticket and claim seat on another train	5	324
Passenger not complying with rules can be ejected	5	324
Delivery of baggage check, *prima facie* evidence of receipt of baggage	5	325

RAILROADS — *Continued.* Vol. Page.
Baggage, for the loss of which company is liable 5 325
When liability as carrier of baggage terminates. 5 325
Proprietors of sleeping cars not liable for property lost 5 325
Holder of tickets "good for this day and train only" 5 326
Holder of ticket "good for this trip only" 5 326
Lay-over ticket 5 326
Negligence in running trains 5 326, 327
Care required in operating road in public street 5 327
Care required in regard to track and rolling stock 5 327
Persons riding without paying fare 5 327
Passengers injured in collision 5 328
Injuries to adjoining property, caused by fire from locomotive .. 5 328
Injuries to employees 5 328, 329
Persons on track at other places than usual crossings are trespassers 5 329
Right of traveler on highway crossing 5 329
Traveler injured in collision at crossing, what he must show ... 5 329, 330
Neglect to ring bell or whistle, etc 5 330
Injuries to stray animals 5 331
When company not liable for injuries to 5 331
Connected or associated railroads 5 332
Contracts, how construed 5 332, 333
What lessee takes, under lease of 5 333
Duty to keep the road safe 5 334
Liability of company owning road, when operated by lessee ... 5 334
When in charge of a receiver 5 334
When lessee company liable for injuries to passenger caused by wrongful act of its servants 5 335
Company liable when cars are under exclusive control of its servants 5 335
Who liable when servants of both companies control train 5 335
How far liable for carriage of goods 5 335, 336, 337
Goods marked to a point beyond its line 5 336
Check given for baggage beyond its line 5 336
Of horse and street railroads 5 337
Right to lay track in public street 5 337
Interest of, in street 5 337, 338
Person not trespasser walking on track of 5 338
Cars have exclusive right of way 5 338
Right to use steam 5 338
Using track of another corporation 5 339
Another railway track crossing 5 339
Contract by, *ultra vires*, when 5 339
Forfeiture of franchise, in case of non-completion 5 339
Terms and conditions imposed for use of street 5 339, 340
Rules and regulations 5 340
Collecting fares 5 340
Care and caution required in carrying passengers 5 340
When company will be liable for injury 5 341

RAILROADS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When company not liable	5	341, 342
Conductor may eject unruly passenger	5	342
Intoxicated passenger	5	342
Illegal exaction of fare	5	342
Passenger by invitation of driver, injury to	5	342
Child put off, while car in motion	5	342
Must keep track in proper condition	5	343
Defect in construction	5	343
Liability to persons injured in construction	5	344
When not liable for repairing street	5	344
Care required as to pedestrians	5	344
Method of attaching horses to car	5	344
When stepping on car a trespass	5	344
Passenger riding on car, in place of danger	5	345
Standing on platform	5	345
Person on track of company, neglect to move off for car	5	345
Child getting off while car in motion	5	345
When question of negligence should be left to jury	5	346
Remedies	5	346
Actions at law	5	346
Taking land without consent, liable to action	5	346, 347
Assessment of damages, mistake of commissioners	5	347
Property of infants taken by, remedy to pursue	5	347
Contractor entering upon land, without owner's consent	5	348
Impeding travel on highway, damage for	5	348
When injunction may issue against	5	348, 349
When injunction will not issue	5	349, 350
When specific performance of contract by, will be decreed	5	350, 351
Receiver's possession, how regarded	5	351
When liable for negligence as carriers	5	351
Authority of receiver to incur expense	5	351, 352
Earnings accruing before his appointment	5	352
RAILWAYS:		
Expulsion of passengers, by employees of	1	344
Right to erect telegraph wire along	6	5
Railway company liable for tort of servant	6	57
May eject from train for refusing to pay fare	6	122
Duty of, to repair drain	6	277
RAISED CHECK:		
Bank paying, must bear the loss	1	643
RATIFICATION:		
Of act of agent binds principal	1	219, 232
To be binding must be with full knowledge	1	233
Must be entire or not at all	1	233
When presumed	1	234
Once made cannot be recalled	1	234
Relates back to the time of the original transaction	1	234
When to be under seal	1	234

	Vol.	Page.
RATIFICATION — *Continued.*		
Of fraudulent transaction, a waiver of a right to relief	3	470
Of a trespass	6	48, 49
Cannot ratify in part and disaffirm in part	6	98
Of a conversion, when a defense to an action of trover	6	220
Of alteration in instrument	6	473
Of marriage procured by threats	6	661
Of contract made on Sunday	7	117
Of contract, by infant	7	138, 140
Of contract, made by intoxicated person	7	171
Of tender, by a stranger	7	579
REAL ESTATE:		
Trespass on	6	60
Acts on, evidencing possession	6	65
When taking land for a railroad is a trespass	6	75
Damages for continuing trespass on	6	83
Action for use and occupation against trespasser on	6	232
Alien incompetent to devise	6	466
Title to, cannot be conveyed by award of arbitrators	6	513
Estoppel in relation to, how created	6	698
Term for years in, may be sold under execution	6	748
REAL PROPERTY:		
Defense of	1	54
Damages to, as a set-off	7	484
A claim for, cannot be set off against sums due by notes	7	513
Misrepresentation in sale of, as a set-off against action for purchase-money	7	519
Recoupment of damages in action for price of	7	552
Usury in contract for sale of	7	617, 618
REBELLION:		
Military forces of States in, deemed the "public enemy"	2	29
RECAPTION:		
Of person or property	1	58
Nature of the remedy	1	58
Of the person of a relative	1	58
Of personal property	1	58
Of real property	1	59
RECAPTURE:		
Right of plaintiff to recapture prisoner after voluntary escape	3	229
Jailer may retake prisoner after a negligent escape	3	229
Recapture in another State	3	229
When recapture is no defense to an action for an escape	3	230
Time and mode of	3	230
RECEIPT:		
General rules	7	444
Definition and nature	7	444
When governed by law of contracts	7	444
As an instrument of evidence	7	444
Its operation and effect	7	445

RECEIPT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Mere acknowledgment of payment presumptive evidence only	7	445
Receipt for consideration money in deed	7	445
Signing receipt in full, with protest	7	445
Receipt as evidence of collateral facts	7	446
Its validity	7	446
Alterations in	7	446
Its value as evidence	7	446
Presumptive evidence of payment	7	446
How construed	7	446, 447
Its conclusiveness	7	447
Not conclusive when fraud or mistake alleged	7	447
When receipt is conclusive	7	447
Instances	7	447
Receipt given under seal	7	447
Simple receipt impeachable by parol	7	447
Instances of receipts not binding	7	448
May be explained or contradicted	7	448
When it contains a contract, cannot be varied by parol	7	448
Receipt, when open to contradiction	7	448
Instances	7	448, 449
Receipt embodied in promissory note	7	449
Receipt for personal property	7	449
Evidence to contradict receipt must be convincing	7	449
How interposed	7	450
Cannot be pleaded in answer to action	7	450
Production on trial as presumptive evidence	7	450
Receipt under seal as a defense	7	450
RECEIPTOR:		
Lien of	4	319
Action of trespass by	6	103
May maintain trover, when	6	215
RECEIVERS:		
Of insolvent railroad companies are common carriers	2	10
Order of the court necessary before action against	3	83
Notice to quit may be given by	3	92
Mode of restraining	3	765
When a receiver will be restrained from prosecuting an action	3	731
Receivers in general	5	353
Nature of the office	5	353
How appointed	5	353
Object of appointment	5	353
Is an officer of the court	5	354
Leave of court to dispossess	5	354, 355
When receiver will be appointed	5	355
When no other expedient remedy	5	355
For what purposes appointment made	5	355
Appointment of, discretionary	5	356
Appointment pending suit	5	356

RECEIVERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Receiver of rents and profits	5	357
in action for recovery of real estate	5	357
To carry on a business	5	357
Equitable grounds for appointment	5	357
Appointment without suit	5	357
Appointment without notice	5	358
Appointment before answer, when	5	358
When appointment takes effect	5	359
Corporation and associations	5	359
Appointment of receiver to wind up affairs of	5	359
On dissolution of a partnership	5	360, 361
When partnership is insolvent	5	361
After death of partners	5	362
Mortgages	5	362
Receiver in foreclosure cases	5	362, 363
Where legal title is in mortgagee	5	363
Executors and trustees	5	364
When receiver will be appointed	5	364
Pending litigation for administration or probate	5	365
Pending suit for removal of trustee	5	365
Receiver of trust funds	5	365
Bankruptcy of executor	5	366
Bad character of	5	366
Poverty of	5	366, 367
Infants	5	367
In action on behalf of	5	367
Lunatics	5	367
When receiver of estate of, appointed	5	367
Vendors and purchasers	5	367
When receivers will be appointed as between	5	367, 368
Tenants in common	5	369
When co-tenants insolvent	5	369
Where part are infants	5	369
In suit for partition	5	369, 370
Construction of will	5	370
Debtor and creditor	5	370
Receiver for equitable creditor	5	370
In what cases appointed	5	370, 371
In suit for specific performance	5	371
In action for divorce	5	372
In ejectment	5	372
Plaintiff must show title to premises	5	372
Supplementary proceedings	5	373
Receiver in, is an officer of the court	5	373
May be appointed pending proceedings	5	373
When a receiver will not be appointed	5	373, 374
When suit is not pending	5	373
Where applicant has no interest in property	5	373
Where property is out of State	5	374

RECEIVERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Where the case is an improper one	5	374
On dissolution of partnership merely	5	375
In proceedings in nature of *quo warranto*	5	375
When applicant is guilty of *laches*	5	375
Who appointed receiver	5	376
Must be person of good character	5	376
Person interested in suit may be appointed	5	376
Who may not be appointed	5	376, 377
Solicitor of complainant	5	377
Party to suit without consent of opposite party	5	377
Next friend of infant	5	377
Trustee	5	377
Mortgagee	5	377
Interest of creditors to be considered	5	377
Rights, powers and duties	5	377
Conferred in order of appointment	5	377
Powers may be inferred	5	378
General duty of receiver	5	378
Leave of court to bring and defend actions	5	379
Powers conferred upon receivers by statute	5	378, 380
Right of subrogation	5	381
Employing counsel	5	381
Duty to protect property	5	381, 382
Duty in respect to sale of property	5	382
Right to use of property	5	382
No right to dispose of funds	5	382, 383
Power to make expenditures	5	383
Power to make leases	5	383
Entitled to rents in arrear	5	384
May satisfy a mortgage	5	384
Liabilities of	5	384
When deemed a trespasser	5	384
When liable for rent	5	385
For injuries in prosecuting business	5	385
In operating a railroad	5	385
Right of set-off against receiver	5	385
Liability for negligence	5	386, 387
What title receiver takes	5	388
Legal title, after giving security	5	388
Real estate vested in him by conveyance	5	388
Title to personal property	5	388
Title in supplementary proceedings	5	388
Right of action for injury to personal property	5	388
Right to charge of rents and profits	5	388, 389
Salary and allowances	5	389
When entitled to	5	389
Mode of compensation	5	389
Allowance for expenses incurred	5	390
Counsel fees, etc	5	390

RECEIVERS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Accounts	5	391
How rendered	5	391
Rules as to accounting applicable	5	391
Reference of, to a master	5	391
Proceedings as to, upon death of receiver	5	392
Discharge of receiver	5	392
How discharged	5	392
When discharged	5	392, 393
Removal and substitution	5	393
Grounds of removal	5	393, 394
RECKLESS DRIVING:		
Trespass will lie for injury caused by	6	116
RECOGNIZANCE:		
Of recognizance in general	5	395
Definition	5	395
What it binds to	5	395
General form and contents	5	395, 396
Return of	5	396
Validity of	5	396, 397
Power to take	5	397
Who may enter into	5	397
When required or given	5	397
In criminal cases generally	5	397, 398
Who authorized to take	5	398
In civil cases	5	398
In criminal cases	5	398, 399
Recognizance when void	5	399, 400
Of the form and requisites	5	400
What omissions will not invalidate	5	401, 402
Mode of executing	5	402
Seal not essential	5	402
Need not be signed by party	5	402
Bail bond executed on Sunday is binding	5	402
Recognizance in form of bond sufficient	5	402, 403
Of the construction and effect	5	403
Defective recognizance	5	404
Of forfeiture	5	404
What amounts to	5	404
What is not a forfeiture	5	405
Discharge of the sureties	5	406
By surrender of defendant	5	406
Exoneratur	5	406, 407
Death of principal	5	407
Discharge, a matter of record	5	408
Of the right of action	5	408
Debt, or *scire facias*	5	408, 409
Proceedings by *scire facias*	5	409
In what cases	5	409, 410

RECOGNIZANCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Declaration or complaint	5	411
What complaint should show	5	411
Form of declaring a debt	5	411, 412
Plea or defense	5	412
Available defenses	5	413, 414
Evidence	5	414
Variance	5	414, 415
Matter of practice	5	415, 416
Of the judgment	5	416, 417
Entry of judgment	5	418
RECORD (See *Registry*):		
Of ordinances	4	610
RECORDS:		
Action of debt lies on	2	481
Of deeds	2	495
Discovery of contents of	2	550
Equitable relief in cases of lost records	3	162
Are constructive notice	3	450
Of deeds which the law does not require recorded, are not notice	3	452
RECOUPMENT:		
Of damages in an action on a note	1	615
For breach of warranty	3	531
By master for damages sustained by the negligence of employee,	3	610
Of damages in action for rent	4	272, 275
(See *Set-off.*)		
Defined	7	544
Is favored by the courts	7	545
How distinguished from set-off	7	545
What demands may be recouped	7	545
Breach of warranty	7	547
Fraud as a ground of	7	548
What demands cannot be recouped	7	552
Who may recoup	7	553
Against whom	7	554
How interposed	7	555
Judgment on	7	556
Of usurious interest	7	624
RECOURSE:		
Indorsements without recourse	1	598
RECRIMINATION:		
Defined	2	598
REDEMPTION:		
Of chattels mortgaged	2	176, 206
Equity of, how regarded in equity	3	143
Bill to redeem	3	144, 407
Redemption of mortgaged chattels	3	145, 420
Of pledges	3	424

REDEMPTION OF REAL ESTATE:	Vol.	Page.
Actions to redeem mortgaged land	5	419
Definition of equity of redemption	5	419
Nature of	5	419
Estate of mortgagor in	5	419
Right of redemption	5	420
Right of mortgagor to open foreclosure	5	420, 421
How to redeem, after mortgagee in possession	5	420, 421
How bill in equity to redeem, framed	5	421
When it cannot be redeemed	5	421
Part payments after foreclosure, for redemption, how considered,	5	422
Of the right to redeem	5	422
When and how mortgagor may redeem	5	422, 423
Owner of equity of redemption out of possession	5	423
When junior mortgagee must pay costs	5	423
When wife not estopped from redeeming, after release of dower	5	423
Equitable interest subject to redemption	5	423
Extension of right to redeem	5	424
Barring redemption, acts	5	424
What acts will not bar	5	424, 425
Right to redeem, how enforced	5	425
Tender before redemption	5	425
Who cannot redeem	5	425
Successive rights of redemption	5	426
Conditional sales	5	426
What is	5	426
When vendor cannot redeem after appointed time	5	426
Who may redeem	5	427, 428
When wife is entitled to land upon paying only the mortgage	5	428
When wife invested with right to redeem from senior mortgage,	5	428
Mortgagor and mortgagee tenants in common	5	429
Mortgagor who has conveyed premises by deed, right to redeem	5	429
How junior mortgagee may redeem from senior mortgage	5	429
Second incumbrancer, right to redeem	5	430
Part purchaser cannot redeem without paying whole debt	5	430
Rights of successive holders of a series of notes	5	430
What lien-holding creditors must produce to redeem	5	430
When right of second mortgagee to redeem cannot be cut off	5	431
Who defendant	5	431
Action, when to be brought	5	431, 432
What interest assignment of mortgage passes	5	432
When right to redeem carries with right to assignment of mortgage	5	432
Transfer of mortgage	5	432
Mortgagee in possession	5	432
What accountable for	5	432
What allowed	5	432, 433
Terms of redemption	5	433

REDEMPTION OF REAL ESTATE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What is not sufficient tender	5	434
Mortgagor not required to pay compound interest	5	434
Rents and profits, how applied	5	434
What bill in equity must contain	5	434, 435
Where right to satisfy mortgage had lain dormant for thirty years	5	435
Judgment	5	435
Costs	5	435, 436
RE-ENTRY:		
Provisos for, in leases, how construed	3	65
Who have the right of	3	65
Power of, cannot be reserved to a stranger	3	65
REFORMATION:		
Of deeds	2	512
Grounds for	2	512
Between what parties	2	512
On the ground of mistake	2	512
Power of a court of equity to reform contracts	3	165
What will authorize the reformation of a contract	3	165
Effect given to the intention of the parties	3	165, 166
Of contracts of insurance	4	118
When the contract may be reformed	4	118
REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS:		
Of reformation in general	5	437
Definition and nature	5	437
Equity will protect against mistake	5	437
Mistake must be mutual	5	437
Cases in which equity will interfere	5	437, 438
Accident, mistake, or fraud	5	439
Party must act promptly	5	439
Mistake of law no ground for relief	5	440
Intent of parties must differ from contract	5	440
Unavoidable accident	5	441
Mistakes in wills	5	442
Evidence as to fraud or mistake	5	442
Proof must be clear	5	443
Mistake by agent of party	5	443
Mistake in description of land	5	443, 444
Innocent misrepresentation	5	445
Mistake in agreement for a life insurance	5	446
Marriage contract induced by fraud	5	447
For error of scrivener	5	447, 448
Sealed instruments	5	448
Reformation of, for mistake of fraud	5	448, 449
Unsealed instruments	5	449
Policy of insurance	5	449, 450
Bill of sale	5	450
Who may demand relief	5	451

REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Against whom decreed	5	451, 452
In what cases denied	5	452, 453
Decree rendered	5	453
GENERAL RULES AND PRINCIPLES	7	451
In general	7	451
When available as a defense	7	451
When not available	7	451
What facts sufficient to authorize	7	451
Instance of	7	451
What not sufficient	7	451
Who may interpose the defense	7	451
How interposed	7	451
REGISTRY:		
Of mortgages	4	585
Priority of liens by	4	585
Effect of	4	588
REINSURANCE:		
Nature of the contract	4	64
Rights of reinsurer	4	64
Liability of reinsurer	4	65
RELEASE:		
Of one of two several obligors on a bond	1	687
Of surety on a bond	1	687
Of claims for injuries causing death	2	476
Of right of action for fraud	3	471
Cestui que trust not bound by release given by trustee	3	471
Void releases	3	471
Settlement and release on accounting by a guardian	3	567
Release by ward after becoming of age	3	570
Husband cannot release legacy bequeathed to his wife	3	642
Of dower	3	661
Plea of, in action of trespass	6	110
GENERAL RULES AND PRINCIPLES	7	452
Definition and nature	7	452
Different kinds of releases	7	452
By operation of law	7	452
Covenant not to sue	7	452
When not pleadable in bar	7	452
Covenant not to sue generally	7	453
Covenant not to sue one of several obligors	7	453
In an action for partnership debt	7	453
When receipt amounts to covenant not to sue	7	453
Marriage deed as a covenant not to sue	7	453, 454
What a release is generally	7	454
Sufficient, if a release in substance	7	454
Contract to forbear claim to dower is not	7	454
Contract not to sue, which is contrary to intent of parties	7	454
Instances	7	454

RELEASE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Voluntary delivery up of bond, note, etc., to creditor	7	454
Mere possession of note by payee not sufficient	7	454
Effect of mere parol agreement	7	454
Instances	7	454, 455
Acknowledgment of purchase-money in deed	7	455
Necessity for a seal	7	455
When necessary	7	455
If without seal, consideration to be expressed	7	455
Performance *in pais*	7	455
Instances of insufficient release for want of seal	7	455, 456
Validity in general	7	456
Consideration, when essential	7	456
Valuable consideration	7	456
Instances	7	456, 457
Obtained by fraud	7	457
No relief in cases of careless indifference	7	457
Where mere silence amounts to fraud	7	457
Utmost good faith required on part of debtor	7	457
Releases from needy heirs, when void in equity	7	457
Evidence to support replication of fraud	7	457, 458
Instance given	7	458
Who may give a release	7	458
By one of the plaintiffs	7	458
By one of several assignees in bankruptcy	7	458
By one of two executors	7	458
By the legislature	7	458
By husband, of damages, for personal abuse of wife	7	459
By attorney on record	7	459
By plaintiff suing *in forma pauperis*	7	459
General release by trustee is void	7	459
Discharge signed by husband and wife	7	459
Release to mere stranger inoperative	7	459
No release of a naked possibility	7	459
Release by one of several creditors	7	459
By one partner, is binding	7	459
Release by one tenant in common	7	460
By one of two joint covenantees	7	460
By one of two lessors	7	460
By two of three joint obligees	7	460
Release of one of several debtors	7	460
Discharges the others	7	460
Must be a technical release under seal	7	460
Rule in equity	7	460
Release of principal discharges surety	7	460
Discharge of one surety	7	460
Question of intent as to release of co-obligors	7	460, 461
Effect of release of stockholder in corporation	7	461
Release of one of several tort-feasors	7	461
Operates as a satisfaction, and releases all	7	461

RELEASE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When not a discharge	7	461
Operation and effect, generally	7	461
Operates upon matters existing at time of giving release	7	461
Will not operate prospectively	7	461, 462
Instances	7	462
General release of all demands	7	462
Limitation of general release	7	462
Release from claims and liabilities for rent	7	462
Release by party to composition deed	7	462, 463
Release of several tracts under a mortgage	7	463
Effect of a release, by what law determined	7	463
Release of one alternative releases the other	7	463
Release of debt discharges collateral securities	7	463
Release to render a witness competent	7	463
Parol release without payment no extinguishment	7	463
When release no defense in action against indorser	7	463
Release from suits subject to condition subsequent	7	463
Other releases	7	463, 464
How far conclusive	7	464
Conclusive between parties in absence of fraud	7	464
Made by executor, binds residuary legatees	7	464
Debt of record discharged by release under seal	7	464
Construction	7	464
According to purpose and intent for which made	7	464
General words limited to particular demands	7	464
Construed most strongly against releasor	7	464
Release against one member of firm	7	464
Release by son of future interest in father's estate	7	465
Release to one not in possession	7	465
Deed of release in turnpike corporation	7	465
Deed *inter partes* no release as to strangers	7	465
How pleaded and proved	7	465
Plea of, bad in part bad in whole	7	465
When plea should allege that release was under seal	7	465
Release not admissible unless pleaded	7	465
Where covenant not to sue cannot be pleaded	7	465
Release of all demands by a daughter seduced	7	466
Evidence of execution of mutual releases	7	466
How impeached	7	466
Reply of *non est factum*	7	466
Where replication demurrable	7	466
When court will prevent defendant from pleading a release	7	467
Effect of long acquiescence	7	467
Release of errors	7	467
As a plea in bar	7	467
Executed for purpose of procuring injunction	7	467
What agreement has the effect of	7	468
RELIGIOUS SOCIETY:		
May eject person disturbing public worship	6	121
Member of, although an alien, may vote at corporate election	6	465

	Vol.	Page.
REMAINDERMAN:		
Right to fixtures as between life tenant and	3	381
REMEDIES (See *Action*)	1	
For waste	6	250
Election as to, by reversioner for waste	6	253
For injuries to water and water-courses	6	279
REMEDIES WITHOUT ACTION:		
Preventive measures	1	52
Defense by resistance	1	52
Defense of the person, how far justifiable	1	53
Homicide justifiable in the prevention of felonies	1	53, 54
Self-defense always justifiable	1	53
Repelling force by force in defense of personal property	1	53
Owner may lawfully use force to prevent wrong-doer from carrying away goods	1	53
Killing of pick-pocket not justifiable	1	53
Degree of force justifiable in defense of property	1	54
Defense of real property	1	54
Defense of possession of lands	1	54
Force not justifiable for the purpose of reducing right of possession to possession	1	54, 55
What force may be used in making entry upon lands	1	55
Trespass upon lands does not justify use of deadly weapon	1	55
Defense of others	1	55
Homicide, where justifiable in defense of others	1	55
Apprehending criminals and wrong-doers	1	56
Arrest of criminals without warrant	1	56
Arrest of persons committing misdemeanor	1	56
Resistance of process, escapes, rescues, etc.	1	57
Illegal arrest may be lawfully resisted	1	57
Recaption of person or property	1	58
Recaption of the person of a relative	1	58
Recaption of personal property	1	58
Retaking property by force from wrongful taker	1	59
Retaking goods wrongfully detained	1	59
Re-entry on real property	1	59
Effect of an entry by force by the owner of lands	1	60
Abatement of nuisances	1	60
(See *Nuisance.*)		
Abatement of private nuisances	1	61
Abatement of public nuisances	1	62
Distress and seizure of cattle	1	62
Seizure of cattle, *damage feasant*	1	63
Remedy by distress and action of trespass	1	63
In what cases the remedy by distress may be resorted to	1	63
Cattle cannot be impounded after tender of amends	1	63
Cattle distrained must not be beaten, wounded or used	1	63
Retainer	1	64
Remitter	1	64

REMEDIES WITHOUT ACTION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Lien	1	65
Redress by joint act of the parties	1	66
Accord	1	66
Arbitration	1	66
Redress by operation of law	1	66
Set-off of demands	1	66
Marriage of debtor and creditor	1	67
Caution in relation to resorting to	1	67
REMITTER :		
Takes place, when	1	64
REMOVAL :		
Of guardian	3	545
Of ward's property	3	553
REMOVING OR CARRYING AWAY GOODS, ETC.:		
Is a trespass unless justified	6	95
What acts amount to	6	95, 96
RENT :		
Apportionment of	1	181
Jurisdiction of equity over rents and profits	1	186
Actions for	2	486
Ejectment will not lie for	3	9
Receiving rent from tenant at will	3	49, 51
Right to terminate lease for non-payment of	3	54
Common-law demand for	3	54
Waiver of forfeiture for non-payment of	3	56
Receipt of rent as a waiver of forfeiture	3	56
Receiving or distraining for rent as a waiver of forfeiture	3	57
Recovery of rent in equity	3	178
When assets	3	246
Rights of executors and administrators as to rents	3	246
Liability of guardian for permitting others to collect	3	554
Right to, as between husband and wife	3	643, 644, 645
Tenancy implied by payment of	4	199
Payment in shares of crops	4	201
Forfeiture of tenancy for non-payment of	4	216
Waiver of forfeiture by acceptance of	4	216, 217
Reservation of, in lease	4	226
Implied covenants in respect to	4	239, 265
Form of covenants to pay	4	239
Time of payment	4	239
Place of payment	4	240
Suspension of payment	4	240
Liability of assignee of lease for	4	249
Right of entry for	4	256
Of mortgaged property	4	576, 577
Responsibility of mortgagee for	4	577, 578
Landlord's right to	4	264
When liability for rent ceases	4	266

	Vol.	Page.
RENT — *Continued.*		
Apportionment of	4	266
Landlord's lien for	4	267
Distress for	4	267
Action for	4	269
Eviction as a defense to action for	4	272
Recoupment in action for	4	275
RENT-CHARGE:		
How differing from an annuity	1	323
REPAIR:		
Of bridges	1	731
Remedies for neglect to repair bridges	1	732
Termination of lease by failure to	4	211
Landlord not bound to make	4	235
Covenants by landlord to make	4	236
Liability of tenant to make	4	240
Covenant by lessee to make	4	241
Construction of covenant to repair	4	242
Duty of co-tenants to make	4	177
Entry by landlord to make	4	262
Charging landlord with cost of	4	262
Injuries to third parties from want of	4	262
Of highways	4	673
Grantee of right of way bound to prepare	6	86
Tenant may cut timber to repair house	6	244
Duty of railway company to repair drain	6	277
Repair of highway	6	321, 322, 328
Repair of wharves	6	374
REPAIRS:		
Duty of owner of easement to make	2	743
Tenant holding possession until reimbursed for repairs made by him	3	51
Covenants to repair run with the land	3	60
Construction of covenants to repair	3	61
Breach of covenants to repair	3	61
Obligation to repair fences	3	339
Neglect to repair fences and its consequences	3	343
Duty of guardian to make repairs	3	554
Husband cannot incumber his wife's property for	3	64
REPEAL:		
Effect of the repeal of a statute by which a contract is declared invalid	3	589
Of charter	4	600
REPLEVIN:		
By mortgagee of chattels	2	180, 202, 203, 204
Right of executors to maintain, for wood wrongfully removed	3	240
Right of factor to maintain	3	294
Fixtures cannot be removed under a writ of	3	391
Liability of guardian upon replevin bond	3	574

REPLEVIN — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Injunction in aid of	3	717
Of replevin in general	5	454
What replevin lies for	5	454
For wrongful taking or seizure of goods	5	454
Right to possession in plaintiff	5	455
Original province of remedy	5	455
Statutory regulation of remedy	5	455, 456
Replevin *in the cepit*	5	456
Replevin *in the detinet*	5	456
Distinction between the two	5	457
Jurisdiction	5	458
Provision as to mode by statute	5	458
When the action lies at common law	5	458
For personal property wrongfully taken	5	458
For goods procured through fraud	5	459
To try legality of distress for rent	5	460
Cases in which replevin will be sustained	5	461, 462
When replevin does not lie	5	463
Property in custody of the law	5	463, 464
Property levied upon for taxes	5	465
Property owned in common	5	465
Instances	5	465, 466
Cannot be used as adversary remedy	5	466
Does not lie for fixtures	5	467
Property must be deliverable	5	468
Instances	5	469, 470
Defendant must be in possession	5	470
Building disconnected from use of land	5	470
Property sold conditionally	5	470, 471
What title or possession will support the action	5	471
Absolute title not necessary	5	471
Rights to immediate possession sufficient	5	471
Carrier's receipt for goods sufficient	5	472
A trustee may maintain the action	5	472
Mortgage of personal property	5	473
Officer attaching or levying property	5	474
Property leased to the plaintiff	5	475
What title or possession is not sufficient	5	475, 476
What property may be replevied	5	477
Personal property, generally	5	477, 478
Buildings not annexed to freehold	5	478
Trees and grain severed from freehold	5	478
Promissory notes, etc	5	478
Records of corporation	5	478
What property may not be replevied	5	478
Things connected with the realty	5	478
Ungathered crops	5	478
Property in adverse possession of another	5	478
Attached property	5	479

REPLEVIN — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Property sold for taxes	5	479
Property deposited in trust	5	479, 480
When demand is necessary	5	480, 481
When no demand is necessary	5	481
Instances where not necessary	5	481, 482
Not necessary whenever trover lies without	5	483
Who may maintain the action	5	484
Replevin *in the cepit*	5	484
Replevin *in the detinet*	5	484
By mortgagee in possession	5	485
By private corporation	5	485
By municipal corporation	5	485
By assignee of chattel mortgage	5	485
By bailee of property	5	485
Who cannot maintain the action	5	485, 486
Who may be sued	5	486, 487
Who may not be sued	5	487, 488
Of defenses in general	5	489, 490
Abatement	5	490
Proper matters in	5	490, 491
Pleas to the action	5	491, 492
Insufficient pleas	5	493
General issue	5	494
Non cepit	5	494, 495
Non detinet	5	495
Avowry	5	496
Definition of	5	496
Origin of the plea	5	496
When proper	5	497
Plea of property	5	497
Replication	5	498
Judgment for the plaintiff	5	498
What the judgment determines	5	499
Damages for detention	5	499
Exemplary damages	5	499
How assessed	5	500
Judgment of return to defendant	5	500
When entitled to	5	500
Judgment in the alternative	5	501
Of the verdict or finding	5	501
What verdict must show	5	501, 502
What judgments are proper	5	502
What parties join as plaintiffs	5	502
Damages, etc	5	502
What judgments are not proper	5	502, 503
Effect of verdict and judgment	5	503
How far conclusive	5	503
Costs	5	503
Prevailing party generally entitled to	5	503

REPLEVIN — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Execution	5	504
Action on replevin bonds	5	504
Remedy by *scire facias*	5	504
When an action lies	5	504, 505
When an action does not lie	5	505, 506
Amount of recovery	5	506
When interest is recoverable	5	506
Set-off not generally allowable in	7	484
When allowable	7	520
REPRESENTATIONS:		
In fire insurance	4	39
Affirmative or promissory	4	39
When proved by parol	4	39, 41
Materiality of	4	40, 41
How construed	4	42
In life insurance	4	94
Effect of misrepresentation	4	94
Materiality of	4	94, 95
False representations in obtaining mortgage	4	556
REQUEST:		
Essential to action for money paid	4	453
REQUISITION:		
Surrender of felons on	3	313
Arrest of felon for the purpose of detention until the arrival of,	3	315
RESCINDING INSTRUMENTS:		
General rules	7	469
Definition and nature	7	469
How rescinded	7	469
What is good ground for	7	469
Other ground than that of fraud	7	469
What not a sufficient ground	7	469
Where parties cannot be placed *in statu quo*	7	470
Inadequacy of value	7	470
Duty of rescinding party	7	470
Effect of rescission	7	470
Who may enforce	7	470
General rule	7	470
Instance given	7	470
RESCISSION:		
False representations as to solvency a ground for	3	440
On the ground of fraud	3	446, 454, 478, 483
When a right to rescind will be lost by delay	3	483
Parties must be placed *in statu quo*	3	483
Contracts cannot be rescinded in part	3	483
Not allowed where the party to the transaction was not party to the fraud	3	484
What will be required of the party asking	3	484
Recovery on the rescission of a contract at the suit of the purchaser	3	484

RESCISSION OF INSTRUMENTS:	Vol.	Page.
Of rescission in general	5	507
Definition and nature	5	507
How effected	5	507
Notice of rescission	5	508
Parties to be placed *in statu quo*	5	509
Return of consideration	5	509
Must rescind *in toto*	5	509
Mutual assent	5	510
In what cases decreed	5	510
Fraud, imposition, or mistake	5	510
Misrepresentation or concealment	5	511
Taking unconscionable advantage	5	512
Defect of title	5	513
For error or mistake	5	513
When no ground for rescission	5	513, 514
For fraud	5	514
Character of the fraud	5	514, 515
Fraudulent representations	5	515
Mere matter of opinion	5	515
Material misrepresentations	5	516
Party must restore benefits received	5	516
Inadequacy of price	5	516, 517
Parties in fiduciary relation	5	517
Undue influence	5	518
Equity and law have concurrent jurisdiction	5	518
Error of scrivener	5	519
Sealed instruments	5	519, 520
Unsealed instruments	5	521
Who may demand relief	5	521
To whom relief not granted	5	521, 522
Against whom decreed	5	523
In what cases denied	5	523, 524
Decree rendered	5	525
Cancellation of instrument	5	525, 526
RESCUE:		
Of prisoner, deemed a negligent escape	3	216
Of person arrested on *mesne* process excuses the sheriff	3	232
When a rescue is no defense for an escape	3	233
Action against sheriff or persons engaged in	3	233
Return of	3	233
Owner may lawfully rescue property wrongfully taken	6	112
GENERAL RULES	7	471
Definition and nature	7	471
As connected with law of distresses	7	471
When a defense	7	471
When rescue may be made	7	471
When not	7	471
What amounts to a rescue	7	471, 472

RESCUE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Illegality of distress as a bar to action for rescue	7	472
Officer's return of a rescue as evidence of such fact	7	472
When not a defense	7	472
Rescue before commitment	7	472
Who may interpose	7	472
How interposed	7	472
Rarely becomes a defense	7	472
Interposed as any other affirmative defense	7	472
RESERVATION:		
Creation of easements by	2	662
Of rent in a lease	4	226
Defined	4	227
RESIDENCE:		
As evidence of domicile	2	634
Jurisdiction in equity, how affected by	3	152
RESIGNATION:		
Of guardian	3	545
RESTITUTION:		
Of chattels loaned	2	271
Writ of	3	406
In forcible entry and detainer	3	406
RETAINER:		
Defined	1	64
When the right of, may be exercised	1	64
Of attorneys	1	456
When presumed	1	456
Proof of	1	457
REVERSION:		
When case lies for an injury to	2	111
Reversioner may maintain action for waste	2	112, 121
Conveyance of, by landlord	4	251
Rent in arrears does not pass on conveyance	4	251
Right to rent on foreclosure	4	251
Apportionment of rent among reversioners	4	252
Rights of assignee of	4	252
Action for injury to the inheritance	4	708
Action by reversioner for nuisance	4	708
Injury to reversionary intrust to chattels	4	708
REVERSIONARY INTEREST:		
Action on case lies for injury to	6	199, 283
REVERSIONER:		
Disseizin of tenant will not affect the right of reversioner	3	101
Action for the removal of fixtures by tenant	3	393
Injunctions to stay waste in favor of	3	698
REVOCATION:		
Of authority of agent by principal	1	289
Mode of	1	289

	Vol.	Page.
REVOCATION — *Continued.*		
Renunciation of agent	1	290
By operation of law	1	290
By death of principal	1	290
By death of agent	1	291
Of loan	2	274
Of gifts	3	500, 510
When a gift is irrevocable	3	500
Of gifts *causa mortis*	3	511
REWARDS:		
Action on advertisement offering	1	99, 100
When right of action to recover, accrues	1	100
Offer of rewards for services	3	611
When person can claim an offered reward	3	611
Withdrawal of offer of	3	612
Power of municipal corporations to offer	4	606
Offering of, not illegal	7	96
RIGHTS:		
Of person	1	1
Of natural persons	1	1
Of artificial persons	1	1
How far inalienable	1	1
How declared, defined and secured	1	2
Violation of, when actionable	1	2
Of property	1	2
How declared, defined and secured	1	2
Invasion of, how redressed	1	4
Distinction between legal and equitable	1	8
Of action	1	35
RIOTERS:		
Depredations by, will not excuse loss of goods by common carrier	2	29
RIPARIAN PROPRIETOR:		
Who is such	6	260
Has no property in the water itself	6	262
Right to use of water by	6	262
No right to flow land above or below	6	274, 275
Right of, to erect wharf	6	367
RIVERS:		
As boundaries	1	711
Rights of fishery in	3	357
ROAD:		
Laws of the	2	74
Rights of the public in	3	722
Fee of the land in the road remains in the owner	3	722
Rights of the owner of the freehold in	3	722
Restraining the removal of trees standing in or along	3	722
Restraining the obstruction of	3	723

ROAD — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Laying out of private road will not be enjoined	3	763
Opening of roads around toll-gates	3	764
Law of	4	667
Does not apply to moving buildings	4	668
Does not apply to railways	4	668
Does not apply to vehicles passing each other	4	668
ROBBERY:		
Killing of person attempting to commit justifiable	1	53
Liability of gratuitous bailee for loss of goods by	2	2, 3
Private carrier not liable for goods lost by	2	5
On the highway will not excuse loss by common carrier	2	28
Liability of the hirer of things for loss by	3	619
RULES:		
Of telegraph company must be reasonable	6	8, 9
What are reasonable rules	6	10
Liability for negligence of servants may not be limited by	6	10
Regulation as to liability beyond line of telegraph company	6	16
Of driving on highway	6	344
As to use of wharves	6	368

S.

SABBATH:		
Contracts for labor on the Sabbath, when void under the statute	3	589
What are and what are not works of necessity under the Sunday laws	3	590
Contracts for the letting of horses on	3	592
Requiring servant to work on the Sabbath a good ground for leaving	3	603
SAFE:		
When held to be a fixture	3	384
SALARY:		
Of debtor may be reached by creditor's bill	2	428
SALE:		
By auctioneers	1	477
Powers and duties of auctioneers in making	1	477
Auctioneer may prescribe conditions of	1	477
May receive payment	1	477
Auctioneer cannot warrant goods sold	1	477
Auctioneer cannot delegate his powers	1	478
Auctioneer cannot sell at private sale	1	478
Distinction between a pledge and a conditional	2	166
Fraudulent, by mortgagors of chattels	2	201
Power of, in chattel mortgages	2	210
Title by	2	243
Defined	2	243

SALE— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What chattels may and what may not be sold	2	244
Damages for breach of contract relative to	2	459
(See *Goods Bargained and Sold.*)		
Of personal property by executors and administrators	3	244
Of lands by executors and administrators	3	260
Validity of sales by factors	3	298
Of mortgaged chattels	3	421
Sale of pledges	3	426
Fraud in contracts for the sale of real estate	3	463
Fraud in contracts for the sale of personal property	3	465
Measure of damages in action for deceit in	3	482
Contracts for, within the statute of frauds	3	514
And refusal by vendor to deliver	3	516
And refusal by the vendee to accept	3	519
Sale of goods which the vendee has refused to accept	3	522
Contracts of sale or return	3	524
(See *Goods Sold and Delivered.*)		
By acceptance of goods of another	3	526
By guardian of ward's property	3	553
Of ward's real property	3	555
Injunction to restrain the sale of lands	3	689, 759
Distinction between mortgage and conditional	4	514
SALES:		
Of sales in general	5	527
Definition and nature	5	527
Elements of the contract	5	527
Confined to personal property	5	527, 528
Who may sell	5	528
Seller must have title	5	528
Who may levy	5	528
As to infants	5	528, 529
Idiots and lunatics	5	529
Intoxicated person	5	529
Married woman	5	530
Must be a thing to be sold	5	530
Things having a potential existence	5	531
Corporeal existence not essential	5	532
The price to be paid	5	532
Money	5	532
Negotiable representative of money	5	532
Mode of fixing price	5	533
Implied price	5	533
Inadequacy of price	5	533
Mutual assent of the parties	5	533, 534
Assent, express or implied	5	534
By mail or messengers	5	534
By telegram	5	534, 535
Assent must be freely given	5	535
Effect of mistake	5	536

SALES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What dealings amount to a sale	5	536
Instances	5	537, 538
What dealings do not amount to a sale	5	538, 539
Contract of sale in writing	5	539, 540
Cannot be affected by parol evidence	5	540
How construed	5	540, 541
Executed and executory contracts	5	541
Distinction between	5	541
Transfer of specific chattels	5	542
Rules as to	5	542, 543
Transfer of chattels not specific	5	543, 544
Subsequent appropriation	5	544
Doctrine as to	5	544, 545
In cases of chattels manufactured to order	5	545, 546
Seller's right of sale	5	546
Conditional sales	5	547
Definition of	5	547
Conditions precedent or subsequent	5	547
Instances of conditional sales	5	547, 548
Payment by installments	5	549
Conversion of absolute into conditional sale	5	549, 550
Mortgage or conditional sale	5	550
Sale or return, or on trial	5	551
Time of return	5	551
Rules relating to sales on trial	5	552
Sale on arrival	5	552, 553
Sale by sample	5	553
The seller's undertaking	5	553
Whether sale by sample a question of fact	5	554
Sale by average sample	5	554
Warranty in express terms	5	554
Definition of	5	555
Representations amounting to	5	555
Instances	5	555, 556
May be verbal or written	5	556
May be given by agent	5	556, 557
Instances of warranty	5	557, 558
Warranty as to soundness of horse	5	558, 559
What is not a warranty	5	559
What the term "sound" implies	5	559, 560
Implied warranty of title	5	560
English rule	5	561
American doctrine	5	560, 561
When the doctrine applies	5	561
Implied warranty of quality	5	561
In what cases implied	5	561, 562
As to merchantable quality of goods	5	562, 563
Packing of goods	5	563
Warranty in case of executory contract	5	563

SALES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
As to genuineness of note	5	563, 564
Caveat emptor	5	564
Meaning of the maxim	5	564
When the doctrine applies	5	564, 565
When the doctrine does not apply	5	566
What is a breach of warranty	5	566, 567
Delivery of the property	5	567
Meaning of the term "delivery"	5	567, 568
In cash sales	5	568
Sales on credit	5	568
Time of delivery	5	568
Where no time is fixed	5	568
Meaning of "reasonable time"	5	568, 569
Immediate delivery	5	569
Qualifying terms	5	569
Hour of delivery	5	570
Place of delivery	5	570
Where place is not designated	5	570
Goods in the buyer's possession	5	571
Place of delivery, when in seller's option	5	571
Quality delivered	5	571
Defendant dependent on terms of contract	5	571
Buyer must pay for what he accepts	5	571
Goods sold must not be mixed with other goods	5	571, 572
Construction of qualifying terms	5	572
How delivered in general	5	572
Actual or constructive	5	572, 573
Delivery to third person	5	573
Delivery to carrier	5	573, 574
Delivery to warehouseman	5	574
Constructive delivery	5	574, 575
What constitutes	5	575
Symbolic delivery	5	575
When sufficient	5	575
Instances	5	575, 576
By deed or bill of sale	5	577
When a sufficient delivery	5	577
When not sufficient	5	577, 578
By transfer of bill of lading	5	578
By transfer of store receipts	5	578
By tender of custom-house permit	5	579
Buyer's duty to accept	5	579
What is an acceptance	5	579
Effect of acceptance	5	579, 580
Effect of refusal to accept	5	580
Buyer's duty to pay	5	580
Mode of payment	5	581
Payment and delivery, when concurrent acts	5	581
Payment on demand and notice	5	581

SALES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Direction to transmit by mail	5	582
Tender of payment	5	582
What a sufficient tender	5	582
Payment by negotiable security	5	582, 583
Payment by check	5	583
Sale on credit	5	583
Payment to agent or vendor	5	584
Auctioneer may receive payment	5	584
Payment to wife	5	584
Delivery without payment	5	584
Conditional delivery	5	585
Waiver of payment	5	585
What is a waiver	5	585
What is not	5	585, 586
At what time title passes	5	586
Question of intent	5	586
Instances and illustrations	5	587, 588
Test as to transfer of title	5	588, 589
Of the statutes of frauds	5	589
Provisions of, in general	5	589
Leading object of	5	589, 590
What contracts are within the statute	5	590
Executed and executory contracts	5	590, 591
Sales at auctions	5	591
Mortgage of goods, etc., not within the statute	5	591
What are goods, wares and merchandise	5	591
The English rule	5	591
Massachusetts rule	5	592
New York rule	5	593
Conflicting decisions on subject	5	593, 594
As to choses in action	5	594
Shares of stock	5	595
Contracts for sale of growing crops	5	595
Unsevered *natural* products	5	595
Standing trees, etc	5	596
Of the value of ten pounds, etc	5	596
The word "price" as used in the statute	5	596, 597
Agreement void in part	5	597, 598
What is a sufficient acceptance	5	598
Acceptance and receipt both necessary	5	598
Question of acceptance one of fact	5	598
Acceptance of *part* of goods	5	599
Time of acceptance	5	599
Acceptance by *joint* owner	5	599
Acceptance by agent	5	599, 600
Acceptance must be distinct and unequivocal	5	600
Acceptance by marking goods	5	600, 601
Accepting bill of lading	5	601
Seizure by force not acceptance	5	601

SALES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Earnest and part payment	5	601
Meaning of term "earnest"	5	601
When part payment may be made	5	601, 602
Part payment must be *accepted*	5	602
Effect of earnest or payment	5	602
What is a sufficient memorandum	5	603
Form of, immaterial	5	603
Must contain within itself a contract	5	604
What is not a sufficient memorandum	5	605
Bill of particulars	5	605
Signature by the party	5	606
How signed	5	606
Signature by agent	5	607
Entry by auctioneer sufficient	5	607
Signature by broker	5	608
Remedies of the parties	5	608
Remedies in general	5	608
Action by seller, title not passed	5	608
Recovery of damages	5	608, 609
Where contract price is rule of damages	5	609, 610
Where portion of goods are delivered	5	610
Action when title has passed	5	610
Rule of damages	5	610, 611
Seller's remedies against the goods	5	611
Stoppage *in transitu*	5	611
What is	5	611, 612
Foundation of right	5	612
Who entitled to exercise	5	612, 613
Against whom	5	613
When to be exercised	5	614, 615
Mode of stoppage	5	615
Notice to carrier	5	615, 616
Right, how defeated	5	616, 617
How the right is not defeated	5	616
Effect of exercising the right	5	618
Resale	5	618
Right to resell, when it exists	5	618, 619
Mode of sale	5	619
Notice of sale	5	619, 620
Lien	5	620
When a lien exists	5	620
Waiver of	5	620, 621
How destroyed	5	621, 622
Liens by contract	5	622
Action by buyer against seller when contract is executory	5	622
Measure of damage	5	622
When goods to be delivered on request	5	623
When by installments	5	623
Damage for partial breach	5	624

SALES -- *Continued.*

	Vol.	Page.
When delivery is rendered impossible	5	624
In what currency payable	5	624
Action when title has passed	5	624
Remedy of buyer	5	625
Action after receiving goods	5	625
Remedy for breach of warranty	5	625
Rule of damage	5	625, 626
Where article is wholly worthless	5	626
Instances	5	626, 627
No damages for speculative injuries	5	627
Pleading breach of warranty	5	627, 628
Notice to the seller not necessary before suing or defending	5	628
Need not offer to return goods	5	628
Warranty as a condition subsequent	5	629
Damages for breach of warranty, how augmented	5	629, 630
Rescission by seller	5	630
On ground of fraud	5	630
Insolvency of buyer	5	630, 631
Falsely representing standing of buyer	5	631
When a rescission is presumed	5	631
Rescission by buyer	5	632
When buyer may return goods	5	632
When offer to return sufficient	5	632
Must rescind in whole or not at all	5	632
Mutual rescission	5	633
May mutually rescind at any time	5	633
When sale becomes absolute	5	633
Illegality at common law	5	634
Immoral consideration	5	634
Contracts against public policy	5	634
In restraint of trade	5	634
Forestalling, regrating and engrossing	5	634, 635
Illegality by statute	5	635
Instances	5	635, 636
Sales on Sunday	5	636
Knowledge of illegality	5	636
Rights of *bona fide* purchasers	5	637
Doctrine as to	5	637, 638
Defense of fraud in action by seller	5	638, 639
Defense of fraud in action by buyers	5	639
Fraud not to be presumed	5	639

SALVAGE:

Right of	2	245
Liens in case of	4	316

SATISFACTION:

Of chattel mortgages	2	209

SCHOOLMASTER:

What force may be lawfully exercised by	1	342

SCHOOLMASTER — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Right of, to inflict corporal punishment	1	342
Cannot compel pupil to disobey parents' instructions as to studies to be pursued	1	342
SCIRE FACIAS:		
Mode of enforcing forfeiture of charter	2	349
Definition and nature	5	641
In what cases a proper remedy	5	642
When it lies	5	643
When it does not lie	5	643
On judgments between the parties	5	643
In what cases continuation of former suit	5	643
When it will not lie to revive a judgment	5	644
When it will lie to revive a judgment	5	644
Proper remedy to revive judgment against ancestor	5	645
Will not lie against devisee unless heir at law	5	645
When heir, devisee or *terre tenant* must be made party	5	645
When not necessary to make executors or administrators of deceased defendant parties	5	645
Where judgment rendered against several, and one dies before execution	5	645
Joint *scire facias* may be maintained, when	5	646
When legal service is not complete	5	646
Reviving decree in chancery	5	646
Renewing execution	5	646
Foreclosing a mortgage	5	646
Recognizances or statutes	5	647
Effect of	5	647
What court has jurisdiction	5	647, 648
Within what time	5	648
Leave of court	5	648
Who to be plaintiff	5	649
Who to be defendant	5	649, 650
Form and complaint, etc.	5	650
Upon criminal recognizance serves as process and declaration	5	651
What it must show	5	651
What pleaded, to revive judgment	5	651
When *scire facias* defective	5	651
When used to forfeit a corporate charter	5	651
Defenses to	5	651
Irregularities or errors	5	652
Payment of note on which judgment founded pleaded	5	652
Payment of judgment pleaded	5	652
Plea or answer	5	652
What answer to allege	5	652, 653
What plea good	5	653
Judgment, what to contain	5	653
What judgment on, for possession of land should be	5	653
Judgment by default	5	653
Costs, when allowed	5	654

	Vol.	Page.
SCIRE FACIAS — Continued.		
Blanks, left for costs	5	654
Execution	5	654
SCOLD:		
A public nuisance	4	729
SEA:		
Right of fishery in the sea and tide-waters	3	356
SEAL:		
Raises a presumption of consideration	1	90
What is a	1	574, 675
Sealed notes are not negotiable	1	574
Can be no common-law bond without	1	674
Bond may be valid in some States without	1	675
Several obligors may adopt one	1	675
Not necessary to validity of chattel mortgage	2	174
Of corporations	2	325
Necessary to bind corporations	2	325
Covenant lies on agreement under	2	354
Essential to deeds	2	494
Lease for life must be under	4	225
Mode of affixing	4	227
Necessary to mortgage of land	4	521
Not necessary to mortgages in Pennsylvania	4	523
When necessary to the validity of a release	7	455
SEA SHORE:		
What constitutes, at common law	1	710
Title to	1	710
Massachusetts statute as to	1	710
SECRETS:		
Restraining the disclosure of	3	753, 768
SECURITIES:		
When equity will not permit a security to be enforced as written	3	136
Marshaling of	3	175
Duties of executors and administrators as to	3	241
SEDUCTION:		
Of pauper by keeper of a poor-house	1	150
Plaintiff may maintain case or trespass for	2	103, 125
Father may sue for seduction of daughter	2	120
Hiring of servant with intent to seduce	2	121
Damages for	2	445, 450, 466
Action based on loss of service	4	407
Who may maintain the action	4	407
Enticing a person for the purpose of	4	407
Definition and nature	5	655
Grounds of the action	5	655
Founded on the loss of service	5	656
What acts or results not ground of action	5	656, 657
Who may maintain the action	5	657

SEDUCTION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Founded on legal fiction for loss of services	5	657
Relation of master and servant must exist	5	657
Action maintained by personal representatives of father	5	658
When father can maintain action	5	658
Pregnancy, consequence of	5	658
Communicating venereal disease	5	658
Death caused by	5	658
Residence at time of seduction	5	658, 659
Father liable for lying-in expenses	5	659
When mother can maintain action	5	659, 660
Action by step-father	5	660
Action by grandfather	5	660
Adopted child	5	660
Action by relative	5	661
Action by one in place of parent	5	661
Action by master	5	661
Action when female over twenty-one	5	661
Who cannot maintain the action	5	662
When the father cannot maintain the action	5	662
Injured female cannot, unless by statute	5	662, 663
When mother cannot maintain action	5	663
Female over twenty-one	5	663
One consenting or negligent	5	663, 664
Who made defendant	5	664
Damages	5	665
What jury may take into consideration	5	665
Aggravation of damages	5	665, 666
What evidence admissible	5	666
Who may recover vindictive damages	5	666
Mitigation of damages	5	666
What may be shown in mitigation	5	667
Amount recovered when not excessive	5	667, 668
What recoverable in certain cases	5	668
Defenses	5	668
Plea of "not guilty"	5	668
What defendant may show under plea of not guilty	5	668, 669
What is no defense	5	669
Character of female	5	670
Character of plaintiff	5	671
Trespass will lie for, when attended with violence	6	116
SEIZIN:		
Covenants for	2	373
Measure of damages for breach of covenant for	2	399
SELF-DEFENSE:		
Right of	1	52, 53
As a defense to an action for assault and battery	1	337
Firing at an assailant in, and killing a by-stander	1	338
How much force may be used in	1	338

(See *Defense of Self, etc.*)

	Vol	Page.
SELF-DEFENSE — *Continued.*		
Right of, generally	6	120
Extends to protection of wife, child, etc.	6	120
Includes defense of habitation, or property	6	120
SEPARATE ESTATE (See *Husband and Wife*):		
Wife may have a separate estate in equity	3	662
Intention to create a	3	663
What words will create	3	663
Ante-nuptial agreement	3	664
Issues, incomes and profits of	3	664
Right to dispose of	3	664
Separate earnings	3	665
Torts committed in the management of	3	675
Contracts of wife during coverture in respect to	3	676
How charged	3	676
SERVANT:		
Liability of carrier for injuries to	2	77
Injuries to, by use of defective engine	2	78
Employment of incompetent servant causing injury to other	2	78
Who may maintain action for loss of master's baggage accompanying	2	81
(See *Master and Servant; Hire of Services.*)		
Ordinary and domestic	3	599
Discharge of	3	600
Leaving service for cause	3	603
Performance by	3	605
Refusal of master to employ	3	607
Compensation of	3	609
Deduction from wages	3	610
(See *Master and Servant.*)		
Classification of servants at common law	4	390
Term "servant" as used in England	4	390
Liability for negligence of servant	4	710, 711, 712
SERVICES:		
Damages for breach of contract relative to	2	456
Fraud in contracts relating to	3	463
Hire of	3	578, 613
Injunctions to prevent breach of contracts for personal	3	754, 773
Right of father to child's services	5	44
SERVITUDE:		
Distinguished from easements	2	657
Nature of	2	657
Positive servitude	2	658
Defined	2	658
SET-OFF:		
Right of	1	66
Against assignee of non-negotiable note	1	701
Which cannot be enforced in law, may be enforced in equity	3	170
Right of, was created by statute	3	271

SET-OFF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
In actions by or against executors or administrators	3	271, 272
Against broker in action brought by principal	3	282
Of debt due from factor in action brought by principal	3	298
As between guardian and ward	3	567, 568
In actions on insurance policies	4	125
GENERAL RULES AND PRINCIPLES	7	473
Definition and nature	7	473
Is in the nature of a cross-action	7	473
Distinction between payment and set-off	7	473
Was unknown to the common law	7	473
Always recognized in the civil law	7	474
Introduced into the common law by statute	7	474
Upon what statutes founded, in England	7	474
Statutes of, in this country	7	474
Defendant need not avail himself of	7	474
May resort to his cross-action	7	474
No set-off where plaintiff has no cause of action	7	474
No set-off against a set-off	7	474
Are permitted to prevent multiplicity of actions	7	474
Set-off is governed by the *lex loci*	7	474
Statutes of, liberally construed	7	474
Expressions in statutes of, of some import	7	475
What demands a subject of set-off	7	475
Must be *legal*	7	475
Found on gaming consideration, not allowed	7	475
Demand part legal and part illegal	7	475
Must be such as to protect plaintiff from another action	7	475
Set-off is an affirmative demand	7	475
Legal or equitable right to sue for the demand	7	475
Person resorting to it must in general own and control it	7	475
Meaning of the words "good faith" in statute	7	475, 476
In what courts pleadable	7	476
Courts of admiralty have no authority to hold plea of	7	476
An award for the payment of money	7	476
Expenses of witnesses at arbitration	7	476
Demand for support or relief of paupers	7	476
Verdict for defendant in replevin	7	477
Right of set-off may be waived	7	477
What a set-off in an action at law	7	477
Must be a claim at law	7	477
Rule otherwise in some of the States	7	477
Suit pending for same demand	7	477, 478
What a set-off in a suit in equity	7	478
Set-off in equity permitted from the earliest times	7	478
In what cases allowed	7	478
Must be mutual credit	7	478
Insolvency as a ground for	7	478
Right of, must exist at commencement of suit	7	478
General principles applicable	7	478, 479

SET-OFF — *Continued.*

	Vol.	Page.
Construction of statutes of, in equity	7	479
Claims purely legal cannot be set off in equity	7	479
Where doubt exists whether claim could be set off at law	7	479
Demands barred by statute of limitations	7	479
Cannot be sustained as set-off	7	479, 480
If pleaded, plaintiff may reply the statute	7	480
If not barred at commencement of suit, is good	7	480
Debts due and payable from insolvent	7	480
Demand existing when suit commenced	7	480
Must have been at that time a subsisting cause of action	7	480
Same rule prevails in equity	7	480
Principle of the rule	7	480
Instances of application of rule	7	480, 481
Unliquidated demands	7	481
As a general rule, cannot be pleaded by way of set-off	7	481
Exceptions to rule	7	481
Insolvency, non-residence, etc., of plaintiff	7	481
When damages are unliquidated	7	481
Instances	7	481, 482
Demands for which *indebitatus assumpsit* will lie in	7	482
Demands ascertained or depending upon mere computation	7	482
Price need not be agreed upon	7	482
Claim growing out of breach of covenant	7	482
Claim for loss under policy of insurance	7	482, 483
Claim sued on should be proper subject of set-off	7	483
Instances given	7	483
Unliquidated damages may be pleaded in set-off in some of the States	7	483
Debts not sounding in damages merely	7	483
Demands arising out of torts	7	483
Not a subject of set-off in law or equity	7	483
One trespass cannot be set off against another	7	483
Other instances	7	483, 484
Set-off, not in general allowable in replevin	7	484
Account for services cannot be set off, in action for negligence	7	484
Case in which injured party may waive the tort	7	484
Instance	7	484, 485
Demands arising from different transactions	7	485
Demands not arising *ex contractu*	7	485
Matters *ex contractu* arising out of different transaction	7	485
Acts of non-feasance or misfeasance by plaintiff	7	485
Damages from breach of warranty of goods	7	485
In action on open policy of insurance	7	485
In action on bond conditioned for performance of award	7	485
In action on open account	7	485
Claims arising under separate covenants	7	485, 486
Mutuality of demands	7	486
Cannot be set off unless they are mutual	7	486
Must be between the parties to the action	7	486

SET-OFF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Debtor on one side must be creditor on other	7	486
Joint and separate demands	7	486
Joint debt cannot be set off against separate debt	7	486
Nor separate debt against a joint debt	7	486
Same rule prevails in equity	7	486
Instances and illustrations	7	486, 487
Exceptions to rule in some of the States	7	487
Instances	7	487, 488
By, against or between partners	7	488
Separate debt of one partner	7	488
Unsettled claim against firm	7	488
Other partnership claims	7	488, 489
Copartners summoned as trustees in trustee process	7	489
Other cases	7	489, 490
Demands relating to husband and wife	7	490
Demands against wife	7	490
Demands against husband	7	490
Instances and illustrations	7	490, 491
Demands relating to landlord and tenant	7	491
Breach of landlord's agreement to repair	7	491
Rule in New York	7	491, 492
Damages from false representations of landlord	7	492
Taxes paid by tenant	7	492
Damages suffered by eviction	7	492
Damages from inconvenience suffered from a nuisance	7	492
Necessaries furnished infants	7	492, 493
Demands of mortgagor and mortgagee	7	493
Principles of set-off do not apply to proceedings to foreclose a mortgage	7	493
Instances and illustrations	7	493
Setting off bond secured by mortgage	7	493, 494
Damages for breach of covenant of seizin	7	494
Demands of principal and agent	7	494
Claims against agent	7	494
Instances and illustrations	7	494, 495
Attorney may set off note held against plaintiff	7	495
Demands of principal and surety	7	495
In action against principal and sureties	7	495, 496
What demands cannot be set off by surety	7	496
What may be set off by	7	496
In action upon bond of executors	7	496
In action against sureties of lessee	7	496
Instances of set-off allowed	7	496, 497
Demands by and against assignors	7	497
Statutes of set-off vary as to	7	497
Right of set-off not defeated by an assignment	7	497
Assignment of non-negotiable demand	7	497
Rule in equity	7	497
Demands by or against assignees	7	497

SET-OFF -- *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
No objection that set-off had been assigned to defendant	7	497
Assignment to be made before commencement of suit	7	497
Assigned note as set-off	7	497
Bond assigned to defendant	7	497
Immaterial that defendant has not paid	7	497
Bond given by plaintiff to third person	7	497
Non-negotiable note transferred by delivery	7	497, 498
Chose in action assigned conditionally	7	498
Claims purchased after suit commenced	7	498
Assignee subject to equities between original parties	7	498
Suit at law upon a bond by assignee	7	498
Unliquidated claim for damages	7	498, 499
Legal claim not a set-off in equity	7	499
Promissory note of assignor	7	499
Insolvency of obligee of note	7	499
Insolvency of an assignor	7	499
Agreement by payee that a note may be set off	7	499
Non-negotiable note assigned for valuable consideration	7	499
Rule in Indiana	7	500
Contract for sale of lands as set-off	7	500
Assignee may set off open account	7	500
Demands as to assignee of insolvency, etc	7	500
Promissory notes	7	500
Debts purchased with knowledge of debtor's insolvency	7	500
In action against creditor of insolvent	7	500
Goods in hands of auctioneer	7	500
Payment of goods purchased at public sale	7	500, 501
In action by assignee for conversion of notes	7	501
Pennsylvania rule	7	501
Illustrations	7	501
Rule in New York	7	501, 502
Connecticut rule	7	502
In action by assignee of bankrupt partner	7	502
Set-off in favor of bank	7	502
Equitable plea of set-off, when allowed	7	502
Demands by executors, administrators, etc	7	502
Debt due defendant as administrator	7	502
Debt due administrator in private capacity	7	502
Cannot set off debts bought up against claimants	7	502, 503
Notes taken running to "the estate"	7	503
In action by legatee against executor	7	503
Demand against distributee of estate	7	503
In action against executor to recover rents collected in	7	503
Damages for harassment, etc	7	503
Demands against executors, etc	7	504
Rule of construction of English statutes	7	504
Same rule applied in this country	7	504
Instances and illustrations	7	504, 505
Pleading amount of legacy in set-off	7	505

SET-OFF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
In action by administrator *de bonis non*	7	505
Demands by or against banks	7	505
Stock in bank as set-off against note	7	505
Bank bills acquired after insolvency of bank	7	505
Claims purchased subsequent to repeal of bank charter	7	505
Dividend coming to stockholder	7	505
Bank notes of State bank against judgment recovered by National bank	7	505
Proceeds of discount on note	7	506
Insolvent bank in hands of receiver	7	506
Other cases	7	506, 507
In assumpsit by bank against depositor	7	507
Demands by or against insurance companies	7	507
Claim for partial loss not a subject of set-off	7	507
Claim against insolvent company	7	507
Deducting amount due on premium note	7	507
Amount due on a policy when a set-off	7	507
Demands by or against corporations	7	507
When certificates of stock not subject to set-off	7	507, 508
Instances in which set-off not allowed	7	508
Use of chattels by corporation, as a set-off	7	508
Demands by or against public officers	7	508
Public officer cannot blend public duties with private transactions	7	508
Debt due officer in private capacity not a set-off	7	508
Instances	7	508
No officer entitled to pay himself his salary	7	508, 509
Demands against the government	7	509
Plea of set-off not admissible against State	7	509
Tax not to be treated as a debt	7	509
Taxes cannot be set off by a debt due	7	509
Set-off in suits by the United States	7	510
Claim for services against government	7	510
Set-off by the government	7	510
Effect of form of action on set-off	7	510
In action of debt	7	510
In action of covenant	7	510
Claim founded on contract	7	510
In action of trover	7	511
In action for money had and received	7	511
Actions upon contracts generally	7	511
Where defendant might have waived the tort	7	511
Rule in different States	7	511
Damages for breach of part of contract	7	511
Instances and illustrations	7	511, 512
What demand bond may be set off against	7	512
Actions on bills, notes, etc	7	512
Note negotiable at bank	7	512
What may not be set off in action on note	7	512

SET-OFF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
Property received collaterally	7	512
Claim for real estate	7	513
Note payable in work	7	513
Expenses incurred by hirer of chattel	7	513
Instances and illustrations	7	513
Usurious discounts	7	513
Depreciated bank paper	7	514
Partial payment	7	514
Damages on bills of exchange	7	514
Sum paid for professional services	7	514
Damages from breach of contract	7	514
Action for work, labor and services	7	514
Account for services cannot be set off in action for negligence	7	514
Instance given	7	514, 515
Damages for breach of contract in action to recover for services,	7	515
Rule as to recovery in such cases	7	515
Work not completed within specified time	7	515
Work not performed in manner specified	7	515
Work not performed in workmanlike manner	7	515
Deviation from model by direction or assent of employer	7	516
Instances where set-off not allowed	7	516, 517
Actions for freight	7	517
Loss of goods not a set-off in action for	7	517
Instances where allowed	7	517
Action on sale of personal property	7	517
For breach of warranty	7	517, 518
Action for goods sold at auction	7	518
Damages for defect in machine sold	7	518
Other cases and instances	7	518, 519
Action on sale of real property	7	519
Misrepresentation in sale of	7	519
Incumbrance afterward discovered	7	519
Negligence in not supplying muniments of title	7	519
Outstanding vendor's lien	7	519
Other instances	7	519, 520
Damages from breach of covenant of seizin	7	520
Sum due for rents and profits	7	520
Compromise of outstanding claim	7	520
Breach of vendor's covenants	7	520
Actions of replevin	7	520
Set-off not generally allowed in	7	520
Exceptions to rule	7	520, 521
In action of trover	7	521
Verdict for defendant in replevin	7	521
Actions of ejectment	7	521
Doctrine of set-off not applicable to	7	521
Value of improvements made	7	521
Defense, how interposed	7	522
Set-off governed by same principles as cross-action	7	522

SET-OFF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Must describe demand with reasonable certainty	7	522
What must be alleged	7	522
Plea must be true and good at commencement of action	7	522
Not afterward barred by statute of limitations	7	522
Notice of set-off	7	523
Sufficient, though not pleaded formally	7	523
Set-off must be responsive to issue	7	523
Must be specially pleaded	7	523
Rule in different States	7	523
Equitable set-off as a defense in suit at law	7	523, 524
Effect of set-off	7	524
Defendant not compelled to plead set-off	7	524
Matter once adjudicated not admissible in set-off	7	524
What admitted by plea of set-off	7	524, 525
Withdrawing a set-off	7	525
Setting off judgments	7	525
In general	7	525
Practice of, ancient and well established	7	525
Upon what principle founded	7	525
Matter resting in discretion of court	7	525, 526
What judgments, and by whom	7	526
Of same court in different districts	7	526
Of different courts	7	526
Must be founded on matters *ex contractu*	7	526
Debt not in judgment cannot be set off against judgment	7	526
Instances	7	526, 527
Setting off judgment by motion to court of equity	7	527
Judgment may be set off by assignee thereof	7	527
Must be beneficial owner of it	7	527
Judgment obtained and assigned after commencement of suit	7	528
When a set-off of judgment not allowed	7	528
Mutual debts need not be due to and from same number of persons	7	528
When judgment creditor is insolvent	7	528
Equitable rights against assignee of judgment creditor	7	528, 529
Setting off judgments and executions, etc	7	529
Officer may set off one execution against another	7	529
Cannot set off the costs due to the attorney in the suit	7	529
When officer is obliged to set off one execution against another	7	529
Setting off cross-judgments between same parties	7	529
Where not set off	7	530
What may be set off against judgments	7	530
Debt not in judgment cannot	7	530
Note cannot be	7	530
Unliquidated contract for land will not	7	530
When costs of suit allowed in set-off	7	530
Where one of the parties is insolvent	7	530
Rule in Connecticut	7	530
COUNTER-CLAIM	7	530

SET-OFF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Definition and nature	7	530, 531
Embraces recoupment and set-off	7	531
Must resist or modify plaintiff's claim	7	531
Object of counter-claim	7	531
Under statutes of different States	7	531, 532
Distinction between set-off and counter-claim	7	532
How counter-claim differs from new matter set up in answer	7	532, 533
What demands constitute	7	533
Includes more then recoupment and set-off	7	533
Must have existed at commencement of action	7	533
Answer setting up breach of warranty	7	533
Set-offs sounding in damages	7	533
Damages arising from neglect in protesting note	7	533
Counter-claim asking for unliquidated damages	7	533
Instances of counter-claim	7	533, 534
In action for a tort	7	534
Instances	7	534
Taxes paid by defendant holding under color of title	7	534
Counter-claim for value of improvements	7	534, 535
Damages from breaches of covenants in lease	7	535
Damages for failure to keep premises in repair	7	535, 536
Judgment as a counter-claim	7	536
Other instances of counter-claim	7	536, 537
Damages from breach of contract of guaranty	7	537
Breach of arbitration bond	7	537
Equitable counter-claim	7	537
What demands do not constitute	7	537, 538
Defense of usury	7	537, 538
Fraud in obtaining note	7	538
That action was brought maliciously	7	538
Value of use and occupation of premises	7	538
Claim to recover possession of chattels	7	538
No application to proceedings for removal of tenant	7	538
Wrongful acts on part of landlord	7	539
Other instances	7	539
In action for limited divorce	7	539, 540
In action for absolute divorce	7	540
In action to enforce mechanics' lien	7	540
Substance of counter-claim in New York	7	540
Who may interpose the defense	7	540
Must exist in favor of defendant who pleads it	7	540
Cases of suretyship	7	540
Cases of partnership	7	540, 541
In action on a contract, for an accounting	7	541
In action on joint debt against principal and surety	7	541
Person sued in representative capacity	7	541
Creditor of an estate in administration	7	541
Against whom	7	541
The plaintiff in the action	7	541, 542

SET-OFF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Application of the rule to assignees	7	542
Demand must be against the plaintiff in the capacity in which he sues	7	542
Illustration of rule	7	542
Rule under New York Code of Civil Procedure	7	542
Where receiver, trustee, etc., is plaintiff	7	542
When State is plaintiff	7	542
In actions by married women	7	542
In action by widow to recover dower	7	542
Election as to interposing	7	542
May set up as counter-claim, or prosecute it in separate action	7	542
New York rule	7	542
How interposed	7	543
Counter-claim must be pleaded	7	543
No particular form of words necessary	7	543
Rule in different States	7	543
Counter-claim for permanent improvements	7	543
Judgment on	7	543
Affirmative judgment against plaintiff	7	543
Rule under New York Code of Civil Procedure	7	543, 544
Where action is for recovery of special relief	7	544
Rule under Ohio statute	7	544
Defendant concluded by amount of damages claimed	7	544
RECOUPMENT	7	544
Definition	7	544
General principle	7	544
Rule is one of obvious equity	7	545
Distinction between recoupment and set-off	7	545
What demands may be recouped	7	545
Formerly limited to cases of fraud	7	545
Extended to all cases of breach of contract	7	545, 546
Courts favor recoupment	7	546
In actions of assumpsit	7	546
Instances and illustrations	7	546, 547
Breach of warranty in sale of goods	7	547
Rule as to burden of proof	7	547
Opposing claims need not be of same character	7	547
Instances	7	547, 548
Must arise out of same cause of action	7	548
Fraud in sale of personal property	7	548
Cases illustrating application of doctrine of recoupment	7	548, 549
Money paid to free land from incumbrance	7	549
Breach of covenants in lease	7	549
Damages done by stock	7	549
Damages for unskillful working of mine	7	549
Damages sustained by failure of consideration	7	549
Breach of contract contained in different instruments	7	549
Damages for not completing work in time specified	7	549, 550
For failure to cultivate land in good season	7	550

SET-OFF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Effect of modification of contract	7	550
Acceptance of work without objection	7	550
Expenses incurred by hirer of chattel	7	550, 551
Claim for damages for neglect of duty by ship-owner	7	551
Damage to goods, in suit for freight	7	551
Negligence of the plaintiff	7	551
Amount of debt for which property was pledged	7	551
Where evidence is conflicting, jury to decide	7	552
What cannot	7	552
Partial failure of consideration relative to title to real estate	7	552
Damages for breach of covenant of seizin	7	552
In actions between landlord and tenant	7	552, 553
In action of forcible entry and detainer	7	553
In action on agreement for sale and conveyance of land	7	553
In assumpsit to recover amount of due-bill	7	553
In action against employer for wages due	7	553
In action brought without probable cause	7	553
Who may recoup	7	553
General rule	7	553
In action by assignee against maker of note	7	554
In action on promissory note, given by principal and surety	7	554
In action by one partner against another	7	554
Against whom	7	554
In action by surety against co-surety for contribution	7	554
Election as to setting up	7	554
Party not bound to recoup his damages	7	554
Omission to do so, no bar to subsequent action	7	554
Pendency of another action will not prevent a recoupment	7	554, 555
Choice of the defendant in such case	7	555
Rule in Connecticut	7	555
How interposed	7	555
Right exercised under a special notice	7	555
Total failure of consideration may be given in evidence without notice	7	555
English rule as to notice	7	556
Under New York Code	7	556
Holding of the court in Illinois	7	556
Judgment on	7	556
Damages in defendant's favor not authorized	7	556
Can only be set up by way of abatement	7	556
Cannot sustain action for further damages	7	556
Rule in Illinois	7	556
Under Tennessee statute	7	556, 557
Rule as held in Alabama	7	557
SETTLEMENT:		
Of guardian's account	3	567, 568
Opening settlement of guardian's accounts	3	568
Settlements between guardian and ward made out of court	3	570
Marriage	3	669, 670

	Vol.	Page.
SEWERS:		
Liability for obstruction of	1	142
City not bound to construct	4	640
Abandonment of	4	641
Duty to repair	4	641
Liabilities for improper	4	641
SHERIFF:		
When case lies against	2	106
When case lies by sheriff against county officers	2	106
Damages against, for neglect	2	444
(See *Escape.*)		
Liability for an escape	3	208, 219
Cannot be charged with an escape before he has the party in custody	3	209
How prisoners should be kept by	3	211
Removing prisoner by order of process	3	212
Constructive escapes	3	213
Voluntary escapes	3	215
Negligent escapes	3	216
Escapes on *mesne* process	3	216
Escapes on final process	3	217
What is not an escape	3	218
Preceding or succeeding sheriff	3	220
Liability for the acts of deputy	3	221
Liability of deputy	3	222
Remedy against party escaping	3	223
Action against, for an escape	3	225
Parties to action for escape	3	226, 227
Damages recoverable against, for an escape	3	227
Defenses to the action for escape	3	228
When interpleader cannot be sustained by	4	157
Mandamus to	4	364
Compelling audit of accounts of	4	370
Moneys paid by, voluntarily	4	461
Liable for neglect to serve process	4	694
Liable for neglect of deputy	4	694
Action for not returning execution	4	695
Liability for false return	4	695
Negligent management of goods levied on	4	695
Delay in selling under execution	4	695
Discretion in making sales	4	696
Right to fees	5	26
When entitled to poundage	5	26, 27
Liable for negligence of deputy	5	31
When liable for tort of deputy	6	56
When jointly liable with deputy	6	56
When either may be sued	6	109
When trover lies against	6	133
Judgment as to	6	797
Sale of land by, within the statute of frauds	7	33

SHERIFF — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Agreement to indemnify, when valid	7	101
Proceedings for removal of, from office	7	438
SHERIFF'S SALE:		
Title conveyed by	3	30
Will not sustain ejectment	3	30
May be set aside for fraud	3	485
Agreement to pay for not bidding at, void	3	588
SHIPMASTERS:		
Contracts	1	80
Responsibility of, for goods stolen by the crew	1	264
Right of, to inflict corporal punishment on crew	1	341
When deemed common carriers	2	10, 13
Cannot bind owner as common carrier by carrying parcels for private advantage	2	11
When not deemed common carriers	2	13
Delivery of goods to, for transportation	2	21
SHIPPING:		
Nature of	5	672
Ship's papers	5	672
To what country vessel belongs	5	673
Different classes of ships	5	673
When cruise begins	5	673
Changing name of vessel	5	673
Of the title to vessels	5	674
Who first owner	5	674
When materials constituting becomes ship	5	674
Builder's lien	5	674
Registered owner is not necessarily sole legal owner	5	675
Sale of, to corporation in foreign country	5	675
When parol sale of goods	5	675
How regarded by court of admiralty	5	675
Transfer by bill of sale	5	675, 676
Sale of vessel by master	5	676
When sale of, by master, necessary	5	676
When master to consult owners	5	676
When sale of, by master, void	5	676
Sale under decree of admiralty	5	677
Possession by purchaser	5	677
What passes to purchaser	5	677
Ship sold "with all her faults"	5	677
Rule of *caveat emptor*	5	677
Sale of part of the vessel	5	678
Sale of vessel at sea or abroad	5	678
Ship may be mortgaged at sea	5	678
When mortgagee must take possession	5	678
What constitutes reasonable time for	5	678, 679
When and how bill of sale shown to be mortgage	5	679
Rights and liabilities of mortgagee	5	679

SHIPPING — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Mortgagee out of possession when not liable for repairs done or supplies furnished	5	679, 680
When liable	5	679
Not entitled to freight earned	5	679
Recording mortgages and bills of sale	5	680
Mortgagees to be paid in priority to materialmen	5	680
Before registry	5	681
Part owners of vessels tenants in common	5	681
Unauthorized sale by part owner	5	681
Majority in interest	5	681
When part owner will be restrained	5	681
Who not part owner	5	682
Liabilities for repairs or supplies	5	682
Right of master in foreign port to charge owners	5	682
In home port	5	682
When part owners liable *in solido*	5	683
Liability for torts of employees	5	683
Liability to each other	5	683
Who is ship's husband	5	683
How appointed	5	683
Duty of	5	683, 684
To what entitled	5	684
Liens of part owners	5	684
Suits by and against part owners	5	685
When owners liable for supplies and stores purchased	5	685, 686
Bottomry and respondentia	5	686
Nature of contract of bottomry	5	686
What rate of interest on bottomry may be contracted for	5	686
When bond not discharged by stranding and abandonment	5	686
Nature of contract of *respondentia*	5	687
Bonds made by owner	5	687
Master's power to give bottomry bond	5	687, 688
Duty and obligation of lender	5	688
Additional security	5	688
Bond given for supplies or repairs	5	689
To whom bond may be made	5	689
Bond good in part and void in part	5	689
Hypothecation of freight	5	690
Bottomry bonds, how construed	5	690, 691
What liens have preference over	5	690
Which bond takes preference	5	690
Ship and freight liable before cargo, when	5	690, 691
Making up decree	5	690
What courts have jurisdiction over	5	691
Form of *respondentia* bond	5	691, 692
Essence of this contract	5	691
What necessary in order to pledge cargo	5	691
When court of admiralty will reform bond	5	691
What *respondentia* bond does not pass	5	691

SHIPPING — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Validity of bonds	5	692
Enforcement of bonds	5	692
Use of the ship by the owner	5	693
Letting ship out by charter-party	5	693
Fitness or sea-worthiness of vessel on river	5	693
Duties and obligations of ship-owners	5	693
Lien for carriage of goods	5	693, 694
Delivery to the vessel	5	694
Definition of bill of lading	5	694
Transfer of bill of lading	5	694, 695
When owners bound by bill signed by master	5	695
What words "in good order and condition" in bill have reference to	5	695
Words "value and contents unknown"	5	695
When ship-owners bound to carry goods	5	695
Breakage	5	696
When full freight may be recovered	5	696
When no freight can be recovered	5	696
Amount of freight recoverable in certain cases	5	696
Lien on cargo for freight	5	697
Delivery of goods by the vessel	5	697, 698
Forwarding in other vessels	5	698
Freight *pro rata*	5	698
Ships as common carriers	5	698
Suing for non-delivery or injury of goods	5	699
Damages for breach of contract of affreightment	5	699, 700
When owner not liable for mere neglect of officers	5	700
When owners cannot be charged with loss	5	700
Liability of owners for loss of goods by fire	5	700
Notice to consignee of arrival	5	700
What does not constitute a defense	5	701
Of charter-parties	5	701
When charter owner *pro hac vice*	5	701
Construction of charter-parties	5	701, 702
Of general average	5	702
Definition and nature	5	702
Sacrifice of property for general good	5	702, 703
Goods shipped on deck	5	703
Lost by perils of sea	5	703
To constitute, must be intended to save property and must accomplish object	5	703
When there is no contribution	5	703, 704
Must be by order of the master	5	704
Sale by master of cargo	5	704
What expenses come in general average	5	704, 705
Adjustment of general average	5	705
What adjusted as general average losses	5	705, 706
In what cases cargo to contribute	5	706
Loss of freight or profit	5	707

SHIPPING — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Expenses	5	707
Value of interest in adjustment	5	707, 708
Effect of adjustment	5	708
Foreign adjustment	5	708
Payment of adjustment	5	708
Stoppage *in transitu*	5	709
Of collision	5	709
By inevitable accident	5	709
One party at fault	5	709
When risk of collision begins	5	710
Vessel in motion and one at rest	5	710
Vessel making for mooring	5	710
Scow sunk in navigable water	5	710
Both vessels at fault	5	710
Vessels must carry one or more lights	5	711
Kinds of lights used	5	711
Lights must be placed at sides of vessel	5	711
Non-compliance with rules in regard to lights	5	711
When vessel with lights liable	5	712
When not liable	5	712
Approaching vessels	5	712
Fog signals	5	712, 713
Steering and sailing rules	5	713, 714, 715
Carrying passengers	5	715
When contract to carry passenger in steerage includes berth	5	715
Return of unused passage ticket	5	716
Power of master to compel service of passenger	5	716
Right of officers to reserve table in dinner cabin for their own use	5	716
Powers and duties of master	5	716
Authority to bind principal	5	716
Who deemed master	5	716
Authority to maintain action	5	717
Appointment and removal	5	717
Authority over crew	5	717
Power over vessel	5	717
Power over cargo	5	717
Powers as agent of owners	5	718
Power as to supplies, repairs, etc.	5	718
Power to hypothecate vessel	5	718
Power to sell vessel	5	718
Power to sell cargo	5	719
When master personally liable	5	719
Duty of master in regard to loading cargo	5	719
Stranding of vessel, duty of	5	720
When not personally liable	5	720
Duty at commencement of voyage	5	720
Owners' liability for torts of master	5	720
Liens for wages, disbursements, etc	5	720, 721

SHIPPING — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Of the seamen	5	721
Seamen wards of the admiralty	5	721
When contracts with, will be set aside	5	721
Shipping articles	5	721
Wages	5	722
Seaman discharged at foreign port at his own request	5	722
Seaman unable to perform duty by sickness	5	722
Provisions	5	722
When extra wages allowed	5	723
Sea-worthiness of ship	5	722
Cure in sickness	5	722
Return home	5	723
Disobedience of	5	723
Desertion of	5	723
Of pilots	5	724
Powers and duties	5	724
Liabilities of owners for pilot's acts	5	724
Liens upon vessel	5	724
Lien arises, when	5	725
Home and foreign ports	5	725
Lien, how lost or waived	5	725
Priority of	5	726
Lien follows ship	5	726
Enforcement of	5	726
SICKNESS:		
When an excuse for non-performance of an entire contract	3	606
SIDEWALK:		
Property owner not liable for injuries from accumulation of snow and ice on	2	123
Damages in actions for injuries from defects in	2	446
Defective	4	636
Are a part of the street	4	636
Liabilities for injuries from defects in	4	637
Accumulation of snow and ice on	4	637
Unguarded ditches across	4	708
Overhanging cornices	4	735
SIGNATURE:		
To contracts	1	114
To memorandum of sale of real estate	7	38, 52
Of auctioneer, to contract of sale	7	38, 39
By auctioneer's clerk	7	39
By initials, sufficient	7	52
Made on Sunday, is good	7	119
SILENCE:		
When an estoppel	6	705
When not an estoppel	6	707
SKILL:		
Liability of attorneys for injuries from want of	1	445

SLANDER:	Vol.	Page.
Damages too remote to sustain	1	149
Case lies for injuries to character	2	103
Conveyance of land to defeat judgment in action of	2	414
Words spoken in course of church discipline when not actionable	2	257
Joinder of husband and wife in action for	3	655
Definition of	5	727
Oral slander divided into five classes	5	727
What words are actionable *per se*	5	728, 729
What words are not actionable	5	729, 730
Where special damage must be shown	5	730, 731
What it is not sufficient to allege	5	730, 731
Charging crime, what not necessary to be shown	5	731
Crime charged indirectly	5	732
Crime charged, no other person present	5	732
Where none understood language	5	732
Charging female with immoral conduct	5	733
What is sufficient special damage	5	733, 734
When acts charged are not indictable	5	734
Charging person with keeping bawdy house	5	734
Charging married woman with having bastard	5	734
Words charging murder, when actionable	5	734, 735
Words charging arson	5	735
Words charging forgery	5	735, 736
Charging person with having stolen	5	736
Indirectly charging larceny	5	736, 737
When charging person with being a thief not actionable	5	737, 738
Qualifying language afterward	5	737
When term "stealing" not actionable	5	738
Charging crime of perjury	5	738, 739, 740
Charging treason or any species of felony	5	740
Charging a person with embezzlement	5	740
Charging member of commission out of chancery with receiving bribes	5	740
Any words, imputing indictable offense	5	740, 741
Slander of office, profession or vocation	5	741, 742, 743
Must have reference to official character	5	742
Must be uttered while person in office	5	742
Words imputing ignorance, unfitness, incapacity, or want of integrity	5	742, 743
Words tending to injure person in trade	5	743
Action for slander	5	743
Venue transitory	5	743
Words spoken in foreign country	5	744
Words used, how set out in declaration	5	744
Words uttered in foreign language	5	744
Must be spoken in presence of third person and so alleged	5	744
The name need not be given	5	744
Words spoken ironically	5	744

SLANDER — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What averment necessary, where words not actionable *per se*	5	744, 745
Charging malice, what sufficient averment	5	745
How plaintiff to prove words	5	745
Who may sue	5	745, 746
Who may be sued	5	746
Of malice	5	746
How implied	5	746
When malice need not be alleged	5	746, 747
When communication is privileged	5	747
Proving express malice, what to show	5	747
What is not conclusive evidence of malice	5	747
What is admissible upon question of malice	5	747, 748
When presumption of malice may be rebutted	5	748
What may be shown to rebut presumption of malice	5	748
What defendant cannot show in defense	5	748
When answer alleging that the words were spoken confidentially, bad	5	748
When no evidence or malice, judge to direct verdict for defendant	5	749
How words construed	5	749, 750
Ambiguous words	5	749
When construed in innocent sense	5	749
How determined	5	749
Of the damages	5	750
What is meant by special damage	5	750, 751
What is sufficient to recover special damage	5	751
Evidence of special damage	5	751, 752
What should be set out in declaration	5	752
What may be shown in aggravation of damages	5	752, 753
Duty of court to instruct jury as to rule of law in reference to damages	5	753
What is not excessive verdict	5	753
What will bar a recovery for damages afterward arising for speaking same words	5	753
Defenses	5	753
What defendant may set up in defense	5	753
When plea of not guilty puts in issue all facts creating special damage	5	754
When not obliged to elect between the two defenses	5	754
General issue	5	754
Privileged communications	5	754
In judicial proceedings	5	754
Words spoken at public meeting	5	755
Use of language in transaction of business	5	755
When question for jury	5	755
When third person present	5	755
Person seeking admission into society	5	755
Master giving character of servant	5	756
What are not privileged	5	756

SLANDER — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Utterance in legislative proceedings, when	5	756
Judge uttering slander	5	756
Utterance of unfounded suspicion	5	757
Person suspected of crime	5	757
Master showing officious zeal	5	757
Charging tradesman with fraud	5	757
Justification or excuse	5	758
Truth of words good defense	5	758
Truth must be specially pleaded	5	758
How specific plea must be	5	758
How broad justification must be	5	758
Words first spoken by third person	5	759
Common report	5	759
When plaintiff may show defendant's general character in rebuttal	5	759
Mitigation of damages	5	759
Evidence admissible in mitigation	5	759
Words spoken in heat of passion	5	760
Words spoken by intoxicated person	5	760
Evidence of plaintiff's character	5	760
Retraction of slander	5	760
Slander of title	5	761
Definition of	5	761
When action lies for	5	761, 762
Damages	5	762
Defense; what defendant may show	5	762
SLAVES:		
Duties of hirers of	3	617
Contracts for purchase and sale of, are void	7	71
SLAUGHTER-HOUSES:		
Are *prima facie* nuisance	4	751
Bleating of calves in	4	752
On the banks of streams	4	752
SMOKE:		
Pollution of air by, a nuisance	4	748, 749
SNOW:		
Liability of carrier for loss caused by	2	27
Liability for accumulations of, on sidewalk	2	123
SODOMY:		
A ground of divorce	2	566
SOLVENCY:		
Action for deceit in representations as to	3	456, 458
SPECIAL DAMAGE:		
Must be alleged and proved	2	434
What constitutes	2	435
SPECIALTIES:		
Action of debt lies to recover money on	2	483

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE:	Vol.	Page.
Not decreed by courts of law	1	15
Of contracts for the sale of lands in another State	3	153
Of articles of copartnership	3	177, 186
Foundation of equitable jurisdiction to compel	3	138, 185
When enforced in equity	3	186
When equity will not interfere to compel	3	186
Of agreements to divide lands	3	186
Of agreements to make mutual wills	3	186
Who may enforce	3	187
Of parol contracts void under the statute	3	187
Of promises to carry into effect the intention of another	3	187
Of implied promise to repay money on rescission of contract	3	188
What agreements will not be enforced	3	188
Of contracts with lunatics	3	188
Of contracts partially executed	3	188
Damages awarded, though court declines to decree	3	206
Of agreement to execute lease	4	275
Of covenant to renew lease	4	275
When denied	4	275
Definition and nature	5	763
When court of equity will decree, in general	5	763
When matter of discretion of the court	5	764, 765
How application to be directed	5	765
Jurisdiction as to land	5	765
When matter of course to decree	5	765
Contract unconscionable or ambiguous	5	765
Contract both made and to be performed in foreign jurisdiction,	5	765
Land lying in foreign jurisdiction	5	766
Partial performance, to be exercised with great caution	5	766
Contracts as to personal property	5	766
Agreement to transfer stocks	5	767
Sale of shares in railway company	5	767
Sale of large quantity of iron, to be paid in installments in certain number of years	5	767
Contract for delivery of timber at specific periods	5	767
Chattel of doubtful value	5	767
Performance of personal acts, etc	5	767
To build or repair	5	768
Building railroad	5	768
Running street cars	5	768
Cultivating land in particular way	5	768
Services of an actor	5	768
Writing a book	5	768
Restraining parties from carrying on trade	5	769
Sale of business of an attorney	5	769
Agreement to carry on partnership	5	769
Contract for sale of good-will of a business	5	770
Contract to grant or renew a lease	5	770
Agreement for the grant of an annuity	5	770

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Settle boundaries between two estates	5	770
Indorsing bill of exchange or promissory note	5	770
Agreement not to erect dam	5	770
Agreement to insure	5	771
Agreement to purchase copyright	5	771
Assignment of an expectancy	5	771
Agreement of creditors to receive part of a debt in payment of the whole	5	771
Agreement in settlement of family dispute	5	771
Tenancy from year to year	5	771
Specific delivery of chattel	5	771
Heir-looms or chattels of peculiar value	5	771, 772
Title deeds of an estate	5	772
Matters submitted to arbitration	5	772
Will not compel arbitrators to make award	5	773
Enforcement of award	5	773
When award will not be set aside	5	774
When left to courts of law	5	774
What contracts may be so enforced	5	775
Contract must be one proper to be executed	5	775
Engagement to do unlawful thing	5	775
Illegal or immoral contract	5	775, 776
Contract procured by fraud or falsehood	5	777
Covenant to sell or renew	5	777
Agreement to convey real estate	5	777
Covenant to lease	5	777
Parol agreement for sale of lands	5	777
Vendor of land when he may enforce contract	5	778
When vendor cannot enforce	5	778, 779
When vendee may enforce	5	779
When vendor's wife will not release her dower	5	779
Outstanding lease upon premises contracted to be sold	5	780
Where vendor cannot make perfect title	5	779, 780
Where several joint owners	5	780
Satisfying mortgages by vendor	5	780
When vendee cannot enforce	5	780
Where vendor has no title	5	780
Subsequent conveyance	5	780
Agreement of husband and wife to sell wife's estate	5	781
Notice to purchaser	5	781
Deficiency in quantity of land contracted for	5	781
Right of compensation	5	781, 782
When vendor may rescind contract	5	782
When partial performance not compelled	5	782
Inequitable loss to defendant, in impairing value of adjoining lands	5	783
Enforcing contracts of married women	5	783
Wife dying before deed delivered	5	783
Enforcing payment of charges against separate estate	5	784

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Must be competent parties	5	784
Infants and married women	5	784
Assent to the contract	5	785
Agreement compelled by force and threats	5	785
Agreement made in state of intoxication	5	785
Relation of parties	5	785
Persons in distress	5	785
Of the consideration	5	786
Illegal consideration	5	786
Valuable consideration	5	786
Promises founded on benevolent intentions of promisor	5	786
Sufficient consideration	5	786
Inadequacy of price	5	787
Excess of price	5	787
Contracts in restraint of trade	5	787
Mutuality of contract	5	787, 788
Both parties must be bound	5	788
Terms of contract must be certain	5	788
Incomplete contract	5	789
Contract entered into where neither party understands its full effect	5	789
Contract vague and uncertain	5	789
Covenant in lease, ambiguous or doubtful	5	790
Opinion of third parties as arbitrators	5	790
Contract embodied in a letter	5	790
Contracts must be proved or admitted	5	790, 791
Contracts must be reasonable	5	791
Court will not vary terms of contract	5	791, 792
Vendor not compelled to perform different contract	5	792, 793
Assignee of contract	5	793
Fairness and good faith	5	793, 794
Fraud and misrepresentation	5	794
Intention to deceive	5	795
Ignorance of value of land	5	795
Mistake	5	795, 796
Effect of waiver, release, novation, etc	5	796, 797
Contracts affect those only who claim under its parties	5	797
Effect of statute of frauds	5	797
Written contract or memorandum	5	797
Requisites of writing	5	798
Contract for sale of lands	5	798
Contract for exchange of lands	5	798
What is sufficient contract to be enforced	5	798
What is not	5	798
Dispensing with writing	5	798
Effect of performance or payment of price	5	799
Contracts fully executed by one party	5	799
Payment of purchase-money	5	799
Effect of part performance	5	799, 800
Partial payment of purchase-money	5	800

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
Taken possession and making improvements	5	800, 801
Possession abandoned, under parol contract	5	801
Purchaser compensated for improvements	5	801
Parol contract, for exchange of lands, partly executed, when enforced	5	801
Verbal gift of land	5	802
Signing of contract by one party	5	802
Performance by complainant	5	802
Performance by plaintiff	5	802, 803
When performance excused	5	803
When time is not the essence of contract to convey land	5	803, 807
Purchaser's failure to make cash payment	5	804
When in default	5	804
Mode of performance	5	804
When vendee prevented from fulfilling by absence of vendor	5	804
Tender, when necessary	5	805
What is a sufficient tender	5	806
Effect of inability, or failure to perform, of plaintiff	5	807
When time is not of the essence of the contract	5	807, 808
When time is essential	5	808
Purchase to be completed on day certain	5	808
Clause that contract shall be void in case of breach of condition	5	809
Intention of parties	5	809
How construed	5	809
Objection in respect of time, how waived	5	809
Loss sustained by failure to give purchaser possession	5	809
Effect of delay	5	810
Complainant guilty of *laches*	5	810, 811
When all claim to equity forfeited	5	810
Delay arising from state of title	5	810
Buying up title of third person	5	811
Purchaser aware of objections to title	5	811
Compensation for delay	5	811
Profits of estate	5	812
Interest upon purchase-money	5	812
Interest from what time	5	812
Deterioration by dilapidation or mismanagement	5	812
Expenses of property sold	5	813
Where vendor seeks performance	5	813
When equity refuses to interfere in favor of vendor	5	813
Where good title cannot be made to adjunct	5	813, 814
When purchaser not entitled to abatement	5	814
Different tenure from that contracted for	5	814, 815
Where vendee seeks performance	5	815
When delay not important	5	815
When lapse of time will not bar relief	5	815
Negligence imputed to a party	5	815
Improvements made with knowledge of defendant	5	815
Parties to the action	5	816
Who ought to be plaintiffs	5	816

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When infant may maintain action	5	817
Married women	5	817
Devisees	5	817
Grantor of property in trust for specific purpose	5	817
County when	5	817
Who not proper parties plaintiff	5	817
Mere volunteer	5	817
One not party to contract	5	817
Wife after death of husband	5	818
Who to be defendants	5	818
Persons having or claiming interest in land	5	818
Railway company having leased line	5	818
When heirs of deceased person	5	819
Trustee holding title to corporate lands	5	819
Persons having interest in subject of suit	5	819
Married woman, when necessary defendant	5	819
Who not to be defendant	5	819
When heirs need not be made parties	5	820
When wife of surviving partner need not be made defendant	5	820
Pleadings	5	820
What plaintiff must show in a bill for	5	820
What allegation not sufficient	5	820
Bill for conveyance of land	5	820
Bill for enforcing payment of lost note	5	820
Need not allege defendants' ability to perform	5	820
What necessary allegations in complaint	5	821
When bill must be dismissed	5	822
What objections must be taken by plea or answer	5	822
What plea or answer cannot defeat bill	5	822
Denial of contract stated in bill	5	822
Matters of defense	5	822
What defendant may show in defense	5	822, 823
Misrepresentation by vendor	5	823
Parol promise to vary terms	5	823
Parol promise to rescind	5	823
Refusal of wife to release dower	5	823
Land became more valuable since contract	5	823
Inadequacy of price	5	823
What sufficient defense	5	824
Evidence	5	824
What is admissible	5	824
What is not admissible	5	825
Burden of proof	5	826
Variance	5	827
Decree	5	828
Requiring performance by one party	5	828
The relief	5	829
When plaintiff may have approximate relief	5	829
If plaintiff willing to accept part performance	5	829
Court can only compel vendor to convey his interest in land	5	829

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What may be granted under general prayer for relief	5	829
Where purchaser has been kept out of possession by vendor	5	829
Court moulds relief to circumstances of case	5	830
Bill against infant heirs	5	830
Decreeing performance of agreement for a lease	5	830
Bill for execution of agreement and an injunction	5	830
Contract secured by a penalty	5	831
Compensation in damages in lieu of performance	5	831
Decree, how enforced	5	831
Land in foreign state or county	5	832
Where decree does not designate time of performance	5	832
Directing one party to pay on a certain day	5	832
When decree erroneous	5	832, 833
Of award when decreed	6	552, 553
Of parol contract for sale of land	7	25
Statute of frauds as a defense in suit for	7	30, 35
Mistake of law no grounds for resisting	7	329
SPITTING IN THE FACE:		
Punitive damages for	6	124
SPRING-GUNS:		
Liability for injuries from	4	694
SPRING-GUN:		
Trespass will lie for injury by	6	116
SPRINGS:		
Restraining diversion of	3	713
STAGE-COACH:		
Owners of, are common carriers	2	9
Carrying parcels in, not belonging to passengers	2	11
Liability for loss of parcels intrusted to driver	2	11
Leaving goods at coach office does not release proprietors from liability	2	51
Must carry passengers offering to be carried	2	66
Where passengers by, are entitled to be put down	2	68
Duty of owners to provide safe coaches, etc	2	69, 71, 72, 73
Duty of proprietors to provide skillful and careful drivers	2	71, 72
Duty to provide for safety of outside passenger	2	71
Owners of, liable for any breach of duty	2	72, 73
Owners of, liable for incompetency or negligence of driver	2	73
What acts of coachman will render owners liable	2	73
Coachman bound to observe the law of the road	2	74
Liability for collisions between	2	74
STAKE-HOLDER:		
Actions to recover money in the hands of	4	509
Recovery from, of money held as wager	7	89, 90
Is the agent or bailee of the parties to wager	7	90
Notice not to pay over money binding on	7	91
Share of depositor in hands of, liable to attachment	7	91
Holding of stakes a criminal offense in New Jersey	7	91

STAMPS:	Vol.	Page.
General rules	7	558
Want of, as a defense, generally considered	7	558
When required	7	558
Former statutory provisions	7	558
Provisions of existing statute	7	558, 559
Bank check, draft, etc., to be stamped	7	558, 559
Inadmissible in evidence without stamp	7	559
When stamp not required	7	559
On mere written acknowledgment of a debt	7	559
Effect of omission	7	559
As rendering instrument void and useless	7	559
Unstamped instrument as evidence	7	559
Unstamped deed	7	559
By accident or mistake does not invalidate instrument	7	560
Statute to be strictly construed	7	560
If note be void party may sue on original consideration	7	560
Subsequent stamping	7	560
Terms on which permitted	7	560, 561
Effect of subsequent stamping	7	561
Stamping note in presence of court	7	561
Sufficient, if not stamped when offered in evidence	7	561
Who may set up defense	7	561
What estops party from setting up want of stamp	7	561
Party bound to affix stamp	7	561
Maker or indorser of bill or note	7	562
Acceptor of unstamped bill	7	562
Party to executory contract	7	562
Mortgagor	7	562
Lessee	7	562
Want of stamp as a defense to indictment for forgery	7	562
How set up	7	562
By special plea	7	562
Where instrument not stamped when executed	7	562
Fraudulent omission to stamp a note	7	562
Need not be specially pleaded to a bill	7	562
Objection to unstamped instrument in evidence	7	562, 563
When objection to be taken	7	563
Burden of proof	7	563
Where suit is brought by administrator	7	563
STANDING TIMBER:		
When purchaser may lawfully sever from freehold	7	26
Contracts for sale of, are within statute of frauds	7	28
Constructive severance of	7	28
Sale of, growing on government land	7	93
License to cut must be acted upon within a reasonable time	7	207
STANDING TREES:		
Trover will not lie for	6	138
Trover will lie for trees when severed	6	157

	Vol.	Page.
STANDING TREES — *Continued.*		
When cutting is waste	6	242
When not waste	6	243
Guardian cannot cut except for repairs	6	246
In highway are property of adjacent owner	6	320
Mere cutting of, will not constitute adverse possession	6	454
Equitable defense to action for cutting	6	676
STATE:		
May be a member of a corporation	2	311
A corporation	3	34
Right to maintain ejectment	3	34
STATION:		
Liability of railroad company for carrying passenger beyond	2	65
STATUTE AUTHORITY:		
General rules and principles	7	564
Definition and nature	7	564
Scope of legislative power	7	564
When a defense	7	564
General rule	7	564
Statute to be strictly pursued	7	564
Must be no negligence on part of defendant	7	564
Work authorized by the legislature not a nuisance	7	565
Limitation of the rule	7	565
Distraining goods for rent	7	565
Impounding animals doing damage	7	565
Protection to ministerial officer in making arrests, etc.	7	565
Seizure of property under attachment	7	566
Officer must act in strict conformity to law	7	566
Collection of taxes under warrant	7	566
Power of eminent domain	7	566
Compensation to be made to owner	7	566
Conditions precedent must be complied with	7	566, 567
Liability for consequential damages	7	567
When not a defense	7	567
Where statute is unconstitutional	7	567
Property cannot be taken for private use	7	567
Where statute power is exceeded	7	567
Where party acting under statute is guilty of negligence	7	567
When authorized act may be adjudged a nuisance	7	568
Process void for non-compliance with statute	7	568
Taking exempt property	7	568
How construed	7	568
To be construed strictly	7	568
Nothing held to pass by implication	7	568
Privilege to be expressed in plain and unequivocal words	7	568
Powers granted to municipal corporations	7	569
Private or special statutes	7	569
How expounded	7	569

STATUTE AUTHORITY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Power to be exercised by individuals will not arise by implication	7	569
Special *judicial* power	7	569
Powers conferred upon official board	7	569
Record of proceedings in execution of a special power	7	569
Who may set up	7	569
Person or corporation possessing statute authority	7	569
One acting under direction of such person or corporation	7	569
Deputy sheriff and person aiding him	7	569
Officer of municipal corporation	7	569
How set up	7	569
Must generally be pleaded	7	569, 570
Mode prescribed by statute must be followed	7	570
Public act need not be pleaded	7	570
STATUTE OF FRAUDS:		
Will not be allowed to become an instrument of fraud	3	169
When defendant will not be permitted to set up	3	169
When equity will disregard	3	202
What are and what are not contracts of sale within	3	514, 515
What delivery sufficient under	3	526
Effect of, on contracts for services	3	593
Contracts which cannot be performed within a year	3	593
Contracts for labor, not within	3	594
Part performance of contract void under	3	594
When leases must be in writing	4	230
Payments upon contract void by	4	503
Sale of land under execution, not within	6	742
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS:		
Origin of	3	104
Must be pleaded as a defense	3	107
Executor may plead	3	270
Promise by executor to pay a debt barred by	3	271
STATUTES:		
When remedy given by, must be strictly followed	2	109
When case lies for neglect of duty imposed by	2	108
Effect of, upon the common law	2	286
Debt is the proper remedy upon	2	485
Contracts in violation of	3	589, 591
Penalty by, for failure to transmit telegram	6	13, 14, 16
Provisions of, as to preference in transmitting telegram	6	14
Provisions of, as to trade-marks	6	31–36
Statute authority construed strictly	6	49
Trespass in acting under	6	58
Statutory right to flow adjoining land	6	274, 291
Right of aliens under	6	462
Contract in violation of, is void	7	64, 67
In force when contract made, governs	7	66
Penal, how construed	7	67, 68

STATUTES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Against violation of Sabbath	7	114
Of limitations, how construed	7	225
Of set-off, liberally construed	7	474
If unconstitutional, does not protect person acting under it	7	567
STEAMBOAT COMPANY:		
When liable as common carriers	2	10, 11, 13
Delivery of goods carried by	2	53
Must land passenger at point agreed upon	2	68
STOCK:		
Fraud in contracts for the purchase of	3	465
Stock-brokers	3	287
Purchase and sale of, by brokers	3	287-289
Gifts of	3	503, 506
Not included in terms "goods, wares and merchandise"	3	515
Transfers of stock belonging to married women	3	640
Right of dower in railroad	3	658
Restraining transfers of	3	716
Transfer of	4	164
Rights of transferee	4	164
STOLEN GOODS:		
One who sells, is liable in trover therefor	6	143
STONE:		
When quarried, will not pass by a conveyance of a farm	3	387
STOPPAGE *IN TRANSITU:*		
Right of vendor or consignor to	1	528
By shipper, excuses non-delivery by carrier	2	57
Right of, upon what based	5	612
Who may exercise right	5	612
When right may be exercised	5	614
Against whom exercised	5	613
Mode of stoppage	5	615
Right, how defeated	5	616
STORAGE:		
Right of vendor of goods to charge for	3	522
STRANGER:		
A tender cannot be made by	7	578
STREAMS:		
Construction of grants bounded on	1	711
Rights of fishery in	3	358
Rights of soil under	3	358
(See *Water-courses.*)		
Obstruction of navigable streams	4	758
STREET:		
Right to the soil in	1	708
Grants of lands bounded on	1	708, 709, 714
Injuries from grading and tunneling, give no right of action	2	116
Who to be made defendant for injuries from failure to repair	2	123

	Vol.	Page.
STREET — *Continued.*		
In cities and villages	3	6
Title to lands in	3	6
Rights of the owner of the fee	3	7
Court of equity will not determine questions of irregularity in laying out	3	158
Restraining obstructions of	3	723, 724
Power of the legislature over	4	613
Power of municipal corporations to regulate	4	614
Building sewers in	4	614
Power to grade and improve	4	615
Laying down gas and water pipes in	4	615
Telegraph poles in	4	615
Prohibiting sales at auction in	4	616
Vacating	4	616
Ejectment for	4	617
Railways in	4	617
Exhibitions in	4	619
Taking private property for	4	622
Through railway grounds	4	622
Compensation for land taken for	4	622, 623
Assessment of expenses for improving	4	627
Liability of municipal corporations for defective	4	635
Duty of corporation as to	4	635
Extent of liability of corporation	4	636
Sidewalks are parts of street	4	636
Defective sidewalks	4	636
Care required in driving in	4	666
Law of the road	4	667
Deposit of goods in	4	668
Driving cattle in	4	669
Injuries from excavations in	4	693
Injuries from obstructing gutter in	4	693
Unauthorized excavations in, a nuisance	4	735
Overhanging cornices	4	735
Erection of fish market in	4	735
Collection of crowds in	4	735
Unguarded post-holes in	4	735
Obstruction of, by team	4	737
Placing building materials in	4	737
Storing goods in	4	737
STREET RAILWAYS (See *Railways*):		
Proprietors of, are common carriers	2	10
When proprietors are liable for trunks and parcels carried	2	12
SUBJECT-MATTER:		
Jurisdiction of the supreme court over	1	49
Consent cannot give or deprive courts of jurisdiction over	1	50
SUBROGATION:		
Of junior in place of prior mortgagees	4	570

SUBROGATION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
Of sureties or guarantors of mortgages	4	570
A legal right	4	572
Of surety	5	213
On what the right depends	5	213
When tenant by the curtesy entitled to	5	427
SUBSCRIPTIONS:		
How far binding	1	104, 105
For charitable and religious purposes	2	261
SUBSTITUTES:		
Right of agent to employ	1	243, 244
SUBSTITUTION:		
Change of parties to contracts by	1	80
Removal and substitution of guardians	3	545
SUICIDE:		
Provisions in policies as to	4	100
By insane persons	4	100
Presumption against	4	101
Burden of proving insanity	4	101, 122
Raises no presumption of insanity	4	122
SUMMARY CONVICTIONS:		
Reviewed by *certiorari*	2	140
SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS:		
To compel payment of moneys collected by attorneys	1	462
Injunction to restrain	3	732
SUNDAY:		
Contracts for transportation of goods made on, valid	2	23
Unloading of goods on, by carrier by water	2	54
Duty of carrier to person traveling on Sunday	2	65
(See *Sabbath.*)		
Contracts for labor to be performed on	3	589, 592
Penalty for violating	5	157
Bail bond executed on, valid	5	402
Rescission of contract on, void	5	508
Sale on, not void at common law	5	635
Award made on, may bind	6	533
When estopped from pleading that contract was made on Sunday	6	689
When it begins and ends	7	114
Contract made on, valid at common law	7	114
Otherwise by statute	7	114
Promise to repay money borrowed on, not enforceable	7	115
Contract executed on, binds the parties	7	115
Ratification of contract made on	7	116
Whether contract made on, a question for the jury	7	117
Action for injury to horse hired on	7	117, 118
Note dated on, but made and delivered on secular day, is binding	7	118

SUNDAY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Is *dies non juridicus*	7	122
Court may receive verdict on	7	123
New promise made on, admissible in evidence to remove bar of statute of limitations	7	291, 292
Money paid on, if afterward retained, discharges debt	7	387
SUPERVISORS:		
Review of proceedings of, by *certiorari*	2	135, 137
Restraining acts of	3	749
Mandamus to	4	369
Compelling levy of tax	4	369
May be compelled to allow claims	4	369
May be compelled to reduce tax	4	369
Designating newspapers for county printing	4	369
To compel subscription for railroad stock	4	370
To compel audit of sheriff's accounts	4	370
SURETIES:		
Action by, against principal to recover back moneys paid for him	1	109
Right of accounting between	1	184
Effect of adding word "surety" to a signature in a note	1	545
Protection of, by bills *quia timet*	1	656
Release of sureties to a bond	1	687
On bonds may set up same defenses as their principals	1	700
Fraud in procuring persons to act as	1	702
Failure to procure co-surety, according to agreement, a valid defense	1	567
Contribution among, at law	2	290
When surety can recover contribution from co-surety	2	290
When surety cannot recover contribution	2	291
Contribution among, in equity	2	296
Surety for surety not liable for contribution	2	298
Securities taken by co-surety	2	299
Rights of sureties against principal	2	302
Equitable interference in behalf of	3	136
Right of subrogation	3	137, 158
Defenses in equity	3	168, 169
Contribution between	3	171
Liability of sureties on guardian's bonds	3	539, 540, 575, 576
Rights of sureties on guardian's bonds	3	575
Estoppel by recitals in bond	3	575
Liability of husband as surety on wife's note	3	654
Of mortgages	4	572
Right of subrogation	4	572
Indemnified by mortgage	4	574
Who considered a surety	5	186
Nature of the contract of	5	187
Defense to suit against	5	202
Discharge of	5	226

SURETIES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Discharged by material alteration of note	6	486
Giving time to principal will discharge	7	57
Not discharged by delay of creditor	7	57
Abandonment of execution against principal discharges	7	61
Release of principal will always discharge	7	460
Set-off in actions against	7	495, 496
When a tender by, will not discharge	7	579
May set up defense of usury	7	625
SURFACE WATER:		
Rights of owner of dominant estate as to	3	711
Rights of owner of servient estate	3	711
Restraining discharge of	3	711
Distinguished from water-course	3	712
SURGEON:		
Liable for unskillful treatment of patient	1	136
Case lies against, for want of care or skill	2	103
Liability for want of skill	3	595
Liability for negligence	4	681
(See *Physician.*)		
Burden of proof in actions against	4	683
SURPLUS MONEYS:		
Right of dower in	3	658
SURRENDER:		
Of insurance policies	4	72
Compelling surrender of policy	4	119
Termination of lease by	4	212
Form of	4	212
By operation of law	4	212
When presumed	4	213
Effect of	4	213
A defense in action for rent	4	272
SURROGATES:		
Mandamus to	4	362
SURVIVORSHIP:		
Of wife to her chattels real, how defeated	3	647
Effect of, on right of dower	3	657
Right of, between joint tenants	4	174
Not favored	4	174, 175
Does not exist between tenants in common	4	175
SUSPENSION OF RIGHT OF ACTION:		
General rules	7	571
Definition and nature	7	571
Right of action and power to sue, generally concurrent	7	571
Power to sue, how suspended	7	571
What operates as a suspension	7	571
Agreement to extend time of payment	7	571
Payment of interest in advance	7	571
Revival of right to sue on original cause	7	572

SUSPENSION OF RIGHT OF ACTION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Acceptance by creditor of negotiable note	7	572
Production of note at trial	7	572
Acceptance of check or draft	7	572
Debt revived upon dishonor of	7	572
Suspension of actions against representative of deceased person	7	572
War as suspending right to sue	7	572, 573
Suspension lasts during existence of war	7	573
Will prevent foreclosure of mortgage upon real estate	7	573
What does not	7	573
Taking bill or note where right of action is upon a sealed instrument	7	573
Taking a note payable on demand	7	573
Non-negotiable note without new consideration	7	573
Taking collateral securities	7	573
Taking void note or security	7	573, 574
Proceedings against alien enemy not suspended by war	7	574
Who may interpose defense	7	574
Principal contractor or debtor	7	574
Surety or indorser	7	574
Executor or administrator	7	574
Guarantor	7	574, 575
How interposed	7	575
By plea in abatement	7	575
In case of an indorser or surety	7	575
SUSPICION:		
Right to arrest on	3	311, 312, 314

T.

TACKING:		
Of mortgages	4	593
TALLOW FACTORIES:		
Prima facie nuisances	4	753
Soap and bone boileries	4	753
TANNERIES:		
Not *per se* nuisances	4	755
Corruption of water by	4	755
Refuse matter from	4	755
TAXES:		
Purchaser under irregular tax sale may maintain ejectment	3	41
Ejectment against purchaser of lands sold for	3	83
Comptroller's deed a defense in ejectment	3	110
When equity will interfere to restrain	3	719, 720
Illegally assessed, restrained	3	719
Levied under unconstitutional act	3	719
Restraining collection of excessive	3	720
When assessment and collection of, will not be enjoined	3	762
Duty of co-tenants to pay	4	177
Redemption of lands sold for	4	180
Obligation of lessee to pay	4	243

TAXES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Covenant for the payment of	4	243
Compelling levy of, by mandamus	4	363, 377
Right of municipal corporations to impose	4	626
Power of State to tax trades	4	529
Taxing corporations	4	630
Taxation of railroads	4	630
Payment of illegal	4	506
Property taken for, without authority, is a trespass	6	108
Authority to take property for, to be strictly pursued	6	108
When collector deemed a trespasser *ab initio*	6	108
Is not a mere debt	7	509, 585
Cannot be defeated by plea of set-off	7	509
Authority to collect	7	566
Agreement to pay on mortgage debt not usurious	7	609
TEACHER (See *Parent and Child*):		
Stands *in loco parentis*	5	44
Liable for cruelty to child	5	44
TEAMSTERS:		
When common carriers	2	10, 11
When not responsible for parcels carried by driver	2	11
TELEGRAPH:		
Assent given or contracts made by	1	87
Offer and acceptance by telegram, makes a valid contract	1	87, 88
Offer by letter and acceptance by telegram	1	88
Parties using, not bound by errors of operator	1	88
Contracts by, when within the statute of frauds	1	89
Telegrams as evidence	1	89, 90
Company liable for negligence of its operatives	1	264
Company liable for the errors of its agent	1	287
Telegraph companies	4	696
Liability for negligence	4	696
Are not common carriers	4	696
Do not insure safe transmission	4	696
Degree of skill and care required of	4	697
Messages sent in cipher	4	697
Right to make rules	4	698
Limiting liability by notice	4	698
Ignorance of operator	4	699
Damages for non delivery of telegram	4	715
Definition and nature	6	1
Nature of liability of telegraph companies	6	1
Not regarded as common carriers	6	1, 2
Telegrapher bound to the exercise of skill, care and attention,	6	2
What excuses non-delivery of message	6	2
Careless reading no excuse	6	2
Obligations of telegrapher, how fixed	6	3
Organization of companies	6	3
Are private corporations	6	3

TELEGRAPH — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
Directors of, may be enjoined in equity	6	3
Right of way	6	4
Authorized by statute	6	4
Authority, how construed	6	4
Construction of line	6	4
Right to construct along highways	6	4
Must not incommode public travel	6	5
Liable for negligence in construction of line	6	5, 6
Powers, duties and liabilities	6	6
Contracts as to messages	6	6
Upon whom binding	6	6, 7
Restrictions as to liability	6	7
To what extent valid	6	7
Invalid stipulations	6	7, 8
Contracts, how affected by notices	6	8
Implied contracts	6	8
Construction of contracts	6	8, 9
Right to make reasonable rules	6	9
Restricted to needful regulations	6	9
Valid regulations	6	9, 10
Void regulations	6	10
What messages may be declined	6	11
Withholding messages	6	11
Choice of a line	6	11
General duties to the public	6	11, 12
Liable for fraudulent message	6	12
Liabilities for torts	6	12
For not sending message	6	12, 13
Cipher messages	6	13
Delay in transmitting message	6	13, 14
What messages have preference	6	14
Liability for errors	6	14, 15
Market reports	6	15
Liability beyond line	6	15, 16
Liability under statutes	6	16
Rival companies	6	16, 17
Contracts by telegraph	6	17
Remedies	6	17
Who may sue	6	17
Receiver of message may	6	17
Who may be sued	6	18
In cases of connecting lines	6	18
Injunction	6	18, 19
When refused	6	18, 19
Damages	6	19
General rule as to	6	19
For non-delivery of message	6	19
Nominal damages, when awarded	6	19, 20
Damages in cases of negligence	6	20

TENANCY:	Vol.	Page.
At sufferance	3	47
When such tenancy exists	3	47
When a tenancy at sufferance becomes one from year to year	3	48
Tenant at sufferance not entitled to notice to quit	3	90
At will	3	48
How created	3	48
Implied	3	48, 49
Who are tenants at will	3	48, 49, 94
How determined	3	49, 94
Tenant at will may maintain ejectment in Indiana	3	16, 41
When ejectment lies against tenant at will	3	83
Demand without notice to quit, sufficient before action	3	90
Length of notice necessary to terminate	3	94
For years or from year to year	3	49
How created	3	50, 51
Effect of tenant holding over after his term	3	50, 51, 79
Effect of receiving rent after expiration of term	3	50, 51
Landlord may elect to hold a tenant holding over as a tenant or trespasser	3	50
Possession under contract to purchase	3	51
Where tenant takes possession until reimbursed for repairs	3	51
Where tenant dies, his interest vests in his representatives	3	51
Mortgagor and his lessees are not tenants	3	51
Judgment debtors and their lessees	3	51
How terminated	3	53, 94
Termination of tenancy for non-payment of rent	3	54
Waiver of forfeiture of tenancy by receipt of rent	3	56, 57
Forfeiture of tenancy for non-performnce of covenants, etc	3	57
What are breaches of covenants entitling landlord to re-enter	3	58
Breach of covenant not to sell or assign	3	58, 60
Breach of covenant against waste	3	60
Breach of covenant to insure	3	60
Breach of covenant to repair	3	60, 61
Breach of covenant against carrying on a trade	3	62
Proviso for re-entry on commission of waste	3	62
Waiver of breach of covenant	3	63, 64
Tenant for years may maintain ejectment	3	15, 41
When made defendant in ejectment	3	81, 82
Entitled to notice to quit	3	87
To whom notice to quit should be given	3	93
Length of notice necessary to terminate	3	94
In common	3	41
Tenants in common may maintain ejectment	3	41
May recover the whole premises in ejectment	3	42
Presumption of the common law as to possession	3	42
Injunction to stay waste as between tenants in common	3	698, 753
Joinder of tenants, in ejectment	3	41, 42
Ejectment by one tenant, against the others	3	42, 43
What must be shown in action of ejectment between tenants	3	27

TENANCY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What amounts to ouster as between tenants	3	27, 28
Demand of possession from, before ejectment	3	88, 90
Notice to quit by	3	92
Liability of tenant in common for *mesne* profits	3	128
Adverse possession by tenant in common	3	103, 109
Extent of recovery in ejectment by tenant in common	3	123, 132
Joint tenancy	3	41
Joint tenant may maintain ejectment	3	41
Joinder of joint tenant in real actions	3	42
Presumption as to possession of one or more	3	42
Adverse possession of one of several tenants	3	43, 109
Ejectment by one joint tenant against the others	3	42, 43
What must be shown to maintain ejectment between joint tenants	3	27
What amounts to ouster or disseizin	3	28
Injunction to stay waste by joint tenant	3	698
For life	3	15
Tenant for, may maintain ejectment	3	16, 41
Restraining life tenant from commission of waste	3	697, 698
(See *Joint Tenants and Tenants in Common.*)		
How created	4	198
Defined	4	198
By implication	4	198
By express agreement	4	200
Kinds of	4	201
Leases for life	4	201
Leases for years		202
Leases at will	4	204
At sufferance	4	205
Demise of lodgings	4	206
Duration of	4	207
Termination of	4	208
Termination by surrender	4	212
Termination by forfeiture	4	214
By holding over	4	214
TENANCY IN COMMON:		
In chattels	2	246
What chattels may be held in common	2	247
What will create	2	247
Partition of chattels held in common	2	248
Rights of tenants	2	248
TENANT BY THE CURTESY:		
May be liable for waste	6	252
TENANTS IN COMMON:		
Right of, to division of land	5	89
Part owners of ships are	5	122, 681
Receiver of property of	5	369
Joinder of, in trespass	6	53, 78

TENANTS IN COMMON— *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
May maintain trespass against co-tenant	6	81, 100
May maintain trover against	6	186
One liable to another for waste	6	250
Joinder as plaintiffs in action for nuisance	6	284
Ouster by	6	447
Cannot sell land by parol to co-tenant	7	32
Release by one bars action	7	460
TENDER:		
Of performance of condition of bond	1	694
Of amount due discharges factor's lien	3	303
Of purchase-price of goods bargained and sold before suit	3	517
Its effect upon interest	4	145
Of mortgaged debt, discharges lien	4	544
Validity of	5	582
In what currency	5	582
To agent	5	584
Of title by vendor	5	805
Of purchase-money by vendee	5	805
What is a sufficient tender	5	806
By trespasser, of expenses incurred in recovery of property wrongfully taken	6	114
For *damage feasant*, effect of	6	640
GENERAL RULES AND PRINCIPLES	7	576
Definition and nature	7	576
General rule as to what constitutes	7	576
Principle of plea of	7	576
In actions upon contracts	7	576
Principle upon which allowed	7	576, 577
Tender regarded as substantial performance	7	577
Where the sum due is certain	7	577
Where claim is upon a *quantum meruit*	7	577
On covenant for payment of money	7	577
In actions for a tort	7	577
Cannot be pleaded in at common law	7	577
Otherwise by statute, in some of the States	7	577
When necessary	7	577
Where a debt is due on a contract executed	7	577
Tender of property before action, for money had and received	7	577
Other instances	7	577, 578
By whom made	7	578
Tender by debtor	7	578
By one of several debtors	7	578
By agent of debtor	7	578
By stranger not generally sufficient	7	578, 579
Any one may make, on behalf of idiot	7	579
Tender for infant, by whom made	7	579
Tender by a surety	7	579
To whom made	7	579
To creditor	7	579

TENDER — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
To one of several creditors	7	579
To one of two partners	7	579
To agent, is good	7	579
To assignee	7	579
To attorney, having claim for collection	7	579, 580
Tender to a trustee	7	580
To an executor	7	580
Time of making a tender	7	580
On the day on which the money is due	7	580
Tender, before it is due, of no avail	7	581
Rule in Connecticut	7	581
Where money is payable on or before a specified day	7	581
Where money is not due until a demand has been made	7	581
Tender, before action, sufficient	7	581
Where money is received for use of another	7	581
General rule as to time of tender	7	581
In the case of a bill of exchange	7	581
Where to be made	7	582
Where provision is made in contract	7	582
Debtor bound to seek creditor	7	582
Tender of rent	7	582
Of the thing tendered	7	582
Current coin, etc.	7	582
Money fraudulently obtained not a lawful tender	7	582
MODE OF MAKING A TENDER	7	582
In general	7	582
Strict compliance with the law required	7	583
Offer of money due upon a mortgage	7	583
In what money	7	583
Coin of the realm	7	583
Statutory legal tender	7	583
In bank bills	7	583
Current bank bills sufficient, if not objected to	7	583, 584
Tender of bank check	7	584
Legal tender cannot be made in cents	7	584
Tender in State scrip	7	584
Depreciated or uncurrent money	7	584
Not a good tender whether objected to or not	7	584
Illustration of rule	7	584, 585
Rate of exchange on foreign money	7	585
Tender and refusal of worthless notes unavailing	7	585
United States greenbacks	7	585
A legal tender by act of Congress	7	585
Legal tender acts constitutional	7	585
Applicable to debts contracted before their passage	7	585
Instances	7	585
Taxes not debts within the acts	7	585, 586
Implied contract to pay in coined money	7	586
Construction of legal tender acts	7	586

TENDER — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Confederate money	7	586
Not a legal tender	7	586, 587
Production of the money	7	587
Necessity of	7	587
May be dispensed with by words or acts	7	587
What amounts to a production of the money	7	587
Instances	7	587, 588
Cases where production of, dispensed with	7	588
Requiring change	7	588
May be of a larger sum than amount due	7	588
Tender of larger sum, requiring change, not good	7	588
Instances	7	588
Demanding receipt	7	588
Tender must be unconditional	7	588
If receipt demanded, tender not sufficient	7	588
Exceptions to general rule	7	589
Must be unconditional	7	589
If conditional, tender is not good	7	589
General rule	7	589
Instances and illustrations	7	589
Rule as to surrender of commercial paper	7	589, 590
When condition does not vitiate tender	7	590
Jury to decide whether tender was conditional	7	590
Tender under protest	7	590
Offer to pay under protest is good	7	590
Tender of entire demand	7	590
Tender of part inoperative	7	590
Not rendered valid by debtor having set-off for balance	7	590, 591
Tender of gross sum upon several demands	7	591
Right of debtor to elect	7	591
Rule as to interest	7	591
Tender of sum due on bond after breach	7	591
Tender must include accrued costs	7	591
Tender of smaller sum by mistake	7	591
Keeping tender good	7	591
Plea of tender, on what principle founded	7	591, 592
Debtor must keep the money tendered safely	7	592
May use it as his own	7	592
Must be ready to pay when requested	7	592
Need not keep the *identical* money tendered	7	592
Rule in equity	7	592
Where tender is made of a greater sum than is due	7	592
Waiver of strict tender	7	593
How waived	7	593
Denial by party that any thing is due	7	593
Refusal on ground of insufficiency	7	593
Waiver by debtor	7	593
Fraudulently avoiding a tender	7	593
Waiver of claim for costs	7	593

TENDER — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
After action commenced	7	593, 594
Instance of waiver by debtor	7	594
Effect of a valid tender	7	594
Will not extinguish debt	7	594
Stops running of interest and protects from costs	7	594
Party tendering generally liable for amount tendered	7	594
General rule as to effect of common-law tender	7	594
In action to recover penalty	7	594
Money deposited with third person	7	594
Title to money tendered	7	594, 595
Tender, if received, operates as payment	7	595
Tender made discharges a lien	7	595
Discharge of mortgage of real estate by	7	595
Lien of execution upon property levied	7	595
Demand after a tender	7	596
Must be made by some one authorized	7	596
Evidence of a demand	7	596
Pleading a tender	7	596
Must be pleaded specially	7	596
Plea must show a readiness to keep tender good	7	596
What a sufficient plea	7	596
Tenders authorized by statute	7	596, 597
Where right of action is founded upon the common counts	7	597
Where the complaint is on a special contract	7	597
In actions for torts	7	597
Evidence of a tender	7	597
Tender of chattels	7	598
Should be without qualifications or conditions	7	598
May be made by an agent	7	598
Differs in mode and effect from a tender in money	7	598
Demand, when necessary	7	598
Circumstances governing as to mode of tender	7	598, 599
Time of delivery	7	599
Tender after sunset, when sufficient	7	599
Debt payable in money after expiration of time to deliver chattels	7	599
Accepting part of articles before day specified	7	599
Debtor need not keep property always ready	7	599
Tender vests title to chattels in creditor	7	599
Chattels must be separated, set apart, and designated	7	599
Election to pay money or deliver chattels	7	599, 600
When right of election is gone	7	600
What plea of tender of property should show	7	600
Tender of performance	7	600
In conveyances of real estate	7	600
Tender of deed to one of two joint purchasers	7	600
Tender not equivalent to performance	7	600
Continuous readiness to perform after tender	7	600
Tender of performance of contract for services	7	601

	Vol.	Page.
TENDER — *Continued.*		
Tender of performance by vendor of personal property	7	601
Election of remedies by vendor	7	601
Plea of tender in action upon covenant to perform work	7	601
TENEMENT-HOUSE:		
When a nuisance	4	766
TESTIMONY:		
Bill to perpetuate	3	182
THEFT:		
Liability of gratuitous bailee for loss of goods by	2	2, 3
Private carrier not liable for loss of goods by	2	5
Thief acquires no title to goods stolen	2	236
Rights of *bona fide* holder of a stolen negotiable instrument	2	236
Right of purchaser of stolen property at public sale	2	237
Liability of hirer for loss of chattel by	3	619
THREATS:		
Constituting legal duress	4	489
As excusing homicide	6	647
When amounting to duress	6	649, 656
TICKETS:		
Railroad company should provide facilities for obtaining	2	67
Liability of companies selling coupon tickets	2	68
Restrictions in, as to liability for negligence	2	85
"Good for this day and train only"	2	90
Conductor may eject passenger for not producing	2	89, 90
TIME:		
Of payment need not be specified in notes	1	558
How computed in contracts	1	559
When a note takes effect	1	567
Prior in time, prior in right	1	155
Extension of, to creditor, discharges surety	7	58
Time-bargains valid at common law	7	112
Infant must disaffirm contract within reasonable time	7	143
Lapse of, as a bar to claims in equity	7	229
Computation of, in respect to limitation of actions	7	231
Of payment of demand	7	386, 387
Lapse of, as bearing on the question of payment	7	391
TIME-TABLE:		
Railroad company bound by	2	67
TITLE:		
Parties having legal title are regarded as the owners	1	154
Equitable title protected in proper cases	1	155
To chattels, how acquired	2	230
By occupancy	2	231
To treasure trove	2	232
To property abandoned	2	232
To waifs	2	233

TITLE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
To estrays	2	233
To lost chattels	2	234
To goods stolen	2	236
By accession and confusion	2	237
By intellectual labor	2	243
By gift	2	243
By sale	2	243
By act of law	2	244
Abandonment of	2	245
By joint-tenancy and tenancy in common	2	246
Qualified property in chattels	2	248
Covenants for	2	372
Parties bound by covenant for	2	396
Requisite to maintain ejectment	3	10
Plaintiff in ejectment must rely on strength of his own	3	12
Color of	3	17
What title will not sustain ejectment	3	29
What title constitutes a defense in ejectment	3	95
Questions of, in forcible entry and detainer	3	402
Warranty of	3	529, 614
Cancellation of evidences of	3	718, 719
Misstatement of, in insurance	4	53
Incumbrances	4	53
Implied warranty of	4	502
To public office, how determined	5	9
Judgment of partition conclusive as to title to land	5	102
Transfer of, when sufficient delivery	5	168
Title to office, how tried	5	262
Of railway company to its road-bed	5	278
Of railway companies to land	5	288
Of receiver	5	388
Sufficient to maintain replevin	5	471, 475
Implied warranty of	5	560
When title passes on sale of goods	5	586
To vessels	5	674
Slander of	5	761
Tender of, by vendor	5	805
Plea of, in trespass	6	89, 112
Showing title out of plaintiff in trespass	6	90
Showing title in third person in trespass	6	90, 112
Trespass to try title	6	90
In third person as a defense in trover	6	130
Plaintiff must have title to sustain trover	6	151
Absolute sale without title constitutes a conversion	6	202
Thief acquires no title to goods stolen	6	203
Not necessary, to maintain action for nuisance	6	283
By grant	6	303
By dedication	6	304
By prescription	6	317

TITLE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
By user	6	318
Color of	6	444
Question of, may be determined by arbitration	6	513
Paramount, eviction by	6	719
Vendor of chattel, bound to protect purchaser in	6	721
TOLL BRIDGE:		
When authorized by statute is a public highway	1	733
Right of State to grant exclusive right to erect	1	733
Injunction to restrain another	1	733
Franchise may be taken for public use	1	734
Payment of tolls, where legally enforced	1	734
Duty to maintain	1	734
Injuries received in crossing	1	734, 735
TOLLS:		
Right of ferryman to collect	3	349
TOMB:		
May or may not be a nuisance	2	132
In church edifice	2	261
May be a nuisance	4	766
TOMBSTONES:		
Actions for defacing, etc	2	130
TORTS:		
May or may not arise on contract	1	4
No wrong without a remedy	1	4
When actionable	1	3, 4, 5, 38, 132
Actions founded upon	1	131
Defined and illustrated	1	131, 132
Arising from the invasion of a right	1	132
Founded upon a violation of a public duty	1	133
Founded upon the infraction of a private compact or duty	1	134, 135
Privity of contract between wrong-doer and party injured	1	136
Founded on negligence	1	136
On a false warranty or deceit	1	137, 138
Moral and legal fraud distinguished	1	139
Novelty of actions	1	140
Fictitious or wager suits not permitted	1	141
Illegal or wrongful acts	1	142
Injuries arising from the exercise of a legal right	1	143
Rightful acts no ground of action	1	143
Explosions of steam boilers	1	143, 144
Removing lateral support to lands	1	144
Taking down or altering party walls	1	144
Burning over fallow ground	1	144
Cutting off supplies of wells	1	144
Obstructing ancient lights	1	145
Acts done under legislative authority	1	145
Injuries done in construction of canals	1	145
Consent of injured party bars action	1	146

TORTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
Demand or notice before suit brought	1	146
Splitting demands	1	146
Damages not caused by wrongs, not actionable	1	146
Damnum sine injuria	1	147
Judicial acts do not give right of action	1	147
Wrong without actual damage, is actionable	1	147
Malicious refusal to receive a vote actionable	1	148
Continuing tortious acts	1	148
Abusive language in the street	1	148
Bringing an action in the name of another	1	148
Refusal of banker to cash a check	1	148
Trespass on lands without damage	1	148
Diversion of water-course without damage	1	148
Cutting and taking away grass in highway	1	148
Damages, when too remote and when not	1	148
Damages in actions of slander	1	149
Refusal of teacher to instruct children	1	149
Preventing collection of demands	1	150
Seduction of pauper by keeper of poor-house	1	150
False swearing	1	150
Liability of agents for	1	263
Liability of agents to third persons for	1	264
Agent, when not liable for	1	266
Principal not liable for willful torts of agents	1	266
Liability of public agents for	1	267
Liability of public agents for torts of servants	1	267
Liability of principal for torts of agent	1	287
Principal liable for wrongs which he directs	1	287
Principal liable for negligent performance of duty by agent	1	287
Principal, when liable for fraud of agent	1	287
Principal liable for tortious act ratified by him	1	288
Principal not liable for willful torts of agent	1	288
Liability of principal for mistakes of agent	1	288
Waiving tort and bringing assumpsit	1	405
Attachment will not lie in action of	1	413
Liability of corporations for	2	337
Damages in action for personal torts	2	445, 465
Damages in case of marine torts	2	469
Jurisdiction of equity in cases of	3	150, 700, 701
Liability of executors, etc., for torts of testator	3	252
Waiver of	3	529
Liability of husband for torts of wife	3	654, 655, 675
Right of action for torts to wife	3	673
Liability of servant for fraud	4	404, 405
Liability of servant for	4	405
Liability for servant's torts	4	411
Liability for servant's negligence	4	411
Liability for tort to fellow-servant	4	414
Waiver of	4	475

TORTS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Effect of waiver	4	475
Liability of city for	4	644
Of officers and agents of municipal corporations	4	644, 645, 646
Destruction of property by mob	4	645
Liability of public officer for	5	33
Liability of parents for torts of child	5	53
Infant may sue for	5	60
Infant liable for	5	73, 78
Firm liable for torts of partners	5	107
Right of action for, by partnerships	5	147
Part owners of ships liable for torts of employees	5	683
Liability of telegraph company for	6	12
Husband liable for tort of wife	6	54
Waiver of, in trover	6	214
When excused by duress	6	661
When infancy is no defense for	7	144
Infant not bound by note given in direct settlement of	7	145
When infancy no defense for	7	145, 146
Insanity as a defense in actions for	7	157
When period of limitation begins to run against actions for	7	262
If right of action for, is barred, subsequent acknowledgment will not revive	7	292, 306
Martial law as a defense to action for	7	319
When notice is necessary in actions for	7	367, 368
Condonation of, by acceptance of receipt	7	447
Release of one of several tort-feasors releases all	7	461
Damages arising from, not a subject of set-off	7	483
Waiver of	7	484
A claim founded on contract cannot be set off against	7	510
Tender cannot be pleaded in action for	7	577
TOW-BOATS:		
Used in towing freight barges, are common carriers	2	10
When not common carriers, nor liable as such	2	13
When carrier liable for negligence of persons in charge of	2	30
TOWNS:		
Ejectment by	3	34
Mandamus to officers of	4	375
TRADE-MARK:		
Use of the name of a town as a trade-mark	2	116
Restraining fraudulent use of	3	195
Ground for relief in equity against fraudulent use of	3	195
Defined	3	741
Cannot exist in one abstract name	3	742
Rights in	3	742
What may be adopted as a trade-mark	3	742
What deemed an infringement of	3	742, 743
Effect of delay in applying for relief	3	743
Right of manufacturer to use his own name	3	767

TRADE-MARK — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
No exclusive rights in words in common use	3	767
When equity will not restrain use of	3	767
Calculated to deceive, not protected	3	767
Name of newspaper	3	768
Rights to, must be clear before equity will interfere	3	768
Trade-marks in general	6	21
Definition and nature	6	21
What may be used as	6	21
Property in	6	22
Protection of	6	22
Principle of the law of trade-mark	6	22
Remedy by injunction	6	23
What may be a trade-mark	6	23, 24
What may not be	6	24
Actual use essential	6	24
Must be well defined	6	24
Name as trade-mark	6	25, 26
Numbers as trade-mark	6	25
What not a subject of trade-mark	6	26
Instances	6	27, 28
Infringement	6	29
What constitutes infringement	6	29
What not an infringement	6	30
Immaterial variations	6	30
Statutory provisions	6	31
Description of trade-mark, etc	6	31
For what time in force	6	32
Penalty for counterfeiting, etc	6	33
Other provisions	6	33, 34
Assignment of trade-mark	6	35
Registration	6	35
Remedies	6	36
Action for damages	6	36
Rule of damage	6	36
Effect of delay in suing	6	37
Injunction, when granted	6	37, 38
When refused	6	39, 40
Defenses	6	41
Misrepresentation in trade-mark	6	41
Acquiescence in use by another	6	42
Laches	6	42, 43
What is not a defense	6	43
TRADES:		
Covenants in restraint of, void	2	407
Covenants in leases against carrying on	3	62
Restraining the carrying on of noxious	3	194
Law relating to trade fixtures	3	372, 374
Restraining disclosure of secrets of	3	753, 768
Covenants in leases against carrying on	4	245

TRADES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Construction of covenants	4	245
Power of the State to tax	4	529
When deemed a nuisance	4	727
Producing noxious smells a nuisance	4	737
Polluting air by smoke	4	748
Producing noxious vapors	4	750
Producing noisome smells	4	751
Slaughter-houses a nuisance	4	751
Fat-rendering	4	753
Producing noises and vibrations	4	755
Soap and bone boiling	4	753
Keeping hog-styes and cattle-yards	4	754
Tanneries, when a nuisance	4	755
Keeping livery-stables	4	755
TRANSFER:		
Of bills and notes	1	585
TREASURERS:		
Mandamus to compel payment of money	4	368
Mandamus to secretary of the treasury	4	367
Mandamus to county treasurer	4	370
TREASURE-TROVE:		
Title to	2	232
TREES:		
Right to remove fruit trees	3	375
Growing trees are not chattels	3	525
Restraining the cutting of	3	696
TRESPASS:		
Liability of agent for malicious	1	264
Principal not liable for willful trespass of agent	1	266
The remedy for an injury which is the direct result of force	2	115
When trespass and when case lies for injuries done by dogs	2	115
When trespass and when case is the proper remedy for injuries to dogs	2	115
When trespass and when case are concurrent remedies	2	124
By borrower against a wrong-doer	2	269
Lies against a corporation	2	338
Gives right to nominal damages	2	433
Mitigation of damages	2	467
For the taking and carrying away of fixtures	3	391
Guardian may maintain	3	553
Against one assuming to act as guardian	3	571
By bailee against bailor	3	598
Owner of chattel hired to another cannot maintain	3	625
By agistor	3	626
Jurisdiction of equity to restrain	3	700
When equity will restrain	3	194, 701
When injuction will not issue to restrain	3	157, 702, 703, 761
To mines	3	702

TRESPASS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
By officers exceeding their authority	3	702
Obstructing highway	3	702
Injunction against several parties committing	3	702
Action of, by executor	3	239
Action of, against executor	3	253
By factors	3	294
For false imprisonment	3	322
For arrest under void process	3	322
For illegal detention under a lawful arrest	3	322
When case and not trespass is the proper remedy	3	322
For injuries to fisheries	3	365
When it lies between co-tenants	4	182
When tenant may maintain	4	276
When landlord and tenant may maintain	4	276
By tenant against landlord	4	276
By assignee of a tenant's interest	4	276
By a parol licensee	4	277
For unlawful distress	4	277
By a mortgagee of a crop	4	277
Of trespass in general	6	44
Definition and nature	6	44
May be to person or property	6	44
What is not a trespass	6	44
Act of irresponsible person not	6	44
Unavoidable accident not	6	44
Acts done by authority of law	6	44
Injury without actual damage	6	45
Acts which may or may not be a trespass	6	45
Knowledge, intent or motive	6	45, 46
Assent to, or waiver of trespass	6	46
What acts amount to a waiver	6	46, 47
What is not a waiver	6	47
Liability for injury consequent upon wrongful act	6	47
General rule as to	6	47, 48
Inciting or aiding in a trespass	6	48
Person approving is guilty	6	48
Liability of officer for	6	48
Ratification of trespass	6	48, 49
Acts under government, statute, etc	6	49
When and how justified	6	49
Statute to be strictly pursued	6	49
Acts of military officers	6	50
Acts under legal process	6	50
When and how justified	6	50, 51
Abuse of process	6	51
When person causing abuse of a trespasser	6	51
Acts of judicial officers	6	51, 52
Who protected by legal process	6	52
Indemnifying innocent wrong-doer	6	52

TRESPASS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When promise to indemnify valid	6	52
Who may sue	6	53
In general	6	53
Joinder of plaintiff	6	53
Tenants in common, when to be joined	6	53
Who may be sued	6	53
In general	6	53
Joinder of defendants	6	53
Who may be joined	6	53, 54
Trespass by married women	6	54
Common-law rule	6	54
Joinder of husband and wife	6	54
When wife sued alone	6	54
Trespass by infant	6	54
Infant, when liable	6	54, 55
Trespass by servant	6	55
When master liable for	6	55
When servant alone liable	6	55
Trespass by agent	6	55
Liability of principal for	6	55
Trespass by deputy sheriff	6	56
Liability of sheriff for	6	56
Election to sue sheriff or deputy	6	56
Trespass by officers or agents of corporations	6	56
Corporations liable for, at common law	6	56, 57
Trespass by partners	6	57
Liability of firm for	6	57
When partner alone liable	6	57
Trespass in the case of executors	6	57, 58
Common-law rule	6	57
Rule under statute	6	58
Trespass in acting under statute	6	58
Magistrates	6	58
Trustees of school district	6	58
Mayor of city	6	58
Justices of the peace	6	58
Damages	6	58
Damage presumed from every trespass	6	58
Rules as to damage	6	59
Exemplary damages, when proper	6	59
When several are joined as defendants	6	59, 60
Trespass on real estate	6	60
In general	6	60
What acts amount to	6	60, 61
Trespass by officer	6	60
By improper use of one's land	6	61, 62
Continuing trespass	6	62
What acts do not amount to	6	63, 64
What title plaintiff must have	6	64

TRESPASS -- *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Possession or title	6	64
Action by lessee	6	64
Evidence of possession	6	65
What title or possession sufficient	6	65, 66
Mere possession, when sufficient	6	65
Constructive possession	6	67
What title or possession not sufficient	6	68, 69
Entry under judicial process or order	6	69
Wrongful acts after rightful entry	6	70
Entry to remove personal property	6	70
Trespass by animals	6	71
Common-law rule	6	71
Vicious animals	6	71, 72
Injuries by dogs	6	72
Cattle unlawfully on highway	6	72, 73
Cattle breaking through inclosures	6	73
Distraining cattle *damage feasant*	6	73, 74
Killing animals, when a trespass	6	74
Who may maintain the action	6	74
In general	6	74
Owner of land	6	74, 75
Action by husband and wife	6	76
By husband alone	6	76
By wife alone	6	76
Action by landlord	6	76
Action by tenant	6	76, 77
By landlord and tenant jointly	6	77
By corporation	6	77
By trustee or *cestui que trust*	6	77, 78
By executors, when	6	78
By heir or devisee	6	78
Joinder of plaintiff	6	78
Tenants in common	6	78
Who may be sued	6	78
In general	6	78
Corporation, when	6	79
Joint trespass	6	79
Landlord or tenant	6	79, 80
Mortgagor or mortgagee	6	80
Joint tenants, or tenants in common	6	81
Damages	6	81
Who entitled to, in general	6	81, 82
Measure of	6	82
Measure of, for continuing trespass	6	83
Exemplary damages	6	83, 84
Double and treble damages	6	84
Judgment	6	84, 85
Defenses	6	85
What constitutes, generally	6	85, 86

TRESPASS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What are not defenses	6	86
License	6	86, 87
What constitutes license	6	87
Parol license	6	87
Revocation of license	6	88
Legal process	6	88, 89
Title in defendant	6	89
Title out of plaintiff	6	90
Title in a third person	6	90
Trespass to try title	6	90, 91
By what principles governed	6	90
Who may maintain the action	6	91
What title plaintiff must show	6	91, 92
Who made defendant	6	92
Defenses	6	92, 93
Second action	6	93, 94
Verdict	6	94
Damages	6	94
Judgment and its effect	6	94, 95
Writ of possession	6	95
Trespass to personal property	6	95
Definition and nature	6	95
Continuing trespass	6	96
What acts constitute a trespass	6	96, 97
What acts do not	6	97, 98
Who may maintain the action	6	98
Person in possession may	6	98
General or special owner	6	99
Corporation	6	100
Tenant in common	6	100
Mortgagee	6	100, 101
What title or possession required	6	101, 102
What title or possession sufficient	6	103
Property in custody of an officer	6	104
When officer may maintain trespass	6	104
Property in care of servant or agent	6	104
Action by principal or agent	6	105
By bailor or bailee	6	105
Goods of deceased person	6	105
Action by personal representative of	6	105
Taking of exempt property by officer	6	106, 107
Taking by private person	6	107
Acts done by military authority	6	107
Collection of taxes	6	108
Wrongful acts after lawful taking	6	108
Who may be sued	6	109
In general	6	109
Corporation	6	109
Sheriff or deputy sheriff	6	109

	Vol.	Page.
TRESPASS — *Continued.*		
Joint trespassers	6	110
Defenses	6	110
In general	6	110
What is not a defense	6	111
Defenses of person or property	6	111, 112
Acts done under lawful process	6	112
Title in defendant	6	112
Title in third person	6	112
Damages	6	113
Exemplary damages	6	114
Matter in mitigation of	6	114
Judgment and its effect	6	114, 115
Trespass to the person	6	115
In general	6	115
What acts amount to	6	115, 116
False imprisonment	6	117
Trespasses by officers	6	117, 118
Who may be sued	6	118
Joint trespassers	6	118, 119
Motive or intent	6	119
Defense of person or property	6	120, 121
Acts under judicial authority	6	122
What process is a protection	6	123
What process will not protect	6	123, 124
Damages	6	124
Punitive damages, when allowed	6	124, 125
Matter in mitigation of	6	126
Damages for false imprisonment	6	126
Judgment	6	127
Agreement to indemnify for commission of, is void	7	80
Infancy no defense to action of, for conversion	7	145
Action of, against public officer	7	187, 188
Title by judgment in action of	7	191
Lien as a defense to action of	7	216
Plea of "*molliter manus imposuit*" to action for	7	346
One trespass not a set-off against another	7	483
TRESPASSER:		
Tenant holding over may be treated as	3	50
Not entitled to notice to quit	3	90
TROVER (See *Conversion*):		
When trover will lie against a carrier	2	58, 59
Will not lie against carrier for nonfeasance	2	58
By borrower against a wrong-doer	2	269
Corporation may be liable for	2	338
Mitigation of damages in	2	467
Actions by executors or administrators	3	240
By executor or administrator	3	245
Joinder of counts in	3	247

TROVER — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Against executor, etc., for tort of deceased	3	252
By broker, in sale of goods fraudulently obtained by principal,	3	282
Against person obtaining goods from factor by barter	3	292
Actions by factor for conversion of consigned property	3	294
For invasion of a fishery	3	266
For conversion of fixtures	3	392
For refusal of vendor to deliver goods	3	517
Against hirer of chattel	3	615, 618
Use of horse taken to board is a conversion	3	618
Misuse of thing hired, a conversion	3	618
Between co-tenants	4	183
Of trover in general	6	128
Definition and nature	6	128
When it lies generally	6	128
Distinction between trespass and trover	6	128
Gist of the action, what	6	129
In what cases the action lies	6	129, 130
Illustrations and instances	6	131, 132
For goods fraudulently purchased	6	133
For wrongful detention of property	6	133
For destruction of property	6	133
For abuse of property by bailee	6	134
For misuse of property	6	134
When the action will not lie	6	135
When the possession is lawful	6	135
Property delivered to true owner	6	136
Where goods are taken by armed force	6	136
Will not lie for mere trespass to property	6	137
Will not lie for things permanently annexed to freehold	6	138
Goods to be delivered under executory contract	6	138
Goods intermingled with other goods	6	138
Does not lie against involuntary bailee	6	139
Will not lie against finder of goods	6	139
Goods to be in custody of officer	6	139, 140
Who liable to the action	6	140
Person aiding in conversion of goods	6	140
Part owner of vessel	6	141
Part owner of chattel	6	141
Officer acting under legal process	6	141
Executor or administrator	6	141
Bailee	6	141
Postmaster	6	141
Carrier	6	142
Who not liable to the action	6	142
One in rightful possession of property	6	142
Innocent purchaser of goods	6	143
Rule in case of stolen goods	6	143
Mortgagee of chattel	6	143
Bona fide holder of negotiable paper	6	143, 144

TROVER — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
When bailee not liable	6	144
Person having lien on property	6	144
Public officer, when not liable	6	145
Joint conversion, liability in cases of	6	146, 147
Perfecting right of action	6	147
Necessity of immediate right to property	6	147
Payment of lien	6	147
Payment of price of goods	6	148
When property to be returned	6	149
Cases of lien	6	149, 150
What title or possession is required	6	151
Vested legal interest sufficient	6	151
Naked possession, when sufficient	6	152
Constructive possession, when sufficient	6	152
Special property in goods, when sufficient	6	153
Test as to when action will lie	6	154
What property may be converted	6	155
Personal property in general	6	155
Animals *ferœ naturæ*	6	155
Valuable paper	6	155
Bank notes	6	156
Certificates of stock	6	156
Letter wrongfully withheld	6	156
Books of account, etc.	6	156
Gold or silver coins	6	156
Building severed from freehold	6	156
Things severed from freehold generally	6	156
What property is not a subject of conversion	6	157, 158
Doctrine as to fixtures	6	159, 160
When trover lies for	6	160, 162
When trover does not lie for	6	160, 161
Trover for wild berries	6	162
When it lies for intermingled goods	6	162
Trover for oysters	6	163
Does not lie for a record	6	163
Of the conversion	6	163
Conversion is the gist of the action	6	163
What is a conversion	6	164
Instances and illustrations	6	165, 176
Abuse of possession is	6	166
Wrongful assumption of control over property sufficient	6	167, 168
What constitutes wrongful assumption	6	169
General rule as to	6	169
Destruction of property	6	170
Changing character of property	6	170
By what acts wrongful assumption of property is evidenced	6	171
Conversion of part of property	6	172
Refusal to deliver property on tender of payment of lien	6	173
Misdelivery of goods by carrier	6	174

TROVER — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Use or destruction of goods by	6	174
Sale of goods to satisfy execution or distress	6	175
Obtaining goods by duress or fraud	6	175, 176
Crops, how converted	6	177
General rules as to what constitutes conversion	6	178
Levy of goods under void attachment	6	179
What is not a conversion	6	179
Mere nonfeasance not	6	179
Wrongful interference with property not necessarily a conversion	6	179
When destruction of goods is not	6	180
Intention to be considered	6	181
Accidental destruction of property not	6	181
Goods held under contract not	6	182
Goods held by assent of owner not	6	182
Taking one's own goods not	6	183
Rules as to goods held by bailee	6	184
Property annexed to freehold	6	185
Conversion of property loaned	6	185, 186
Between tenants in common	6	186
When the action will lie between	6	186
Will not lie for attempted sale	6	186
Exclusive appropriation of goods by one	6	186
Changing character of property	6	187
Mere withholding property not a conversion	6	187
When trover for moiety will lie	6	187
Between buyer and seller	6	187
Duty of buyer to tender price	6	187, 189
Rule where credit is given	6	187, 188
Where something remains to be done to the property	6	188
Credit obtained by fraud	6	189
Between landlord and tenant	6	190
Liability of tenant for removing fixtures	6	190
When liable	6	190
When not liable	6	190
Trover by landlord against stranger	6	190
When tenant may maintain, against landlord	6	191
Between husband and wife	6	191
For conversion of wife's separate property	6	191
When husband and wife to be joined as defendants	6	191
Between bailor and bailee	6	191, 192
Action by bailee	6	191
By bailee against bailor	6	192
When bailor may sue	6	192
What acts by bailee amount to conversion	6	192
When bailee is not liable	6	193
Demand, when necessary	6	194
Between pledgor and pledgee	6	194
Sale by pledgee without notice	6	194

TROVER — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Mode of sale	6	194
Conversion by warehousemen	6	195
What amounts to	6	195
Between principal and agent	6	195
When agent not liable	6	195
When liable	6	195, 196
Acts of agent amounting to conversion	6	196
Between mortgagor and mortgagee	6	196
Mortgagor, when liable	6	196
Mortgagee, when liable	6	196
Conversion by a carrier	6	197
When liable for	6	197
When not liable	6	197
Conversion by the hirer of a chattel	6	197
When the hirer becomes liable	6	197, 198
Instances and illustrations	6	198
Action by hirer against stranger	6	199
Liability of hirer for changing character of goods	6	200
Conversion by an officer	6	200
Wrongfully attaching property	6	200
Attaching exempt goods	6	201
Conversion by claim of interest or right	6	201
Conversion by claim of lien	6	201, 202
Conversion by sale	6	202, 203
Stolen goods	6	203
Action may be brought before conviction of thief	6	204
Of demand and refusal	6	205
When a demand is necessary	6	205
When possession is lawful	6	205
Involuntary bailment	6	205
When a demand is not necessary	6	205
Where possession is wrongful	6	206
Where actual conversion is shown	6	206
Where goods are converted by bailee	6	207
What is a sufficient demand	6	207
Must be specific	6	207
May be in writing or by parol	6	208
Demand by mail	6	208
Demand, by whom made	6	208
Demand by agent	6	208
Demand for payment of goods	6	209
Demand, upon whom made	6	209, 210
Qualified demand	6	210
Effect of a demand	6	210, 211
When a refusal is a conversion	6	211
Unqualified refusal, evidence of	6	211
What constitutes a refusal	6	212
When a refusal is not evidence of a conversion	6	212, 213
Of the remedy by action	6	214

TROVER — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
In general	6	214
Trover generally the preferable remedy	6	215
Who may sue	6	215
Person entitled to immediate possession	6	215
Lessee	6	215
Trustee	6	215
Assignee of owner	6	215
Mortgagee	6	215
Mortgagor in possession	6	215
Executor or administrator	6	215
Agent	6	215
Finder of property	6	215
Hirer of property	6	215
Purchaser of property	6	215
Owner of note	6	215
Heir	6	216
Bailee or consignee of goods	6	216
Receiver	6	216
Donee	6	216
Joint owners	6	217
Who cannot maintain the action	6	217
Person not entitled to possession	6	217, 218
Who may be sued	6	219
All who aid in the conversion	6	219
When husband and wife may be sued	6	219
Master, for conversion by servant	6	219
Defenses in general	6	219
Right of possession	6	219
Statute of limitations	6	220
Attachment under legal process	6	220
Ratification of the conversion	6	220
Return of the property	6	220
May be shown in mitigation	6	220
Title in third person	6	220, 221
Evidence	6	221
What proof establishes a conversion	6	221
Burden of proof on plaintiff	6	221, 222
Damages	6	222
General rule as to	6	222
Special damages	6	223
Damage for converting bank bill	6	223
Damages for converting gold coin	6	223
Matter in mitigation of damages	6	224
Judgment and its effect	6	224
Must be *satisfied* to vest property in chattel	6	224
Rule otherwise in some of the States	6	225
TRUCKMEN:		
When common carriers	2	10

	Vol.	Page.
TRUST:		
And confidence as a consideration	1	101
Trust estate may be reached by creditor's bill	2	426
Statute of frauds does not embrace implied trusts	7	31
Release given in fraud of, is void	7	459
TRUSTEE PROCESS:		
Name applied to attachments in New England	1	410
TRUSTEES:		
Contracts by	1	78
Effect of depositing trust fund in name of	1	503
Of religious societies	2	255
Powers of	2	264
Covenant lies on personal covenant of	2	355
May maintain detinue, when	2	535
Interest as against	4	141
Interpleader by	4	158
Power to lease	4	224
May maintain suit for partition	5	90
Dispossession of, by appointment of receivers	5	364
Cannot be appointed receiver	5	377
May maintain replevin for trust property	5	472
TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES:		
Ejectment by trustees	3	14, 43
Devise or conveyance in trust gives trustee legal estate	3	14
Interest of trustee at common law	3	14
Rights of grantee of trustee	3	18
Right of *cestui que trust* to maintain ejectment	3	33
Notice to quit by trustees	3	32
Jurisdiction in equity in matters of trust	3	139
When trust will be enforced in equity	3	139, 140
Intention controls in equity	3	140
Supervision of courts of equity over	3	140
When court will execute the trust	3	140
Removal of trustees	3	141
To secure the property of married women	3	141, 662
Created by wills	3	147
Lien of trustee for his expenses	3	149
When suits in equity will not lie to recover money held in trust,	3	158
Factor, a trustee of an express trust under the Code	3	294
Restraining trustee from misapplying trust fund	3	732
Fraud in contracts as to trust property	3	466

U.

ULTRA VIRES:		
Use of the term	2	332
When plea of, may be interposed	2	332
What acts of a corporation are	2	333
UNCURRENT NOTES:		
Payment in, does not discharge debt	7	408
A tender of, not valid	7	584

	Vol.	Page.
UNDERTAKING:		
Action cannot arise on an, prohibited by statute	2	118
UNDERLETTING:		
Distinguished from assignment		247
Right of tenant to underlet	4	248
Rights of sub-lessee	4	248
UNFRIENDLY FEELINGS:		
Evidence of, as showing intent	6	119
USAGE:		
Not the same thing as custom	1	127
Office or object of custom or	1	128
When permitted to control contract	1	128
Illegal custom or	1	129
Influence of, in construction of contracts	1	228
Proof of, in relation to agency	1	229
Effect of, on agency	1	243
Effect of, on bailments	1	496
Controls authority of brokers in absence of instructions	3	275
Commission merchant may follow usage	3	291
Express agreement excludes usage	3	303
USE AND OCCUPATION:		
Ward having a general guardian may sue for	3	571
Suit by husband for, of wife's real estate	3	647
Action for	4	270
Parties to	4	271
Use and occupation in general	6	226
Definition and nature	6	226
Action, upon what founded	6	226
Lies upon implied or express contract	6	226
When the remedy is by ejectment	6	227
When the action lies	6	228
Defendant must have taken possession of premises	6	228
Mere permissive holding sufficient	6	228
Lies for use of incorporeal or corporeal hereditaments	6	228
When the action does not lie	6	229
Against actual trespasser	6	229
Against disseizor	6	229
When not for *mesne* profits	6	230
Where relation of landlord and tenant never existed	6	230
Where there is a lease under seal	6	230
Who may maintain the action	6	230
By lessee holding the reversion	6	230
Infant	6	230
Trustee	6	231
Who cannot maintain the action	6	231
When tenant in common cannot	6	231
When heir at law cannot	6	231
When coparceners cannot separately	6	232
Against whom the action lies	6	232

USE AND OCCUPATION — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Lessee or assignee of term	6	232
Tenant holding over	6	232
Corporation	6	232
Purchaser under a contract	6	232
Against whom the action does not lie	6	233
Mere naked trespasser	6	233
Under-tenants	6	233
Tenants of disseizor	6	233
Amount of recovery	6	234
When plaintiff can recover nothing	6	235
Defenses	6	235
Eviction by landlord	6	235
Payment or tender of rent	6	235
Payment to one joint tenant	6	236
Surrender of possession	6	236
What are not defenses	6	236
Judgment	6	237
USER:		
Acquirement of easements by	2	684
Length of user necessary to acquire right	2	685
Extent and mode of user define the right	2	685
U. S. GREENBACK:		
Are a legal tender by statute	7	585
USURY:		
Who may set up defense of	1	158
When a defense against a bank	1	515
Who may not set up defense of	1	600
Execution creditor may avoid chattel mortgage for	2	185
Usurious consideration renders mortgage void	2	192
Agreement to pay for services in procuring loan	3	588
Liability of guardians for losses arising from usurious loan	3	567
Enjoining enforcement of usurious contracts	3	755, 773
A defense to action for money lent	4	447
In mortgages	4	556
GENERAL RULES AND PRINCIPLES	7	602
Definition and nature	7	602
Is the excess over the legal rate of interest	7	602
Original use of the term	7	602
What necessary to constitute	7	602
Necessity of intent	7	603
Transaction *per se* usurious	7	603
Usury laws intended to protect borrower	7	603
Both parties must be cognizant of the facts	7	603
Contract, to what extent invalidated by	7	603
Generally a question for the jury	7	603
Forbearance in relation to usury	7	603, 604
Effect of subsequent agreement to pay usurious interest	7	604
Subsequent security for loan originally usurious	7	604

USURY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Usurious note void in hands of *bona fide* holder	7	604
Moral obligation of borrower to pay, a good consideration for new promise	7	604, 605
What contracts are usurious	7	605
Instances and illustrations	7	605
Stipulation for contingent benefit beyond legal rate of interest	7	605
Agreement to pay share of profits in addition to interest	7	605, 606
Antedating note	7	606
Postponing sale under execution	7	606
Taint of usury invalidates whole contract	7	606
Loan nominally larger than amount received	7	606
Contract to pay for extension of time	7	606
Interest to be compounded annually	7	606
Compensation for trouble and expense in raising money	7	606, 607
Money paid for forbearance to sue	7	607
Test of usurious contract	7	607
What contracts are not usurious	7	607
Taking more than legal interest for consideration other than forbearance	7	607
Provision for liquidated damages for non-payment when due	7	608
Avoiding payment of larger sum by payment of smaller one at an earlier day	7	608
Taking interest in advance	7	608
Selling note for less than face	7	609
Taking advantage of difference of exchange	7	609
Agreement to pay taxes on mortgage debt	7	609
Promise to pay higher rate of interest dependent on contingency	7	609
Usurious loan contracted by agent	7	609
Usurious *bonus* received by trustee	7	610
Assumption of debt of third party by borrower	7	610
Agreement to pay subsisting debt in consideration of a further loan	7	610
Agreement to surrender collateral security	7	611
Where interest is part of the contract price	7	611
Effect of devices to cover usury	7	611
No device will be allowed to protect usury	7	611
Courts will examine into real nature of transaction	7	611
What amounts to a loan	7	611
Question is for the jury	7	611
Must be usurious in substance	7	611
Intent of parties to be investigated	7	611
Devises resorted to, generally	7	611, 612
If the principal is actually secured, it amounts to a loan	7	612
Instances and illustrations	7	612, 613
Purchasing outstanding demands held by others, not a loan	7	613
Loan of bills and notes	7	613
Exchange of notes for purpose of raising money	7	613
Stipulation in bill of exchange for payment of attorney's fees	7	613
Note involving usurious discount	7	613, 614

USURY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Renewing existing loan by giving new notes	7	614
Purchase of usurious note	7	614
Note promising to pay interest from time anterior to date, not presumed usurious	7	614
Usurious contract for extension of time on note does not taint note with usury	7	614
Of accommodation paper	7	614
Invalid in hands of person for whom made	7	614
If sold for more than legal interest, transaction is usurious	7	614, 615
Party selling estopped from setting up usury as a defense	7	615
Accommodation guarantor may interpose defense of usury	7	615
Bonds	7	615
Bona fide sale of, at any rate of discount, not illegal	7	615
What sufficient to establish defense of usury to	7	615
What amounts to usury in bond, generally	7	616
Mortgages	7	616
Usury as a defense to action of foreclosure	7	616
When mortgage is void for	7	616
Mortgage, free from usury in its inception	7	616
Purging mortgage of usurious taint	7	616, 617
Mortgage given to secure payment of note tainted with usury	7	617
Sale of mortgage securities at a premium	7	617
Stipulation for payment of attorney's fees	7	617
Contracts for sale of lands	7	617
More than legal interest for forbearance of debt on	7	617
More than legal interest under name of rent	7	617, 618
Deed of bargain and sale, in trust to secure payment of money borrowed upon usurious agreement	7	618
Contract for more than lawful interest upon deferred payments for land	7	618
Offer to sell land at higher price on long credit	7	618
Contracts for sale of personal property	7	618
When sale of note usurious	7	618
When sale of, not usurious	7	618
Sales of chattels, not usurious	7	618, 619
Exchange of securities	7	619
General rule applicable in case of sales	7	619
All extortion is not usury	7	619
Instance of usurious contract of sale	7	619, 620
Contracts by or with corporations	7	620
Usury not imputed to contracts by, in New York	7	620
Illustrations of rules	7	620
Purchase of usurious note by bank	7	620
Loan to, when usurious	7	620, 621
Contract of member of building association	7	621
Interest upon interest	7	621
Agreement to pay, not invalid	7	621
Doctrine of the courts as to	7	621, 622
Payment of debt with compound interest	7	622

USURY — *Continued.* Vol. Page.
Commissions, presents, etc ... 7 622
Lender may charge reasonable sum for trouble and services ... 7 622
Excessive charge for, usurious ... 7 622
Jury to decide as to reasonableness of charge ... 7 622
Contracts of commission merchants ... 7 622, 623
Law of place ... 7 623
May be fixed in contract ... 7 623
In absence of agreement, the law of the place of contract governs ... 7 623
Note negotiated in another State ... 7 623
Effect of changes made in law of usury ... 7 623, 624
Usurious bond not validated by ... 7 624
Recoupment of usurious interest ... 7 624
Who may plead the defense ... 7 624
Is personal to individual contracting to pay it ... 7 624, 625
Privies to borrower ... 7 625
Surety may ... 7 625
Guarantor ... 7 625
Guarantee or assignee ... 7 625
Who may not plead it ... 7 625, 626
When grantee or assignee may not ... 7 625
Purchaser of mere equity of redemption ... 7 625
When purchaser of real estate may not ... 7 625, 626
Second mortgagee ... 7 626
Accommodation maker of promissory note ... 7 626
Accommodation indorser of note ... 7 626
One not claiming through or under the borrower ... 7 626
Usurer cannot take advantage of his own usury ... 7 626
Borrower paying usurious debt without remedy ... 7 626
Defense cannot be set up by *bona fide* holder of negotiable check, 7 627
When wife may set up usury against note ... 7 627
Usury as the foundation of a *jus tertii* ... 7 627
Maker of usurious note and purchaser of it for value ... 7 627, 628
Notice of usurious taint ... 7 628
When administrator cannot plead ... 7 628
Equitable owner of land may interpose defense ... 7 628
How pleaded ... 7 628
Defense cannot be made, unless it be pleaded ... 7 628
What to be set forth in plea or answer ... 7 628, 629
Plea of, for purpose of avoiding deed ... 7 629
To action of ejectment ... 7 629
As a defense only for illegal excess ... 7 629
When question of usury cannot be raised on demurrer ... 7 629
Repeal of usury law precludes defense in pending action ... 7 629
Plea of, under laws of another State ... 7 629
Where there are several defendants ... 7 630
In action by indorsee of promissory note against maker ... 7 630
Recovery back of usurious payments ... 7 630
Right not limited to borrower ... 7 630

USURY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
May be recovered back by assignee in bankruptcy	7	630
By receiver in supplementary proceedings	7	630
Any one in privity with borrower	7	630
Party voluntarily paying usurious interest cannot	7	630
When mortgagor cannot	7	630
Recovery of excess over legal interest allowed as a penalty	7	630
Usury paid pending suit for its recovery	7	630, 631
Right to recover back not waived by contemporaneous agreement	7	631
Penalty recoverable from national bank for usury	7	631
Where entire interest forfeited	7	631
Right to recover for illegal interest under act of congress	7	631
Rule under Pennsylvania usury law	7	631
Where usurious interest is paid to indorsee	7	631, 632
Recovery back of usurious interest in action for money had and received	7	632
Tender to lender of amount actually loaned	7	632
Where not recoverable	7	632
Where voluntarily paid	7	632
Where included in amount of judgment confessed	7	632
When usurious interest cannot be set off	7	632
Where, after usury paid, debt is discharged by novation	7	633
Payment of usurious interest upon process of execution	7	633
Relief in equity	7	633
Decree of forfeiture for usury	7	633
May review and set aside usurious transactions after repeal of usury laws	7	633
Equity relieves only to extent of excess	7	633
Will not set aside executed contract on ground of usury	7	633
Unlawful interest not recoverable back in	7	633, 634
Promissory note given in part for usurious interest	7	634
Exhausting remedy at law	7	634
If good defense at law, no relief in equity	7	634
Requiring plaintiff to do equity	7	634
Applicant must tender principal and legal interest	7	634
Where lender is the applicant for relief	7	634
Where borrower seeks relief	7	634
Where defendant acts strictly on the defensive	7	634
Where contract is given for objects unconnected	7	634, 635
Restraining proceedings at law	7	635
When injunction will be granted	7	635
When denied	7	635
General issue	7	635
When usury may be given in evidence under	7	635
When matter to be set forth in special plea	7	635
Presentation of usury by exceptions to master's report	7	635
Special plea	7	635
In most cases, must be pleaded specially	7	635, 636
Objection that bond is usurious cannot be taken by demurrer	7	636

USURY — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Alleging facts in answer, when sufficient	7	636
Plea of usury cannot be withdrawn	7	636
Replication	7	636
What must be denied	7	636
Insufficient denials	7	636
Estoppel *in pais*	7	636
Amendments for setting up defense	7	636
When not allowed	7	636
Evidence	7	637
Strict proof required	7	637
Burden of proof on party setting up defense	7	637
Presumptive evidence	7	637
Proof from extrinsic circumstances	7	637
Usury may be inferred	7	637
Prima facie evidence of	7	637
How repelled	7	637
Variance	7	637
Evidence as to rate of exchange	7	637
Insufficient evidence	7	637, 638
Evidence sufficient to go to jury	7	638
Proof of other usurious contracts	7	638
Requiring borrower to take out insurance policy as condition of loan	7	638
Debt contracted in another State	7	638
Fact not amounting to conclusive presumption	7	638
Where proof of payment of usurious interest not allowed	7	638, 639
Rule of evidence in actions to recover back usury	7	639
Same as in other civil actions	7	639
Evidence of usury in actions to foreclose mortgage	7	639

V.

VACANT:		
Provisions in policy as to vacant building	4	48
When a dwelling-house is unoccupied	4	49
What is meant by a vacant building	4	49
VALUE:		
Common carrier may require notice of the value of the articles carried	2	18
Concealment or deception as to value of goods shipped discharges liability of carrier	2	18, 29
Carriers bound to make inquiry as to value of goods carried	2	29
Fraudulent representations as to	3	454
VAULTS:		
In cemeteries as personal property	2	130
VEHICLES:		
Duty of carriers to provide suitable	2	68
VENDOR AND VENDEE:		
Who must bring action against carrier for loss of goods	2	120

	Vol.	Page.
VENDOR AND VENDEE — *Continued.*		
Ejectment by vendor against vendee	3 44, 73, 88,	91
Rights as to fixtures as between	3	386
Fraud in sales	3	431
Goods bargained and sold	3	512
Goods sold and delivered	3	524
VENUE:		
Compelling change	4	361
VERDICT:		
In forcible entry and detainer	3	404
Interest on	4	143
VOUCHERS:		
Necessary on accounting between guardian and ward	3	565

W.

WAGERS:		
When an action will or will not lie upon	1	142
Not illegal as such at common law	7	83
Contracts of, void in most of the States	7	84
Option contract is	7	85
Must be a deposit of the thing bet	7	86
What wagers deemed legal	7	86
Money paid to winner not recoverable back	7	88
WAGONERS:		
When common carriers	2 8, 10,	11
When not liable for parcels carried by driver	2	11
WAIFS:		
Defined	2	233
Title to	2	233
WAIVER:		
Of forfeiture for non-payment of rent	3 56,	57
Of forfeiture for breach of covenant in lease	3 63, 64,	74
Of factor's lien	3	303
Of right of action for false imprisonment	3	327
Of forfeiture under chattel mortgage	3	423
Of defects in goods sold	3	518
Of tort	3	529
Of misconduct of servant	3	602
Of breach of entire contract	3	603
Of proofs of loss in insurance	4	79
What amounts to a waiver of proofs	4	80
Of defects in proof	4	81
Of conditions in policy	4	88
Of notice to quit	4	210
Of forfeiture of tenancy	4	216
Of covenant against assignment	4	244
Of covenant against carrying on a trade	4	246
Of lien for purchase-money	4	323

WAIVER — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Of liens generally	4	332
Waiver of pledge	5	173
Of discharge by surety	5	243, 245
By State, of enactment in its own favor	5	407
Of right to rescind contract	5	508
Of payment of price	5	548
Of condition of payment	5	585
Of right of stoppage *in transitu*	5	618
Of trespass, when	6	46, 47
Of a legal right	6	714
Of defense that defendant is a foreign sovereign	6	766
Of parol evidence	7	1
Of performance of conditions precedent	7	5
Of defect that infant did not appear by guardian	7	148
Of objection to jurisdiction	7	193, 194
Of lien	7	220
Of statute of limitations as a defense	7	287
Of objection to mistake	7	327
Of a simple contract, by parol	7	344, 364
Of performance generally	7	429
Of plaintiff's right to arrest defendant	7	447
By State, of remedy for fraud	7	458
Of right of set-off	7	477
Of strict tender	7	593
Of right to recover back usurious interest	7	631
WAR:		
Influence of, on agency	1	215
Dissolution of charter-party by	2	163
WAREHOUSEMEN:		
When carriers are liable as	2	20, 39, 50
When liability as carrier ceases, and that of warehouseman commences	2	50
Delivery to, when delivery to purchaser	3	527
Rights and responsibilities of	3	622
Liability rests on implied contract	3	623
Liability for ravages of rats	3	622
Liability for goods feloniously taken	3	622
Liability for delivering to wrong person	3	622
When liability commences and ends	3	622
Presumption as to negligence	3	622
Have a specific lien	3	623
Lien of	4	319, 326
When liable in trover	6	195
WARRANT:		
Requisites of a warrant	3	309
Direction an essential part of	3	309
Name of person to be arrested must be correctly given	3	309
Requisites of warrant of commitment	3	309

WARRANT — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Informalities in	3	310
Arrest by officer without	3	311
Action for maliciously suing out	4	340
Arrest without, by policeman	4	612
WARRANT OF DISTRESS:		
Landlord liable to tenant for illegal levy and sale under	6	109
WARRANTY:		
When agent may give	1	222
Auctioneer cannot bind his principal by	1	478
When auctioneer liable on	1	481
Recouping damages for breach of, in action on a note	1	615
Assumpsit or case lies for false	2	124
Covenants of	2	387
Covenants of, distinguished from covenants for quiet enjoyment,	2	388
Meaning of covenant of	2	388
Runs with the land	2	388, 394
Who may maintain action for breach of covenant	2	388
What amounts to a breach of covenant of	2	388, 389
General and special covenants of	2	391
Notice to warrantor to defend title	2	392
Measure of damages for breach of	2	400
Damages for breach of	2	460
Power of broker to bind his principal by a	3	277
Of authority of broker to act as agent	3	282
By commission merchants and factors	3	291
Of title on sale of chattels	3	529
Of title on exchange of chattels	3	529
Of quality of goods sold	3	530
Upon sale of articles by manufacturer	3	530
In sales of provisions	3	530
Of title and right to possession of chattel let	3	614
On letting of furniture	3	614
On letting of horse and equipments	3	614
In insurance	4	34
Express warranties defined	4	35
What are warranties in a policy	4	35
Affirmative or promissory	4	35
Construed strictly	4	38
In life insurance	4	93
Implied in sale by a sample	5	554
What representations import	5	555
Form of express warranty	5	556
By agent	5	556
Of soundness in sale of horse	5	558, 559
Implied warranty of quality	5	561
May exist in case of executory contract	5	563
Breach of, what is	5	566
Action for breach of	5	625, 626

WASTE:	Vol.	Page
Jurisdiction in equity for an account in cases of	1	187
When action upon the case in the nature of waste will lie	2	112
When reversioner may maintain action	2	121
Ejectment for breach of covenant against	3	62
What is an act of waste when committed by tenant	3	62
Ejectment against life tenant for	3	73
What is, a question for a jury	3	156
Grounds of equitable interference in cases of	3	193
When an injunction will issue to restrain	3	193
When executor cannot maintain action for	3	240
By guardian	3	554, 560
By husband	3	643
Injunction to restrain	3	694, 695
Threats to commit, will authorize injunction	3	695
Apprehension that waste will be committed will not authorize injunction	3	695
Delay in applying for injunction against	3	695
Injunction where no action is pending	3	696
Restraining cutting of timber	3	696, 697
Equitable waste defined	3	697
Injunction to restrain equitable waste	3	697
Cutting ornamental timber	3	697
By tenant for life or years	3	698
By tenants in common, copartners and joint tenants	3	698
By mortgagor	3	699
Remedy by judgment creditor	3	700
By vendee before payment of purchase-money	3	700
Forfeiture of tenancy for	4	214
Action of	4	272
Voluntary waste defined	4	272
Permissive waste	4	273
What acts constitute voluntary	4	273
What acts constitute permissive	4	273
Disuse of common-law remedy	4	274
Plaintiff in the old action	4	274
Who may maintain	4	274
Liability of tenant for	4	274
Liability of executor or administrator	4	274
Against whom it lies	4	274
Injunction to restrain	4	274
Of waste in general	6	238
Nature and definition	6	238
What constitutes	6	238
What is not waste	6	238, 239
Voluntary waste, what is	6	239
Permissive waste	6	239
Equitable waste	6	240
What is waste	6	240
Injury to reversioner	6	240

WASTE — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
Waste as it respects trees	6	240
Digging and selling the soil	6	241
Opening new mines	6	241
In respect to buildings, etc.	6	241
Selling hay, grass or manure	6	241, 242
Waste by a stranger	6	242
Waste done by act of God	6	242
What is not waste	6	242
Clearing new land	6	243
When cutting trees is not	6	243
For what purposes tenant may cut timber	6	243, 244
When tenant may remove buildings	6	244
Pits and mines may be worked	6	244
Tenant may dig drains	6	245
Heir and personal representative	6	245
Guardian and ward	6	245
Guardian may cut timber for repairs	6	245, 246
Landlord and tenant	6	246
Extent of tenant's liability for	6	246, 247
Mortgagor and mortgagee	6	247
When mortgagor liable for	6	247, 248
Mortgagee, when liable for	6	248
Reversioner, remainderman and tenant for life	6	249
Tenants in common	6	250
Remedies	6	250
At common law	6	250, 251
As modified by statute	6	251
Who may sue	6	251
Who may be sued	6	251
Tenant	6	251, 252
Guardian	6	252
Tenant in common	6	252
Stranger may be liable	6	252
Action at law	6	253
What actions will lie	6	253, 254
Injunction	6	253, 255
Damages	6	255
General rule as to	6	255
Treble damages	6	255
For cutting timber	6	256
Defenses	6	256
What is not a defense	6	257
WATCH :		
May form part of passenger's baggage	2	83
Intended for sale is no part of passenger's baggage	2	83
WATER :		
Cutting off underground current, when not actionable	1	144
Rights of successive riparian owners	2	673

WATER — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Pollution of	2	673
Remedy for diversion of	2	746
Injuries from flowing lands	4	641
Interference by municipal corporations with flow of	4	641
Damages from floods	4	642
Diversion of surface water	4	642
Injuries from neglect to drain	4	642
Turning surface water upon lot of adjoining owner	4	642, 643
WATER AND WATER-COURSES :		
Ejectment for land under water	3	6
Ejectment lies for a pool of water	3	6
Ejectment will not lie for water-course	3	6
Relief against diversion of	3	194
Protection of water privileges by injunction	3	710
Rights of owners of dominant and servient tenement as to surface water	3	711
Distinction between water-course and surface water	3	712
Relief in equity against diversion or obstruction of	3	712
Restraining fouling of water	3	712
Rights as to subterranean water, springs, etc	3	713
Injunction to restrain diversion of subterranean	3	713
Restraining interference with drains	3	713
Littoral rights on navigable streams	3	713
Littoral rights on unnavigable streams	3	714
Long acquiescence in infringement of rights in	3	761
Generally considered	6	258
Definition and nature	6	258
The law of, upon what founded	6	258
Of the ownership	6	259
Incident to property in land	6	259
Riparian proprietors	6	260
Who are	6	260
Rule as to boundary	6	260, 261
When persons become riparian owners	6	261
Of the right to use the water	6	261
Is a natural right	6	261
For what purposes used	6	262
Prescriptive right to use of water	6	262
Periods of prescription	6	263
Diversion of water	6	263
Liability for	6	263
What is a diversion	6	263, 264
Surface water and drainage	6	264
General rule as to	6	264, 265
Subterranean diversion	6	265
Easement of drip	6	266
Obstructing and detaining water	6	266
Use of water for domestic purposes	6	267
For manufacturing purposes	6	267

WATER AND WATER-COURSES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
What is a *reasonable* use	6	267
Unreasonable use of water	6	267, 268
Right of irrigation	6	268
Not recognized in England	6	268
American rule	6	268
Prior occupation	6	269
Does not confer exclusive right	6	269
Possession is good title against wrong-doer	6	269, 270
Rule in California	6	270
Corruption or pollution of water	6	270
Right of action for	6	270
Water-courses, how corrupted	6	271
Right to foul stream, how acquired	6	272
Overflowing land above	6	273
When a nuisance	6	273
Action for	6	273, 274
Flooding land below	6	274
When actionable	6	274, 275
When not actionable	6	275
Backwater	6	275
When action lies for	6	275, 276
Right to, by adverse user	6	276
Escape of water causing injury	6	276
When not actionable	6	276, 277
When actionable	6	277, 278
Remedies	6	279
Generally considered	6	279
Abatement of nuisance	6	279
Abatement, how pursued	6	279, 280
Action on the case	6	280
When it will lie	6	280, 281
Injunction	6	281
In what cases granted	6	281, 282
Action, by whom brought	6	283
Temporary occupant may sue	6	283, 284
Action, against whom brought	6	284
Person erecting nuisance	6	284
Grantee of nuisance	6	284, 285
Tort-feasors	6	285
Defenses	6	285
Generally considered	6	285, 286
Adverse possession	6	286
Nature of	6	286
License	6	287
Nature of the defense	6	287, 288
By special agreement	6	288
Agreement, how construed	6	288, 289
By grant	6	289
How construed	6	290, 291

WATER AND WATER-COURSES — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Statutes	6	291
Mill acts	6	291
Effect of	6	291
How construed	6	292
Right reserved	6	292
Construction of	6	292, 293
Limitations	6	293
Period of adverse user	6	294
Right to artificial water-courses	6	295
WATER-COURSES:		
Action for diversion of, is local	2	126
Damages for diversion of	2	432
Rights of owner of land in	4	699
Use of water for irrigation	4	699
Obstructions to	4	700
Discharging refuse from mill	4	700
Injuries from raising water in	4	700
Obstructing surface water	4	701
Rights of land-owner in	4	738
Right of use of water in	4	738
Rights in, by prescription	4	738
Diversion or detention of water	4	739
Malicious diversion of subterranean stream	4	739
Use of, for domestic, agricultural and manufacturing purposes	4	739
Grants from United States	4	739
Change in currents	4	740
Surface water	4	740
Interruption of surface drainage not actionable	4	740
Rights of adjoining proprietors as to surface water	4	740
Drains and ditches	4	741
Changing course of surface water	4	741
Artificial	4	742
Agricultural ditches	4	743
Easements and servitudes in ditches	4	742, 744
Injuries from percolation of water	4	744
Mills and mill-owners	4	744
Right to construct a mill-dam	4	744
Flowing lands an actionable nuisance	4	744
Rights to water as between mill-owners	4	745
Storage reservoir	4	745
Discharging waste from mill into	4	745
Priority of rights in	4	746
Proof of exclusive water rights	4	746
Prescriptive right in	4	746
Turning new stream into mill-pond	4	747
Navigable streams	4	758
Obstruction of navigable streams a nuisance	4	758, 759
Unauthorized bridges across streams	4	758
Draw bridge not necessarily a nuisance	4	759

	Vol.	Page.
WATER-COURSES — *Continued.*		
Diversion of water from navigable streams	4	760
Throwing refuse into streams	4	760
Pollution of water	4	761
Prescriptive rights to foul a stream	4	763
WAYS:		
Unauthorized use of right of, actionable	1	142
Are positive servitudes	2	658
Appurtenant to each subdivision of dominant estate	2	659, 663
Restricted to right granted	2	659
When the lease will carry the right to use	2	662
When appurtenant	2	664
Of necessity	2	668, 676
Cease when the necessity ceases	2	669, 671
Use of, limited to grant	2	672
Locating ways	2	673
On division of an estate	2	675, 678
When way of necessity exists	2	676
By estoppel	2	682
Use of, for one purpose gives no right of use for another	2	686
Over wild lands	2	694
Private ways not acquired by public use	2	695
Several prescriptive rights in the same way	2	696
By dedication	2	704
Use of, as evidence of dedication	2	708
Private way not changed to highway by public use	2	709
Dedication for limited purpose	2	709
Rights of the owner of the fee in	2	709
Mode and dedication	2	713
Case lies for obstructing	2	125
WAYS AND HIGHWAYS (See *Highways*):		
Of highways	6	296
Definition and nature	6	296
How established	6	296
What are highways	6	297
Turnpike road	6	297
Plankroad	6	297
Cul de sac	6	297
State road in Pennsylvania	6	298
Public highway, or town way	6	298
Streets and alleys of a town	6	298
Railroad	6	299
Public bridges and ferries	6	299
Navigable rivers	6	299
Power of legislature as to highways	6	299, 300
What are not highways	6	300
Town way, when not	6	300
Paved paths	6	300
When streets are not	6	300
Public common	6	300

WAYS AND HIGHWAYS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Eminent domain	6	300
Right of, when and how exercised	6	301
Compensation to owner of land taken	6	302
Taking land for highway	6	303
Things existing on the land included	6	303
Of title by grant	6	303, 304
Title by dedication	6	304
What constitutes a dedication	6	304
What is not a dedication	6	304
Dedication must be irrevocable	6	305
No dedication to private uses	6	305
Instances of valid dedication	6	305
Who may dedicate	6	306
Owner of land or his agent	6	306
Corporation	6	306
Trustee	6	306
Who may not	6	306
How dedicated	6	307
Intent to give, essential	6	307
Acceptance by public	6	307
License not sufficient	6	308
Dedication by acts *in pais*	6	309
What is an acceptance by the public	6	309
User by the public sufficient	6	309
Exercise of municipal control	6	310
Limits of the dedication	6	310
Fee in owner of adjacent property	6	311
Dedication of land for street	6	311
Partial dedication is void	6	311, 312
Evidence of presumption of dedication	6	312
Acts and declarations of owner	6	312
Uninterrupted user by public	6	312
User must be adverse and exclusive	6	313
From what acts dedication will be presumed	6	314, 315
Rebutting presumption of dedication	6	315
Placing gate or bar across the road	6	315
Evidence of non-user	6	316
Neglect to repair	6	316
Title by prescription	6	317
How established	6	317
Parol testimony as to	6	317, 318
Title by user	6	318
Nature of the usage required	6	318, 319
Rights of adjoining land-owners	6	319
Fee in the soil remains in	6	319, 320
Right to trees in highway	6	320
Right to herbage, etc	6	320
May maintain action for trespass	6	320
Title to land used as a highway	6	321, 322

WAYS AND HIGHWAYS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page.
Title in adjacent owner	6	322
Privileges in respect to highway	6	322
Abandonment or discontinuance	6	323
Common-law doctrine	6	323
Proof of abandonment	6	323
Presumption of	6	323
Obstruction or encroachment	6	324
Nuisances in highway	6	324
Remedy by indictment	6	325
Remedy by removal or abatement	6	326
Obstructions in river	6	326
Fence in highways	6	327
Building in highway	6	327
Bridge across highway	6	327
Gates across highway	6	327, 328
Repairs of highways	6	328
English doctrine as to	6	328
Duty of towns to repair in U. S.	6	328, 329
Liability of towns for non-repair	6	329, 330
Repair of sidewalk in town or city	6	330
Repair of bridges	6	330
Duty of individuals to repair	6	331
Commissioners of highways	6	332
Injuries from defective highways	6	332
Rule as to latent defects	6	332
Negligence of traveler	6	333
Rule in Maine and Massachusetts	6	334
Duty to put up railing or guard	6	334
For what injuries town is not liable	6	335
Insufficiency of highway a matter of fact	6	335
For what defects city is liable	6	335
Defects out of traveled portion of road	6	336
Knowledge of defect	6	336
Action for injury arising from defects in highway	6	337
Injury must be sustained by a traveler	6	337
Injury must be special	6	337
Defense to such action	6	337
What are not defenses	6	338
Contributory negligence	6	339
General rule as to	6	339
What amounts to	6	339, 340
Damages recoverable	6	340
Particular instances	6	340
Interest cannot be added to damages	6	340
Use of highways	6	341
Use in general	6	341
Rights in using highway	6	341
Duties and liabilities in using	6	342
Law of the road	6	342

WAYS AND HIGHWAYS — *Continued.*	Vol.	Page
Presumptions and burden of proof	6	343
Exceptions to law of the road	6	343
English rules of driving	6	344
Rights of foot passengers	6	344
Rate of speed	6	344
Stopping by the wayside	6	344
Roadworthiness	6	345
Collisions	6	345
Contributory negligence	6	345, 346
Going over adjoining lands	6	346, 347
Actions for injuries	6	347
Damages	6	347
Private ways	6	348
Arises from necessity	6	348
Way in grass	6	348
Right of way appurtenant to land	6	348
Right of way, by whom acquired	6	349
Created by grant	6	349
Construction of grant	6	350, 351
Created by reservation	6	352
By adverse possession or prescription	6	352
Period of prescription	6	353
Presumption of grant or dedication	6	354
Way by necessity	6	355
Founded in a grant	6	355
Limited by the necessity which created it	6	356, 357
Sale or transfer of	6	358
Of the use of a private way	6	359
Use limited by grant	6	359
Instances of	6	359, 360
Injuries or obstruction	6	361
Grantor not bound to repair	6	361
Lost or extinguished by acts of land-owner	6	362
Lost by merger	6	362
When lost	6	362, 363
When not lost by	6	363
Lost by abandonment	6	363
What amounts to abandonment	6	363
What does not	6	363, 364
Action for injuries	6	364
When trespass lies	6	364
Action in nature of trover	6	365
Action on the case	6	365
Damages	6	365
WELL:		
Injury to others from digging of, when not actionable	1	144
WHARFINGERS:		
Rights, duties and responsibilities of	3	621

	Vol.	Page.
WHARFINGERS — *Continued.*		
Are responsible only for ordinary diligence	3	621
Burden of proof of negligence lies on plaintiff	3	621
Lien of	3	621
When liability commences and ends	3	621
Lien of	4	319
WHARVES:		
Remedy against abuse of wharf privileges	3	727
Protection of wharf privileges by injunction	3	727
When erection of, may be restrained	3	764
WHARVES AND WHARFINGERS:		
Generally considered	6	366
Definition and nature	6	366
Public or private	6	366
Erection and ownership	6	367
Right to erect, upon what founded	6	367
Right of riparian owner to erect	6	367
Erection of, by municipal corporation	6	368
Regulating their use	6	368
Limitations by statute as to use of	6	368, 369
Power to regulate private wharves	6	369
Right to wharfage	6	370
Who may collect wharfage	6	370
Amount to be charged	6	370
Interest in the goods deposited	6	371
Action for wharfage	6	371
Parties to action for	6	371
Lien for wharfage	6	371
Specific lien	6	371, 372
General lien	6	372
Actions for obstructions to wharf	6	373
Action for nuisance	6	373
Duty to keep in repair	6	374
Duty as to goods	6	375
Wharfingers treated as bailees	6	375
Actions by wharfingers	6	375
Actions against wharfingers	5	376
WIDOW (See *Dower*):		
Ejectment for dower	3	10, 45, 76
Rights of dower	3	74, 656
Cannot be deprived of dower by will	3	76
Assignment of dower	3	76
Rights of administration	3	661
Election between provision in will and dower	3	660
WILD GEESE:		
Trover will lie for, when	6	155
WILLS:		
Breach of agreement to compensate services by	1	269
Construction of, in equity	3	146

	Vol.	Page.
WILLS — *Continued.*		
Trusts created in	3	147
Bills to set aside	3	159
Appointment of guardian by will	3	533, 541
Provision in, in lieu of dower	3	660
Power of married woman to make	3	666
Of wills in general	6	377
Action to establish or construe	6	377
Definition of will	6	377
Jurisdiction in what courts	6	377
Proceeding to prove will	6	378
Action to establish will	6	378, 379
Nature of an action *in rem*	6	380
Construction of will	6	380
Jurisdiction to set aside will	6	380
Who may maintain action for construction of will	6	381
Principles governing construction of wills	6	382, 383
Of the evidence admissible	6	383
Burden of proof on proponent	6	383
Secondary evidence in case of lost will	6	383
Proof of execution of will	6	383, 384
Proof as to testamentary capacity	6	385
Proof of loss of will.	6	385
Evidence of contents of lost will	6	385, 386
Who competent witnesses to prove	6	386
Latent ambiguity	6	386
Patent ambiguity	6	386
Parol evidence as to testator's intentions	6	387
What may be shown by parol	6	388
Evidence as to testamentary capacity	6	388
Of the decree	6	389
To what extent conclusive	6	389
Form of decree	6	390
Costs and expenses of action	6	390, 391
When an action will not lie	6	391
WITNESS:		
Parent a competent witness to prove gift to child	3	499
Agreement to pay more than legal fees to	3	583
Not liable for what he says or writes in giving public evidence,	7	438
Expenses of, at arbitration as set-off	7	476
WORDS AND PHRASES:		
Employed as trade-marks	6	27, 28
Construction of technical words	6	382
Addition of, to will, effect of	6	495
Construction of, by usage	6	638
WORK:		
Contract for work, labor and services	3	578
WORKMEN:		
Lien of	4	320, 325

WORKMEN — *Continued.*

	Vol.	Page.
Liability of, for negligence	4	388
Combinations of, how far lawful	4	408

WORKS OF ART:

Fair criticism of, not a libel	7	443

WRIT:

Of *ejectione firmæ*	3	1, 2
Of entry	3,	4, 5, 43, 80
Of *supplicavit*	3	196
De curia claudenda	3	333
Of restitution	3	406
Of injunction	3	680
Of mandamus	4	357
(See *Mandamus*.)		
Compelling clerks to issue	4	365

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
AA 000 921 150 9